THE INSIDE STORY ON WINDOWS 95, p. 338

FEBRUARY 1995

PC Computing

Get Out Your Checkbook...

Ultimate PCs

Even Bean Counters Will Love!

You **want** the absolute best.
You can't afford it? **Wrong!!!**
Dream machines you can
buy now that won't
bust your **budget.**

THERE

IS A PACK OF GIANT

FIRE BELCHING

MONSTERS

WAITING FOR YOU.

THEY CRUSH BOULDERS

AND SMASH

HUGE TREES.

WHAT DO YOU WITH YOU?

IF YOU'RE F. MICHAEL WILCOX, YOU TAKE

Microsoft Office.® Almost everywhere. You see, as a Specialist for G.E.'s Apparatus Service Department, Mr. Wilcox wrestles with giant machines every day: electric motors, compressors, gear boxes. The kind of machines they use at big mining operations and pulp mills. Machines the size of small buildings.

One of these babies goes down and a company can be looking at a serious productivity loss. Sometimes to the tune of $40,000 an hour. So they look to Mike to prevent that from happening. And Mike looks to Microsoft Office.

Oh, he's tried other solutions. He's even tried a proprietary computer system which, unfortunately, wasn't compatible with the systems G.E.'s customers were using. Microsoft Office, on the other hand, is. It's also more flexible and, frankly, more capable. In fact, during the first year of rollout, Mike and Microsoft Office managed to save one customer a whopping $375,000. (Imagine putting that on *your* résumé.)

The reason Mike can work miracles (and you can too) is because everything in Microsoft Office works together seamlessly. First there's Microsoft Access, the database application where every piece of information on every piece of equipment G.E. monitors is stored.

Let's say Mike wants to do a graphical trend analysis, and maybe a little bit of charting to figure out when a gasket is likely to blow. First off he hits the "Analyze It" button, which automatically turns his database table into a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet. Then he and the built-in Wizard whip up a chart.

Our next stop on the assembly line: Microsoft Word. Here Mike uses a template to draft a report warning his client about that problem gasket. If it's real serious he shoots everything over to Microsoft PowerPoint,® includes a few thermographic photos, then blazes over to the site and presents his findings right there in the van.

As a result, the machine doesn't blow a gasket. The client doesn't blow a gasket. And Mike gets to ride heroically off into the sunset.

For more on how Microsoft Office can help you take on the monsters you face, just call us at (800) 240-4782, Dept. EME. We will be glad to send you a catalog that'll help put things in perspective.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

© 1994 Microsoft Corporation. Microsoft Office Professional shown here includes Microsoft Excel, Word, the PowerPoint presentation graphics program, Microsoft Access and a Mail workstation license (server and software must be acquired separately). For information only in the 50 United States call (800) 240-4782, Dept. EME. In Canada call (800) 563-9048. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Customers who are deaf or hard of hearing can contact Microsoft text telephone (TTY/TDD) services by calling (800) 892-5234 in the U.S. or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft, and PowerPoint are registered trademarks and Where Do You Want To Go Today? is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

TAKE

FDDI ADAPTERS REMOTE OFFICE SOLUTIONS STACKABLE HUBS TOKEN RING ADAP

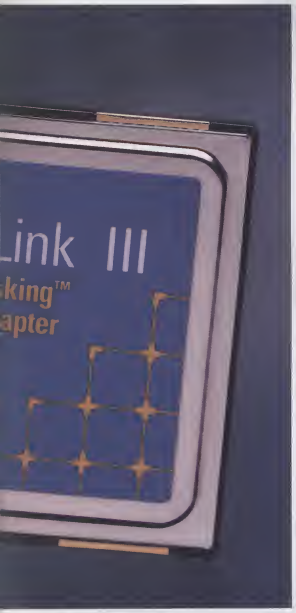
ETHERNET ADAPTERS WORKGROUP SOLUTIONS CENTRAL SITE ROUTERS PCMCIA ADAPTERS PERSONAL OFFICE SOLUTIONS

There's fast.
there's Parallel

* Limit one per customer, while supplies last. TP version $99. Combo version $129. Offer expires August 31, 1995. © 1994 3Com Corp. (408) 764-5000. 3Com, Etherlink, and Parallel Tasking are

CHASSIS HUBS BUILDING/CAMPUS SOLUTIONS FDDI ADAPTERS REMOTE OFFICE SOLUTIONS

And then Tasking fast.



Want to get your notebook computer connected to the network in a hurry? You need a notebook adapter card that's fast. Parallel Tasking® fast. The new EtherLink® III PCMCIA network card from 3Com is up to 110 percent faster than any other Ethernet notebook adapter you can buy.

Built with the Parallel Tasking technology that more than eight million users have already adopted, this PCMCIA card is compatible with every leading notebook computer. Guaranteed. Or your money back.

And it doesn't stop there. Because 3Com's EtherLink III is not only fast. It's easy to use.

In one easy step, the EtherLink III PCMCIA card can be installed and working. It'll take less than three minutes. With a single menu selection you can configure the adapter and even install the NetWare® client files.

On top of that, the EtherLink III PCMCIA card includes Card Services support, including "Hot Swap" capabilities. A 3Com card can be swapped in the middle of network activities, without losing its network connection — even into a different PCMCIA slot. No other PCMCIA card is as easy.

And like all 3Com® adapters, EtherLink III PCMCIA comes with a lifetime warranty.

So what are you waiting for? For only $99* you can try it for yourself. There's no faster or easier way to get your notebook networking at top speed. To receive your evaluation card, call **1-800-NET-3Com**.

3Com®

Circle 164 on reader service card.

registered trademarks of 3Com Corp. Netware is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc.

How To Economize
(Call Compaq D

Compaq Contura® Aero™

$1,199

*Or $43 per month**

Weighing in at a mere 3.5 lbs.,the Contura Aero makes the perfect traveling companion. Though lightweight, it's packed with features you'd never expect in a PC this small, including a 486 processor, a PCMCIA Type II slot, and an integrated trackball.

Aero Features:

Only 3.5 lbs. and 10.25" x 7.5" x 1.5"
◆
486SX/25 Processor
◆
4MB RAM (expandable to 12MB)
◆
170MB Hard Drive
◆
3.5" External Diskette Drive
◆
8" Monochrome Backlit VGA Display
◆
Integrated Compaq EasyPoint™ Trackball
◆
PCMCIA Type II slot
◆
NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
◆
Preinstalled MS-DOS® 6, MS-Windows™ 3.1, and TabWorks®

Compaq Contura® 400C

$2,499

*Or $89 per month**

The new Compaq Contura 400C is an affordable, lightweight color notebook with such practical features as an integrated centered trackball, wall-mount AC adapter, tilting full-function keyboard, PCMCIA slots and a clip-on carrying handle.

Contura 400C Features:

486DX2/40 Processor
◆
4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
◆
250MB Hard Drive
◆
Two PCMCIA Type II slots (or one Type III)
◆
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
◆
9.5" Color Dual Scan Display (8.4" Color TFT available, shown above)
◆
Integrated Trackball
◆
Only 5.9 lbs.
◆
Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, TabWorks, and Lotus Organizer

Compaq LTE Elite™ 4/40CX

$3,279

*Or $116 per month**

Our new high-performance notebook is equally at home on the road or on your desk, especially with the optional SmartStation.™ The AC adapter is built-in to reduce carrying weight. You have your choice of displays, removable hard drives, and processors.

LTE Elite Features:

486DX2/40 Processor (other models available)
◆
4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
◆
170MB Removable Hard Drive (340MB available)
◆
Two PCMCIA Type II slots (or one Type III)
◆
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
◆
8.4" Color VGA TFT Display
◆
Local Bus Graphics
◆
Built-in AC Adapter and Trackball
◆
Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, TabWorks, and Microsoft® Video for Windows (Runtime)

*Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details
†Restrictions and exclusions apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. Compaq Contura Aero, Contura 400, and LTE Elite are covered by a 3-Year Pick Up Warranty. ©1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Contura and Deskpro are registered trademarks, DirectPlus is a registered service mark; and Aero, QNetwork, Neoslyte, SmartStation, LTE Elite, ProLinea and EasyPoint are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks, and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

The Compaq 3-Year Warranty†

WITHOUT COMPROMISE.
RECTPLUS TODAY.)

Compaq Deskpro® XL 560

$3,599

*Or $127 per month**

Introducing a new level of performance and flexibility. With both PCI and EISA slots plus integrated 32-bit PCI Ethernet and Fast SCSI-2. Configures as either a desktop or tower.

Deskpro XL Features:

Intel Pentium™ 60MHz Processor (other models available)
◆
8MB RAM (expandable to 136MB)
◆
535MB SCSI Hard Drive
◆
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
◆
QVision™ PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB VRAM
◆
Compaq 151 FS Color Monitor (1024 x 768, NI)
◆
Vocalyst™ Keyboard
◆
Ethernet and SCSI-2 Controller
◆
Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, TabWorks, and Network Interface Drivers

Compaq ProLinea™ 4/66

ProLinea 4/66 Features:

486DX2/66 Processor (upgradable to Intel Pentium technology)
◆
4MB RAM (expandable to 100MB)
◆
270MB Hard Drive
◆
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
◆
Local Bus Graphics
◆
1MB Video Memory
◆
Compaq SVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768)
◆
Energy Star Compliant
◆
Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, and TabWorks

$1,699

*Or $60 per month**

Our popular ProLinea series offers you great performance, including faster local bus video, Intel Pentium OverDrive upgradability, and an optional secondary cache. Affordable, expandable and loaded with features, the ProLinea gives you everything you need for a variety of business applications.

COMPAQ DirectPlus

The Compaq DirectPlus Catalog

1-800-888-6145

Weekdays 7-7, Sat. 10-4 CST

Ask for our new free catalog.

Circle 274 on reader service card.

PC Computing FEBRUARY 1995 VOLUME 8 NUMBER 2

Ultimate PCs

Color to go for less than you'd expect.

Penny-pinching Pentium power.

Mobile muscle that fits in your budget.

How much computer can I get for the money I have to spend? That's the ultimate question most of us must ask before we go shopping in this budget-conscious age. So we asked it of more than 30 vendors by issuing a request for proposal (RFP) for high-performance and low-cost desktop systems and notebooks. The result: Great computers are only a phone call away. **136**

ROI ANALYSIS

Secret Weapons

On the battlefield of business, success rests on deploying the right weapons. Here are five technologies you can leverage to tactical advantage. **168**

DECISIONS

A Movable Desktop

Want to get that big ugly box off your desk? If you swap it for a sleek notebook, there's no need to sacrifice features or power, our field testers found. **190**

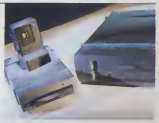
COVER PHOTOGRAPHS BY STAN MUSILEK

FREE STUFF! *This month's top downloads, courtesy of the I-Way Patrol.* **327**

INSIDE WINDOWS 95: *Learn Windows 95 in 20 minutes? Here's the real story.* **338**

HOT ON THE NET: *BookLink's Internetworks is the ultimate Internet utility suite.* **123**

New!



Massive Storage Three solutions that stash up to 1.25GB for pennies per megabyte. **56**

59 IBM ThinkPad 755CD vs. Panasonic CF-41

62 Tektronix Phaser 140

64 Citizen PN60 vs. Pentax PocketJet

68 Nikon Coolscan vs. Polaroid SprintScan 35

97 TaxCut, TurboTax Multimedia, Simply Tax

100 Borland Delphi95

106 Lotus NotesSuite

123 BookLink InternetWorks

124 Artisoft CorStream

133 Logbook Long-term tests.

Pulse Be a Windows 95 beta tester; infrared heats up; tame your flood of faxes; scheduling who's on first; Microsoft Bob; Radar; and more! **38**

Help

Crossroads Color ink jet printers vs. color laser printers—a technology face-off. **204**

206 **Working Smarter** Using Mosaic on the Web.

218 **Makeover** Excel 5.0.

222 **Training** Setting up a help desk.

226 **Do It Yourself** Create a call-tracking infobase.

234 **Q&A** Tips and tricks.

238 **Buying Smarter** Whiteboard or video?

247 **Direct to You** Spec Watch highlights how to buy notebooks, and more.

300 **Product Index**

303 **Marketplace**

Edge

Uncle Sam Is Wired Your taxes pay for tons of information. Here's how to get to it. **327**

327 **I-Way Patrol** Free flowcharting, hot site-seeing, and PC Contact.

331 **CD-ROM** Ron White test reads encyclopedias. If it exists, it exists on disc.

338 **Ed Bott** Here's the low-down on the Windows 95 learning curve.

Technolust Fasten your seat belts, load up on weapons, and pull some virtual Gs. After a hard day of number crunching, you can play pilot. **334**

REVIEWS

NEC Versa M	66
Mountain Network CD7 Minichanger	70
Matrox Graphics MGA Impression Lite	70
Boca Research SoundExpression	72
APC Back-UPS 280	72
Adobe Premiere 4.0	102
Intuit QuickBooks 3.0	104
Teneron LegalPoint	112
Borland dBASE 5.0	116
Accent	116
Lotus Organizer 2.0	118
askSam 2.0	118
Photonics Collaborative	126
Motorola 326XFast	126

COLUMNS

MAIL: *Rants and raves by phone, fax, and Net.* **33**

PAUL SOMERSON: *IBM and Apple should get real about The Vision Thing.* **45**

JOHN C. DVORAK: *A computer show is coming soon to your hometown.* **47**

GIL SCHWARTZ: *Ahoy bottom fishers! You can hook a great computer deal.* **53**

IN THE YEAR 2000, PROPHETS CLAIM THAT M STARS WILL COLLIDE. BUT, HEY, AT LEAST I

Chances are, you're neither a prophet, oracle, nor soothsayer. So you may have a difficult time predicting the future. Hence, you tend to be skeptical when a computer manufacturer professes to offer technology that will meet your corporate computing needs *ad infinitum*.

At NEC, we've done everything in our power to help you put your skepticism to rest. By looking ahead at increasingly complex software applications that require more and more performance from your computers. At highly sophisticated networking environments. At ever-shrinking budgets. That's why we've designed a full line of high-performance desktop computers that will help you now and in the future.

Our Image® PC family, for example, offers the most advanced technology available, from DMI compliance for easy Asset Management to Plug and Play. The ultrafast Image® P series with Pentium™ Processor Power features multi-

Image and PowerMate are registered trademarks and See, Hear and Feel the Difference is a trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. Intel Inside is a registered trademark and i486 and Pentium are trademarks

OUNTAINS WILL TUMBLE. OCEANS WILL PART.
T WON'T BE THE END FOR YOUR COMPUTERS.

media models with lifelike wavetable sound and voice reproduction for a vivid sensory experience that is truly second to none.

For your less demanding applications, NEC offers the PowerMate® family of desktops. For exceptional video performance, it features local bus video with graphics accelerator. And up to five expansion slots to give you plenty of room to grow.

The complete line of NEC PC products includes the Express series of file servers and advanced graphical workstations for the networked environment. The Express family features a variety of models ranging from i486™ EISA servers in a small tower chassis to systems running with the latest Pentium processors. Integrated SCSI-II controllers and plenty of expansion capacity give you the room and flexibility you need to anticipate future growth.

In short, we know that applications will always be more demanding. As will the people who use them. Fortunately, our full line of high-performance desktop computers is designed to satisfy them both. For additional information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO.

intel inside pentium processor

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Circle 183 on reader service card.

of Intel Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. NEC GSA# GS00K01AGS5241. ©1994 NEC Technologies, Inc.

EASY, AFFORDABLE NETWORKING THAT KICKS BUTT FOR SMALL BUSINESS.*

***Businesses up to 100 employees.**

©1995 ARTISOFT, INC. All rights reserved. Artisoft and LANtastic are registered trademarks and Artisoft Premier and Artisoft Advantage are service marks of Artisoft, Inc.

JUST ASK AROUND.

Ask anyone who knows networking and they'll tell you. LANtastic is the easy, affordable choice for small businesses everywhere. And with a street price for software of around $100 a user, it's impossible to argue otherwise.

LANtastic makes file and peripheral sharing so easy you'll kick yourself for not buying it sooner.

Features like E-mail, scheduling, faxing and paging make communicating with co-workers easier than calling home. And a multi-level security system easily keeps out unwanted users.

LANtastic can expand rapidly, too. Making it easy to keep pace with your growing business. Start with as few as two users, add up to as many as a thousand.

For more about small business networking that kicks gluteus to the maximus, ask any of over 2.4 million satisfied users worldwide.

Of course, you could take the easy way out. Call us – the world's second largest networking company – for a FREE LANtastic Guide to Easy and Affordable Networking. Plus the name of the Artisoft Premier℠ and Artisoft Advantage℠ Partner nearest you.

LANtastic®

BY ARTISOFT

Call now. 1-800-809-1252

Circle 175 on reader service card.

Coming Soon

DOING BUSINESS ONLINE Online services are much more than just reference libraries. They can be a constant companion in your continuing quest for the information that gives you the competitive edge and the people who can take your company to a higher level. Your business has needs, and you want to know if going online will help you satisfy those needs. We scour the Internet, CompuServe, America Online, and Prodigy to help you answer that question and provide the reality check that cuts through the I-Way hype.

DATABASE USABILITY FACE-OFF You have a backlog of applications you've been wanting to build. Bringing in a PC database may help solve that problem, provided it's easy for both developing applications and using them. We put five PC databases through their paces in our Usability Labs. Are they easy enough to use? And for whom?

WINDOWS 95 It's all you've been hearing about lately, but you still don't know what to expect when Windows 95 is actually released. What immediate benefits can you expect? How will your favorite applications and suites change? Which applications will arrive first? Will there be a need for utilities, shells, and communications packages? We introduce the first wave of applications, utilities, and plug-and-play hardware.

ALSO NEXT MONTH

Working Smarter You use Word for Windows and your coworkers use WordPerfect. Which file format is best for sharing documents?

Buying Smarter What's the best backup strategy for your ever-burgeoning hard disk?

Training How do you break in a new corporate standard in software? Which training method is the most effective?

Spec Watch Graphics accelerators: Why do you need them and which features should you look for?

New! CD-Recordables—drives that let you press your own CDs for pennies. Also, a wireless window to your desktop and the best and brightest 4-pound portables.

PC Computing

VICE PRESIDENT, EDITORIAL DIRECTOR
Paul Somerson

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Jon Zilber

EDITOR Bill Roberts

FEATURES

SENIOR EDITORS Howard Baldwin, Matthew Lake, Elizabeth Longsworth, John Montgomery

ASSOCIATE EDITOR Liesl La Grange

NEWS AND REVIEWS

REVIEWS EDITOR Wendy Taylor

ASSOCIATE EDITORS Kyla K. Carlson, Rich Schwerin

ASSISTANT EDITOR James Oliver Cury

HELP

HELP EDITOR Yael Li-Ron

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

SENIOR CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Ed Bott, Ron White

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Vincent Chen, John C. Dvorak, Charles Fleischer, Preston Gralla, Robert L. Hummel, Marty Jerome, Woody Leonhard, Jeff Prosise, Winn L. Rosch, Gil Schwartz

INTERCHANGE

ASSOCIATE EDITOR Clementine Oliver

LABS AND TECHNICAL

TECHNICAL DIRECTOR Adam Meyerson

ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR Scott Naylor

USABILITY LAB MANAGER George Hackman, Jr.

PROJECT LEADERS Lulit Bezuayehu (Usability), Ibrahim Gul

LAB SUPPORT TECHNICIAN Lydia M. Karlowicz

INVENTORY COORDINATOR Mark Dossee

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Melanie McCullough

EDITORIAL PRODUCTION

MANAGING EDITOR Debra McDonald

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Lori A. Uzzo

ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING MANAGER Mark C. Li

SENIOR COPY EDITORS Kim Austin, Elisa M. Welch

COPY EDITOR Joe Rossi

RESEARCH EDITOR Peggy Gannon

ASSISTANT COPY EDITOR Kristine Dixon

ART AND DESIGN

ART DIRECTOR Michael Yapp

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Allyson Appen

SENIOR TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATOR Timothy Edward Downs

PHOTO EDITOR Peter Alan Gould

ART ASSISTANT Frances Herrera

VICE PRESIDENT, PUBLISHER J. Samuel Huey

MARKETING AND SALES

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Nancy Newman

DIRECTOR OF MARKETING Michael Wiener

GENERAL BUSINESS MANAGER Anne H. Ashmead

SUBSCRIPTION DIRECTOR Charles Mast

SINGLE-COPY SALES AND MARKETING DIRECTOR James E. Gerth

SENIOR MARKETING MANAGER Tamar Haspel

MARKETING MANAGER Stacy O'Connell

MARKETING INFORMATION SPECIALIST Kimberly Black

EVENTS COORDINATOR Caryl Dearing

MARKETING COORDINATOR Diane Powers

ADMINISTRATIVE

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE VP, PUBLISHER Leta C. Fisher

EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS Patti McCaffrey, Kristiana J. Sooy

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT Denise Gillett

RECEPTIONIST Loreen Bernardini

PRODUCTION

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Carlos Lugo

PRODUCTION MANAGER Dennis Fitzgerald

ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Monique L. Risso

How to Contact the Editors We welcome feedback. However, we cannot look up stories from previous issues, recommend products, or diagnose PC problems by phone. Send comments or complaints to: 950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404; fax us at (415) 578-7059; contact us via the Internet (72241.245@compuserve.com) or CompuServe (72241,245); or log on to PC Contact to post a public message (see page 330). Direct questions about the Help section to (415) 578-7657, 72241,2220 on CompuServe; or HelpPCC on America Online. PC Computing is under no obligation to review unsolicited products. All unsolicited submissions become the property of PC Computing. If you want to make a submission, contact one of the following editors—**Features: Bill Roberts; News and Reviews: Wendy Taylor; Help: Yael Li-Ron.** If you buy a product advertised in PC Computing, are dissatisfied, and can't resolve the problem, write (please do not call) Leta C. Fisher, Executive Assistant to the VP, Publisher, at the above address. Include copies of all correspondence.

Subscription Inquiries/Change of Address For subscription service questions, address changes, or how to order: call toll-free (800) 365-2770 in the United States and Canada, or (303) 447-9330 for all other countries; or write to PC Computing, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229. The subscription rate is $24.97 for one year (12 issues). Canada and all other countries require an additional $16 for postage. For back issues (subject to availability), send a check or money order for $7 ($8 outside the United States) to Back Issues Department, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

PC Computing on CD-ROM PC Computing is available as part of Computer Select, a CD-ROM published by Computer Library. Each monthly issue of Computer Select contains the full text of the most recent year's issues and more than 60 other leading computer industry publications. For subscription information, call Computer Library at (800) 827-7889, extension 708.

THE BEST VALUE IN CD-ROMS

The World's Best Digital Photographs

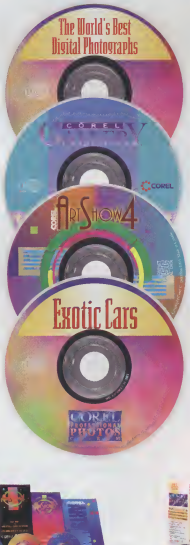
- Coffee-table book and companion CD-ROM
- 120 high-resolution royalty free images
- Accompanied by inspirational quotes
- Selected from Corel Professional Photos, the world's leading photo CD-ROM collection

$39.95*

COREL GALLERY™

- 10,000 "drag and drop" or "cut and paste" clipart images (6,000 in color)
- Includes an easy-to-use Visual Clipart Manager
- Unlimited uses—brochures, newsletters, presentations, reports, invitations, memos, ads, and more
- Windows and Macintosh versions available

$39.95*



COREL ArtShow™ COLLECTION

- Each coffee-table book and CD-ROM in the collection contains over 3,000 images
- Available as a collection or sold separately
- The images were selected from the annual Corel World Design Contest
- Learn techniques from the pros

$69.95*

Available separately at $49.95 (S.R.P)

COREL™ PROFESSIONAL PHOTOS CD-ROM

- 100 razor-sharp photographs in the Kodak Photo CD format
- Royalty free and ready for color separation
- Can be converted to a variety of file formats
- Screen saver utilities included
- Hundreds of categories to choose from—and more each month
- PC and Mac compatible

$24.95*

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

Circle 229 on reader service card.

Enter the Corel $2,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September to March) To receive a faxed copy of the contest rules and an entry form please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3000, Document #1004. To leave a message please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609.

MicroWAREHOUSE

1-800-367-7080

COREL 1-613-728-3733

KLDR-0865

AT 720 x 720 DPI, THE INK JET WILL

720 dpi

▲ Actual 720 x 720 dpi output from the EPSON Stylus COLOR Ink Jet.

720 dpi printing requires special coated paper (12.5¢ MSRP/sheet). 360 dpi prnts on plain paper. Price may vary. Actual output has been trimmed to remove border. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks of Hewlett Packard Co. EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of SEIKO EPSON CORP.

EPSON STYLUS COLOR BLOW YOU AWAY.

The High Definition EPSON Stylus COLOR Ink Jet.

Dazzling color. Near photographic reproduction. That's what sets the High Definition EPSON Stylus COLOR ink jet printer apart from other personal ink jets. As the world's first and only 720 x 720 dpi ink jet, it prints over five times more dots per square inch than the HP DeskJet 560C. And more dots means better looking charts, graphs, pictures and text. Yet at under $600, it's amazingly affordable.

BEST OF ★ BYTE COMPUTING

"Nobody believed that this level of quality could get to this price point."
—BIS Strategic Decisions

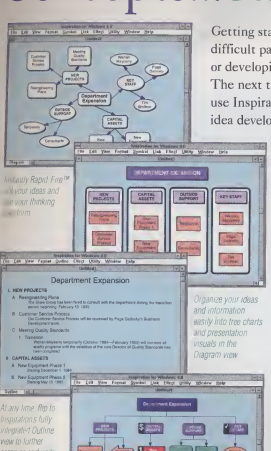
The EPSON Stylus COLOR not only prints brilliant color, it also prints razor-sharp black & white. And its unique software driver lets you make on-screen color adjustments, then returns you to your application faster. The EPSON Stylus COLOR blows every other personal ink jet off the page. When you see it for yourself, you'll be blown away, too. For information, visit your EPSON dealer or call the number below.

EPSON

1-800-BUY-EPSON
Ext. 3043

© 1994 EPSON America, Inc., 20770 Madrona Ave., Torrance, CA 90503. For dealer referral or warranty details, call 1-800-BUY-EPSON (1-800-289-3776). In Canada, call 1-800-GO-EPSON. For Latin America, 1-305-265-0092.

Instantly Visualize Concepts...*Get Clear*



Instantly Rapid Free™ outliner ideas and see your thinking unfolding

Organize your ideas and information easily into tree charts and presentation visuals in the Diagram view

At any time, flip to Inspiration's fully integrated Outline view to further organize and write

Powerful features such as auto-arrange and over 500 symbols help you quickly transform ideas into fine presentation visuals

Getting started is often the most difficult part of clarifying an idea or developing a plan or project. The next time you begin to work use Inspiration®—the real-time idea development tool for quickly clarifying and organizing your thoughts.

Inspiration's intelligent diagram view lets you instantly enter your ideas.

Inspiration also features a powerful, fully integrated outliner to provide additional organizing and writing capabilities.

Visualize and Get Clear. Call today for a free demo.

Inspiration®

Call (800)877-4292
For your
FREE DEMO
& Idea Book

Inspiration Software®, Inc. 2920 SW Dolph Court Suite 3 Portland, OR 97219
503.245.9011 TEL 503.246.4292 FAX

PC Computing

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
CHAIRMAN AND CEO Eric Hippeau

BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP
PRESIDENT Ronni Sonnenberg
GROUP VICE PRESIDENT Jeff Ballowe
GROUP VICE PRESIDENT Claude P. Sheer
VICE PRESIDENT, MAGAZINE NETWORKS Joseph Gillespie
VICE PRESIDENT, CENTRAL ADVERTISING SALES Bob Bader
VICE PRESIDENTS Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Dan Farber, J. Samuel Husy, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson, Jim Stafford
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINE NETWORKS Anna Zornosa
DIRECTOR OF CORPORATE MARKETING Susan Delman
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS Brenda Wheeler
DIRECTOR OF TRAINING Ellen Atkinson
DIRECTOR OF ZIFF-DAVIS PREFERRED CUSTOMER (ZDPC) PROGRAM Celia Canfield
DIRECTORS, ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINE NETWORKS Anne Fitzpatrick, Mark Glasner, Michael Kneger, Jeff Lehman, Scott Murphy
SALES DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR, ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINE NETWORKS/ZDPC Jeff Bruce
CO-DIRECTORS OF ZD BENCHMARK OPERATION Bill Catchings, Mark L. Van Name
DIRECTOR OF ZD LABS Robert W. Kane

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
PRESIDENT, CONSUMER MEDIA GROUP J. Scott Briggs
PRESIDENT, COMPUTER INTELLIGENCE/INFOCORP Bob Brown
PRESIDENT, INTERNATIONAL MEDIA GROUP J.B. Holston III
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION Baird Davis
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT Rachel Greenfield
VICE PRESIDENT, ASSISTANT TO THE CHAIRMAN Tom McGrade
VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS MANAGER T.L. Thompson
VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION SERVICES James F. Ramaley
VICE PRESIDENT, CONTROLLER AND TREASURER Timothy J. Mitchell
VICE PRESIDENT, CREATIVE SERVICES Herbert Stern
VICE PRESIDENT, GENERAL COUNSEL AND SECRETARY J. Malcolm Morris
VICE PRESIDENT, GENERAL MANAGER Bruce W. Bourne
VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES Rayna Brown
VICE PRESIDENT, PRODUCTION Roger Herrmann
VICE PRESIDENT, RESEARCH Rolf M. Wulfsberg
VICE PRESIDENT, TECHNOLOGY Bill MacIrone
CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER Wellington Y. Chiu
INTERNAL MARKETING CONSULTANT Paul H. Chook
EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Lewis D'Vorkin
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SYSTEMS Owen Weekley
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, MARKETING SERVICES Jim Manning
PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Walter J. Terlecki
DIRECTOR OF LICENSING Jean Lamensdorf
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS Gregory Jarboe

PC Computing is an independent journal, not affiliated in any way with IBM Corporation. PC Computing is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. The following are trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company: American Computing, Fast Facts, The Magazine for Business Computing Experts, PC Contact, PC Sources, Perfect 10, Personal Computing, Pro Tips, Software Secrets, and The Ultimate PC. Entire contents copyright © 1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

Does the P5-100XL cause a family feud?
Will the P5-75 Family PC come between Julia and Trevor?
As the Hard Drive Turns
Sponsored by
GATEWAY 2000
Will Simone try to make the 4DX2-66 vanish with wrinkle cream?

*Furs pictured are made from artificial materials.

Setting: Lawyer's Office

Characters:
Jonathan Mattison: Lawyer
Kiki: Young widow of the deceased
Anna: Evil daughter of the deceased
Richard: Anna's wimpy husband
Victor: The deceased

Featured Gateway 2000 PC: P5-100XL with 1GB hard drive, quad-speed CD-ROM and 17" Vivitron color monitor.

We now resume our story already in progress. Victor's family has gathered for the reading of his will. While vacationing on the island of Maltase with his lovely bride Kiki, Victor slipped on the rocks and plummeted over a cliff. His body never found, Anna, Victor's power-hungry daughter, greedily bribed Mattison to read the will.

Anna: Could we get on with it? I have a 1 o'clock appointment with my plastic surgeon and I don't intend to be late.

Mr. Mattison reads the will: "I, Victor Robinson, being of sound mind and body, do hereby bequeath my Gateway 2000® P5-100XL to a woman who is very close to me. This PC's super-powered Pentium™ processor, 16MB of RAM, quad-speed CD-ROM and whopping 1GB hard drive have served me well. I successfully kept two sets of books for the sawmill with this powerful PC. With Microsoft® PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, just one of the applications in Microsoft Office Professional, and the 17-inch Vivitron™ color monitor, I created amazing slide show presentations and lured many investors into my business schemes. Because the P5-100XL is my most prized possession, it's my request that it be given to my young and spirited wife Kiki. I know she loves to dance to the heart-pounding stereo sound from the ACS-31 speakers. Kiki, at $4,299 the P5-100XL from Gateway 2000 is the best value in the PC industry. Please treat it well."

Anna: What?! I was supposed to get that system. Not that child! I've had my eyes on that P5-100XL since the day Daddy ordered it from Gateway 2000. It's Intel® 100MHz Pentium™ processor is the fastest processor available today that can still run the most popular software applications. It should be mine, not that little gold digger's! Richard! Don't be a spineless jellyfish! Make them give me the PC!

Mattison: Oh, wait Anna, here's something for you. "To my dear Anna, I leave my Yorkshire terrier, Fifi. Remember, it's a dog's life."

Anna: AAAUUUGGGHHHH!

Fifi: Ruff.

Join us next month for "As The Hard Drive Turns." Will Anna seek revenge against Kiki? Will Anna and Fifi be compatible?

intel inside pentium
IDE
GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in business."
800-846-2062

Featured Gateway 2000 PC:
The P5-75 Family PC multimedia system with 16-bit sound card and Altec speakers, TelePath II 14.4K fax/modem and six exciting Microsoft software applications.

Setting: Collapsed Office Building

Characters:
Julia: Successful Realtor
Trevor: Sexy construction worker

Trevor met Julia every afternoon in her office. Since she's married to the contractor who oversees Trevor's construction crew, it's the only way they can continue their torrid affair. But now they are trapped in her collapsed office after Mt. Eruptus exploded into a volcano causing an earthquake measuring 7.1 on the Richter scale.

Julia: Oh, Trevor, what are we going to do. I can't die! I just spent thousands of dollars on fertility treatments so we can conceive our love child after my fortieth birthday party tonight!

Trevor: Let me get this tourniquet on my severely broken arm and then I will use my brute strength to save us.

Julia: Trevor, look! There's my Gateway 2000® P5-75 Family PC™ multimedia system underneath the rubble.

Trevor: Wow! I may look like your average, sexy, suntanned, hunk construction worker, but I love PCs. You know this P5-75 Family PC multimedia system is a lot like me. It has a powerful Pentium™ processor, a massive 730MB hard drive and a 15-inch Vivitron™ monitor for stunning color images. This P5-75 will give us all the PC power we'll need for years to come. And at only $2,499, it's a great value.

Julia: Yes, and the brawn and raw vigor of this PC also reminds me of you. I can run tons of applications simultaneously. The double-speed CD-ROM, 16-bit sound card and Altec speakers give me amazing multimedia capabilities. And with the fax/modem I can order sexy little numbers from Elizabeth's Enigma for our trysts.

Trevor: That's it! We'll call the Emergency Headquarters with the modem and let them know we're here.

Julia: Oh Trevor! Do we have to? That plaster in your hair is lighting my flames of passion.

Trevor: We'll have plenty of time for love while we wait for the emergency crew. Look at this cool software. I'll use Microsoft® Works to write a letter to Mom and then I'll hit the links with MS Golf.

Julia: Trevor! What about me? This is our window of opportunity for conception!

Trevor: Just a second dear. Look at this ... .

What was Julia going to do? She couldn't lose Trevor to a PC! How humiliating! Sure it's younger and faster, but does it love Trevor like she does?"

Join us next month for "As The Hard Drive Turns." Will Julia and Trevor conceive before they're rescued? Will Trevor leave Julia for his new love — Bob?

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®
800-846-2062

Gateway 2000 FamilyPC

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

GATEWAY 2000
GATEWAY 2000

All soap opera stars portrayed by Gateway 2000 employees.

Featured Gateway 2000 PC: 4DX2-66 Family PC multimedia system with a double-speed CD-ROM, 16-bit sound card and Altec speakers, MS Works, Encarta '95, Money, Cinemania, Golf and Fine Artist.

Setting: A fancy living room in a stately home.

Characters:

Dirk: A debonair businessman

Simone: An emotionally distraught woman

Simone: Oh Dirk, I can't stand it! Our 4DX2-66 Family PC™ multimedia system from Gateway 2000® is taking over our home. It organizes the family schedule down to Jimmy's flights to Paris to see his real mother, and Sally loses all sense of time when she uses Microsoft® Fine Artist. Why only last week she was six and now she's sixteen. The family has no need for me!

Dirk: That's not true Simone. Didn't I profess my love for you by purchasing another city block of Gateville even though you're carrying my brother Rock's baby? Don't I stand by you through your bouts of schizophrenia when you think you are your sister Cheryl? The 4DX2-66 Family PC multimedia system is a productivity tool. We can use MS Money to track your pregnancy expenses so Rock will have an itemized bill, and the children can use MS Encarta™ for their homework. And most importantly we can track your daily medication with the spreadsheet and database in MS Works. Remember last year when you got your prescriptions confused. We don't want you handing out May baskets to the neighbors in nothing but your birthday suit again, now do we? Remember, this family's reputation is at stake here.

Simone: Oh Dirk, you're so good to me. I should've known you're only concerned with my well-being. The 4DX2-66 Family PC multimedia system has everything we need for multimedia including PC! graphics, double-speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit sound card and Altec speakers. And at $1,899, we have plenty of money left for that experimental wrinkle cream I want to try!

Dirk: Yes, Simone, Gateway's 4DX2-66 is a wonderful addition to our family. We get a 30-day money-back guarantee and a three-year warranty on parts for our desktop PC and Gateway monitor. Gateway's friendly employees will provide us with technical support for the life of our PC. On-site service is available during the first year in most U.S. locations and may be provided without charge if their technicians determine it's necessary. They'll even send us a free written copy of their warranty if we request it.

Simone: Marvelous! Catch me Dirk. I love this Gateway PC so much I'm feeling faint!

Join us next month for "As The Hard Drive Turns." Will Simone hit her head on the coffee table and start to think that the Gateway 4DX2-66 is her long lost brother Charlie?

intel inside

GATEWAY 2000 FamilyPC

GATEWAY2000

800-846-2062

Gateway 2000® Family PCs™

4DX2-66 FAMILY PC

- Intel® 66MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 8MB RAM
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- TelePath™ II 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color CrystalScan® Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works, Encarta™ '95, Money, Cinemania® '95, Fine Artist & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$1899

P5-60 FAMILY PC

- Intel 60MHz Pentium™ Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- TelePath II 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color CrystalScan Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey® Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works, Encarta '95, Money, Cinemania '95, Fine Artist & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2099

P5-75 FAMILY PC

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- TelePath II 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron™ Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works, Encarta '95, Money, Cinemania '95, Fine Artist & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2499

P5-90 FAMILY PC

- Intel 90MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- TelePath II 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works, Encarta '95, Money, Cinemania '95, Fine Artist & Golf
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2899

Professional Systems

4DX2-66

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works 3.0 & Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

4DX2-66 $1599
4DX2-50 $1299

(w/ 340MB Hard Drive & 4MB RAM)

P4D-66

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional,** Bookshelf® & Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$1899

P5-75

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional,** Bookshelf & Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2299

P5-90

- Intel 90MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional,** Bookshelf and Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2499

P5-100XL

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- ATI Mach 64 with 2MB VRAM
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card & Altec ACS-31 Speakers w/subwoofer
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Tower Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional,** Bookshelf & Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$4299

A hearty thanks goes out to **Computer Shopper** *readers for our "clean sweep" of the 1994* **Computer Shopper** *"Best Buy" system awards! We truly appreciate your support, and we'll do everything in our power to live up to the confidence you've shown in us.*

***MS Office Professional 4.3 includes MS Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, and Access® database.*

Printed on recycled paper with soy inks

EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

Toll free from Canada
800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2062

*Intel Verified: Upgradable

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526
International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561 • Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

Star-Studded Extras!

Dramatic values from Gateway 2000.® These peripherals and software, sold only with the purchase of a system.

MULTIMEDIA

Audio Multimedia Kit

Here's everything you need to add multimedia to a Gateway PC.

- Gateway 2000 16-bit CD-quality sound card, compatible with Sound Blaster™ cards, with MIDI/game port, mic in, stereo line in/out
- 2 Altec ACS-5 speakers

$99 *(with system purchase)*

Wavetable Audio Multimedia Kit

Once you've heard wavetable audio, basic audio will never do!

- Ensoniq® Soundscape™ 16-bit wavetable sound card, MT-32 and FM mode compatible. Supports most software for popular sound cards and standards including General MIDI, Sound Blaster, AdLib, Roland MPU 401, MS Windows Sound Sytem and MT 32
- New Altec Lansing ACS-31 three-piece speaker system
- Blue Ribbon Sound Works' SuperJAM! jr. software

$209 *(with system purchase)*
$99 *(to upgrade from systems that include the 16-bit sound card and Altec ACS-5 speakers)*

Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers

A Gateway exclusive from Altec Lansing: a three-piece speaker set at a two-piece price. Two 3-inch free-standing speakers crank out up to five watts per channel while the subwoofer can deliver 15 watts of heart-pounding bass.
$99 *(with system purchase)*
$39 *(to upgrade from systems that include Altec speakers)*

Multimedia Software Flight Pack

Seven top-of-the-line flight CDs. Package includes TFX: Tactical Fighter Experiment, Aces Over Europe, Comanche, Strike Commander, Privateer, Wing Commander Armada and Warplanes. You also get a joystick and 20-disk storage rack. **$99**

MONITORS

Gateway 17-Inch Vivitron™ Color Monitor

Non-interlaced color monitor using Sony® Trinitron® tube technology, capable of 1280 x 1024 resolution in non-interlaced mode, .26 dot pitch.
Upgrade from a 14-inch CrystalScan® 1024NI monitor **$360**
Upgrade from a 15-inch Vivitron™ monitor **$260**
(Upgrade prices good only at the time of system purchase.)

COMMUNICATIONS & STORAGE

TelePath™ II Fax/Modem

Internal fax/modem, 14,400bps modem, V.32bis, with 14,400bps fax capability. Includes data and fax communication software, CoSession™ Host remote diagnostics, plus a CompuServe® trial membership. **$99**

Colorado Memory Systems® TBU

250MB internal tape backup unit copies up to 9.5MB per minute. Comes with MS Windows™ and DOS software, one tape and cable. **$149**

PRINTERS

Hewlett®-Packard 4L LaserJet Printer

A full-featured 300dpi printer loaded with enhanced PCL 5 and 26 scaleable typefaces with 1MB standard HP Memory Enhancement Technology. Includes parallel cable. **$699**

Hewlett-Packard 4P LaserJet Printer

A 600dpi printer for four times the dots of 300dpi laser printing with enhanced PCL 5 and 45 scaleable typefaces. 2MB standard memory and three universal SIMM slots available for additional memory or PostScript fonts. Includes parallel cable. **$999**

Epson® Stylus™ Color Ink Jet Printer

A high-quality color printer at an affordable price! Features 360dpi or up to 720dpi using specially coated paper. Exclusive technology eliminates "feathering." Includes parallel cable. **$529**

Epson ActionLaser 1100 Printer

Get advanced laser printing at a personal laser price. Features include edge-smoothing technology for incredible sharp printing of text and graphics, 22 fonts and 1MB memory. Includes parallel cables. **$459**

Call for other printer options, including more ***Hewlett-Packard*** *printers.*

NETWORKING

3Com® Ethernet Adapters

Ultra high-performance 16-bit Ethernet cards from the world leaders in Ethernet technology.
16-bit Triple Media Card supports BNC, AUI and Twisted Pair media **$119**
16-bit Twisted Pair Card **$99**

SMC® PCI Ethernet Card

Both Twisted Pair and BNC Connectors included **$149**

National Semiconductor Ethernet Adapters

Infomover™ brand NE2000plus™ Ethernet cards w/ 25-foot coax cable
Triple Media Card **$89**
Twisted Pair only Card **$69**

Token Ring Adapter

IBM® 16-bit Token Ring card **$429**

Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

Call the Gateway 2000 special component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers. Sales hours: 7am-9pm Weekdays.

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2062

© 1995 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, AnyKey, CrystalScan, black-and-white spot devsgn, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and DuoLine, Family PC, EZ Point, Vivitron and TelePath are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Monitors' diagonal measurements indicate the size of the cathode-ray tube. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

As usual, Team Dennis Conner is well in front of the competition. But then, they have a history of firsts. In 1980 it was the Kevlar sails. In 1987, an innovative hull surface. In 1988, a sail that looked like an airplane wing. All of which resulted in America's Cup victories.

Of course 1995 should be no exception. Because D.C. has a new secret weapon. Microsoft® Excel 5.0.

With the leading spreadsheet for Windows,* Conner's design team has the flexibility — and power — to calculate the results of thousands of test factors to determine an ideal boat design. Make the wrong choice and his team spends the rest of the race looking up somebody's boom. (Sound like your business?) Make the right choice and they're ten seconds faster than the next guys.

That's where IntelliSense™ technology comes in. Like any good team member it knows what to do before it's asked, making tough jobs easy. And simple jobs automatic. So analysis tools like Pivot Tables can quickly turn a sea of data into

*Offer good only in the 50 United States. © Microsoft Corporation. For information only in the 50 United States, call (800) 240 4782, Dept. XQV. In Canada, call (800) 563 9048. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936 8661. Customers who

HOW CAN HE LOSE IN MAY WHEN HE'S ALREADY 12.5 SECONDS AHEAD IN JANUARY?

useful information, and help you see what the other guys miss. The shortcuts.

To put a little distance between yourself and the competition, call (800) 240-4782 Dept. XQV, and we'll send you information on Microsoft Excel 5.0 and the other programs that make up our winning team of Office applications.* After all, the race you're running probably isn't much different than Dennis Conner's. Because in the end, the only thing that matters is being at the last buoy first.

Microsoft

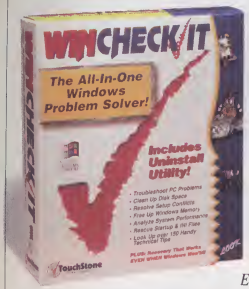
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

are deaf or hard of hearing can reach Microsoft text telephone (TT/TDD) services by calling (800) 892-5234 in the US or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. Microsoft is a registered trademark and IntelliSense and Where Do You Want To Go Today are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

NEW

We're Always Looking for Trouble.™

Is your hard disk too crowded? Does your system seem slower than it used to? Has Windows stopped working when you've tried to fix things? If so, you need a little help from WINCHECK/IT.®



- Uninstall Unwanted Applications
- Clean Up Disk Space
- Resolve Setup Conflicts
- Free Up Windows Memory
- Analyze System Performance
- Compare Startup & INI Files
- Test Hardware Reliability

Plus: Recovery That Works EVEN WHEN Windows Won't!!!

WINCheck/It, the All-In-One Windows Problem Solver, is the fastest, easiest way to end your PC troubles.

"WINCheck/It offers a complete package of utility and troubleshooting tools." — Windows Magazine, Tucson

"WINCheck/It targets both the advanced user and the novice." — Computer Reseller News, Tucson, Ariz.

For More Information Call:

TouchStone® Software Corporation

1-800-932-5566 (ext 310)

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE™ · SOFTWARE ETC · COMPUTER CITY

Copyright ©1994 TouchStone Software Corp. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. Checkit and TouchStone are registered trademarks and WinCheckit and the Quality Tested seal is a trademark of TouchStone Software Corp. Huntington Beach, CA

Circle 172 on reader service card.

PC Computing

VICE PRESIDENT, PUBLISHER J. Samuel Huey

SALES MANAGEMENT

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Nancy Newman (415) 578-7076

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER/EAST COAST Sloan Seymour (212) 503-4830

WESTERN ADVERTISING DIRECTOR William P. Howard (415) 578-7570

ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER Stacey Levy (415) 578-7041

ADVERTISING COORDINATOR Melissa Casey (415) 578-7031

SALES COORDINATOR Francie More

SALES ASSISTANTS Jennifer Criddle, Erving Dockery, Justin Johnson, Karen Maske, Richard McNees, Priscilla Ng, Pam Morris, Gina Paranick, Joan Marcus, Alice Yeh

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

NEW ENGLAND
Joyce Rossell, District Manager, 10 Presidents Landing, Medford, MA 02155, (617) 393-3306
Debra Donovan, Account Representative (415) 578-7068

MID-ATLANTIC
Thomas Koletas, District Manager, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016, (212) 503-4907
Monica Sembler, Senior Account Representative (415) 578-7067

MIDWEST
Craig Westcott, District Manager, 150 North Wacker Dr., Suite 2500, Chicago, IL 60606, (312) 214-7333
John Zaterka, Account Representative (415) 578-7065

SOUTHEAST
Thalia Karakitsios, District Manager, 3405 Piedmont Rd. NE, Suite 460, Atlanta, GA 30305, (404) 814-8960
Adam S. Greenberg, Account Representative (415) 578-7072

SOUTH CENTRAL
Stephen Shore, Central Advertising Sales Manager, 5956 Sherry Ln., Suite 625, Dallas, TX 75225, (214) 360-5755
George Carney, Account Representative (415) 578-7056

SOUTHWEST AND LOS ANGELES
David Lynn, Southwest Regional Manager, 18301 Von Karman Ave., Suite 330, Irvine, CA 92715, (714) 852-5912

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA/PACIFIC NORTHWEST
Kelly Worrall, District Representative, 950 Tower Ln., 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404, (415) 578-7061
Gwyn Jones, Account Representative (415) 578-7070

SAN JOSE
William B. Wise, District Manager, (415) 578-7052
Phil Kramer, District Manager, (415) 578-7073
950 Tower Ln., 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404
Anne Dewling, Senior Account Representative (415) 578-7058

MARKETPLACE SALES OFFICE
Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Ave., 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10016, (800) 825-4237

Permission and Reprints Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Written requests for permission should be addressed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. For information on reprints in quantities of 500 or more, contact Carol Peters at (212) 503-5447 or at the above address. Printed in the U.S.A. Canadian GST registration number is R123669673.

The Audit Bureau

PC Magazine could have chosen any laser printer.

They chose ours.

Introducing the Brother HL-600 Series Laser Printers, with exclusive Straight Paper Path Technology that sets a new standard in quality and value.

If your next laser printer doesn't have our exclusive Straight Paper Path Technology, that may put a wrinkle in many of your printing projects.

That's because our laser printers don't take your paper down a curvy, twisty paper path like other laser printers. So everything comes out straighter and faster (up to a blazing 6 pages per minute). You'll be able to automatically stack and feed those troublesome envelopes (up to 10 at a time), and paper sizes as small as 2.75" X 5" without having to worry about how they'll look when they come out. You can print not only standard paper stocks, but also tri-fold brochures, invitations, newsletters, etc. It's like having your own personal print shop!

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE™

Brother HL-630
November 22, 1994

Versatility is just the beginning because our Straight Paper Path Technology virtually eliminates those horrifying paper jam glitches that usually force you to disassemble your laser printer. **Technologically remarkable... yet remarkably affordable.**

Our HL-600 Series Laser Printers, the first in a new family of quality printers, also offers other advanced features like fast Windows™ printing, Enhanced Memory Management to help you fly through large complex files, numerous fonts, auto power save mode to save energy costs, microfine toner, optional Macintosh® compatibility, and more. Yet, unlike other laser printers with similar high-end features, our new laser printers don't come with a high-end price tag. They start at $399. (Yes, laser for $399!)

AVAILABLE AT: Office Depot, Staples, Office Max, Circuit City, Best Buy, CompUSA and other fine dealers and retailers.

We're at your side.

brother®

Brother International Corporation, 200 Cottontail Lane, Somerset, NJ 08875-6714.

Windows is a trademark of the Microsoft Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Incorporated. All product names, trademarks or registered trademarks referenced herein are the property of their respective companies.

Circle 131 on reader service card.

POWERFUL SOLUTIONS

POPULAR CHOICES

P90PCI POWERSTATION

- Intel™ 90MHz Pentium™ processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- "Tool-free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft® Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS® & Windows® for Workgroups

A • 8MB RAM, 527MB Enhanced IDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD*

$2,299 (Business Lease $80/month)

B • 16MB RAM, 730MB Enhanced IDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
- Microsoft Office Professional 4.3 CD*

$2,899 (Business Lease $101/month)

C • 32MB RAM, 1GB Enhanced IDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm
- Microsoft Office Professional 4.3 CD*

$3,899 (Business Lease $128/month)

*Microsoft Works Multimedia and Office documentation on-line. Hard copy available for additional charge

P90PCI POWERSTATION *PLUS*

- Intel 90MHz Pentium processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Fast SCSI-2 controller
- 4X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- "Tool-free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Office Professional 4.3 CD*

A • 16MB RAM , 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm

$3,499 (Business Lease $115/month)

B • 32MB RAM, 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm

$4,799 (Business Lease $157/month)

C • 64MB RAM, 4GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .26mm

$6,999 (Business Lease $224/month)

D • 128MB RAM, 9GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 21" Micron 21FGx, 1600NI, .25mm

$13,699 (Business Lease $436/month)

Option D not available in desktop.

466PCI MAGNUM

- Intel 486DX2 66MHz processor
- Pentium Technology Ready (ZIF)
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI, 1 ISA/PCI slots
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- "Tool-Free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups

intel inside pentium

466PCI MAGNUM
SAME LOW PRICE!

A • 8MB RAM
- 420MB 14ms Enhanced IDE HD (PCI)
- PCI graphics accelerator (1MB)
- 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD*

$1,699 (Business Lease $58/month)

B • 16MB RAM
- 730MB 12ms IDE Enhanced HD (PCI)
- PCI graphics accelerator (1MB)
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
- Microsoft Office Professional 4.3 CD*

$2,399 (Business Lease $83/month)

With DX4 100MHz Processor
$1,999 (Business Lease $69/month) **$2,699** (Business Lease $93/month)

With Pentium 60MHz Processor
$1,999 (Business Lease $69/month) **$2,699** (Business Lease $93/month)

With Pentium 66MHz Processor
$2,099 (Business Lease $73/month) **$2,799** (Business Lease $97/month)

P90 HOME MPC

- Intel 90MHz Pentium processor
- 8MB RAM, 256K write-back cache
- 527MB 14ms Enhanced IDE hard drive (PCI)
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster16, joystick & speakers
- 14.4 Fax/ Modem & WinFax Lite
- 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm
- "Tool-Free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD*
- Microsoft Encarta® 95 CD
- Quicken® Deluxe Edition CD
- On-line trial services: Compuserve, Prodigy and America On-Line
- 3 LucasArts CD games: Rebel Assault, Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis& Day of the Tentacle

$2,499

466 HOME MPC

- 486DX2 66MHz processor
- 8MB RAM, 128K cache
- 420MB 14ms Enhanced IDE hard drive
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- SoundBlaster16, joystick & speakers
- 9600/2400 Fax/Modem & WinFax Lite
- Local bus graphics (1MB)
- 14" Micron 14FG, 1024NI, .28mm
- Low profile desktop case
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- MS Works Multimedia CD*, Encarta 95 CD
- Quicken Deluxe Edition CD
- On-line trial services: Compuserve, Prodigy and America On-Line
- 3 LucasArts CD games: Rebel Assault, Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis & Day of the Tentacle

$1,799

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KIT*

- SoundBlaster 16 sound card & speakers • Joystick • Microsoft Encarta 95 CD
- Quicken Deluxe Edition CD • LucasArts CD Games: Rebel Assault, Day of the Tentacle, Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis

$199

intel inside

July 1994 · June 20, 1994 POWERSTATION · April 26, 1994 MAGNUM · January 26, 1993 MAGNUM · November 1994 PWPCI POWERSTATION · November 1994 P100 MAGNUM · October 1994 PWPCI POWERSTATION · October 1994 P100 MAGNUM · May 1994 PWPCI POWERSTATION · Nov 1994 PWPCI POWERSTATION · Nov 1994 PWPCI POWERSTATION

From Mexico
800-708-1758

Toll free from Canada
800-708-1758

Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-708-1756

International #
800-708-1758
International FAX
208-465-8993

MICRON COMPUTER, INC.

800-515-9197

MON-FRI 7AM - 8PM, SAT 8AM - 5PM (MT) • 900 E. Karcher Road • Nampa, Idaho 83687 • (208) 463-3434 • FAX (208) 463-3424 • Purchase Order FAX (208) 465-8992

©1995 Micron Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Computer Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions, errors in typography or photography. Intel Intel Inside, Pentium and Overdrive are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30 day money back guarantee does not include return freight or shipping and handling charges: applies only to Micron brand products, and freight from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month terms.

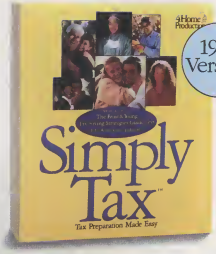
We can do what the House, the Senate and the President won't. Help you cut your taxes.

Politicians promise to cut taxes. Unfortunately, it's a promise they rarely keep.

That's why you need the 1994 version of Simply Tax.™ With detailed tax-saving tips from The Ernst & Young Tax-Saving Strategies Guide 1995, a John Wiley & Sons publication. You can immediately start looking for ways to lower your tax bill.

From tips on how to maximize your current income to using the tax law to help you plan for a secure retirement, this guide gives you everything you need to keep more of what you make.

In addition to the tax-saving tips, Simply Tax provides a deduction finder[1] to help you take full advantage of an itemized return. What's more, Simply Tax has an innovative PathFinder that lets you quickly navigate through the program.



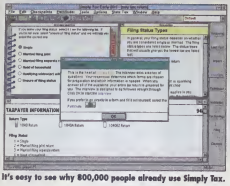
There's also a powerful step-by-step interactive Interview feature that guides you through your tax return from start to finish.

And when your return is completed, an Electronic Filing[1] option lets you file quickly and easily via modem or diskette.

Simply Tax. Because it shouldn't take an act of Congress to help you cut your taxes.

Simply Tax Features:

- **Tax Tips From The Ernst & Young Tax-Saving Strategies Guide 1995, a John Wiley & Sons publication**
- **PathFinder**
- **Interactive Interview**
- **Direct Import Of Personal Finance**
- **Deduction Finder**
- **Electronic Filing**
- **Final Checklist**
- **What Now?**
- **Extended Tech Support For Tax Season**



It's easy to see why 800,000 people already use Simply Tax.

Save $15 with our Special Money Back Offer. See your local dealer for details or call 1-800-773-5445, dept. T1306, for the dealer nearest you.

4Home Productions™

A Division Of Computer Associates International, Inc

Special pricing offer good from 11/1/94-1/31/95 at participating dealers. † Available in the Final Edition only. Windows 3.1 release (or higher) required. Available only on 3.5 diskettes.
© 4Home Productions is a division of Computer Associates International Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Circle 122 on reader service card.

Mail BY PHONE, FAX, NET & POST:

Defining Payoff · Hip to the SOHO Market · The Upgrade Virus

READERS TELL US HOW THEY LIKE IT

Upgrades for Everyone

Your article "Upgrades that Pay" (November, page 196) is right on with our own evaluations, but we recommend upgrading to 17-inch monitors for everyone, even when the increase in productivity and payback is not significant. This creates less eyestrain and a more pleasant atmosphere, which indirectly boosts productivity. I was also pleased with Ron White's review of WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows ("More Features and You Might Get Hurt," November, page 90). He does something I wish all writers reporting on new products would do: He compares the new product with other similar products so that readers get a relative evaluation.

JACK ALLEN
PACIFIC PALISADES, CALIFORNIA

Cost-Consciousness Raising

I'm researching the cost-effectiveness of computerization and was excited to see your article on upgrades and productivity. The conclusions, however, essentially say "Number crunchers got no increase in productivity from the upgrade, but buy them a bigger monitor anyway." I had hoped to find an up-to-date source for my research, but I got an advertisement. Companies buy new computers to do something their old ones could not do. Not just because "It's cool." In the real world, the computer is a tool.

C. KEITH TESSLER
CKTO@LEHIGH.EDU

OUR TESTS SHOW that number crunchers prefer bigger monitors because they display more of the screen, ease cutting and pasting, reduce eye strain, and aid in non-spreadsheet tasks. **EL**

Perfectly Demented

Kudos and congratulations on Ron White's review of Monty Python's Complete Waste of Time ("Interactive TV," November, page 347). In all my years of working with computer software, I've never read a write-up that so perfectly captures the obvious personality of the product. The review is funny, sarcastic, pointed, and just slightly demented. It definitely makes me want to own the disc. Keep up the good work.

STEVE SCHEIBER
SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK

If It's Free, Upgrade

John C. Dvorak's opinions about upgrading in "Keep the Edge" (November, page 49) are not welcome. As a computer industry professional, he might run out and spend $1,800 on a 21-inch monitor. But for a lot of people, that money can be applied to an entire system. I see the logic that says the best tool for the job ensures the best results, but I think Dvorak has fallen prey to the evil infection known as *freebius upgradius.*

RICHARD M. CHERNOFF
FAIR LAWN, NEW JERSEY

SOHO Combo

I am purchasing a PC system for my home office. I've seen a few products that incorporate a combination of hardware capabilities into a single device—usually a fax modem and sound card offering voice mail. I haven't seen any reviews of these yet. What do you know about these kinds of products?

BARBARA HARRIS
ENCINO, CALIFORNIA

EVERY GOOD QUESTION deserves a good answer. Read our review of Boca Research's SoundExpression on page 72 in the New! section. **JOC**

It's a Paul Thing

In his November column ("Dear Santa," page 41), Paul Somerson wishes for an end to all floppy-disk software installations. That may work for those of you with rich uncles or otherwise unlimited budgets, but most of us still have kids to feed. Many small- to medium-sized businesses would agree with me: CD-ROM drives are *not* tops on our list of necessities—at least not until we all have 100MHz 486DX4s (minimum) on our desks, and healthy cash flow statements coming from accounting.

It's hard to stomach complaints about technology that I—and 99 percent of the people I know—can't afford. If I want snobbery, I'll look to Robin Leach.

PAUL GETTYS
PGETTYS@LMI.ORG

FAIR ENOUGH. If I want shortsightedness, I'll look to Paul Gettys.

Just Say Whoa!

Gil Schwartz's "I ♥ My Platform" column (November, page 51) is right on the money when he refuses to buy into the unending cycle of hardware/software/platform upgrades that the rest of the computing press touts as vital to our very survival. I have a 40MHz 386DX with 8MB of RAM, 120MB of disk space, a 14-inch monitor, mouse, fax modem, laser printer, and tape drive. I use Windows, Excel, Word, Quicken, and PC Tools because I like the multiple desktop architecture and automation facilities.

With this setup I can do most of the things I need to do in a reasonable amount of time. If Windows 95 requires a 486 and another 8MB of RAM, then I guess I just won't be upgrading until I really need to run it. Long filenames just aren't powerful enough motivation.

HERSCHEL DECOUTO
CIS: 74040,2773

Going from Scratch

Gil Schwartz's November column suggests that consumers were hostile to the idea of going from vinyl records to CDs. Gimme a break! Without question, this standard was universally accepted to replace scratchy, difficult vinyl! Has he forgotten about painstakingly cleaning records and needles, then adjusting the antiskating and tracking forces to achieve 45 minutes of snap, crackle, and pop in the music?

Big Brother may have put the item on the market, but this isn't George Orwell's novel—Big Consumer was there to freely choose. Vinyl lost, CD won.

But I agree with Schwartz's overall point: Manufacturers are always telling consumers what is good, although it's not necessarily true or to our benefit. I have been increasingly skeptical of sales pitches and try to be careful in my buying decisions—I let *PC Computing* tell me what's good!

GARY KOVACS
GARY100@AOL.COM

Oatmeal Inspiration

I was reading Gil Schwartz's November column (and agreeing whole-heartedly) when I came to a startling realization: I love that guy! I'd pay the cover price every time just to read his column. He makes me hurl my oatmeal at the wall. He also makes me jealous, see? 'Cause he's the type of writer I wish I were . . . .

RUSSELL LAUZON
TORONTO, ONTARIO

The Artist Now Known as Prince

I've finally found my prince charming—the man of my dreams. I have only one question for Mr. Schwartz: May I have your babies? (My husband is in the land of goo-goo Mac worship reading Mac magazines, so he'll never notice.) As I await your answer, I'll just sit at my PC and change the colors on my Windows desktop, as a girl in love is wont to do.

CHRISTINA HUTCHINS
ARLINGTON, TEXAS

How to Find the Index

I just received the November *PC Computing*. I noticed that a yearly index file is available, but only if you have a CompuServe account. What if you don't? Is there any other way I can get this information? Do you post files on the Internet?

PAMELA CROSSMAN
ST. JOSEPH, MICHIGAN

OUR I-WAY PATROL COLUMN discusses numerous utilities and files available on the Net. You can ftp the index.zip file from our Web edition. Or check out our new CD, the PC Computing CD-ROM Edition, which offers a year's worth of full text—including many of the files mentioned in the articles. The CD also sports a search engine that can locate the reviews, features, help tips, or products mentioned in our pages. Call (800) 537-4680 for information. **JOC**

Upbraiding or Upgrading?

Your response to Peter Kung in the November Mail section (page 23) is either inaccurate or contrary to advertising in your own magazine. *PC Computing* prints advertisements for a 286 to 486 upgrade, as well as for products designed to be placed into the socket for a 286 computer. Other publications also acknowledge the existence of these upgrades, but they're not reviewed because the older boards are too outdated to make much economic sense for upgrading.

Apparently, for most people, upgrading the CPU is followed by the need to upgrade video systems, memory, and hard drive storage, by which time you will have spent about the same for an equivalently configured new system with better performance.

JOHN A. FLAMINI
ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA

WE DON'T SET OUT to contradict our ads, but it may happen. Our editorial department is wholly independent from ads. While there's always a way to upgrade, in this case the complications outweigh the benefits. You just end up with a mess on your hands—and spend more time and money than if you just made the leap to a real 486. **AM**

The SunDisk Never Sets

In your otherwise excellent overview of PC Cards in the November issue ("Pick a Card, Any Card," page 172), you state in reference to SunDisk flash cards that "after about 400 writes, the flash chips no longer store data accurately."

That is absolutely wrong. There are no reliability or endurance issues with flash mass-storage cards. Our tests have repeatedly and conclusively shown that under normal usage, a SunDisk flash card can be used for more than 100 years with no loss or deterioration of data.

NELSON CHAN
DIRECTOR OF MARKETING, SUNDISK

WE REGRET the error. **AM**

Corrections

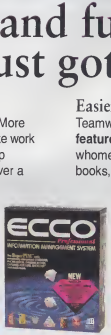
- In the December "Editors' Choice" feature, the price for Asymetrix's Multimedia Toolbook (page 204) should be $895. On page 215, the phone number for Toshiba's Portégé T3600CT should be (800) 334-3445.
- In our December Product Index (page 337) the company name for Views 3.1 for Windows should be Folio.
- In our November feature, "CD-ROM in Overdrive" (page 151), it should state that Optical Media's Quick Topix software also supports dual-speed CD creation.

SEND YOUR THOUGHTS TO Mail, *PC Computing*, 950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404; fax us at (415) 578-7029; contact us via the Internet (72241.2451@compuserve.com) or CompuServe (72241,2451); or log on to PC Contact to post a public message (see page 330 for instructions). Letters must be signed and include a daytime phone number. If you contact us through e-mail, please include your phone number, city, state, and authorization to print your e-mail address. All letters become the property of *PC Computing* and will be edited for length and clarity. For technical questions, please send e-mail to CompuServe 76000,21.

In the fast and furious 90's, work just got easier.

Easier for you.

Work in the 90's. Information overload. Red-hot pace. More work, less play. You need a breakthrough product to make work easier. It's ECCO™. The best tool for personal or group information management. Winning 14 awards in just over a year. It's unchallenged. **"Awesome"**, *PC Computing*. Only ECCO makes it easy to plan what to do and how to do it – quickly turning great ideas into immediate actions. Makes it easier to prioritize and keep on top of important appointments, contacts, To-Do's, and projects, with ECCO's outstanding calendar, phone book and outlines. Sends information between other programs and ECCO–instantly, with the incredible Shooter™. And keeps your information in synch wherever it is–on your laptop, home PC or office PC.*



Easier for your workgroup.*

Teamwork. ECCO makes it easy. **"Superb workgroup features"**, *PC Computing*. Share whatever you want with whomever you want. Calendars, projects, brainstorms, phone books, and more. Integrates shared information with your personal calendar. And scheduling meetings–**"It's a breeze"**, *PC Computing*. Simple network installation, with user-specific access privileges. Let who you want see what you want. And keep all members of your team in synch and up-to-date–at the corporate office, on the road, or even at remote locations. So call for ECCO, see why *PC World* rated ECCO **"World Class"**, and make your work easier.

ECCO – Makes Work Easier.

Experience ECCO's great standalone features with ECCO Lite. Just $9.99. ($59.00 Value)

More Powerful than Organizer™ and Sidekick®.

Call 1-800-457-4243, Ext. 23

yes
It runs with NetWare

NETMANAGE™

PC COMPUTING EDITORS' CHOICE — Mar. 1st 1994 ECCO Pro 1.1 · PC COMPUTING BEST OF THE BEST — Jan 11th 1994 ECCO Pro 1.1 · PC COMPUTING BEST OF THE BEST — Jan 12th, 1993 ECCO Pro 2.0 · PC COMPUTING MVP WINNER · PC COMPUTING MVP FINALIST · PC WORLD · PC WORLD 1993 · HIGHEST RATED PIM · PC WORLD · BEST OF 1993 Forbes Magazine · PC WORLD 100 · PC USABILITY HALL OF FAME COMPUTING · PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD · BEST BUY Consumer Reports FLOP

*Not available in ECCO Lite. ©1994 NetManage. ECCO and Shooter are trademarks of NetManage. Other trademarks are property of respective trademark holders

Circle 138 on reader service card.

The Canon BJC-4000. Its resolution is equal to laser quality. Its print speed is 5ppm. It's less than $400.

F O R Y O U R N E A R E S T C A N O N

© 1994 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon and BJC are registered trademarks of Canon Inc.

lus there's brilliant color. The math couldn't be simpler.

Canon

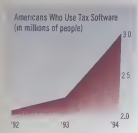
BJC-4000
color printer.

D E A L E R C A L L 8 0 0 - 8 4 8 - 4 1 2 3 .

CCSI, 2995 Redhill Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92626. In Canada, call (800) 263-1121. (*Retailer price may vary)

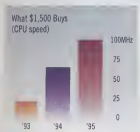
Pulse

Diary of a Windows 95 Beta Tester, Infrared Cuts the



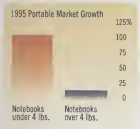
SOURCE: IRS, INTUIT

PC 1040: It's a dirty job, but everyone has to do it. That's why about 30 percent more Americans will turn to tax software this year for help with filing their income taxes.



SOURCE: IBS STRATEGIC DECISIONS

A Buck Goes Further: A devalued dollar? Not when it comes to PCs, and don't forget comparable improvements in other components as well.



SOURCE: IDC, HEWLETT-PACKARD

Shrinking PCs: Portable is fashionable, and if projected unit sales growth among different notebook computer classes is any measure, the lighter, the better.

PREVIEW

Ascent to Windows 95

Ever wonder what it's like to be a software beta tester, to be on the inside and helping to determine if a program is worthy of its ship date? More to the point, would you pay $30 for an early look at Windows 95?

It's an opportunity usually reserved for a few hundred—sometimes a few thousand—MIS types and other software insiders. But in an unprecedented beta test program, Microsoft plans to let a staggering 400,000 people preview Windows 95 on a first-come, first-served basis early this year.

Of course, even if you decide to pay the $30 shipping and handling costs for beta testing privileges, you'll still have to buy a full-price copy of Windows 95 after the preview period is over. And Microsoft still has some bugs to iron out with Windows 3.1–legacy products. So why bother?

Here's one good reason: Once you try Windows 95, you'll be knocked out. The code is solid, and you're bound to realize an immediate productivity boost. And unlike traditional beta testers, you don't have to submit bug reports. Also, you'll get more help than typical beta testers—an evaluation guide, a preliminary version of the 100-page user's guide, onscreen Wizards, and an online guided tour.

Microsoft's usability tests found that it takes experienced Windows 3.1 users about 20 minutes to "learn" Windows 95, after which they perform typical Windows tasks in 25 percent less time. We didn't run a stopwatch, but some users will find it even easier than that.

A few considerations before taking the plunge:

- Installation takes 15 minutes from the CD-ROM and an average of 45 minutes from the dozen floppies.
- The program loads into

Imminent Upgrade: Microsoft will open the Windows 95 Preview program to 400,000 people on a first-come basis.

PHOTO ILLUSTRATION BY PETER ALAN GOULD PHOTO: UNIPHOTO

UPDATES Best Bets and Bargains

VIRUS PROOF
Mobile Protect file transfer utility ($79) detects and destroys viruses while synchronizing files between your portable and desktop. Contact Trend Micro Devices at (310) 782-8190.
Reader Service No. 601

IMPROVE THE VIEW
Switch video resolutions on the fly, speed Windows, and eliminate memory resource errors with the $49 AnyView Professional. Contact Binar Graphics at (415) 491-1565.
Reader Service No. 602

SURROUND SOUND
Lose yourself in multimedia with a pair of $100 AudioTower speakers. They nest easily against your monitor but won't interfere with the image. Contact NEC at (708) 860-9500.
Reader Service No. 603

WIRELESS DIAL TONE
Extend the reach of your phone jacks—wirelessly—with the tiny $99 Wireless Phone Jack System and an AC outlet. Contact Thomson Consumer Electronics at (800) 409-5111.
Reader Service No. 604

your Windows 3.1 directory, but it needs 10MB to 15MB more disk space than 3.1, for a total of 30MB.

• Installation of your application groups is automatic, but under a slightly different and far more convenient shell. Also, you don't need to reload Windows 3.1 apps.

To stay abreast of the beta tester program, subscribe to Microsoft's WinNews. Send an e-mail message to enews-@microsoft.nwnet.com that includes the words SUBSCRIBE WINNEWS. **MH**

Infrared Heats Up Wireless infrared (IR) technology for exchanging data between systems and peripherals has been around for years, but standards are finally being forged: IRDA 1 and 2. Backed by a consortium that includes Hewlett-Packard, IBM, Sharp, and others, IR ports will soon be standard issue on portables (you'll already find them on HP's OmniBook, the Sharp PC-8700 and PC-8900, and IBM's ThinkPad 755CD), as well as fax machines and other peripherals. HP is even working on a laser printer that has IR ports. Look for IR in the field, too: Nippon Telegraph and Telephone has outlined its plans to incorporate IR ports into hotel phones and public phones. **WT**

Four Times the Fun Philips LMS and Sony are at work on new quad-density CD-ROM drives that can squeeze 3GB or more of information on a single standard-sized disc. New drives to read the discs could appear on the market by the end of the year and will be backwardly compatible with the CDs available today. **WT**

Tame the Fax Flood

Faxing features will be built into Windows 95, which will make optical character recognition (OCR) a godsend. **PageKeeper 2.0** is an information omnivore, recognizing content and retrieving and cataloging files of nearly any format from any source. Its **advanced OCR engine** converts faxes and scans into an editable format. **MH**

PageKeeper 2.0 / Caere Corp. / (800) 535-7226 / $99 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 609*

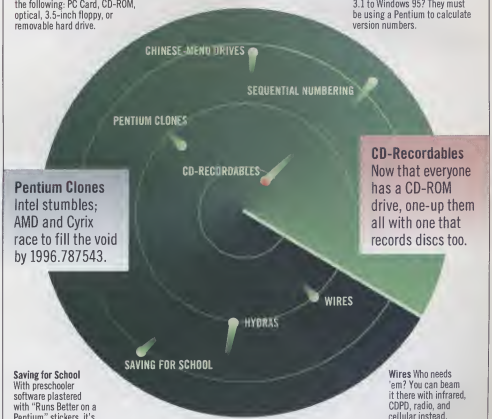
The Big Picture

What's it cost to get the big picture on Windows? As of November 23, 1994, we found four state-of-the-art displays for less than $2,000.

Product	Price
Sony GDM-20SE1 *L.A. Computer Center (310) 473-2535*	$1,799
Radius IntelliColor Display20e *Bottom Line Distribution (800) 624-9307*	$1,894
Sony GDM-20SE1 *Computer Discount Warehouse (800) 726-4239*	$1,895
Mitsubishi 21FS *O.S. Computer, (800) 938-6722*	$1,999

Reader Service Numbers: L.A. Computer Center *605*; Bottom Line Distribution *606*; Computer Discount Warehouse *607*; O.S. Computer *608*

RADAR PENTIUMS GROW ON TREES, HYDRAS ARE BACK



Chinese-Menu Drives Pick two from the following: PC Card, CD-ROM, optical, 3.5-inch floppy, or removable hard drive.

Sequential Numbering Windows 3.1 to Windows 95? They must be using a Pentium to calculate version numbers.

Pentium Clones Intel stumbles; AMD and Cyrix race to fill the void by 1996.787543.

CD-Recordables Now that everyone has a CD-ROM drive, one-up them all with one that records discs too.

Saving for School With preschooler software plastered with "Runs Better on a Pentium" stickers, it's spend now, pay later.

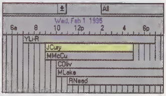
Hydras Printers that fax and photocopiers that scan—multifunction devices are back.

Wires Who needs 'em? You can beam it there with infrared, CDPD, radio, and cellular instead.

What's on the Scope? If it's near or moving toward the middle, pay attention to it. If it's moving off the screen, forget about it for now. Your time is too valuable. **WT**

Who's on First? Now You Know

Scheduling employees for **work shifts** doesn't have to be cruel recreation. With Adaptive's PeopleScheduler Plus 2.0, workers can rest assured that their **vacations** and **breaks** (and specific skills) have been dutifully logged—while managers happily track **who's late,** when they're late, and who can cover their butts. It also converts the tangle of a **customizable scheduler** to an intuitive snap-together puzzle. **TimeVisualizer** reduces schedules into drag-and-drop time-based objects (such as bars). The **Win32s version** adds predefined reports and Concentric's **R&R Report Writer 6.0 for Windows.** **JOC**



PeopleScheduler Plus 2.0 / Adaptive Software / (800) 598-1222 / $495 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 610*

Off-the-Wall Data Storage

There's more to storage than half-gigabyte hard drives and 200MB PC Cards. If you want to consider some of the less common ways to pack your bytes into hardware, take a look at these three.

For voice recording, Norris Communications' Flashback replaces the old Dictaphone with solid-state memory that records voice messages up to 30 minutes long in a removable SoundClip. One-hour SoundClips are available separately.

To record information on 2.5-inch 140MB MD Data disks, Sony has introduced a Walkman-sized battery-operated drive, the Sony MDH-10, and an internal version for ThinkPad docking stations, the Sony MDM111-A1. The disks are re-recordable and sell for $29 a pop. The drive also plays Sony's audio mini discs.

And coming down the pike for less than $1,000, the Panasonic PD drive plays CD-ROMs in both 5.25-inch and 3.5-inch sizes and records on 650MB rewritable optical disks using the same phase-changing mechanism. **ML**

Flashback / Norris Communications Corp. / (619) 679-1504 / $249 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 611*
Sony MDH-10 and MDM111-A1 / Sony Electronics / (800) 352-7669 / $699.95 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 612*
Panasonic PD / Panasonic Communications / (800) 742-8086, (201) 348-7000 / Price to be announced / *Reader Service No. 613*

A FRIENDLY FACE FOR WINDOWS

Microsoft Bob: The Social Interface

Hi, my name is Bob, and I'll be your home PC interface today. You'd like to see a menu? Well, we don't use menus; we use clickable objects, list boxes, and intelligent agents. Our specials are household management, finance, letter writing, and a brand-new component—the social interface.

The latest offering for the home user and student of the interface is the bizarrely named Microsoft Bob. Too informal to be called Robert, Microsoft Bob consists of three main components: an interface designed around homey scenes (more than 20, including living rooms, studies, and bedrooms); a group of intelligent agents (cartoon characters that help you find your way around the program); and a series of home and personal applications.

The interface—touted as the result of thousands of hours of usability testing and human-machine interactivity studies at Stanford University—isn't entirely new. Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia and other multimedia titles already use scenery as an interface, but Microsoft Bob uses more and packs security features to keep Mom out of the kids' diaries and the kids away from the household finances.

This Is Your Desktop: Bob gives quick and fun access to its own applets, but it makes finding your regular programs a little harder.

Microsoft Bob also has a series of shortcuts that users can pick up as they work with the system. The most interesting way to learn the ropes is with one of the agents—the animated characters that track your use of the software and offer advice tailored to your speed. This element—which earns Microsoft Bob the description "social interface"—is the product's unique spin. You have several options: an irascible parrot named Ruby, Rover the dog, a dragon named Java, and nine others. It may take a while to find one that doesn't irritate you.

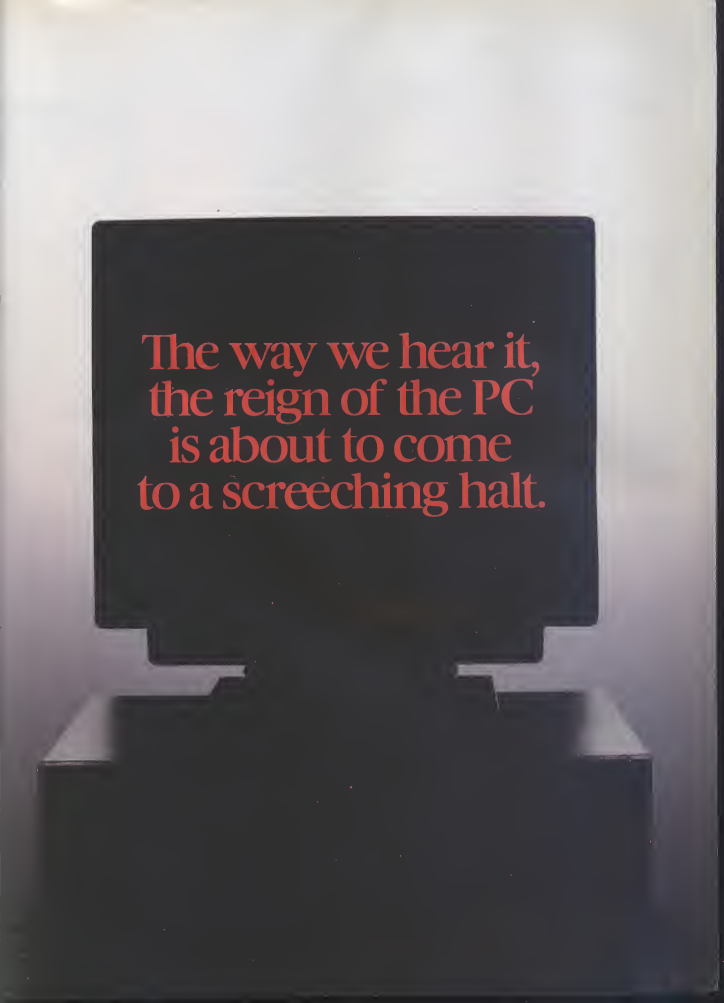
The apps that come with the program, while not industrial-strength, cover the home base nicely. There's a scheduler, basic finance tools, household management (home inventory, garden management, and so on), an e-mail front end to major online services, and a kid's game called GeoSafari.

Microsoft Bob is due to ship ready-installed on home systems—but they will need to be equipped with 8MB of memory to run it. **ML**

Microsoft Bob / Microsoft / (800) 426-9200 / $99 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 614*

Contributors to Pulse: Matthew Lake, Mike Hogan, James Oliver Cury, Rich Schwerin *Edited by* Wendy Taylor

PHOTOGRAPH BY ARNOLD TIOSEJO


The way we hear it,
the reign of the PC
is about to come
to a screeching halt.

AT&T

Say hello to the first PC&C Globalyst.

intel inside

© 1993 AT&T Global Information Solutions
All Rights Reserved

It's the Internet. It's shared cursor. It's videoconferencing. It's your Secret Weapon against the Other Guys.

It's the new world of Personal Computing and Communications—PC&C. And it's as far beyond the PC you're using now as the Cruise Missile is beyond the cannon ball.

No, it's not some proprietary system. But open, industry-standard technologies taken to the next level. Unified, seamless solutions.

Our Globalyst™ PC&Cs include the AT&T Vistium™ Personal Video, the system that won the PC Magazine Editor's Choice Award for the best desktop video-conferencing solutions. It's the one with true application sharing. So two people can work together on the same document at the same time in two different locations.

Not to mention the solution that's the first true marriage of the telephone and the computer.

There are three easy ways to order your Globalyst™ PC&Cs. You can order from America's premier resellers, from the finest PC retail outlets, or direct. And you can reach them all at this number.

1 800 621-9113

In the weeks to come, we'll be showing you all the secrets of these secret weapons. So stay tuned.

GET move USE IT.™

Now that NCR and AT&T are one, computing and communications have come together to help you get, move, and use information.

AT&T
Global Information Solutions

Multimedia? Right, I'm excited about video the **SIZE** of a postage stamp that moves like a mailman in a **COMA**.

Better go check your mail, Chris.

RealMagic™ is here now! Just add the RealMagic card to your PC for smooth, realistic digital video and 16-bit digital audio. MPEG does it—the powerful new digital video and audio standard that puts the "real" in RealMagic.

RealMagic opens up a new world of interactive MPEG CD-ROMs including games, educational titles, music videos, movies and more. RealMagic is available as an MPEG playback card or a complete multimedia upgrade kit. What are you waiting for? Get RealMagic and get real multimedia.

OLD MULTIMEDIA

"Old" Video Image

REALMAGIC

Full Screen
Full Motion • Full Sound

For the store near you or more information on RealMagic, call
1-800-845-8086

RealMagic is available at:
COMP USA The Computer Superstore and COMPUTER City and other fine stores.

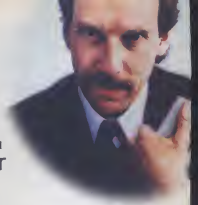
© 1994 Sigma Designs, Inc. The Sigma Designs logo is a registered trademark, and RealMagic and ReelMagic are trademarks of Sigma Designs, Inc. All other brand and product names are property of their respective owners.

SIGMA DESIGNS

Circle 218 on reader service card.

REALmagic
As Big As It Gets

Paul Somerson



THE VISION THING

Maybe they're **WHISTLING IN THE GRAVEYARD.** Maybe they just don't get it. But they can't possibly be serious. Maximum industry leaders Louis Gerstner of IBM and Michael Spindler of Apple have come out **FIRMLY AGAINST THE FUTURE.** Or at least against playing leadership roles there. Gerstner started it off when he sniffed "The last thing that IBM needs right now is a vision." Spindler picked up the baton at a recent conference as he **BASHED** Microsoft's Bill Gates and Intel's Andy Grove for having "too much vision."

Well, maybe Spindler **ISN'T TOTALLY VISIONLESS.** He did talk wistfully of one element that—who knows—could become a **KEY STRATEGY:** "We still have to switch our computers on and off. We go to the rest room, and when we leave it flushes automatically." Perhaps a **WHOLE NEW METAPHOR FOR APPLE** is in store?

Spindler also **DUMPED ON THE INFORMATION SUPERHIGHWAY,** 500-channel TV, and electronic tools that organize our lives. But he saved his **REAL VENOM** for Gates and Grove, who were keynote speakers at Comdex/Fall: "They believe that just because of the technospeak it's going to happen, but it's not."

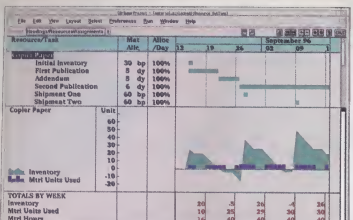
Technospeak? In his Comdex speech, Grove saw a future where the **TENFOLD KICK** ISDN offers over modems will make desktop video common and **BLUR THE DISTINCTION** between LAN and WAN, and where in 18 months the e-mail message volume in North America will **ECLIPSE FIRST-CLASS MAIL.**

Grove's vision is of systems with communications and multimedia **BUILT IN INSTEAD OF SLAPPED ON.** His proposed solution is *Native Signal Processing* (NSP), which **STEALS UNUSED CPU CYCLES** to handle jobs normally done by separate DSP chips.

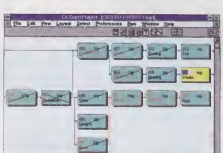
Gates's speech was **PREDICTABLY MORE AMBITIOUS.** Noting the continuing "exponential improvement" from the 33 MIPS 8088 to the 100 MIPS Pentium, he painted a world where **WALLET PCs** offer "books, catalogs, shopping approaches, professional advice, art, movies" on demand, where video phones supplant car phones, where TV is **INTERACTIVE AND SMART** (well, at least the interface is), where a global net really does offer virtually any information at your fingertips, where ATMs are **IN HOTEL ROOMS,** where even kids can do sophisticated multimedia programming, where teaching has **"THE PRODUCTION VALUES OF TV,"** where speech and natural language interfaces actually work, where you can buy a house or renew your driver's license remotely, and where a **"SOCIAL INTERFACE"** will open up technology to the masses and **SUPERSEDE TODAY'S GRAPHICAL INTERFACE.** Whew. Where do I get one?

Spindler **CAN KEEP KNOCKING** Gates and Grove all he wants. But here's the reality: This year at Comdex, those G-men were the keynotes. If the heads of Apple and IBM keep **LAUGHING AT SUCH VISIONARIES,** they each risk becoming just footnotes.

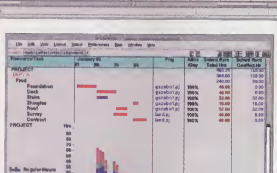
PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McGOON



Track and manage the production, inventory and use of materials in addition to the management of labor, equipment and other resources.

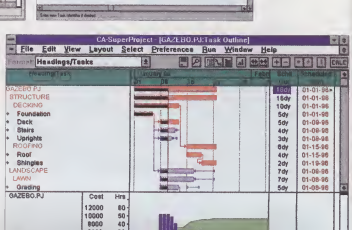


Change project views to see WBS or PERT charts showing dependency links, milestones and status.



View project status quickly and easily to anticipate and avoid costly project delays.

State-of-the-art graphics and reporting capabilities make your data easier to understand.



If PERT Charts, WBS Structures And Comparative S-Curves Get You All Excited, This Will Really Spin Your Hard Drive.

Serious project managers need software that's as serious about the job as they are. And that software is CA-SuperProject®.

Powerful yet flexible, SuperProject is sophisticated enough to reflect your work environment and is incredibly easy to use.

Model your projects realistically with effort-driven tasks, date constraints, large capacities, to-the-minute scheduling, flexible progress tracking, auto actuals, re-scheduled remaining effort and strong multi-project management.

Manage resources and costs efficiently with multiple calendars, availability and rate tables, efficiency factors, shifts, overtime, materials management, advanced leveling, rate overrides, fixed and overhead costs, cost accounts and cost/schedule reporting.

Understand, report and present your projects effectively using four unique outlines with integrated Gantt and histogram charts, crosstabs, PERT and WBS charts, S-Curve and other cost charts, full customization with unlimited saved layouts and 90 user-defined fields and formulas, all in an intuitive WYSIWYG environment.

Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 62006, For More Information.

CA-SuperProject for the serious power user. You'll wonder how you ever managed without it.

New CA-SuperProject® 3.0

UNIX Windows OS/2

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

Circle 252 on reader service card.

© Computer Associates International, Inc., One Computer Associates Plaza, Islandia, NY 11788-7000.
All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

John C. Dvorak

It's Show Time!

The first personal computer show I attended was in 1977. Dubbed the West Coast Computer Faire, it attracted a huge crowd and marked the beginning of the personal computer scene. It was a show for users. Over the years the shows grew, then suddenly started to fade until the whole scene was taken over by business geeks, and users were left with some Mac shows and swap meets. But now it looks like we're going to see a reemergence of computer shows for users. And the Comdex folks may be plotting to take over the entire show phenomenon.

Winning Formula? Comdex, for those of you who don't follow the industry, is a bunch of dealer and reseller shows highlighted by a monster show in Las Vegas every year called Comdex/Fall. The Interface Group, which sponsors the shows, has them all over the world and now sports unusual regional shows such as Comdex/PacRim in Vancouver. The company has wanted to go into user shows ever since it bought the West Coast Computer Faire a few years back. But it hasn't found the winning formula. I now suspect that it will turn Comdex itself into a massive be-all and end-all show for everyone from corner dealers to gawking newcomers. There soon will be a Comdex coming to your hometown.

The strongest indicator of this has been the annual Comdex show guides and the changing claims they've made. I've followed these since the show's inception. Comdex was originally what its acronym spelled out: a Computer Dealers Exposition. But the percentage of actual computer dealers who now attend is small.

What's taking place becomes obvious when you look at the annual greeting penned by show promoter Sheldon Adelson in the first few pages of each year's massive show guide. Study the subtle changes in the message over the years and you begin to see the show's evolution and understand its future direction. According to these letters, until 1984 the show was for independent sales organizations (ISOs)—and the show guide clearly said so on the inside cover. When Comdex shrank after the big 1983 show, the ISO moniker was dropped and Adelson sometimes mentioned resellers in his letter but mostly talked about the size of the show. In 1989 he started looking for a new theme. In 1990 he changed his photos and began to change the theme every year until now. Here are some direct quotes from the Adelson letters:

1988: Comdex is "big, really big" and "for resellers." This was the last "old theme" show.

1989: Comdex is dubbed "the gateway to the global marketplace."

1990: Comdex is called the "trade show for computer distribution professionals."

1991: Comdex is now the "world's leading international trade show and conference for computer professionals."

1992: Suddenly the show becomes the "world's #1 computer and communications marketplace."

1993: Now Comdex is "the world's #1 information technology event for resellers and corporate decision makers."

1994: The message is almost stable with one interesting word change. Comdex/Fall is "the world's #1 information technology marketplace for resellers and corporate decision makers."

Note the word *marketplace.* Because Comdex, until now, was not a selling show (vendors were not allowed to sell products on the floor), it's interesting to see this change from *event* to *marketplace.* In fact, many CD-ROM makers were selling discs on the show floor this year, something unheard of in the past. There was even a booth where they would clean your gold ring for free and you could buy some monitor screen window wash. Will encyclopedias, fake horoscope readings, and guys selling food choppers be next?

Hit the Ceiling Somebody finally saw that Comdex per se has reached its growth limit, that a number of competitors have appeared, and that the swap meet business is booming. At the latter shows (usually dubbed *computer shows*) the selling of computers, books, and boards is incredible.

Look for **COMDEX** *to turn itself into a* **MASSIVE** *computer show for* **EVERYONE** *from corner* **DEALERS** *to gawking* **END-USERS . . . .** *Coming soon to your* **HOMETOWN.**

The folks who run Comdex know its days as a pure trade show are numbered. It has already lost big clients, such as Compaq, and can expect an exodus of vendors because of the high costs and the lack of focus. By replacing the Compaqs with companies that can make money on the show floor selling computers, and by opening it to the public, Comdex suddenly becomes competition for CompUSA. The foreign attendees alone would flock to such a show. Most of them just want to buy products and haul them back home.

And here's the clincher: I suspect the Comdex management itself will have one of the largest booths and begin selling computers. I've always thought *Comdex* or even *Comdexx* would be a good brand name for a fast computer. Look for it soon.

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McGOON

The ZEOS® Pantera™... "This Is As Good As It Gets."

–*PC World* Best Buy, August 1994

It's true! The ZEOS Pantera is as good as it gets. Leading experts from top industry publications all agree that the ZEOS Pantera is the best PC available. Unparalleled in its field, the Pantera has continuously earned award after award–month after month.

There's no desktop system that comes close to the ZEOS Pantera in performance, reliability, and value. As *PC Magazine* said: "Overall performance leader...the Pantera line has a lot to offer–strong performance at a reasonable price, with excellent documentation."

Supreme Performance

intel inside

The ZEOS Pantera, based on Intel's 486 and Pentium processors, is breaking record after record with its supreme power and awesome performance.

"Mark a new high on the performance chart!" *PC World* said the Pentium-66 and Pentium-90 Pantera PCs were "the fastest system(s) ever tested."

The ZEOS Pantera 66MHz and 90MHz also received the highest scores in all benchmark tests run by *Windows Sources*, and earned two Experts' Pick awards. They said: "The clear winner is the ZEOS Pantera."

What makes the Pantera blow all others away? Superior engineering–starting with a ZEOS designed motherboard, created specifically to take full advantage of the latest technological advancements. The motherboard is stocked with exceptional features such as an on-board PCI Local Bus IDE Controller and support for up to four IDE devices. For the fastest video performance, we give you a Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI video card with 1MB DRAM *standard*.

Valuable Extras

The Pantera is a first-rate example of ZEOS' commitment to provide you with an excellent value on an award-winning machine. With all the extras, options, and 100% compatibility with all major operating systems, you can't go wrong.

yes It runs with NetWare

Many of our most popular money-saving Pantera packages are ready to ship *the same day you order*. We also give you the option to custom-design a system to your exact computing needs.

Either way, you can buy with confidence because of our on-going dedication to offer you high-quality features and state-of-the-art technology at an affordable price. As *PC/Computing* said: "... this is a deal you simply can't pass up."

And the value doesn't stop with your purchase. Nobody does more to support you after the sale. ZEOS has won seven *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards.

Unequalled in performance, reliability and value, the ZEOS Pantera "is the ultimate Power Desktop." *PC World* added: "It's lightning fast, beautifully configured, and priced right." To get your best buy, call a ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-5218.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
Pentium-66 April 12, 1994
DX4-100 June 28, 1994

COMPUTER SHOPPER
Pentium-60 April 1994
Pentium-90 August 1994

PC WORLD
486DX2-66 January 1994 February 1994 March 1994 June 1994 December 1994 January 1995
DX4-100 October 1994 November 1994 December 1994 January 1995
Pentium-60 December 1994 January 1995
Pentium-66 June 1994 July 1994 August 1994 September 1994
Pentium-90 August 1994 September 1994 October 1994 November 1994 January 1995

PC Computing BEST
Pentium-66 May 1994

Windows EXPERTS' PICK
Pentium-66 June 1994
Pentium-90 August 1994

READERS' MAGAZINE W 1994 SERVICE AWARD
Pentium-90 November 1994

1994 W 100 WINDOWS MAGAZINE
486DX2-66 March 1994

Package 1		Package 2		Package 3		Package 4	
486DX2-50	$1395	486DX2-50	$1695	486DX2-50	$2195	486DX2-50	$2595
486DX2-66	$1445	486DX2-66	$1745	486DX2-66	$2245	486DX2-66	$2645
DX4-100	$1795	DX4-100	$2095	DX4-100	$2595	DX4-100	$2995
Pentium-60	$1795	Pentium-60	$2095	Pentium-60	$2595	Pentium-60	$2995
Pentium-66	$1945	Pentium-66	$2245	Pentium-66	$2745	Pentium-66	$3145
Pentium-90	$2095	Pentium-90	$2395	Pentium-90	$2895	Pentium-90	$3295
Pentium-100	$2495	Pentium-100	$2795	Pentium-100	$3295	Pentium-100	$3695
➤ 4MB RAM		➤ 8MB RAM		➤ 16MB RAM		➤ 24MB RAM	
➤ 340MB local bus IDE hard drive with 120K cache		➤ 528MB local bus IDE hard drive with 256K cache		➤ 720MB local bus IDE hard drive with 128K cache		➤ 1GB local bus IDE hard drive with 256K cache	
➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive		➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive		➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive		➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive	
➤ **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM		➤ **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM		➤ **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM		➤ **Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM	
➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch		➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch		➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch		➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch	
➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans		➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans		➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans		➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans	
➤ Microsoft Mouse		➤ Microsoft Mouse		➤ Microsoft Mouse		➤ Microsoft Mouse	
➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11		➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11		➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11		➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11	
				➤ **Lotus SmartSuite**		➤ **Lotus SmartSuite**	

Included With Every ZEOS Pantera:

- Genuine Intel® Processor. ZIF socket for easy upgrading.
- Diamond Stealth PCI local bus color graphics card with 1MB DRAM, upgradable to 2MB DRAM.
- Two high-speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port on the motherboard.
- Slots: Three PCI & 4 ISA (486), 3 PCI & 5 ISA (Pentium).
- Flash BIOS.
- 200 watt power supply with built-in surge suppressor. Switchable between 115/230V.
- ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

486 & DX4 Extras:

- RAM expandable to 128MB.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.

Pentium™ 60 & 66 Extras:

- RAM expandable to 192MB.
- Integrated business audio.
- On-board Fast SCSI-2 option.

Pentium 90 & 100 Extras:

- RAM expandable to 192MB.
- Integrated business audio.
- On-board PCI local bus Fast SCSI-2 & Ethernet LAN options.
- EPA Energy Star compliant (Pentium-90).

Additional processors available.

Favorite Options

528MB to 1GB Hard Drive Upgrade **$190**

1MB to 2MB Video RAM Upgrade **$59**

Diamond Stealth 64/PCI Video Card with 2MB VRAM
Fastest 64-bit accelerated video **$249**

Upgrade from a 14" to a 15" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1024 x 768, flat screen **$95**

Upgrade from a 15" to a 17" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1280 x 1024, flat screen **$345**

SCSI Controller Chip
For on-board SCSI. Includes drivers **$49**

Internal 14,400 bps V.32 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax **$99**

Internal 28,800 bps V.32 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax **$199**

ZNYX EtherAction™ 32
32-bit PCI Ethernet LAN adapter. 10Base5, 10Base2 and 10BaseT connections **$199**

Front Drive Bay PCMCIA SwapBox
Installs into 3.5" drive bay **$179**

Internal Tape Backup
80 to 250MB includes backup software **$149**

10-Bay Vertical Case **$95**

Multimedia Upgrade
Turtle Beach sound card & stereo speakers **$128**

Lotus SmartSuite Upgrade
Upgrade you existing Lotus application with Lotus SmartSuite (five applications) **$299**

Many other affordable upgrades and options available. Call for details!

Now: Free Lotus SmartSuite!

All Pantera packages include Microsoft DOS 6.2 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11. In addition, packages 3 and 4 include Lotus SmartSuite—1-2-3, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, Organizer and Approach.

800-554-5218

24 Hours a Day
365 Days a Year

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL LTD.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449, ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD and affordable leasing programs.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice, call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark, Computers Now! is a registered servicemark, Pantera is a trademark of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1995 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS) PAN-PCC-9562

Circle 282 on reader service card.

ZEOS Meridian™ Notebooks Are Opening New Doors.

Access uncharted territories. Enter avenues never before explored. Travel from portal-to-portal, from door-to-door, from work-to-home—in absolute comfort and confidence. The ZEOS Meridian notebook line is the doorway to your portable computing needs.

What makes the ZEOS Meridian one step ahead of the rest? Slamming performance and power up to 100MHz; durable, sturdy construction that will withstand the rigors of travel; and more options and extras than Bill has windows.

To meet your needs exactly, we offer you power, speed and memory choices—a genuine Intel 486DX2-50 or DX4-100 microprocessor; 4 or 8MB RAM user upgradable to 20MB; and IDE hard drives from 175 to 350MB.

The Meridian includes the hottest features: high-speed local bus video for super-fast performance; a comfortable palm rest; and an 84-key keyboard with inverted "T" arrow keys and an integrated TruePoint™ pointing device.

Meridian 400 with unretouched photo of active matrix display.

Meridian 800 with unretouched photo of active matrix display.

Meridian 400 Subnotebook

At just under four pounds, the ZEOS Meridian 400 subnotebook is molded from a special carbon-fiber material that cuts weight and improves durability. It offers you the perfect approach to traveling, working abroad, and second system computing. As *PC Magazine* said: "The ZEOS Meridian...pushes a subnotebook's abilities to new heights."

The 400 features three screen options: 7.9" diagonal active matrix, 7.9" diagonal passive matrix, or 8.2" monochrome. You also get two Type II PCMCIA slots and an external ultra-light 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive (standard on Packages 2 and 3).

Meridian 800 Notebook

Desktop power to go! At six pounds and change, the ZEOS Meridian 800 is light enough to travel anywhere yet

it's large enough to use for presentations and regular desktop computing. You get the best of both worlds!

For your viewing pleasure, the 800 is available with your choice of color displays: a whopping 10.3" diagonal dual scan or 9.5" diagonal active matrix. The Meridian 800 also includes two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots; a removable hard drive; and an internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive.

Buy With Confidence

No matter which ZEOS notebook you purchase, you can be assured you're getting the best service and support in the business! *PC World* said: "ZEOS's nonstop toll-free technical support schedule is unbeatable." *PC Magazine* agrees: ZEOS has won seven *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards. In addition, ZEOS was the first to provide 24-hour toll-free technical support–365 days a year–for quick and accurate answers to all your questions.

Travel is easier. Work is easier. Therefore, your life will be easier. With its durable design, awesome performance and technologically-advanced features, you'll be able to keep in touch with the office, write memos, and organize your calendar–wherever you are. It'll open new doors and provide access to priority documents– 24 hours a day. Be one step ahead of the rest with the ZEOS Meridian. Call your ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-5218.

EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

Package 1			Package 2			Package 3		
Color	400C	800C	Color	400C	800C	Color	400C	800C
486DX2-50	$1995	$2295	486DX2-50	$2295	$2495	486DX2-50	$2595	$2795
DX4-100	$2395	$2695	DX4-100	$2695	$2895	DX4-100	$2995	$3195
Active Color	400A	800A	Active Color	400A	800A	Active Color	400A	800A
486DX2-50	$2695	$3095	486DX2-50	$2995	$3295	486DX2-50	$3295	$3595
DX4-100	$3095	$3495	DX4-100	$3395	$3695	DX4-100	$3695	$3995
➤ 4MB RAM ➤ 175MB IDE hard drive ➤ 800: Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ MS-DOS 6.2			➤ 4MB RAM ➤ 260MB IDE hard drive ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive, 400: External, 800: Internal ➤ Custom carrying case ➤ MS-DOS 6.2 ➤ Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ Lotus Organizer			➤ 8MB RAM ➤ 350MB IDE hard drive ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive, 400: External, 800: Internal ➤ Custom carrying case ➤ Extra battery ➤ MS-DOS 6.2 ➤ Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ Lotus Organizer		

Included With Every ZEOS Meridian:

intel inside

- ➤ Intel® 486DX2-50 or DX4-100 microprocessor.
- ➤ 8K (DX4:16K) internal system cache.
- ➤ RAM expandable to 20MB.
- ➤ IDE hard drive upgradable to 350MB.
- ➤ Local bus video with 1MB video RAM.
- ➤ Display: 640 x 480 color VGA backlit LCD, up to 256 colors. 400: 7.9" diagonal STN or active matrix. 800: 10.3" diagonal DSTN or 9.5" diagonal active matrix.
- ➤ Supports an external SVGA color monitor at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.
- ➤ PCMCIA slots. 400: 2 Type II, 800: 2 Type II or 1 Type III.
- ➤ 84-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad, 12 dedicated function keys and inverted "T" arrow keys.
- ➤ Integrated TruePoint™ pointing device.
- ➤ Replaceable, rechargeable NiMH battery.
- ➤ Serial port, enhanced parallel port, external VGA video port, external keyboard or PS/2 mouse port (800 includes both). 400 also with external floppy drive port.
- ➤ Full power management features include Low Power mode and programmable Standby features.
- ➤ AC-DC adapter with full range from AC110-240V to DC.
- ➤ 400: 7.8" x 10.2" x 1.7"; 3.9 lbs. 800: 8.9" x 11.7" x 1.9"; 6.3 lbs.
- ➤ EPA Energy Star compliant.
- ➤ FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- ➤ Complete ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

PCMCIA options and other accessories available. Call for details.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205
Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD and affordable leasing programs.

800-554-5218

24 Hours a Day 365 Days a Year

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL LTD.

Circle 265 on reader service card.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice, call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark, ZEOS Meridian and TruePoint are trademarks of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1995 ZEOS International Ltd., 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS)

MER-PC-9502

"Wow, I Could've Had a V.34!"

Introducing the True V.34 28,800 bps Sportster Modem from U.S. Robotics.

Before you buy any other modem, check out the new Sportster V.34 from U.S. Robotics; the fastest, most reliable data/fax modem available today. Because the Sportster V.34 operates at an incredible 28,800 bps, it saves you phone and on-line time charges. The Sportster utilizes true ITU-T V.34 standard protocol and is fully downward compatible with 14,400 bps and Rockwell V.FC™ modems.

Sportster V.34 is more than just fast, it's twice as fast as most modems sold today. Setup is simple. It's highly intuitive. And it comes complete with over $300 worth of free introductory offers for on-line services, plus menu-driven QuickLink II® data and fax software. Like its predecessors, the Sportster V.34 is affordable, too -- just $329 suggested list price.

Call 1-800-845-0908 and ask about the Sportster true V.34 today. You simply can't buy a faster modem.

The No.1 Selling Modem Sportster In The World

Sportster®

1-800-845-0908

U.S. Robotics®

The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

U.S. Robotics, Sportster and the USRobotics logo are registered trademarks of U.S. Robotics, Inc. QuickLink II FAX® is a registered trademark of Smith Micro Software, Inc.

Circle 102 on reader service card.

Gil Schwartz

Bottom Fishin'

Psst. Hey, you. That's right, I'm talking to you. No, not you over there, with a corporate office the size of Rush Limbaugh's belt and a budget to match. I'm talking to you over there, with the comfy shoes and the tie pulled down in front of your open collar. And you, too, who used to be chained to a desk at Omnivore Corp. way downtown, but who now does quite a bit of the job at home, one of the tens of millions of folks who now do so, and more so every year.

Have I got a deal for you.

First, a little history. Not long ago I passed my associate's office door and heard a small, disconsolate snuffling. "Barb?" I inquired. She's a rather tough cookie, been with us for more than a decade. Hide of a rhino. Spirit of an eagle. Competitive drive of a hungry wolverine.

"What's the problem, Babs?" I said.

"It's this . . . thing," she said, staring at her computer. I admit it was a sorry object—an old 286 from Year One with a hard drive the size of Monaco and a puny 728K of RAM to roam around in. "Crash . . ." she gulped. I had been fearing this for a while. The budget for such things was all but exhausted. Whatever I did buy had to come in under the cut-off point where discretionary spending turns into a capital expenditure and must be cleared. That amount was . . . $1,000.

I went downstairs to the computer warehouse on the corner. The salesman came over to me. I think his name was Rashi. He was friendly. "What's the low end you have in desktop PCs?" I asked him.

"We have a 486SX-25 with 4 megs of RAM and a 120 meg hard drive, with a 0.39 dot pitch SVGA monitor." The sales dude was already looking over my shoulder for the more Pentium kind of guy.

"How much is that?" I said, expecting one of those no-win sums just under what a real computer would cost me. Too much for too little, you know.

"Seven hundred and fifty dollars," he said. I nearly lost control of my poker face.

"What kind of computer is that?" I asked, expecting some mishmash house-brand that would send me screaming for the next mail-order catalog.

"That would be an IBM brand computer, brand new, with full warranty and our in-store promise of a new model if anything goes wrong in the next 30 days."

I bought the thing there and then. Put it on my credit card and passed it through that very afternoon as an expense-account item. Hey, I've had dinners for four that exceeded that amount.

I won't embarrass you by telling you the shower of employee regard showered upon me when I showed up in Barb's office with her new toy. It's one of those moments that makes you glad to be a great and beloved manager of the people.

I felt good about myself all week after that—$750 for a brand-new IBM that suits the need of its recipient perfectly and should, if cared for, outlast six generations of bus fads? Talk about a no-brainer!

But it gets better.

Cut to my wife, sitting in our basement "home office" surrounded by Tinkertoys, Legos, toy soldiers, Barbie body parts, and a host of semiacceptable cybernetics. "What's the matter with this thing?" she says to me one evening as I return from a day in the tar pits. She is pointing to our ancient Acer 8088, whose hard drive has been going soft for some time now. The object is making the noise that cheese food makes while being extruded from its handy tube.

"I don't want a new computer," says my wife. "I want this computer." Further interrogation reveals that what my wife means is that she wants a machine that will run WordPerfect without coughing up silicon.

I took a drive. There's a little electronics store not too far from me. I went in, not really hoping for anything. I asked the same shameful questions. Gave the same grievous answers. No, I was not interested in anything clock doubled. No, built-in CD-ROM would not be a requirement. Cheap and reliable, that was the ticket.

"Well," said the sales fellow, whose name was Duane. "I've got a brand-new 386-20 with four megs of RAM and a . . . wow! . . . a 260 meg hard drive. He was looking at the information on his screen with some disbelief. "Take it without a monitor for $475."

"I don't know . . ." I said.

"OK, OK," he said. "$425."

So that's what I did. It's an IBM also, by the way. Not loaded down with any fonts or heavy start-up requirements, it runs Windows in rather zippy fashion, and of course blows the socks off what my wife used to own. She's ecstatic. I'm a hero. Life is good.

So a word to the wise. Somewhere near you, right now, there are equally astounding buys just waiting—great little low-end buddies for growing businesses and chip-hungry families just like yours. Sure there are times to gobble up the high-megahertz mothers and hit the ground running hard and hot. But not always, right?

So get going. This is a great day for cheap-skates, and it's not going to last forever.

Or is it?

There are some **AMAZING, ASTOUNDING** *deals out there for those* **HUMBLE** *and* **PRACTICAL** *enough to turn in their* **POWER USER STRIPES . . .** *at least for* **A WHILE.**

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McGOON

ViewSonic has become synonymous with providing superior high performance color monitors to a demanding industry. As a recognized price/performance leader, we are committed to designing outstanding monitors that continue to win awards. In fact, here are some comments from a few editors:

PC WORLD

"Some folks crave performance. Some look for price. And then there are those who want it all. If you belong to the third crowd, the ViewSonic 17 is the monitor for you." **– PC World; April 1994**

PC Computing BEST

"Best color quality, best sharpness and best versatility – what more could we ask of the ViewSonic 17? Frankly, we were surprised that one monitor could do it all."

– PC Computing; January 1994

"ViewSonic has one of the sharpest, most detailed and well-focused displays around."

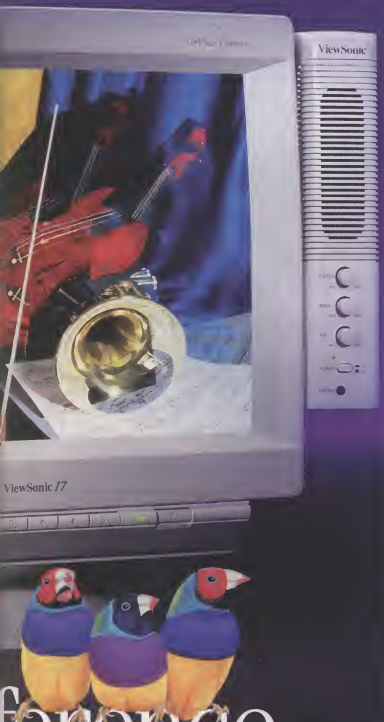
– Windows; September 1994

Our ***new*** ViewSonic 17 monitor is loaded with features including OnView™ controls (on-screen menu to adjust screen images to your liking), ViewMatch™ (matches screen colors to printer output), ARAG® coating (virtually eliminates screen glare and reflection), and refresh rates up to 160Hz. No wonder this 17" monitor (15.7" diagonal viewable area) keeps on winning awards, generation ... after ... generation!

See. A

The Dif

nd Hear.



ference.

With an eye and ear towards the future, ViewSonic is expanding into the world of multimedia – with our new ***PerfectSound***™ Model VS127 speakers. These ***amplified, magnetically shielded*** speakers are designed to be attached to the monitor or stand alone. In fact, when attached to our monitor they blend in so well they appear to be built-in. And they utilize state-of-the-art ***wave guide technology*** combined with a bass enhancing ***super woofer***. These speakers pump out high fidelity sound with such power and clarity that you'll find it hard to believe you're listening to a compact 14 watt system. ***PerfectSound***™ speakers offer advanced audio technology combined with an ***ergonomic, space saving design*** – each speaker is only 2.4" wide! Controls include bass, treble, balance and master volume.

Sounds so vibrant and realistic, you'll swear you're sitting in front of an orchestra – not your computer!

The ViewSonic 17 is MPR-II low radiation and EPA Energy Star℠ compliant.

The first of the multimedia product line from ViewSonic!

ViewSonic®

See The Difference!™ *and Hear*

Tel: (800) 888-8583 or (909) 869-7976
Fax: (909) 869-7958
Call FaxSonic at (909) 869-7318 (fax-on-demand)
Request Doc. 320 (VS127), 152 (17)
Applelink: VIEWSONIC Compuserve: 73374, 514

All products and trademarks are brand names of their respective companies

Circle 171 on reader service card.

New! ■ Pereos, Tahoe 230, Pinnacle Micro RCD-1000

Critical Mass Storage

You're on top of the latest in computing trends. You take a notebook home with you and on business trips. You deal with enormous files—and sometimes distribute them to large numbers of people. You have a 1GB hard drive (on your shopping list, at least).

In other words, you work with mass quantities of data. But how do you back it up and share it among colleagues and clients? Still satisfied with QIC-80 tape drives hanging off your floppy controller? We didn't think so. That's why you're in the market for at least one of three new data storage devices.

Form Follows Function Datasonix's Pereos and Pinnacle Micro's Tahoe 230 and RCD-1000 use three different technologies to handle storage capacities from 230MB to more than 1GB of compressed data for three distinct purposes. The Pereos is essentially a portable backup device. The Tahoe 230 is a mass storage and access device, useful for transporting files of up to 230MB between machines or for personal backup. And the Pinnacle Micro RCD-1000 is for burning small-run CD-ROMs—from multimedia titles to company databases.

Installing these units posed no problems. The Pereos is a parallel device that you simply have to plug in for it to work, while both Pinnacle Micro units use Adaptec SCSI interfaces with smart EZ-SCSI installation software. They explode the myth that installing and configuring SCSI devices loses you an afternoon's work.

The Pereos is the cutest device we've ever called useful. Three-quarters the size of a desktop Scotch tape dispenser and weighing a little more than a pound—complete with its parallel interface—the Pereos can fit into your jacket pocket. And running off two AA batteries, it's rated to back up at 10MB per minute—although with verification and compression, it's closer to half that.

The Pereos tapes are about the size of a thumbnail and hold data in a proprietary helical-scan format. The proprietary nature of the format doesn't matter much, since the tapes won't fit into other drives anyway. But it does mean that you have no choice of backup software. Fortunately, the Pereos comes with its own first-rate backup software. A simple button-based utility puts file sharing, backup, restore, and other common tasks all within easy reach.

A single gripe: The Pereos has a 4.5-volt DC input, but there's no adapter in the pack. Sure, the mobile computing scenario makes AA batteries more attractive. However, even with an estimated life of several months, the batteries are likely to run out on you at an inopportune moment.

Optical Nerve Center In a different league altogether is the Tahoe 230 optical drive. It handles last-generation 128MB magneto-optical disks (if you have them), but it's designed to read, write, and rewrite 230MB 3.5-inch disks, which retail for around $55 each. Aimed at

OVERVIEW Data on Demand

Stash It: The Pereos (top left), the Tahoe 230 (bottom left), and the Pinnacle Micro RCD-1000 (right) offer unique ways to store large quantities of data.

Mega Media: All three drives can serve different storage needs for the same system. Want to share or back up mass quantities between laptop, home, and desktop systems? Pack a Pereos. Need to save high-volume projects that you can access fast? The Tahoe 230 is the way to go. And for distributing large volumes of data, record your own CD-ROMs with the Pinnacle Micro RCD-1000.

PICKS HIGH-VOLUME **STORAGE**

Affordable portable storage—and cute, too	Datasonix Pereos
Speedy re-recordable media for archiving	Pinnacle Micro Tahoe 230
Quick and easy way to press your own CDs	Pinnacle Micro RCD-1000

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ARNOLD TROSEJO

Pereos

USABILITY: *Plug it in, back up, and restore at will. It doesn't get much more usable than this.* ****½
TECHNOLOGY: *Parallel-port transfer onto tiny proprietary tape.* ***
VERDICT: *Full backup and restore for your overnight bag.* ****

Tahoe 230

USABILITY: *Once installed, it's just like any other drive.* ****
TECHNOLOGY: *Choice of SCSI-2 or parallel interfaces; rewritable optical disks.* ****
VERDICT: *A versatile option for large-scale file transfers.* ****

Pinnacle Micro RCD-1000

USABILITY: *As easy as any recordable CD software can be—which isn't saying much.* ***
TECHNOLOGY: *SCSI hookup to CD-Recordable drive.* ****
VERDICT: *A great choice for read-only material.* ****½

SIDE BY SIDE

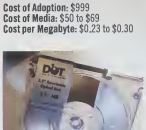
MATCH THE **MEDIA** TO THE TASK

Datasonix Tapes: So tiny that you'd take them for toys, Pereos's 612MB capacity tapes (1.25GB when compressed) have a few disadvantages as a backup medium: They're nonstandard, too small to label effectively, and easy to lose.

Cost of Adoption: $595
Cost of Media: $49.95 (two tapes)
Cost per Megabyte: $0.04

Recordable Optical/ Magneto Optical: Pinnacle Micro's Tahoe 230 is fast, and its 230MB disks have almost twice the capacity of the previous generation of 3.5-inch magneto-optical disks.

Cost of Adoption: $999
Cost of Media: $50 to $69
Cost per Megabyte: $0.23 to $0.30



CD-Recordable: With 650MB of capacity and the widespread proliferation of CD-ROM drives, CD-Recordable technology is an excellent way to share many megabytes of data. On the downside, the discs scratch easier than regular CD-ROMs.

Cost of Adoption: $2,995
Cost of Media: $15 to 29
Cost per Megabyte: $0.03 to $0.04

high-volume users like service bureaus and anyone doing large-scale graphics projects or multimedia-intensive work, it's not the most inexpensive storage option in the world—the drive goes for just under $1,000. But it delivers data fast enough for it to serve as a "live" disk drive instead of just an archiving device.

Tahoe 230 runs best using the included SCSI interface, but it doubles as a parallel device if you don't mind a speed hit. This opens the drive to portable use, which is enhanced if you take advantage of an optional battery pack that delivers just over 3 hours of juice from a full charge.

For a 3.5-inch drive, its capacity is just fine (you need to go up to a 5.25-inch drive to get above 1GB). But if you're working on serious multimedia or graphics projects, its 230MB capacity might have you disk-swapping in search of files.

CDs-R-Us The costliest option for read-only storage is CD-Recordable technology (between $1,000 and $3,000). It may not be for everyone—it's write-once, and the cost of adoption is prohibitive for now—but if you're dedicated to CD-ROM as a distribution technique, the Pinnacle Micro RCD-1000 is at the high end of the price and quality scale. This drive is an early entrant into the high-speed recordable CD-ROM arena, one soon to be clogged with offerings from sources as diverse as Creative Labs, Philips LMS, and Sony.

The Pinnacle Micro RCD-1000 supports the requisite CD formats for both Windows and Macintosh systems. It has a fast SCSI interface, and its software makes easy work of burning a one-off CD-ROM master or limited-distribution disc.

If your primary need is a reliable backup system for your laptop and desktop systems—or if you want to share data between them—the Pereos is the most compact way we've seen to do it. For affordable, rewritable optical storage, go with the Tahoe 230. And for one of the early entries in the recordable CD market, the Pinnacle Micro RCD-1000 is the way to go. **MATTHEW LAKE**

FILEBOX

Pereos

Features (as tested): Parallel interface.
Capacity: 612MB uncompressed, 1.25GB compressed.

$550 est. street price
Datasonix
(800) 328-2779, (303) 545-9500
Reader Service No. 616

Tahoe 230

Features (as tested): SCSI interface.
Capacity: 230MB.

$899 est. street price
Pinnacle Micro
(800) 553-7070, (714) 727-3300
Reader Service No. 617

Pinnacle Micro RCD-1000

Features (as tested): SCSI interface.
Capacity: 650MB.

$2,500 est. street price
Pinnacle Micro
(800) 553-7070, (714) 727-3300
Reader Service No. 618

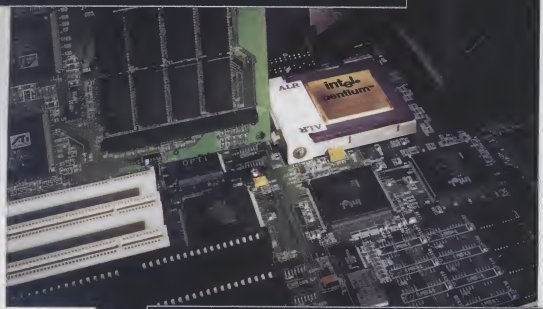
Guide to the Ratings

In each applicable area—usability, performance, technology, and verdict—a product is awarded from one to five stars. In some cases, other factors (such as price) also affect a product's verdict.

******* Excellent** A market leader that offers exceptional performance.
****** Good** Excels in a few areas; a good buy, though not perfect.
***** Acceptable** Average for its class; a justifiable purchase.
**** Poor** Out-of-date or substandard, possibly offset by some positive features.
*** Unacceptable** Missing necessary features or suffering from subpar implementation; avoid.

Guide to the Ratings: ***** *Excellent* **** *Good* *** *Acceptable* ** *Poor* * *Unacceptable*

Industry's First 75-MHz Pentium PCI System.



PCI PLUG-n-PLAY

With six three PCI Plug 'n Play expansion slots, the advanced ALR EVOLUTION X75 makes adding enhancement cards as simple as possible. Just plug a PCI card in... the EVOLUTION X will automatically configure it for you.

intel inside pentium

We use only genuine Intel microprocessors on our quality computer systems.

System shown with optional monitor and ALR IDE CD-ROM Drive

Value priced below 60's. $1795

Equipped with Intel's new 75-MHz Pentium™ processor, the ALR® EVOLUTION X/75™ outperforms 60-MHz Pentium systems by as much as 27%. Factor in its Plug 'n' Play PCI local bus and low starting price of only $1795, and you'll gladly discover that ALR has raised the standard for entry-level Pentium performance.

5 YEARS

Rated 10 out of 10 for "Service and Support" by PC Computing, these systems keep serving your needs for years to come. We've backed them with the industry's longest most comprehensive warranty— 5 year/5 months with one year of on-site service for free™.

The new Intel 75-MHz Pentium processor uses advanced 3.3-volt technology to deliver power more efficiently than earlier 5-volt processors. To take full advantage of this processor, the ALR EVOLUTION X/75's award-winning, 64-bit Flex architecture incorporates 256-KB of high-performance memory cache into an ultra-efficient cache/memory design. And this is just the beginning.

Using the enhanced Mode-3 PCI/IDE interface, the ALR EVOLUTION X/75 delivers up to 300% better disk performance than systems using standard IDE technology and will support future 8.4-GB IDE drives. Thanks to ALR's dual channel IDE implementation, the ALR EVOLUTION X/75 supports up to four IDE devices. That's more than enough support for an ALR IDE CD-ROM drive, two hard drives and a removable storage device.

With its PCI Plug 'n' Play technology, the EVOLUTION X/75 makes adding new adapters and components easier than ever before. And there's plenty of expansion capabilities to do just that. Sporting three PCI and five ISA expansion slots, plus three 5¼" and three 3½" drive bays, this system rivals the expansion capabilities of many full size towers.

To experience the next generation of Pentium computing, visit your local ALR reseller today, or call our toll-free number.

ALR EVOLUTION X/75
1. *75-MHz Pentium Processor enhanced with PCI Local Bus Technology*
2. *8-MB RAM expandable to 264-MB on the system board*
3. *Integrated 64-bit 256-KB Read/Write-back cache*
4. *Three PCI, five ISA slots (one slot is shared PCI/ISA slot), PCI Plug 'n Play Technology*
5. *Three 5¼" and three 3½" Storage Bays*
6. *200 Watt Power Supply*

Starting at $1795

ALR... FIRST TO ENGINEER QUAD 100-MHz PENTIUM SYMMETRICAL MULTIPROCESSING WORKSTATIONS & SERVERS.

10 YEARS A Leader in PCI Technology

ALR Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

800-444-4ALR

ALR Can be reached on COMPUSERVE - GO ALRINC. Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 3401 Jamboree, Irvine, CA 92718 (714) 581-6770 FAX: (714) 581-9586. • Requires one-time registration fee of $9.95. Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without notice. Systems shown with optional equipment. Pricing based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium logo and other trade logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. © 1994 by ALR

Circle 140 on reader service card.

ThinkPad 755CD vs. Panasonic CF-41

Multimedia in an Overnight Bag

ThinkPad 755CD

USABILITY: *It's the standard for all portables.* *****
VERDICT: *It's expensive, but you'll find none better in the world.* ****½

Panasonic CF-41

USABILITY: *Good trackball and big screen, but we'd like a snappier keyboard and less heft.* ***
VERDICT: *The most affordable CD portable you can buy.* ****

Road Spin: Panasonic (left) and IBM (right) have given us the first CD-ROM–equipped portables.

How quickly the tables turn. Just when notebooks seemed interminably caught in a game of feature catch-up with desktop PCs, two multimedia portables—IBM's ThinkPad 755CD and the Panasonic CF-41—invert the rules. Quite simply, they're two of the fullest-featured PCs money can buy, portable or otherwise.

Premium Portable The ThinkPad 755CD features a full-sized dual-speed MPC 2-compatible CD-ROM drive, which swaps out with the floppy drive. An integrated Mwave digital signal processor functions as a 14.4Kbps fax modem, telephone, answering machine, and Sound Blaster–compatible 32-voice MIDI audio card (competitors, take note). This frees the machine's standard Type III PC Card slot for extra storage, a cellular digital modem, or any of a growing stable of devices that plug in to a PC Card slot.

The ThinkPad 755CD's greatest innovation, however, is that its multimedia capabilities are entirely self-contained. Two miniature stereo speakers reside behind the function keys—excellent for taking your business presentations on the road. Audiences of eight or fewer will have no trouble discerning subtleties even in complex audio tracks. And for presenting to bigger crowds, speaker (and headphone) jacks are also within easy reach. There's a manual volume control on the notebook's keyboard as well.

The ThinkPad 755CD has retained IBM's generous 10.4-inch TFT color display. However, it now features IBM's unique black-matrix-on-array technology, which improves visibility in brightly lit offices, conference rooms, and glaring airplane window seats. This is a welcome though hardly showstopping enhancement. There's also Super VGA support onscreen, not just on an external monitor. Capable of more than 65,000 simultaneous colors at 640 by 480 resolution, this screen is a standard against which other notebook displays should be judged.

Incidentally, there's true videotape support should your presentations call for it. The ThinkPad 755CD can capture still or motion pictures from a VCR or video camera (yes, in both industry-standard formats: NTSC and PAL). And for your next presentation, just connect the notebook to the television/VCR found in most conference rooms—audiences love a big screen.

Even Better A number of subtle ergonomic refinements help IBM keep its leadership in usability. The TrackPoint II pointing stick now features a textured surface (akin to a cat's tongue) so that your fingers don't slip from it. Big Blue has improved ballistic control of the pointer as well, so that pushing hard against it doesn't slam the cursor to the edge of the screen. This also takes care of the creeping cursor that early ThinkPad owners are familiar with. And kudos for the LED status lights, though we'd still prefer to see an LCD indicator panel similar to what's used on high-end Toshiba notebooks.

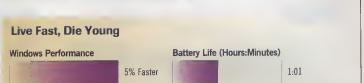
You certainly can't fault the ThinkPad 755CD's keyboard. It's the best on any portable in the world: full-sized function, cursor, shift, and backspace keys, and plenty of key travel. And the function keys are clustered in groups of four, just as they are on a full-sized desktop keyboard.

The ThinkPad 755CD's muscle won't disappoint you either. It comes equipped with an upgradable 100MHz DX4 CPU, 8MB of RAM (expandable to 40MB), a 540MB or 810MB removable hard drive, and accelerated video running on VESA local bus.

The ThinkPad 755CD is among the first notebooks to feature an integrated infrared port, which lets you transmit

Energy Zappers: Expect less than 2 hours of charge from one battery if you're on the road. Fortunately, the Panasonic CF-41 lets you swap out the floppy and carry two batteries.

Live Fast, Die Young



NOTE: WINSTONE 96 RUNS 13 OF THE MOST POPULAR WINDOWS BUSINESS APPLICATIONS. ZDIGIT BATTERY RUNDOWN TEST MECHANICALLY SIMULATES KEYSTROKES.

PHOTOGRAPH BY ARNOLD TIOSELIO

Guide to the Ratings: ***** *Excellent* **** *Good* *** *Acceptable* ** *Poor* * *Unacceptable*

New! HARDWARE: ThinkPad 755CD vs. Panasonic CF-41

SIDE BY SIDE TWO WAYS TO TAKE MULTIMEDIA WITH YOU

Small Talk: Oh-so-tiny speakers belt out mellifluous stereo sound even in crowded rooms thanks to the ThinkPad 755CD's programmable DSP that also doubles as a telephone and answering machine.

Under the Hood: Raise the keyboard on the Panasonic CF-41 and you'll find a dual-speed, multisession CD-ROM drive underneath. There's even a space next to the drive for a spare disc for the road.

PICKS CD-ROM PORTABLES

No-compromise portable multimedia	IBM ThinkPad 755CD
Affordable CD-ROM multimedia for the road	Panasonic CF-41

Status Symbol: IBM's ThinkPad 755CD is one of the finest systems you can buy, portable or otherwise. But you pay for the privilege. The Panasonic CF-41 offers the same core multimedia and CD-ROM capabilities for $1,550 less.

FILEBOX

ThinkPad 755CD

Features (as tested): 8MB of RAM, 810MB hard drive.

Weight: 7.3 pounds.

Expansion: Up to 40MB of RAM, 540MB or 810MB hard drive, two Type II PC Card slots or one Type III.

$8,149 est. street price
IBM
(800) 426-2968
Reader Service No. 619

Panasonic CF-41

Features (as tested): 8MB of RAM, 450MB hard drive.

Weight: 7.9 pounds

Expansion: Up to 32MB of RAM, 260MB or 450MB hard drive, two Type II PC Card slots or one Type III.

$6,599 est. street price
Panasonic
(800) 742-8086
Reader Service No. 620

data from as far away as 3 meters at up to 115Kbps. It supports Hewlett-Packard's infrared standard (115Kbps) as well as Sharp's (9.6Kbps).

Features, power, and superb usability—is there a trade-off? Yes, the ThinkPad 755CD has a bit of heft: 7.3 pounds, not including the AC adapter. Also, the machine doesn't come cheap. With an 810MB hard drive and TFT display, the ThinkPad 755CD sets you back an eye-popping $8,149.

Budget Multimedia For about $1,550 less, you can pick up the canny new Panasonic CF-41 notebook, which offers almost as much capability, if not quite the same level of refinement. Like the ThinkPad 755CD, the Panasonic CF-41 comes powered by a 100MHz DX4—though you have a selection of CPUs, ranging from 50MHz 486DX2s to Pentium processors (not available at press time). The standard configuration includes 8MB of memory, expandable to 32MB. You have a choice of a 260MB or 450MB removable hard drive, and Panasonic says it will offer larger capacities as they become available.

Like the ThinkPad 755CD, the Panasonic CF-41 offers stunning multimedia capability, thanks to a 10.4-inch, active-matrix TFT color display capable of 65,500 colors at 640 by 480 resolution. In addition, 16-bit Sound Blaster–compatible audio is standard with dual stereo speakers located just above the keyboard, and the quality is just as good as the ThinkPad 755CD's. Press a front-mounted release, and the keyboard pops up. Underneath it there's a dual-speed, multisession MPC 2–compatible CD-ROM drive. There's even a holding bay for an additional CD-ROM disc next to the drive—a crafty innovation.

Just Like Home We've always liked the keyboard layout of Panasonic portables because of their full-sized cursor controls and independent Page Up, Page Down, Home, and End keys. Still, greater key travel and crisper response on the Panasonic CF-41 would be appreciated. As for the trackball, it's a rather large center-mounted device that drops just below the space bar, allowing hands to operate it without leaving the keyboard. It's one of the better ones we've seen.

At 7.9 pounds, the Panasonic CF-41 weighs more than the ThinkPad 755CD. It's also larger (9.25 by 11.7 by 2.25 inches)—too large for traveling in our opinion.

Like the ThinkPad 755CD, the Panasonic CF-41 features one Type III PC Card slots or two Type II slots.

Panasonic packs full MPC 2 multimedia capabilities into a relatively economical package. For traveling presentations, the Panasonic CF-41 is a steal. Despite its higher price tag, however, the ThinkPad 755CD is still a better deal. The Panasonic CF-41 lacks infrared capability, support for videotape, and built-in telephony. As a desktop replacement, there's no comparison. And given the CF-41's smaller hard drive and greater girth, the ThinkPad 755CD is the notebook of choice. MARTY JEROME

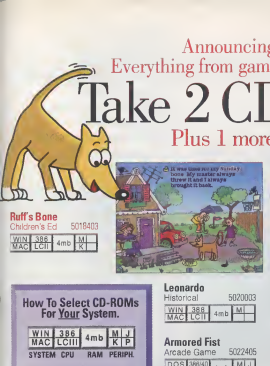
PHOTOGRAPHS BY ARNOLD TIDSELIO

Guide to the Ratings: ***** *Excellent* **** *Good* *** *Acceptable* ** *Poor* * *Unacceptable*

Announcing Columbia House CD-ROM Direct.
Everything from games to reference to "real-world" entertainment.

Take 2 CD-ROMs for $9.95 each.

Plus 1 more at great savings! (See details below.)



Ruff's Bone
Children's Ed 5016403
WIN 386 MAC LCIII 4mb M

Corel Gallery
Clip Art Library 5010301
WIN 386 2mb M MAC KP

The New Kid On The Block
Children's Ed 5018304
WIN 386 MAC LCIII 4mb M

The Residents: Freak Show
Music 5013909
WIN 386 MAC LCIII 4mb M

Police Quest: Open Season
Advent Game 5002803
DOS 386 4mb M

System Shock Enhanced
Arcade Game 5022900
DOS 386/40 4mb M J K

Doom II
Arcade Game 5021506
DOS 386/33 4mb M J K

Microsoft Musical Instruments
Music 5012802
WIN 386 MAC LCIII 4mb M

Leonardo
Historical 5020003
WIN 386 MAC LCIII 4mb M

Nascar Racing
Driving Simul. 5013301
DOS 386/40 8mb M J K

Rebel Assault
Arcade Game 5007000
DOS 386 MAC LCIII 4mb M J K

Wines Of The World
Home/Personal 5011101
WIN 386 MAC LCIII 4mb M

Armored Fist
Arcade Game 5022405
DOS 386/40 4mb M J K

Front Page Sports Baseball
Sports 5007405
DOS 386 4mb M J K

Aegis-Guardian Of The Fleet
Naval Simulation 5001102
DOS 386 4mb M J K

NHL Hockey 95
Sports 5007505
DOS 386/33 4mb M J K

Parenting
Home/Personal 5010905
WIN 386 4mb M P

Chaos Continuum
Advent. Game 5003702
WIN 486 8mb M

WHERE IN THE WORLD IS CARMEN SANDIEGO? CD-ROM
Children's Ed 5016905
WIN 386 MAC LCIII 4mb M

MacMillan Dictionary For Children
Children's Ed 5019005
WIN 386 MAC LCIII 5mb M KP

Bodyworks Voyager
Medical Ref 5009709
WIN 386 4mb M P

Alge Blaster 3
Children's Ed 5019203
WIN 386 4mb M

X-Com
Strategy Game 5008602
DOS 386 4mb M

AAA Travel Planner
Travel 5011505
WIN 386 4mb M P

Prehistoria
Historical 5009105
WIN 386 MAC LCIII 4mb M P

The 7th Guest
Interact. Game 5004700
WIN 386/33 MAC LCIII 4mb M

Inherit The Earth
Advent Game 5002100
DOS 386 MAC LCIII 4mb M

Guinness Disc Records
General Interest 5009204
WIN 386 MAC LCIII 4mb M

Microsoft Bookshelf
General Ref. 5009402
WIN 386 MAC LCIII 4mb M

Myst
Interact. Game 5004304
WIN 386/33 MAC LCIII 4mb M

How To Select CD-ROMs For Your System.

WIN MAC	386 LCIII	4mb	M J K P
SYSTEM	CPU	RAM	PERIPH.

SYSTEM Button indicates the available operating environment(s) for a given selection: DOS (for PC), Windows (for PC), Macintosh.

CPU Button indicates the *minimum* processor required. If a title is available in PC and Macintosh formats, the top half of the button represents PC system requirements and the bottom half represents Macintosh system requirements. Note: Ser.=Series, Class.=Classic, Pent.=Pentium For Mac - LC series includes LC 475, Performa 475, Quadra, Centris, Powerbook 180C, IIFX or better

RAM Button indicates the *minimum* amount of RAM required.

PERIPHERALS Button indicates required peripherals: M=mouse, J=joystick, K=keyboard, P=printer.

For all titles, the *minimum* system requirements recommended (unless otherwise indicated) are: Hardware: SVGA monitor (256 colors), sound card, 40Mb hard drive, double speed CD-ROM drive. Operating System: DOS 5.0, Windows 3.1, Macintosh System 7.0

A whole new way to get the most exciting CD-ROMs – games, reference, edutainment and more – all at great prices! Just write in the numbers of the 2 CD-ROMs you want for $9.95 each, plus shipping and handling. In exchange, you agree to buy 4 more CD-ROMs in the next 2 years, at our regular prices (currently as low as $39.95, plus shipping and handling) – and you may cancel membership at any time after doing so. What's more, you can get one more CD-ROM right now for the low price of $19.95 and have less to buy later (see complete details in coupon).

Free CD-ROM magazine sent approximately every 4-6 weeks (up to 13 times a year) reviewing our Featured Selection – plus scores of alternate choices, including many lower priced CD-ROMs. And you may also receive Special Selection mailings up to four times a year. (That's up to 17 buying opportunities a year!)

Buy only what you want! If you want the Featured Selection, do nothing – it will be sent automatically. If you'd prefer an alternative selection, or none at all, just mail the response card always provided by the date specified. You'll always have 14 days to decide; if not, you may return the selection at our expense.

Money-Saving Bonus Plan. If you continue your membership after fulfilling your obligation, you'll be eligible for our generous bonus plan. It enables you to enjoy great savings on the CD-ROMs you want – for as long as you decide to remain a member!

10-Day Risk-Free Trial. We'll send details of how Columbia House CD-ROM Direct works along with your introductory package. If you're not satisfied, return everything within 10 days at our expense for a full refund and no further obligation.

For faster service, use your credit card and call us toll-free 24 hours a day.

1-800-647-7000 Dept. XA5

Columbia House CD-ROM Direct

Dept. XA5, 3109 Canterbury Court
Bloomington, IN 47404-1496

Yes, please enroll me under the terms outlined in this advertisement. As a member, I need buy just 4 more CD-ROMs at your regular prices within the next 2 years.

Send my CD-ROM selections for: (check one only) ☐ PC (1) ☐ Macintosh (3)

Send me these 2 CD-ROMs for just $9.95 each plus $1.75 each shipping/handling (total $23.40)

Write in the selection #'s below
_____ # _____

Buy your first selection now and have less to buy later!

☐ Also send my first selection for $19.95 plus $1.75 shipping/handling which I'm adding to my $23.40 payment (total $45.10) I then need buy only 3 more (instead of 4) in 2 years. #

Please check how paying: ☐ My check is enclosed. (BYM/BYQ)
☐ Charge my introductory CD-ROMs and future CD-ROM Direct purchases to. (BYN/BYR)
☐ MasterCard ☐ Diners Club ☐ AMEX ☐ VISA ☐ Discover

Account Number _____ Exp. Date _____ Signature _____

My main CD-ROM interest is: (check one) (Note: You are always free to choose from any category)
☐ Entertainment ☐ Education (includes children's titles) ☐ Edutainment ☐ Productivity

Name _____ Phone (___) _____

Address _____ Apt _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Important! Did you remember to choose PC or Mac? Will your selections run on your system?

Note: Columbia House reserves the right to request additional information to limit membership or reject any application, or to cancel any membership. Offer limited to residents of the contiguous United States. Residents of Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, U.S. territories, APO and FPO addresses please write for separate offer. Applicable sales tax added to all orders.

©1995, The Columbia House Company

COLUMBIA HOUSE
CD-ROM DIRECT

A Cure for Color Output Envy

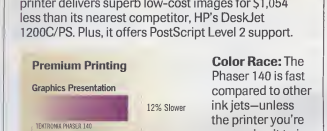
If you're part of a small office or workgroup that needs high-quality low-cost color printing, you're in luck because your options just doubled.

Not long ago, the choice was simple: Hewlett-Packard's DeskJet 1200C or 1200C/PS. But with the introduction of its Phaser 140 ink-jet printer, Tektronix leaps head-first into the competition, giving HP a run for the money and putting you in the enviable position of having to choose between two great products. Like the DeskJet 1200C/PS, the Phaser 140 provides network options and a versatile solution for those who need quality color at a bargain price.

It's a Setup Just because it's powerful doesn't mean the Phaser 140 is intimidating. It's about as easy to set up as any ink-jet printer, just don't wear a white shirt when you do it. We managed to splatter some liquid ink when removing the cartridges from their plastic bags—a problem we've never had with other ink jets. Setup was a breeze from there, however, including easy driver installation and intuitive front-panel menu navigation.

The Phaser 140's software isn't quite as friendly as that of the DeskJet 1200C/PS. Tektronix lets the user have a significant amount of control over various printing elements, including color correction (for example, none, vivid color, or match screen), halftone frequency, and halftone angles. But if you're like most ink-jet printer users, these terms will confuse you before they help make your output look better. Some visual examples or a tutorial would have been helpful to explain the effects different configurations are likely to have on your printouts.

Cool Tones: Tektronix's Phaser 140 color ink-jet printer delivers superb low-cost images for $1,054 less than its nearest competitor, HP's DeskJet 1200C/PS. Plus, it offers PostScript Level 2 support.



Color Race: The Phaser 140 is fast compared to other ink jets—unless the printer you're comparing it to is HP's speedy top-of-line DeskJet 1200C/PS.

The output quality of the Phaser 140 is just what you would expect from Tektronix: impressive. It produces rich, even colors; fine detail; and smooth color gradients.

Casual Consumption Like any ink-jet printer, output quality increases dramatically when you use coated or glossy stock. In these cases, the Phaser 140's output doesn't even remotely resemble that of an ink jet, and rivals the rich hues of color lasers (which cost about six times more but yield a lower per-page cost). Of course, the drawback of this stellar output is higher printing costs—look to pay about 10 cents per sheet for coated paper and about a dollar per sheet for glossy.

In the performance arena, the Phaser 140 is no slouch when compared to other ink-jet printers—as long as those other printers aren't the DeskJet 1200C/PS. The Phaser 140 turned in slower times than the DeskJet 1200C/PS in every performance test, especially plain text printing (where it was more than 75 percent slower). However, the performance of the printers was nearly identical for graphics. The Phaser 140 printed a presentation only 12 percent slower than the DeskJet 1200C/PS.

Although you'll want to keep the power of the Phaser 140 to yourself, it's designed to be shared. It ships standard with parallel and LocalTalk ports, in addition to PostScript Level 2 support, so it can hold its own in the mixed company of Macs and PCs. You can also purchase several network options for NetWare, EtherTalk, and TCP/IP protocols.

At $1,695 the Phaser 140 is a high-ticket ink jet. But it's also $1,054 less than its closest competitor, the DeskJet 1200C/PS. What the extra money buys is speed. But with PostScript Level 2 support and output that's too good to be true, your money will be well spent on the Phaser 140. **KYLA K. CARLSON**

USABILITY: *Easy setup, but the software could be friendlier.* ****
PERFORMANCE: *HP's DeskJet edges it out.* ****
TECHNOLOGY: *Standard ink-jet engine.* ****
VERDICT: *Superb color output for hundreds less than the competition.* ****

FILEBOX

Phaser 140

Competition: Hewlett-Packard's DeskJet 1200C/PS, which costs $2,749 ($1,839 without the PostScript Level 2 option).

Features (as tested): PostScript Level 2, 8MB of RAM (expandable to 24MB).

Resolution: 360 dpi.

Ink Cartridge Costs: $10.95 for black, $8 for each other color.

Cost Per Page: 1.5 cents for plain-paper black and white, 18 cents for plain-paper color, 30 cents for coated-paper color, $1.20 for glossy-paper color.

$1,695 list
Tektronix
(800) 835-6100, (503) 682-7370
Reader Service No. 621

PHOTOGRAPH BY ARNOLD TIZBIRJO

Guide to the Ratings: ***** *Excellent* **** *Good* *** *Acceptable* ** *Poor* * *Unacceptable*

Can *YOUR* graphics board do all this for only $369?

Matrox MGA can!

That's why it won PC Computing's 1994 MVP award. The MGA Impression series combines the industry's fastest 64-bit VRAM technology with hardware accelerated Windows, video and 3D. And for only $369!

But MGA gives you more than just raw processing speed. MGA lets you view your entire spreadsheet, document imaging or desktop publishing application all at once at an incredible 1600 x 1200 resolution. Your photographs and graphics designs will fly onto your screen in 16.7 million colors - even at 1280 x 1024 resolution. And your screen will refresh at a rock-solid, flicker-free 120 Hz.

MGA is also your ticket into the future of video and 3D graphics. You can play back full-screen Video for Windows clips at a smooth 30 frames per second, and add up to 15 VM-based peripherals such as a frame capture board or MPEG card. And because MGA accelerates 3D directly in hardware, you can interactively manipulate your complex 3D CAD models and animations in real-time.

And if that wasn't enough, MGA also comes with over 20 Windows and CAD productivity enhancing features, and state-of-the-art, arcade quality 3D games created specifically to take advantage of MGA's advanced 3D polygon engine.

Oh, and did we mention that MGA has won over 35 international awards? Now what more could you ask for from a graphics accelerator!

- 43 million honest Winmarks[1]
- Support for Windows 3.1, Windows NT and OS/2
- Drivers for AutoCAD, Microstation and 3D Studio
- DCI software and hardware[2] video acceleration
- Free MGA 3D-SuperPack game bundle
- Over 20 productivity features including Instant ModeSWITCH™ for on-the-fly resolution and color depth switching without restarting Windows, and much, much more!

MGA Impression Lite
$369 PCI, $399 VLB
2 MB VRAM Non-Upgradeable

MGA Impression Plus
$449 PCI, $499 ISA
2 MB VRAM Upgradeable to 4 MB

1-800-361-1408
MATFAX: (514) 685-0174

Matrox Graphics Inc.
Tel: (514) 685-2630 Fax: (514) 685-2853

(1) Winbench 4.0 score based on in-house testing of a 2 MB MGA Impression Plus PCI board using a Compaq DeskPro XL, Pentium®-90. 16 MB RAM. 512KB cache at 1024 x 768 x 256 colors, 75Hz
(2) Hardware video acceleration only available with MGA Impression Plus
© 1994 All rights reserved. Matrox, Matrox MGA, Matrox DCDP, Matrox Instant ModeSwitch are registered trademarks of Matrox Electronic Systems Ltd

PC MAGAZINE
"(MGA Ultima Plus) is one of the fastest cards we have seen."
PC Magazine,
Best of 94 Jan. 10, 1995, p. 142

MVP WINNER
"It's the MGA Impression Plus[1] combination of sophistication and down-to-earth street price that wins it our MVP Award this year."
PC Computing, Dec. 1994, p. 140

matrox

Circle 155 on reader service card.

New! **HARDWARE:**
Citizen PN60 vs. PocketJet

Is That a Printer in Your Pocket?

Most of us wouldn't think twice about taking an umbrella to Seattle. Ask someone to take a printer on the road, however, and you're likely to hear a laundry list of reasons against it. But what if that printer took up no more space than an umbrella?

No more what-ifs. Citizen and Pentax have rewritten the rules of portable printing. With the Citizen PN60 and Pentax's PocketJet you can have high-quality printing on the road—and your bags will be only 2 pounds heavier. Say good-bye to faxing those contracts when you get back to the office. And no more having to scurry around a client's office looking for a printer connected to a computer that has the same applications as the document you want to print.

The Citizen PN60 and the PocketJet look like not-so-distant cousins. With its battery, the Citizen PN60 packs a little more heft than the PocketJet (almost 4 additional ounces of weight) and a little more girth (10 by 1.85 by 2.5 inches compared to 10.04 by 2.16 by 1.18 inches). Both printers ship with light power adapters, though the Citizen PN60's does weigh a bit less than the PocketJet's.

Under the Hood But looks aren't everything. Once you dig into these little printers, you'll find some significant differences. While both use a thermal technology, the Citizen PN60 uses thermal transfer whereas the PocketJet uses thermal fusion. With thermal transfer you get the benefit of printing on plain paper and media such as envelopes. But you also have the burden of carrying consumables and purchasing ribbons when yours run out. With thermal fusion you need never purchase more ink, but you have to print on special coated thermal paper, similar to fax paper.

We found the output quality of the Citizen PN60 to be fairly good, though we recommend printing on high-quality paper. Plain paper, although convenient, tended to yield somewhat splotchy results. The PocketJet had clear black-and-white output, though the paper feels low in quality and doesn't make for impressive leave-behinds.

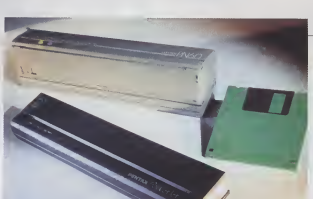
Even more of a difference than printing technology is the fact that the Citizen PN60 supports color. Mind you, this is not high-quality printing that you'll use for your most important presentations. But when you need a hint of color in a pinch, it's a breeze to snap out the black cartridge and snap in the color cartridge. And unlike its portable ink-jet competitors, the Citizen PN60 doesn't force you to make the trade-off of using a composite black.

Slow Song If you suffer from speed greed, these printers are not for you. Designed first and foremost for portability, the Citizen PN60 and the PocketJet require single-sheet hand feeding and don't post any blazing benchmarks in the speed arena.

The best thing about the latest and greatest portable printers is that they won't break the bank. For about $339 you can take home the Citizen PN60. However, the thermal cartridges will run you $8.99 for two black ones and $13.99 for two color ones, and you'll need to shell out another $79 for the battery. This brings your total up to just under $500.

The PocketJet sells for about $365, and this includes the printer, battery, 100 sheets of thermal paper, and a handy carrying case. Extra paper will run you $7.99 for 100 sheets.

If your budget can take it, we recommend the Citizen PN60. It's a little heavier and bulkier than the PocketJet, but the capability to print on any type of media and the support for color make it worth the extra money. **KYLA K. CARLSON**



Movable Type: Portable printing takes on an entirely new meaning with the Citizen PN60 (top) and Pentax's PocketJet (bottom). At just over 1 pound apiece, you'll hardly notice that you've brought your printer along with you—until you print that closing contract.

Housekeeping In!	*Housekeeping In*
Filename: [month+slug+.NW]	**Filename:** [02minip.NW]

Proof on the Page: The output quality of both printers is fairly close. The PocketJet (left) forces you to use special—not to mention expensive—thermal paper, while the Citizen PN60 (right) can print on any media type. However, you'll see better results with the Citizen PN60 if you pony up for better paper.

Citizen PN60

USABILITY: *Easy setup, great Windows software.* ****
TECHNOLOGY: *Prints in color or black and white* ****½
VERDICT: *Pricey but more flexible.* ****

PocketJet

USABILITY: *Plug in the battery and print.* ****
TECHNOLOGY: *Requires special paper but no consumables.* ***
VERDICT: *The size and price are great, the special paper is a drawback.* ***

FILEBOX

Citizen PN60

Resolution: 360 dpi.
Cost Per Page: 30 cents.

$339 est. street price
Citizen America Corp.
(310) 453-0614
Reader Service No. 622

PocketJet

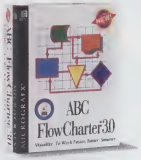
Resolution: 300 dpi.
Cost Per Page: 8 cents.

$365 est. street price
Pentax Technologies
(800) 543-6144
Reader Service No. 623

PHOTOGRAPH BY ARNOLD TODLEO

Guide to the Ratings: ***** *Excellent* **** *Good* *** *Acceptable* ** *Poor* * *Unacceptable*

Best Selling.



ABC FlowCharter® 3.0, the best-selling Windows™ flowcharting software.

Best Looking.

ABC SnapGraphics™ 2.0, to create great-looking diagrams instantly.

Best Buy.

For a limited time, you can get ABC FlowCharter 3.0 ***and*** *the new ABC SnapGraphics 2.0 together for the special upgrade price of $99.95*. So now, everything from the simplest drag-and-drop*

business diagrams to the most sophisticated flowcharts can be yours. Discover the tools that do more of the work for you, faster. Call ***1-800-454-7119.*** *It could be the best call you'll make all day.*

MICROGRAFX®

1-800-454-7119

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORES · COMPUTER CITY · CORPORATE SOFTWARE · SOFTWARE SPECTRUM

*US suggested retail price ($149 Canadian). Upgrade applies to current users and users of competitive products. Offer expires 3/31/95. Standalone versions of each product are also available at all of the retailers shown above. Copyright © 1994 Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved. (214) 234-1769.

Circle 186 on reader service card.

NEC Captures the Rainbow

USABILITY: *High modularity saves a weak trackball and no CD-ROM drive.* ***
PERFORMANCE: *Not as fast as many, but your multimedia applications certainly won't dawdle.* ***
TECHNOLOGY: *The first notebook capable of rendering 24-bit images on a TFT display.* *****
VERDICT: *Finally, take your high-resolution graphics on the road.* ***½

In the race to make portable multimedia a reality, NEC has taken a detour. Ignoring the scramble to shoehorn a CD-ROM drive into its notebooks (see "Multimedia in an Overnight Bag," page 59), the company's new Versa M brings true 24-bit graphics to a superb TFT display—the first 5.5-pound machine to do so.

Don't need to view true-color images? Swap this display with the first TFT screen capable of 256 simultaneous colors at 800 by 600 resolution—an option most business users will find more practical, especially since it's $400 cheaper. Both displays can also take advantage of a virtual 800 by 600 resolution video driver that lets you pan through a document or graphic at that resolution. This helps compensate for the stingy real estate of a notebook display.

Easy on the Eyes NEC's new high-resolution and true-color screens bring good news to business presentations that feature engineering schematics or detailed diagrams, to multimedia training materials displayed on factory floors, and to a host of other applications.

Admittedly, audiences of more than four people will have trouble viewing the 9.5-inch screen. But you have the option of displaying your high-resolution images on a big-screen external monitor. No other portable lets you do this. Better still, you can display them on a TV via a VCR with NEC's optional Video Pak, which swaps out with the Versa M's floppy drive.

Indeed, the Versa M retains the trademark—and widely emulated—modularity pioneered by NEC's family of portables. The floppy drive has essentially become an external slot, accepting not only a second battery but your choice of a second Type III PC Card slot, two Type II slots, or any of several wireless communications options. Unfortunately, it won't accept a CD-ROM drive, though the machine is wired for sound: 16-bit audio with a single speaker and integrated microphone.

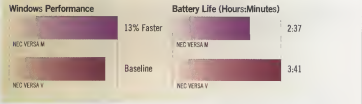
Well Stocked Otherwise the Versa M is easily up to snuff for power- and storage-hungry multimedia applications. A 75MHz or 100MHz DX4 is standard with 8MB of RAM (expandable to 40MB). The hard-drive options range from 250MB to 810MB (and the hard drive is removable, of course). And video runs on accelerated local bus, though in our Windows benchmark tests the Versa M lagged behind AST's Ascentia 900N, Texas Instruments' TravelMate 4000, and Dell's Latitude. But this is a trifle: The machine is still blisteringly fast.

Usability wins high marks as well, thanks to an excellent keyboard layout and long key travel. Still, we'd love to see the TrackPoint II pointing device that NEC licensed for its low-end portables migrate to the Versa M. The small front-mounted trackball now used is awkward. But for millions of businesspeople, the Versa M's high modularity and breakthrough video technologies more than outweigh this shortcoming. **MARTY JEROME**

Looking Good: While the Versa M's 16.7 million colors at 640 by 480 resolution are glorious, business users will likely prefer the optional high-resolution 800 by 600 display.

Color Costs: The true-color Versa M was 13 percent faster than its cousin, the Versa V. However, its battery life was more than an hour shorter than the Versa V.

True Color: Dazzling, But Draining



NOTE: WINSTONE 96 RUNS 19 OF THE MOST POPULAR WINDOWS BUSINESS APPLICATIONS. ZOGIT BATTERY RUNDOWN TEST MECHANICALLY SIMULATES KEYSTROKES

FILEBOX

Versa M

Competition: None—NEC is the first company to offer notebooks with true-color or 800 by 600 displays.

Features (as tested): 100MHz DX4, 8MB of RAM, 810MB hard drive.

Weight: 5.5 pounds.

Expansion: 40MB of RAM, up to 810MB hard drive, one Type III or two Type II PC Card slots, floppy drive swaps out for extra battery.

$6,799 est. street price
NEC Technologies
(800) 632-4636, (508) 264-8000
Reader Service No. 624

PHOTOGRAPH BY ARNOLD TOSEJO

Guide to the Ratings: ***** *Excellent* **** *Good* *** *Acceptable* ** *Poor* * *Unacceptable*

Ron Kimball Photography

Albany to Anchorage in 26 Seconds

Rand McNally's new *TripMaker*™ software for Windows™ can route you from Albany, New York to Anchorage, Alaska in 26 seconds flat. And to virtually anywhere in the United States, Canada and Mexico. *TripMaker* does more than just plan routes, it plans entire trips. Select your origin and destination and *TripMaker* will get you on your way. Or, *TripMaker* can suggest ideal car trips based on your personal preferences – region of the country, time of year, and more.

TripMaker software includes more than 640,900 miles of roads and 125,000 cities and towns – more than any other software program. Get thousands of point-of-interest ideas with free Attraction Pack™ databases included – and *TripMaker* will route you to your choices.

America's Travel Authority™

TripMaker is based on more than a century of mapping excellence by the most recognized name in travel. *TripMaker* gives you the best map presentation and output available – both on screen and from your printer.

FREE! Over $1000 of travel coupons included

Your Personal Trip Planner in a Box

Trip planning is now easier than ever! Take one of 88 pre-planned scenic tours developed by Rand McNally's travel experts, or experience thousands of fun and interesting attractions included with *TripMaker*. Choose your routing preference and print high-quality maps and driving directions to take with you on the road. You can also cross-reference the itineraries to pages in the *Rand McNally Road Atlas*.

30-day Money-Back Guarantee
ORDER NOW!
1-800-671-5006 Ext. 145
or 716/871-7704
Suggested Retail Price: $79.95
Your Price: $59.95
(plus $7.50 shipping and handling)

System Requirements: Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1 or higher; EGA, VGA, or higher graphics card. DOS 3.3 or higher; 80386 or higher PC recommended. 4 MB RAM or more. Hard drive uses minimum 11 MB; 15 MB maximum for all databases.

"Finally a developer has created a travel planning program with real depth. Rand McNally TripMaker will be the clear category winner."
–Soft•letter 8/94

RAND McNALLY

© 1994 Rand McNally. TripMaker, Attraction Pack and America's Travel Authority are trademarks of Rand McNally. All other product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 119 on reader service card.

The Positive Side to Scanning Slides

With all the talk about video on PCs these days, it's easy to forget that many of the images we'd like to funnel into our computers are static ones. But getting pictures from film to file requires a slide scanner, traditionally a tool reserved for graphics professionals.

Nikon changed the rules with its Coolscan slide scanner, a compact, easy-to-use, and relatively affordable model that yields high-quality digitized images from 35mm film. Now Coolscan has company in the form of a slide scanner from another big name in photography: Polaroid. And true to its instant-picture heritage, Polaroid's new SprintScan 35 does what the Coolscan does, only much faster.

Looking Sharp At first glance, the SprintScan 35 has much in common with the Coolscan. Both are optical scanners that can digitize 35mm slides in a single pass (compared to earlier scanners that used three passes, which is generally slower and less accurate). Both units cost about $2,500 and can scan almost any type of 35mm image—monochrome or color, positive or negative. And both make stunning 24-bit color copies at resolutions of up to 2,700 dots per inch.

The Coolscan and SprintScan 35 each scan in images using a film-strip holder. The scanning software resembles what's included with color flatbed and document scanners, with a prescan procedure and controls for brightness, contrast, color, focus, cropping, film type, and so on. Both models come with software that can act as a "plug-in" to Adobe's Photoshop (or compatible applications), but you needn't have a copy of Photoshop in order to scan.

Sliding in Colorfully: Nikon's Coolscan (left) and Polaroid's SprintScan 35 (right) turn 35mm slides into editable digital images for less than the cost of sending the slides to a service bureau. Capturing a color slide at maximum resolution takes about 10 minutes with the Coolscan and just 40 seconds with the SprintScan 35.

PICKS DESKTOP SLIDE SCANNERS

Time-tested but slow compact slide scanner	Nikon Coolscan
Fast and economical way to get slides onto your hard drive	Polaroid SprintScan 35

As for results, the Coolscan seems to do a slightly better job of getting the scan right on the first take, though both units are prone to mild distortions, color variations, and unwanted shadows. Such problems are usually easy to correct via software.

Fast Pass The SprintScan 35, on the other hand, sprints past its competitor when it comes to scanning speed. Capturing a color slide at maximum resolution takes a mere 40 seconds or so with this unit. Capturing the same image at the same resolution with the Coolscan takes much longer—about 10 minutes is required.

Neither slide scanner is for the faint of hardware: Images scanned at full resolution can occupy 28MB of disk space each. A 24-bit video setup is also advised. The SprintScan 35 comes with a SCSI-2 interface board, while the Coolscan includes a standard SCSI card.

Nikon's Coolscan and Polaroid's SprintScan 35 both do an exceptional job of getting 35mm film images into your PC at a justifiable price. The SprintScan 35 simply does the job a lot faster. CHRIS O'MALLEY

Coolscan

USABILITY: *Straightforward setup and software.* ****
PERFORMANCE: *Great results, but you'll have to wait for them.* ****
TECHNOLOGY: *Solid and proven, if a little resource hungry.* ****
VERDICT: *Once the leader, now runner-up.* ****

SprintScan 35

USABILITY: *Simple to set up and use.* ****
PERFORMANCE: *Superb scans at truly breakthrough speeds.* *****
TECHNOLOGY: *Innovative engine.* ****
VERDICT: *The best color slide scanner for under $3,000.* ****½

FILEBOX

Coolscan

Max. Resolution: 2,700 dpi.
Color Quality: 24 bit.
Scanning Time: Approximately 10 minutes at full resolution.
System Requirements: 16MB of RAM (32MB recommended).

$2,300 est. street price for internal, $2,600 for external
Nikon Electronic Imaging
(800) 526-4566
Reader Service No. 625

SprintScan 35

Maximum Resolution: 2,700 dpi.
Color Quality: 24 bit.
Scanning Time: Approximately 40 seconds at full resolution.
System Requirements: 16MB of RAM (32MB recommended).

$2,495 est. street price
Polaroid Corp.
(800) 816-2611
Reader Service No. 626

PHOTOGRAPH BY ARNOLD TIGNEZID

Guide to the Ratings: ***** *Excellent* **** *Good* *** *Acceptable* ** *Poor* * *Unacceptable*

The OL410e prints presentation-level output at a simple-text-and-graphics price.

It's designed for laser class output so you can print great looking sales presentations, newsletters and direct mail flyers easily and affordably.

The LED printhead carries a 5 year limited warranty and the print speed is a fast 4 pages-per-minute.

And there's also a Mac version with Adobe PostScript — the OL410e/PS.

To take advantage of this opportunity at a dealer near you, call 1-800-OKI-TEAM, ext. 563 (U.S. or Canada).

YOUR BUSINESS HAS NEVER LOOKED BETTER.

The

OKIDATA

A Division of Okidata, Inc.

OL410e and 410e/PS

Personal Printers.

Circle 118 on reader service card.

© 1995 Okidata. Okidata Reg. T.M. N.D. Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd. Adobe, PostScript are trademarks of the Adobe Systems Corp. which may be registered in certain jurisdictions

New! HARDWARE: CD7 Minichanger

Put Another CD in the Jukebox

Until recently, Pioneer was a lone player in the CD changer business with its line of 6- and 18-disc CD jukeboxes. Now Mountain Network Solutions is seeing Pioneer's six discs and raising it one with the CD7 Minichanger, a drive that handles seven CD-ROMs.

Like the Pioneer DRM-602X, the CD7 Minichanger can read only one disc at a time; changing from one disc to another is automatic and takes a mere 10 seconds. The CD7 Minichanger takes an intriguing approach to loading its jukebox. While the Pioneer line has cartridges that you remove from the changer and fill with CDs, the CD7 Minichanger is studded with seven small buttons. Press one of them and a conventional CD tray slides out so you can load and replace discs one at a time. This method has advantages and disadvantages. Loading the CD7 Minichanger is easier than fiddling with Pioneer's disc holders. But with the Pioneer, a glance at the front of the cartridge tells you which discs are loaded.

Jammin': Tired of swapping CDs like floppies? Consider the CD7 Minichanger. It handles seven CD-ROM titles at a time so your favorite CDs are always at your fingertips.

All told, the functionality and performance of the CD7 Minichanger are not significantly different from the Pioneer DRM-602X. Both are dual-speed drives. The important difference is the extra disc slot the CD7 provides. The Pioneer DRM-602X jukebox sells for $349, while the CD7 Minichanger goes for $499—a difference of $150. Or look at it this way: The Pioneer DRM-602X costs about $58 a slot; the CD7 Minichanger costs about $71 a slot. If you have an array of seven CD-ROMs that *must* be available quickly, get the CD7 Minichanger. Otherwise, the Pioneer DRM-602X is a better buy. RON WHITE

USABILITY: *A handy-dandy way to easily juggle seven CDs at once.* ****
PERFORMANCE: *Seven CD slots, dual-speed performance.* ****
TECHNOLOGY: *Jukeboxes—a 1950s concept applied to 1990s media.* ****
VERDICT: *The price is justifiable only if you need quick access to more than six CD-ROMs.* ****

FILEBOX

CD7 Minichanger

Competition: Pioneer DRM-602X (which has only six CD slots, but costs $150 less).

System Requirements: SCSI adapter (not included), Windows 3.1 to use audio player.

Software Included: CD-audio and Windows disc-management utilities.

$499 est. street price
Mountain Network Solutions
(800) 458-0300, (408) 438-8650
Reader Service No. 627

MGA Impression Lite

Ticket to the Third Dimension

As graphics and video become more vivid on the PC, graphics cards are entering the third dimension, literally. Following the success of its MVP Award–winning MGA Impression Plus 64-bit 3-D graphics accelerator, Matrox has rolled out a version of it for the rest of us: the MGA Impression Lite. The new board delivers the same blazing Windows performance and onboard 3-D acceleration—for about $300.

The MGA Impression Lite supports resolutions up to 1,280 by 1,024 at flicker-free refresh rates. But the truly unique feature is the board's built-in 3-D acceleration. It won't turn your monitor into a hologram, but it does support virtually all 3-D application programming interfaces.

NOTE: WINBENCH 4.0 IS DESIGNED TO MEASURE GRAPHICS PERFORMANCE UNDER WINDOWS 3.1.

3-D Lite: Matrox's new board speeds Windows and 3-D apps.

The main differences between the MGA Impression Plus and Lite are upgradability and price. The Lite comes with only 2MB of VRAM and costs $100 less than the Plus. Either way, you won't be disappointed. They're the fastest accelerators around. They're also ready to carry you into the 3-D future. WENDY TAYLOR

USABILITY: *Excellent drivers and software.* ****
PERFORMANCE: *Unmatched Windows speed.* ****
TECHNOLOGY: *64-bit processor with 3-D.* *****
VERDICT: *A great upgrade for any desktop PC.* ****

FILEBOX

MGA Impression Lite

Competition: MGA Impression Plus.

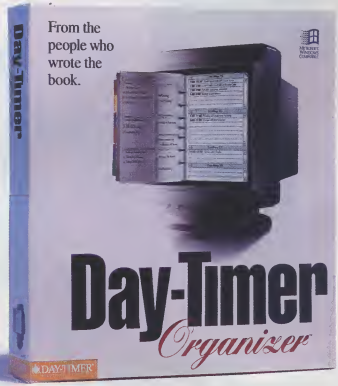
Features (as tested): 2MB of VRAM, PCI interface.

$300 est. street price
Matrox Graphics
(514) 685-7230
Reader Service No. 628

PHOTOGRAPH BY TONY ANDRUS

Guide to the Ratings: ***** *Excellent* **** *Good* *** *Acceptable* ** *Poor* * *Unacceptable*

Only One Company Could Fit 47 Years Of Time Management Experience On A Disk.



The people who elevated time management to an art form, announce Day-Timer Organizer™—software that integrates a calendar, address book, to-do lists, notebook and expense tracker in one easily accessible place. Start it up and you'll immediately notice a striking resemblance to your daily planner, with its clear and familiar layout. Look a little closer and discover how the power of a computer lets you instantly retrieve and sort information. Of course, there are times when you're nowhere near your desktop but still need to keep information at hand. No problem. Day-Timer Organizer lets you print lists, schedules—anything you need—in formats that fit most planners. To learn more, see your favorite software retailer, or call 1-800-859-6955 and mention key #142790. Available in Windows, DOS or Network versions.

DAY-TIMER® TECHNOLOGIES

Day-Timer Organizer is a trademark of Day-Timers, Inc. © 1994 Day-Timer Technologies, 2855 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403

Circle 178 on reader service card.

New! HARDWARE: SoundExpression 14.4VSp

Voice Mail on a Shoestring

Want to give your home office or business all the advantages of a corporate workplace? Boca Research's SoundExpression 14.4VSp is an add-in card that equips a PC with a sound card, a voice-capable fax modem, and an answering machine—all for a very reasonable $199.

With all this wizardry on a single card, you might think the designers skimped on something. Not so. The SoundExpression has a 16-bit Sound Blaster–compatible sound card powered by the crystal-clear OPL-3 chip set. In addition, the card comes with interfaces for most major CD-ROM drives and includes wave-table synthesis capabilities.

The most interesting feature of the SoundExpression is an embedded voice chip that functions as an answering machine and speaker phone. By using Global Village's included FaxWorks Voice and Data Communications software, you can set up your system to act as a voice mail system. The SoundExpression can handle up to 1,000 mailboxes that can be accessed individually from a touch-tone phone.

There's one caveat with the SoundExpression: hardware interrupt hassles. Each component on the board—sound card, CD-ROM interface, and modem—occupies a memory address and an interrupt. To Boca's credit, all of the components are software configurable, but you may still have to resort to some trial-and-error troubleshooting in order to make sure the right interrupts are available.

Installation quibbles aside, the SoundExpression is a great way to give a home office or small business voice mail on a shoestring. JOHN TASCHEK

Message Mate: Why clutter your desk with a fax machine *and* a phone? Boca's SoundExpression shoehorns both onto a single card.

USABILITY: *Interrupt settings configured through software, but it's not plug and play.* ★★★

PERFORMANCE: *The 14.4Kbps modem might seem dated if you're already eyeing V.34.* ★★★

TECHNOLOGY: *16-bit sound card, high-powered chip set, and embedded voice chip.* ★★★★

VERDICT: *The cheapest way to equip a small business with voice mail.* ★★★½

FILEBOX

SoundExpression 14.4VSp

Software: Midisoft's Sound Impression utility for controlling audio CDs and recording and editing WAV files.

Other Features: Optional microphone and speaker.

Boca Research
$199 est. street price
(407) 997-8227
Reader Service No. 639

Back-UPS 280

Supply for Your Power Demands

Check around and you'll find that most people who have purchased an uninterruptible power supply (UPS) have a story that goes along with it: a thunderstorm blackout, an electrician's brain lapse, or something to do with a car and a power pole. Nonetheless, most people consider buying a UPS only as an afterthought. But at $100, American Power Conversion's new Back-UPS 280 should be standard equipment on every desktop.

Connect your system to the Back-UPS 280, plug it into the wall, and relax. The next time the lights flicker and everyone else starts scrambling, you'll have plenty of time to save your data. The Back-UPS 280 is perfect for a system with a small monitor. If you have a 17-inch or larger monitor, or a large tower system, plan on one of the Back-UPS 280's big brothers, which are rated to 1,250 volt amps or more.

When the power fails, the Back-UPS 280 automatically kicks in, picking up where the power left off within 3 milliseconds. It then sounds an alarm that will beep every five seconds so you know where the juice is coming from. If the power failure continues long enough to drain the unit's batteries, it will sound a second (and louder) alarm to let you know it's time to shut down.

Not only is the Back-UPS 280 effective and affordable, it's designed to last. Expect the batteries to last between three and six years, at which time you can replace them. American Power Conversion even provides instructions on recycling the old batteries. As an added bonus, the Back-UPS 280 tests your system's wiring when you plug it in and will let you know if you need an electrician. Whether you have power failures or dangerous surges, the Back-UPS 280 provides the perfect protection. ADAM MEYERSON

USABILITY: *Plug your system in and you're covered when the lights go out.* ★★★★

TECHNOLOGY: *Bonuses include replaceable batteries and a test for faulty wiring.* ★★★★

VERDICT: *Low-cost insurance for warding off power disasters.* ★★★★

FILEBOX

Back-UPS 280

Suitability: Protects a desktop PC with a 14- or 15-inch monitor.

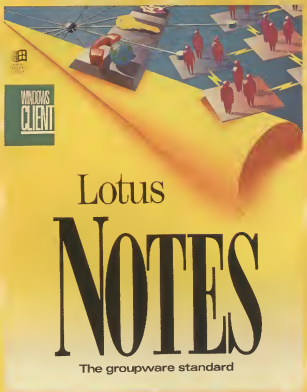
Warranty: Two years with the option to purchase another three years.

$100 est. street price
American Power Conversion
(800) 800-4272
Reader Service No. 630

PHOTOGRAPH BY ARNOLD TOSEJO

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

The SOURCE For LOTUS NOTES SOLUTIONS



A DIRECTORY

OF LOTUS BUSINESS PARTNERS

WHO OFFER NOTES APPLICATIONS

PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

SPECIAL ADVERTISING SUPPLEMENT

Lotus Notes Soars on Hewlett-Packard Workstations and Servers.

Skyrocket to the Top

You've probably already heard that Lotus Notes® is changing the way businesses do business. In fact, thousands of organizations around the world are using Notes today, making it the leading client/server development environment. Now combine Lotus Notes with the power, scalability, open architecture and reliability that are the hallmarks of Hewlett-Packard workstations and servers, and the sky's the limit.

Take off with an Enterprise-wide Solution

- Lotus Notes and HP's OpenMail – an unrivaled messaging and groupware combination
- HP's OpenView integrated network and systems management software to help you monitor Notes replication and mail routing more efficiently
- The combination of Lotus and HP's worldwide consultation, education, systems integration services, and customer support network

Starting in December HP will ship Lotus Notes 3.2 on every HP-UX server!

Launch the Power

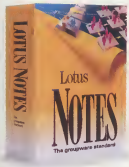
The power of Notes. The power of HP. It's a winning combination that can change the way you work today and fuel your organization far into the future.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

For more information and a presentation CD call **800-HP KNOWS**

Lotus Notes is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation

Lotus.



LOTUS NOTES. THE FOUNDATION FOR A NEW WAY TO WORK.

Welcome to The Source for Lotus Notes Solutions. This directory showcases some of the top providers of Lotus Notes-based business solutions. With over one million users, Notes is by far the leading groupware application in the marketplace today. Notes helps people get their jobs done faster and better, and it enables teams of people to work together more productively than ever before. Using its power to dissolve organizational and geographical boundaries, Notes makes it possible to run an efficient, distributed organization with satellite offices and mobile personnel all working with the same critical information.

While Notes is the most robust client/server platform available for developing and deploying groupware applications, its real value derives from its role as the foundation upon which you can build custom business solutions. And it is our rapidly growing force of over 7000 Lotus Business Partners worldwide that transforms this award winning groupware product into solutions that deliver an unprecedented return on your technology investment.

As you peruse this directory, note that it contains a cross section of Business Partners including application developers, consultants, service providers, education centers, system and network integrators, support centers and resellers. And right now, they are designing, customizing, implementing and supporting Lotus Notes-based solutions for companies just like yours. Solutions range from products that extend Notes, such as workflow and document management, to applications development and database tools, to complete business solutions for industries as diverse as health care, legal, pharmaceutical, insurance, manufacturing, retail, petrochemical, publishing and financial services.

Charles B. Hamlin
Vice President, Corporate Marketing

For a more complete listing of Lotus Notes services and products, call 800-828-7086, extension A384 and ask for your copy of The Lotus Notes Guide.

THE LOTUS NOTES DIRECTORY

Icon Key

- **Banking/Financial Services**
- **Consulting and Development**
- **Document Imaging**
- **Enterprise Computing**
- **Health Care**
- **High Tech Manufacturing**
- **Human Resources**
- **Professional Services**
- **System Integration**
- **Training**
- **Utilities**
- **Voice & Telephony**

© Copyright 1994 Lotus Development Corp.

Now that you own Lotus Notes, we'd like to offer you a little something to go with it.

WorldCom is the largest and most reliable Lotus Notes® network in the world.

Global access. Gateways to the Internet and e-mail systems worldwide. News services and publications. Public discussion forums. Electronic commerce. Unparalleled customer support and service.

Hundreds of companies are connected worldwide and have already logged more than 1.5 million calls to the network. So we've already clocked thousands of hours of Notes network experience.

We bring your branch offices, remote users and clients together worldwide.

WorldCom manages your Notes communications so you can manage your business.

Please call 1-800-774-2220 or +713-650-6522, or e-mail *info@worldcom.com* for more information.

WorldCom®
THE INTERNATIONAL LOTUS NOTES NETWORK

WorldCom is a registered trademark of Wolf Communications Company. Lotus Notes is a registered trademark of the Lotus Development Corporation.

BANKING/FINANCIAL SERVICES

Active Solutions, Inc.
3825 Atherton Road Suite 7
Rocklin, CA 95765
916-624-0900,800-HIGH-TEK

Adobe Systems, Inc.
1585 Charleston Road
Mountain View, CA 94301
1-800-521-1976
415-961-4400

Computer S.I. Corporation
49 Day Street
S Norwalk, CT 06854
203-855-0101
Gerard Manna

Information Mapping
300 Third Avenue
Waltham, MA 02154
617-890-7003, 800-MAP-4544
Paul Blumenfeld

CONSULTING/ DEVELOPMENT

ALI Technologies Incorporated
10 Kearney Road
Needham, MA 02194
617-455-6910
Brian Logan, Patrick Currey

Blackwell Consulting Service, Inc.
150 S. Wacker Dr , Suite 1940
Chicago, IL 60606
312-553-0730
Robert Blackwell, Jr.

Cambridge Software Group, Inc.
101 Rogers St. Suite 406
Cambridge, MA 02142
617-577-0600
Peter Hawtrey

Computer Language Research
2395 Midway Rd.
Carrollton, TX 76226
214-250-8190
Jim Charles

Computer Works
57 North Pearl St
Albany, NY 12207
800-692-7787
Colleen Ryan

Coopers & Lybrand
14800 Landmark Blvd
Dallas, TX 75240
708-364-3974
John Grantman

Day & Zimmerman Information Solutions
280 King of Prussia Road
Radnor, PA 19087
610-975-6846
Edward Popow

DiFilippo Business Services
7235 Saddle Creek Circle
Sarasota, FL 34241
813-925-1909
Francine DiFilippo

DPI Services, Inc.
151 Martinvale Lane
San Jose, CA 95119
408-629-3700
Carol Martinez

DSSI
31225 Cedar Valley Drive
Suite 319
Westlake Village, CA 91362
818-991-0220
Stewart Bloom

Financial Services Software, Inc.
P.O Box 392
Rumson, NJ 07760
908-758-0630
James Bird

Group Quest Software
1661 E. Camelback Rd.
Suite 265
Phoenix, AZ 85016
800-864-5061
Julia Elwell

Infolmage
1661 East Camelback Road
Suite 265
Phoenix, AZ 86016
602-234-6900
Randall W Eckel

Landress Integration Services
817 East Gate Drive
Mt Laurel, NJ 08054
609-235-2121
Lisa O'Brien

J&T Associates, Inc.
571 Berkshire Drive, Suite 505
Saline, Michigan 48176
313-429-8360
Todd Hayes

MIF International
215 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10003
212-995-2900
Suzanne Lee

Omicron Consulting
1500 Market Street
Suite 2300 West
Philadelphia, PA 19102
215-854-3400
Cari Kraft

Percussion Software
222 Berkeley, St., Suite 1620
Boston, MA 02116
800-283-0800
Susan Rega

Quality Decision Management, Inc.
200 Sutton Street, Suite 225
North Andover, MA 01845
508-688-8266
Rosemarie Amodeo

CASE STUDY

Coca-Cola Enterprises Inc.

The Atlanta-based corporate Human Resources department at Coca-Cola Enterprises assists local management in hiring middle-and upper-level personnel. In early 1994, the group began a search for a way to automate its resume tracking process. The group's search led to SkillSet Software Inc., a Lotus Business Partner. SkillSet has developed an applicant tracking system called Desktop Recruiter for Lotus Notes that is a series of Notes templates that work together.

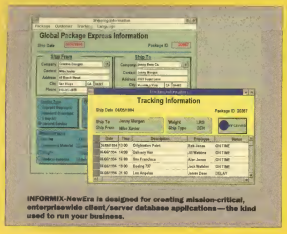
"Before we had this system, if somebody sent a resume in response to a specific ad, and was not hired for that job, we had no easy way to get back to that resume if another position opened where that person might have been a good fit." says John Rains, Corporate Manager of Human Resources. "Since implementing the pilot we have hired people from the database."

Free Hurwitz Re

"INFORMIX-NewEra is exactly the type of client/server development environment developers need to create production-level applications."

Judith Hurwitz
President, Hurwitz Consulting

Introducing A New Era In Application Development.



INFORMIX-NewEra is designed for creating mission-critical, enterprisewide client/server database applications—the kind used to run your business.

Application developers who have moved to graphical development tools are learning a painful lesson: while prototyping is fast and easy, it's another thing to try to deploy enterprise applications.

Sure, applications built using the first generation of graphical client/server tools *look* great. But ultimately, they don't have the power to scale up to enterprisewide client/server solutions.

Introducing INFORMIX-NewEra™, the second generation. NewEra has beauty *and* brains. All of the graphical tools you expect are there, backed up by an object-oriented development environment designed explicitly for creating mission-critical, enterprisewide client/server database applications.

Peter Kastner, Vice President, Aberdeen Group:
"INFORMIX-NewEra is an excellent product that understands both the client and server sides of application development."

NewEra's next-generation features include visual programming tools, an industrial-strength object-oriented language, interactive debugger, compiler, repository, and support for team development on Windows or UNIX. It's client/server ready, and it will support open connectivity, so you can use NewEra with non-Informix databases, too.

Jeff Papows, Notes Product Division, Lotus Development Corp.:
"INFORMIX-NewEra offers Notes users the ability to build enterprisewide, client/server applications that extend the value of Lotus Notes."

Complex applications can be developed quickly, using class libraries provided by Informix and our partners. In fact, Informix has already signed up a number of class library partners, including Lotus Notes, as well as others for imaging, EDI, and more.

Find Out What's Behind The Screens.
We'll send you an independent report from Judith Hurwitz, highlighting the limitations of first-generation client/server tools, and the benefits of the second generation. **Send or call toll-free 1·800·688·IFMX, ext. 39 for your free copy.**

INFORMIX®

© 1994 Informix Software, Inc. Informix is a registered trademark and NewEra is a trademark of Informix Software Inc.
All other names indicated by ®, ™ are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective owners.

CONSULTING AND DEVELOPMENT

The Reohr Group
P.O. Box 80240
Valley Forge, PA 19484-0240
800-852-3658
Sheryl S. Gunderson

SandPoint Company, L.L.C.
One Canal Park
Cambridge, MA 02141
617-441-2200
Ellen Slaby

SQL Software, Inc.
8500 Leesburg Pike, Suite 405
Vienna, VA 22182
703-760-0448
Fiona Iacchia

Systems Service Enterprises, Inc. (SSE)
795 Office Parkway, Suite 101
St. Louis, MO 63141
314-997-4700 x306
Patti Harty

TeamWorks, Inc.
405 Lexington Avenue, 45th Fl
New York, NY 10174
212-370-0714
John F. Cahill

Trellis
225 Turnpike Road
Southborough, MA 01772
800-793-3390
Sue Charbonneau

USConnect Toronto
2560 Matheson Blvd. East
Mississauga, Ontario
Canada L4W 4Y9
905-602-7333
Terry Wheeler

User Friendly Computers
5 Locust Street
Morristown, NJ 07960
201-292-4835
Scott Anthony

Workgroup Productivity Corporation
2021 Midwest Road
Oak Brook, IL 60521
800-380-3806
William Madden

DOCUMENT IMAGING

Diamond Head Software
707 Richards St. PH-3
Honolulu, HI 96813
808-575-2377
Les Iczkovitz

RightFAX
4400 East Broadway Blvd.
Suite 312
Tucson, AZ 85711
602-327-1357
Juli A. Howard

ENTERPRISE COMPUTING

Connect
7101 Metro Blvd.
Minneapolis, MN 55439
612-944-0181
Steve Clarke

Devise Associates, Inc.
123 East 54th Street
New York, NY 10022
212-355-5445
S. Gregory Uehling

You're a target. Let's talk armor.

Meet *Audience*™, the first enterprise-wide Lotus Notes® information asset management and compliance software. It locates and manages all hard copy, electronic information, images and three-dimensional objects within your organization. It ***automatically*** attaches archiving and retention scheduling to all information while establishing a tamper-proof audit trail. So when those cheery audit notices and subpoenas inevitably arrive, you can send *Audience* scurrying to retrieve every relevant file. Instantly. From any location, department or computer platform. Because if you think keeping perfect records is tough, just try facing a lawsuit without them. *Audience* uses ELF™ Technologies. Call today for your free *Audience* demonstration disk: **1-800-391-3995.**

INTERMATION
500 108th Avenue NE • Suite 2600 • Bellevue, WA 98004 • USA
Phone (206) 688-1280 • FAX (206) 688-1503

All trademarks and registered trademarks are reserved to their respective companies.

Lotus Notes® just reached a powerful conclusion...

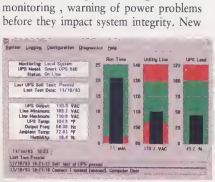
"PowerChute® *plus* significantly adds to the reliability of Notes Servers...a very valuable tool for any Notes administrator..."

Jeff Papows, Vice-President, Lotus Development Corporation

There are good ways to conclude network activity and then there are not-so-good ways. Safe shutdown in the event of a power problem is the best way to protect your Notes users from data loss or hardware damage, and the best way to guarantee a safe shutdown is to use PowerChute *plus*.

PowerChute *plus* works in conjunction with APC's UPS systems to provide graceful, unattended shutdown of Lotus Notes running on: OS/2, NetWare and Solaris servers in the case of an extended power interruption. PowerChute *plus* also provides remote power management and monitoring , warning of power problems before they impact system integrity. New FlexEvents™ even let you customize response to these warnings.

Lotus. BUSINESS PARTNER



Only with PowerChute can you get "SURE" network protection through Safe shutdown, UPS Monitoring/Status, Remote Management, and Environmental monitoring. At a list price of just $99, PowerChute is insurance your Notes servers shouldn't be without. Not surprisingly, Lotus just reached the same conclusion. So get a free demo disk. Zap us an email on our Cserve forum (GO APCSUPPORT), or the Internet at techs@apctech.UUCP.

Runs With Lotus NOTES

FAX to (401) 789-3710

FREE demo disk!

☐YES! I'd like to learn more about adding reliability and uptime with PowerChute for Notes. Please send a free demo disk.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Phone: _____

FAX: _____

Address _____

_____

City _____

State/Zip _____

# of servers/minis/PC's on site _____

Brand(s) of UPS currently used? _____

APC™

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

800-800-4APC Dept. E7

APC USROPS (c)1994,LP9002/DAVP/CRK FAX 401 789-3610/L AMERICA FAX 401 789-2716/Compuserve GO APCSUPPORT Copyright 1994, APC Trademarks are the property of their owners

ENTERPRISE COMPUTING

Elcon Technology
14755 Preston Road, Suite 620
Dallas, TX 75240
1-800-80-ELCON, 514-631-2592

Funk Software, Inc.
222 Third Street
Cambridge, MA 02142
617-497-6339
Jeff Quinlan, Janet Lill

Gateway Group, Inc.
3667 Mt. Diablo Blvd., Suite 330
Lafayette, CA 94549
510-283-7900 ext. 204
David Waal

Great Plains Software
1701 Southwest 38th Street
Fargo, ND 58103
1-800-456-0025
Lori Pugh

I/es midwest, integrators of enterprise solutions, Inc.
6600 College Blvd., Suite 330
Overland Park, KS 66211
913-338-1437
Dave Smith

Synetics Corporation
540 Edgewater Drive
Wakefield, MA 01880
617-245-9090
Dennis Archibald

Trax Softworks
5840 Uplander Way
Culver City, CA 90230-6620
310-649-5800,800-367-3729
Anne Moriarty

Tricord Systems
2800 Northwest Blvd
Plymouth, MN 55441
612-557-9005, 800-TRICORD
Brad Murphy

Trinzic Corporation
101 University Avenue
Palo Alto, CA 94301
800-775-7122
Eric Egertson

Worldtalk Corporation
475 Alberto Way
Los Gatos, CA 95032-5418
408-399-4000
Erica Olson

HEALTH CARE

Absolutei, Inc.
1950 Stemmons St., Suite 5041
Dallas, TX 75207
214-746-5611
John Kidd

CASE STUDY

Chase

With account managers in different cities around the world servicing the same international clients, Chase keeps everyone working together by integrating all client information in a Notes database called "Client Tracking". Now account service people all around the world, work from the same "live" qualitative information. From meeting minutes and issue discussions, to selected financial news service reports and loan profiles, every account manager is always up-to-speed. With over 3700 installations, Chase's CIO says, "Notes has revolutionized the way we collect, share and distribute information across the global enterprise."

INTRODUCING LOTUS NOTES PLUS... ONLY FROM EGGHEAD SOFTWARE.

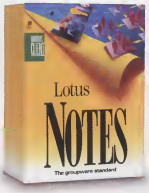
Notes: The Productivity Solution for Workgroups.

Lotus Notes is a client/server platform for creating custom groupware applications. Notes makes it easier than ever for workgroups to really work together.

Notes gives your organization the power to communicate, collaborate and automate like never before. In a recent independent study, companies that use Notes have already achieved an average of nearly 200% return on their investment.

Source: "Lotus Notes: Agent of Change: International Data Corp., 1994

Lotus
Working Together®



Egghead's Lotus Notes Plus.

No one knows Notes like Egghead. We're in a unique position to help your company because we use Notes every day in our own business. We offer everything you need to get the most from Notes: application development, end-user training and user support. Between now and March 31, buy 50 or more Notes licenses or 100 or more Notes Express licenses from Egghead and we will give you a **5% credit for the following Egghead services.**

Application Development.

Whatever your organization's needs, Egghead can customize a Notes application to fit them.

End-User Training.

Egghead's experts can train your people to take advantage of the power of Notes.

User Support.

As your organization grows with Notes Egghead provides ongoing end user and help desk support to ensure that your workgroups stay connected and working efficiently, every day.

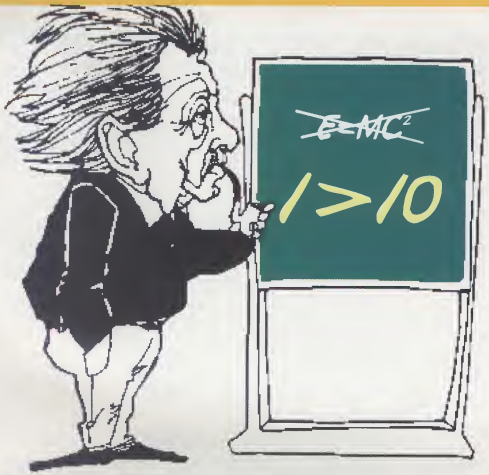
Only from Egghead.

To get started with Egghead Software's Lotus Notes Plus, call us at 1-800-EGG-1123. You'll find that Notes will help you empower your organization and Egghead will help you empower Notes.

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE

For more information on Notes Plus, call:

1-800-EGG-1123



The Laws of Physics Have Changed for Lotus Notes Networks

While consolidating three, four or even ten PC-based Notes servers to a single Tricord PowerFrame enterprise server running SCO can't really change the laws of physics, it can change the dynamics of your Notes network. You'll see 60% lower administration costs, 99.98% uptime and higher performance — even with Notes client counts over 500.

That's why when you consolidate a Lotus Notes network to the PowerFrame with SCO, one truly is greater than 10.

PowerFrame has already delivered the power of consolidation to thousands of file serving installations. Now Tricord brings this expertise to Lotus Notes. To learn more about how consolidation can improve your bottom line, call (800) 892-4349 for a free copy of the "Groupware Consolidation Solution Guide."

intel inside

TRICORD
THE SERVER COMPANY

800.892-4349 612.557-9005, Fax: 612.557-8403

SCO OK

Tricord Systems, Inc. and PowerFrame are trademarks of Tricord Systems, Inc. Product names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation
© 1994 Tricord Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Specifications subject to change

ISOXPERT™

Simplify the ISO 9000 Compliance Process...

Increase your sales — and run a tighter, smarter ship. More and more of the customers are insisting on ISO 9000 compliance before they purchase your products. With ISOxPERT you can achieve ISO 9000 compliance — and the improved quality that comes with it in a matter of weeks! Not years.

Save hours of work with preformatted, ready-to-use documents. With ISOxPERT's ready-made forms, you'll create every critical ISO compliance document in record time! Quickly draft policies, procedures, work instructions and more. Maintain accurate quality records — your only evidence of compliance — with ready to use forms for inspection records, audits, management reviews, corrective actions, calibration records, and the approved vendor list. Analyze performance with a 200-point internal and supplier audit plan, SPC graphs, and Quality Performance reports. Customize and form, or create your own documents in any other word processor and link them to ISOxPERT.

Easily build your own training methods into the software. Use ISOxPERT's built-in training tool to create your own computer-based training (CBT) system. It's easy — and it keeps training time and cost to an absolute minimum.

Eliminate paperwork, deep everyone current, and minimize your certification costs. Because ISOxPERT runs on Lotus Notes, you'll keep everyone in the organization up-to-date — whether they're running on Windows, OS/2, Netowrks, UNIX, or Macintosh systems. Now everyones sound business sense can be captured and shared to improve quality and maximize customer satisfaction.

Enjoy the benefits of a quick and easy ISO 9000 certification with the ISOxPERT software system.

The ISOxPERT Software Includes:

- Gap Analysis
- Procedures
- Quality Plans
- Complaints
- Inspections
- Vendor List
- Quality Goals
- Mgmt Reviews
- Quality Manual
- Work Instructions
- Training Records
- Internal Audits
- Calibration Records
- NCMR's
- SPC Charting
- CAR Reports

ISO 9000 Compliance Software

ISOxPERT (3.5") $496.00

Call to Order 800-600-6021

Management Software International, Inc.
22 Cranes Court, Woburn, MA 01801

HEALTH CARE

Electronic Data Management, Inc.
4075 Papazian Way #205
Fremont, CA 94538
510-438-6651
Mike Stackpoole

HIGH TECH MANUFACTURING

American Power Conversion
132 Fairgrounds Road
West Kingston, RI 02892
800-800-4APC
Tracy Mansolillo

Hewlett-Packard Co.
19091 Pruneridge Avenue
Cuperfino, CA 95014
408-447-7261
Sue Cohn

Informix Software, Inc.
4100 Bohannon Drive
Menlo Park, CA 94025
415-926-6300
Anne Lenaghan

Management Software International, Inc.
22 Cranes Court
Woburn, MA 01801
617-933-4830
Dick McMahon

Siena Hill
4266 Nottingham Drive
Danville, CA 94506
510-736-1337
Hildy DeFrisco

HUMAN RESOURCES

SkillSet Software, Inc.
535 Middlefield Road, Suite 120
Menlo Park, CA 94025
415-328-7858
Don V Darrah

CASE STUDY

Harmon Contract

Harmon Contract is an industry leader, designing and installing some of the world's most impressive building exteriors. In a shrinking construction market Harmon is fighting harder for a smaller number of contacts. Making a strategic decision, it installed 650 copies of Notes in offices in Europe, the Far East and the US. Notes is helping Harmon manage projects more efficiently by automating project forms and tracking equipment. It's also proven invaluable in bidding for new business by helping gather information across the company. According to the general manager of the San Francisco office, "I've never been completely convinced of the value of computers to our work. Lotus Notes is the first product I've seen that clearly helps us save — and make — money.'

Your Blueprint to Lotus Notes® Success.

Workgroup Productivity Corporation® is a professional services firm specializing in Lotus Notes solutions. As a result of our extensive experience with large scale Notes engagements, WPC has developed the Rapid Application Deployment and Development,"RADD," Toolkit®. The RADD Toolkit® has been designed to assist companies in the deployment and development of Lotus Notes applications on a corporate-wide basis. The RADD Toolkit® consists of a suite of Notes databases including:

The **System Standards** database is designed to help the Notes roll-out team plan for the strategic growth of the Notes environment.

The **Development Standards** database provides a foundation for the Notes development team. This documentation database assists the developers in creating a common "look and feel" for all Notes applications.

The **Extended Formula Catalog** database is a compilation of formulas that WPC has compiled through its development projects. This application allows the developer to copy and paste Notes code, and thus expedite the development process.

The **Design Element Encyclopedia** database provides a management tool for depositing and approving key database elements in the corporate wide Notes environment.

The **Quality Assurance** database provides a means to administer the adherence of a Notes database to the standards that have been established in the Development Standards and Systems Standards databases. The QA database includes a submission form for a new Notes application which is sent to the Notes QA team.

The **Application Request** database allows the end-user to submit a formal request for a new Notes application. Once the request is submitted, the requester can check the status of the development effort and review the history of his/her request.

The **ID Organizer** database provides those responsible for the generation of new User ID's, a central storage facility for the ID files, and the initial passwords assigned.

Workgroup® Productivity Corporation

2021 Midwest Road
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521
☎ 800.380.3806
Fax: 708.953.1130

For more information on Workgroup Productivity Corporation's **RADD Toolkit®**, our professional service offerings, or for a copy of the **RADD Toolkit®** ScreenCam demo call 1.800.380.3806 extension 688.

Lotus DEVELOPERS PARTNER

© 1995 Workgroup Productivity Corporation. Workgroup Productivity Corporation and the RADD Toolkit are registered trademarks of Workgroup Productivity Corporation. Lotus Notes and ScreenCam are registered trademarks of the Lotus Development Corporation.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Egghead Software
22011 SE 51st Street
Issaquah, WA 98027
1-800-EGG-1123

M.A.I.D/Market Analysis and Information Database
750 Lexington Avenue, 15th Fl
New York, NY 10022
212-750-6900
Jason Mollé

Microstar Software Ltd.
34 Colonnade Road North
Nepean, Ontario K2E 7J6
613-727-5696
Lorraine Stamford

Intermation
500 108th Avenue NE
Suite 2600
Bellevue, WA 98004
206-688-1280
Bill Rozier

SYSTEM INTEGRATION

Advance, Incorporated
2200 Wilson Blvd., Suite 700
Arlington, VA 22201
703-358-9100
Richard Williamson

CyberAccess, Inc.
9700 Rockside Road, Suite 110
Valley View, OH 44125
216-524-9005
Pamela H. Domos

InfoTech
101 First Avenue, Suite 4
Waltham, MA 02154
617-672-0200
Gary Shuman

Overflow Corporation
8950 S.W. Burnham Street
Portland, OR 97223
503-598-1871,800-722-3298
Dean C. Warren

CASE STUDY

CBIS

CBIS initially adopted Lotus Notes as a more efficient way to grow and manage sales. Notes is the only database technology available that offers replication, a feature that enables traveling users to connect and instantly have access to all current information and messages. So sales people are on top of it no matter where they are. Staff and sales personnel also use Notes to enter status reports. This information is easily "rolled up" to provide managers at every level the up-to-the second information they need. Now CBIS has over 1800 Notes users throughout the corporation. Does it work? CBIS cites a significant increase in productivity and 81% of Notes users say their personal efficiency has increased.

M.A.I.D FOR NOTES™

M.A.I.D for Notes sources up to the minute business information for distribution throughout your organization.

M.A.I.D is already recognized as a powerful business information service that gives its customers instant access to the hard facts.

M.A.I.D's Researchline, Newsline, Companyline and Brokerline are the most authoritative business information sources available.

M.A.I.D Inc.
- **Researchline:** 50,000 market reports.
- **Newsline:** 4,000 newspapers, magazines and news wires.
- **Companyline:** 4.5 million company records.
- **Brokerline:** Sector and company analyses.

Researchline provides full text access to market reports from publishers such as Frost and Sullivan, Freedonia, BCC, Package Facts and FindSVP — 600 markets in 190 countries.

Newsline gives up to the minute newswire, newspaper and magazine sources from 190 countries.

Companyline has over 4.5 million company records and **Brokerline** supplements those records with analyst and broker reports on companies and sectors.

INFOSORT, our unique indexing system, provides pinpoint search accuracy. With M.A.I.D each user can define profiles to meet their exact requirements based on industry, sector, company, country, source, publications, even by word or phrase.

M.A.I.D allows your organization to track and monitor trends, to analyze new markets, to keep up to date with the competition, to carry out financial analysis by sector and company as well as keep abreast of live news, providing a unique library service to planning, marketing, sales, finance and product management personnel.

If you would like to harness the power of M.A.I.D on your Notes network contact:

M.A.I.D Inc., 750 Lexington Ave., N.Y. N.Y. 10022 **212-750-6900**

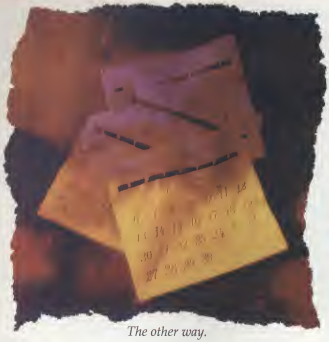
M.A.I.D Inc., 300 North Continental Blvd. El Segundo, C.A. 90245 **310-322-6900**

M.A.I.D PLC, 48 Leicester Square London WC2H 7DB **071-9306900**

M.A.I.D SARL, 125 Boulevard Jean-Jaures 92100 Boulogne-Bilancourt, France **44-998900**

Lotus BUSINESS ALLIANCE

Home With Lotus Notes



The other way.

The FormFlow way.

Now there's a better way to measure development time for apps that route forms over e-mail.

That's right. We're talking a fraction of the time compared to a traditional development language or other forms software.

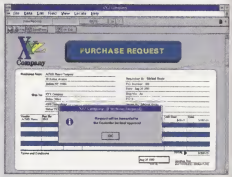
Which means that only Delrina FormFlow™ lets you deliver fully mail-enabled applications for purchase orders and change orders, status reports and budget approvals — in fact, any forms application you have in mind — completely designed, prototyped and deployed in hours instead of days or even months.

To start, FormFlow comes with the richest set of electronic forms development tools you'll find. Tools that make it a cinch to create forms and customize the user interface by modifying the menus and ribbons.

But it also comes with the Intelligent Forms Language™, the fastest way possible to establish rules and procedures for intelligently routing any number of interdependent forms.

FormFlow tightly integrates with Lotus Notes Mail® and cc:Mail®. It reads and writes virtually any combination of desktop, workgroup and SQL databases, including Lotus Notes®. It supports Windows, Unix, Macintosh and DOS users.

Plus, it's the only forms software to win two *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice Awards for '94, and outscore all other forms products in a recent *InfoWorld* comparison — including Lotus Forms. For tight integration with your Notes databases, nothing beats FormFlow.



Delrina FormFlow integrates e-mail and database technologies to quickly create applications with powerful forms routing capabilities.

All of which means that with FormFlow, it's not just when your application will be ready, it's when time. Call now for our special $99 offer.

DELRINA
1-800-664-2472

June 14, 1994 MONTHLY FormFlow 1.0

May 1994 HIGH END FORMS

March 29 1994 ELECTRONIC FORMS FormFlow 1.0

November 1993 ELECTRONIC FORMS

Delrina, FormFlow, PerForm and Intelligent Forms Language are trademarks of Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All other product names are registered trademarks/ tradenames of their respective owners. ©1988 -1994 Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All rights reserved.

SYSTEM INTEGRATION

PerianLink Technology Solutions
711 15th Avenue NE
Minneapolis, MN 55413
612-379-0313

SARCOM, Inc.
530 C Lakeview Plaza Blvd
Worthington, OH 43035
614-431-2228
Jim Heffner

Worldcom
1001 Fannin, Suite 2000
Houston, TX 70002
1-800-774-2220 or 713-650-6522
Shala Phillips

TRAINING

The Asset Group
6925 Portwest Street
Houston, TX 77024
800-354-6189
Joyce Frassanito

Corporate Software
2 Edgewater Drive
Norwood, MA 02062
1-800-274-4707

Help Desk Training & Consulting
11027 Aurora Avenue
Urbandale, IA 50322
515-276-1770
John R. Lockard

Knowledge Transfer International
520 Eighth Avenue
New York, NY 10018
1-800-793-3628
Armand Circharo, Elda Gormley

UTILITIES

Cambridge Software Group
101 Rogers Street, Suite 406
Cambridge, MA 02142
617-577-0600
Eric Peterson

CyberMedia
1800 Century Park East
Suite 1145
Los Angeles, CA 90067
310-843-0800
Anne T. Lam

Thuridion, Inc.
269 Mt. Hermon Road
Suite 200
Scotts Valley, CA 95066
800-LPW-1806,408-439-9800
Tonee Picard

VOICE & TELEPHONY

Big Sky Technologies, Inc.
9210 Sky Park Court
San Diego, CA 92123
800-488-4188
Laura Johnson

SANDPOINT HOOVER™

The Leading Information Agent for Business Intelligence

Founded in 1989, SandPoint Company L.L.C. creates networked systems that deliver timely external information, including real-time news, premier publications and retrospective research to corporate users. Providing a single user interface, SandPoint Hoover is an active "information agent" that searches, retrieves and integrates information from multiple sources, including live newsfeeds, online databases, CD-ROMs, and internal intelligence. Supported by Hoover, SandPoint clients work with — and learn from — a range of Information-Enabled Applications designed for specific job functions as well as easy-to-use suites of context-based solutions, including comprehensive Company PROFILEs. Now a Ziff Communications Company, SandPoint is headquartered in Cambridge, Massachusetts, and is a Lotus Business Partner.

SandPoint

SandPoint Company, L.L.C.
One Canal Park
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02141, USA
617-441-2200, Fax 617-441-2370

Lotus BUSINESS PARTNER

IF YOU HAVE ONE OF THESE

YOU WON'T NEED ONE OF THESE.

Turn your telephone into a Lotus Notes® workstation. Dial (800) 488-4188 and learn about Remark! PhoneClient — the first telephony system to support Lotus Phone Notes.

Remark!®
Voice & Telephony for Workgroups

Information Mapping® Harmonizes Your Information.

Whether you are...

- developing application content
- organizing information for easy access, or
- communicating within work groups

We really make Lotus® Notes sing!

For more information call 800•MAP•4544

Introducing Software Extraordinaire and a WAN For All Seasons!

PerianLink® with 20 years of comprehensive systems integration experience, offers a truly dynamic data management duo.

Lotus Notes® – The preferred business software package for managing both common and complex data. PerianLink will customize and implement a fully integrated solution for your business.

EchoSat® – The perfect data delivery system for Wide Area Networks! The EchoSat digital satellite system delivers data at 38.4 speed on a "clear-line", allowing you to transfer an unlimited volume of data between remote sites with astonishing cost-effectiveness.

Let ***PerianLink*** tie it all together for you. Put your data in order with Lotus Notes, and put it on the EchoSat delivery system today!

PerianLink TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS

ECHOSAT. Systems Integration Group Digital Satellite Communication Services

Call 800 307-1301 for a free brochure. Fax (612) 379-8532

711 - 15th Avenue NE, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55413

IMAGE BASIC

ImageBASIC has emerged as the new standard for document imaging application development. Find out what other vendors are trying to catch up with.

- **Customize every aspect of your imaging systems.**
- **One tenth the price of leading turnkey imaging systems.**
- **Risk-free investment - Unconditional 30-day, money-back guarantee.**

The documents imaging industry's first and only comprehensive set of tightly integrated, customizable software components (VBX's), encapsulating the leading imaging software engines - Pixel Translations, VisionShape, Calera, Xerox, ActionWorkFlow, Nestor, ZyIndex and many more.

DIAMOND HEAD SOFTWARE • INC

707 Richards St., PH 3 • Honolulu, HI 96813

PH: (808)-545-2377 • FAX: (808)-545-7042

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-IBTOOLS

Adobe® Acrobat™ 2.0 Gives Lotus Notes® Users Fully-Formatted Documents

Adobe Acrobat 2.0 software enables Lotus Notes users to distribute documents authored in any application, while retaining the exact format of each document with Adobe's Portable Document Format (PDF). By supporting Notes/FX, Acrobat 2.0 enhances Notes users' ability to search, view, modify and print documents distributed in PDF. Notes/FX and Acrobat 2.0 deliver capabilities never before available to Notes users:

- PDF files retain the exact format of the original document and can be printed anywhere;
- Text in a PDF file can be included in the Notes full text index, so users can search for text within documents;
- Information that describes a PDF file, like title, author and subject, is stored as fields in the Notes database. Users can create views of the PDF documents sorted by title, author, and so forth, across the database;
- Users can annotate the fully-formatted PDF documents, to facilitate review in collaborative processes.

To receive the Acrobat CD Sampler which contains a Lotus Notes template for a sales collateral database, Acrobat 2.0 Reader software for DOS, Windows, Macintosh and Unix, and a collection of books and periodicals from around the world in Adobe's Portable Document Format (PDF), call 1-800-521-1976 and mention offer S6859. *($14.95 shipping and handling charges apply.)*

Adobe Acrobat

Lotus BUSINESS POLICY

Runs Well Under NOTES

SAVE 5 HOURS THIS WEEK. OR SAVE $99.95.

"IT'S A DEVELOPER'S DREAM – JUST ONE USE IS WELL WORTH THE PRICE!"
– JAMES M. FORD, CONNEXUS CONSULTING GROUP

The Application Outliner for use with Lotus Notes® does what the Design Synopsis never did. It organizes design elements into a Notes database for debugging, testing and documentation. And saves enough time to pay for itself! In fact, if it doesn't save you five hours the first week, just return the disk and manual, and we'll return your money! Special introductory price: $99.95. MC, Visa, AE, Discover cards OK. Order today. You'll save hours tomorrow!

1-800-792-7248
Cambridge Software Group, Cambridge, MA

ADVANCED TRAINING IN THE NEW WORKPLACE TECHNOLOGIES

Learn to use Lotus Notes at corporate Software's Technical Education Training Centers. We are Lotus' leading value-added Notes reseller, and our Notes consulting and applications development experience includes large-scale implementations at many Fortune 500 companies.

LOTUS COURSES OFFERED

User Courses:
Basic Lotus Notes Concepts
Lotus Notes Technical user

Application Development Courses:
Lotus Notes Application Development I
Lotus Notes Application Development II

Systems Administration Courses:
Lotus Notes Systems Administration I
Lotus Notes Systems Administration II
Lotus cc:Mail Administration I
Lotus cc:Mail Administration II

Corporate Software Technical Education Centers are located in Boston, Chicago, Dallas, San Jose, Washington DC, and Toronto.

Call today for a FREE course catalog. **800-274-4707**

CORPORATE SOFTWARE

Fix Windows
Problems at the Touch of a Button

MS Windows is great. But robust? Not always.

Lost drivers, misplaced DLLs and application components, bad .INI files, printing and network problems... they're all capable of stopping your productivity dead in its tracks.

Then, either you put on your own 'tech support' hat and wrestle with the problem, or call tech support. And wait.

No more. Now you can avoid many crashes altogether.

Introducing *First Aid for Windows Users.*™

This simple, automatic utility runs in the background and monitors Windows behavior, anticipating problems.

When it finds a problem, it pops up, alerting you to the situation, explaining it, and providing the solution. One keystroke or mouse click, and it's fixed.

That's all there is to it.

First Aid for Windows Users fixes over 1,000 common problems with Windows and Windows applications including Microsoft Office, Word, Excel, Lotus SmartSuite, Access, cc:mail, Quicken, 1-2-3, PowerPoint, Paradox, Corel Draw, Improv, Freelance Graphics, FoxPro, Harvard Graphics, Quattro Pro, WordPerfect and PerfectOffice and many more.

Priced less than $50, it will pay for itself the first time you use it. Ask your software dealer, or call us.

First Aid for Windows Users is the utility you can't afford to be without.

Instant Support From CyberMedia

©1994 CyberMedia. Trademarks are property of their respective owners

1800 Century Park East, Suite 1145, Century City, CA 90067

(800) 529-2373 Fax: (310) 843-0120

Integrated WAN Communications for Lotus Notes

• manageable • high performance • multi-protocol • multi-platform • server-based • intelligent standards

*E*icon Technology provides the *only* X.25 wide area networking solution for Lotus Notes.

*C*orporations can now connect and manage multiple geographically dispersed Lotus Notes servers and clients using X.25 connectivity—the most efficient and cost effective platform for distributed client/server applications supporting multiple users.

*E*icon Technology's server-based solutions are tightly integrated into the Notes networking environment and meet the diverse needs of today's corporations with support for OS/2, Windows NT, NetWare and UNIX platforms.

*I*n addition to a WAN platform for Lotus Notes, Eicon Technology's solutions may be upgraded to provide concurrent standards-based routing, access to SNA hosts and support for remote users. All Eicon Technology internetworking solutions offer an integrated SNMP-based management console.

For more information call 1-800-80-EICON or via Internet: sales@eicon.com.

Runs With Lotus NOTES

Lotus BUSINESS PARTNER

EICON TECHNOLOGY

Connecting People to Information.®

INFOPUMP. The only data replicator to cover all the bases.

InfoPump connects your Notes™ databases with all your other server and host databases — automatically! Use InfoPump and never write custom data transfer programs again.

With InfoPump, your data replication jobs are autoatic. This means you can copy, move synchronize or distribute data to and from multiple servers at schedules you determine.

Whether it's Lotus Notes®, SQL Server, DB2, AS/400, Oracle, Rdb, database gateways or others, InfoPump can keep them all in sych.

Call 1-800-775-7122.

Trinzic

Need Lotus Notes Applications & Utilities?

GroupQuest Software is the premiere supplier of vertical and horizontal solutions in the Lotus Notes® Environment

We have cost effective, sophisticated products, including:

- Human Resources
- Project Tracking
- ISO 9000
- Customer Service
- Credit Management
- Site Planning
- Sales Force Automation
- Server Management
- Training Ctr. Management
- ...And Much More

Call 1-800-864-5061
for our catalog of solutions

GROUP QUEST®

GroupQuest Software...
Leading the way in Notes Applications and Solutions

1661 E. Camelback Rd., Suite 265, Phoenix, AZ 85016, Phone 602-234-6949, Fax 602-234-6950

Copyright© 1994 GroupQuest Software. All rights reserved. GroupQuest Software is a registered trademark of GroupQuest Software. Lotus and Notes are registered trademarks of the Lotus Development Corporation.

Too Much on Your Plate for Groupware?

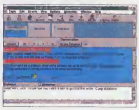
Many people have the impression that groupware packages are so difficult to implement that they cause indigestion. While that used to be the case, one tantalizing product has changed all that.

Members can be using TeamTalk for group discussions minutes after it is installed. And since TeamTalk starts at less than $80 per user, it is appetizing for any organization. For more than 5 users, the price is even less.

TeamTalk allows members to carry on conversations on both short-term and long-term projects, as well as include supporting materials, like charts, project plans, and even video clips, in comments. Members spend less time tracking down information others have already found. And it works with most popular electronic mail systems.

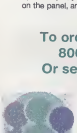
Why not take a minute to look at TeamTalk? It could save you hours in the long run. And who knows? Maybe you'll even have time to eat lunch!

Each panel represents a topic. To open a topic, you just double click on the panel, and...



...you can review the previous comments, or add your own. You can also open the other topics inside.

To order or for more information, call 800-367-8729 (800-FOR-TRAX). Or send e-mail to info@traxsoft.com.



Trax

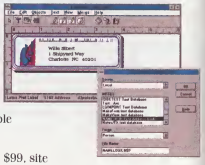
Trax Softworks, Inc.
5840 Uplander Way / Culver City, CA 90230-6620
310-649-5800 / Fax: 310-649-6200

Lotus Business Partner

LABELPRO FOR LOTUS NOTES® –

Label printing capability for Notes Databases

LabelPro® for Lotus Notes, an add-on for Avery LabelPro for Windows, gives Notes users everything needed to design and print labels from Notes databases. Features include: field filtering, bar-code and postal code capabilities.



More information about LabelPro for Notes

- Notes addition is exclusively available through Thuridion
- Introductory price $99, site licensing available

For further information about the product contact Thuridion at **1-800-LPW-1806** or **408-439-9800**.

Lotus Business Partner

Thuridion
269 Mt. Hermon Road, Suite 200
Scotts Valley, CA 95066-4029

j&t Shell

THE ULTIMATE SERVER AND DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR UTILITY FOR USE WITH LOTUS NOTES®

With dozens of ready-to-run applications, j&t Shell brings a new level of power and sophistication to the administrative utilities now available for Lotus Notes. For more information, call J&T at (313) 429-8360, or FAX (313) 429-7446.

Be Sure To Stop By And See Us At Lotusphere '95

J & T Associates, Inc.
"Our customers buy value, not just technology."

j&t is a trademark of J & T Associates, Inc. Lotus Notes is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation

We bring know how to workgroup computing

Capitalize on Coopers & Lybrand's client/server and workgroup computing experience and industry skills. We establish the foundation for workgroup computing — from strategy development to tailoring applications. Leverage these services:

- Strategy and planning
- Implementation
- Application development
- Integration issues
- Maintenance and training

Notes leadership

- Implementing large Notes infrastructures
- 33,000 international users of Notes-based software
- Lotus Notes Business Partner

Call John Grantman at 708-364-3974

Lotus Business Partner

Coopers &Lybrand

Coopers & Lybrand L.L.P.

a professional services firm

NOT JUST KNOWLEDGE. KNOW HOW.℠

CASE STUDY

ARIAD Pharmaceuticals

When ARIAD Pharmaceuticals started setting up their business and scientific systems back in 1992, they chose to make Lotus Notes the foundation. They felt that the collaboration between scientists and management was essential to accelerating the drug discovery and development process. With Notes, every scientist and manager can always have the most current findings on each project with up-to-the-minute updates on critical issues.

Because all the project and product development information is already in a Notes database, it's easy for ARIAD's patent attorney to stay on top of advances, discoveries and other timely developments from ARIAD's scientific community. This improved flow of information makes for better interaction with the patent office and the FDA. This means better results in the marketplace.

And that's a big strategic advantage.

QUALITY AT WORK BUSINESS SOLUTIONS SUITE

IDC/Network World Award Winner
★
Best Ad-Hoc Work Management Product 1994

QAW PROJECT

Project management with smart status reports and two-way link to Microsoft Project.

QAW CUSTOMER

Customer management with Notes F/X links and smart Follow Up forms.

QAW SERVICE

Help Desk management with inventory tracking, automatic escalation and notification, knowledge base, and more.

QAW INITIATIVE

Planning to help communicate objectives, formulate strategy, and assign and track responsibility.

Call today for a white paper on Increasing your Lotus Notes ROI with QAW Business Solutions Suite

QUALITY DECISION MANAGEMENT, INC.
200 Sutton Street, Suite 225, North Andover, MA 01845
(508) 688-8266 / fax (508) 688-5181

SALES & CUSTOMER

If you are responsible for sales or customer support in your company, you probably should call us.

We can help you widen the funnel, decrease the sales cycle and improve customer satisfaction. We build tailored information systems for mobile sales teams and distributed customer response centers.

We use Lotus Notes® and our own snap-on contact manager and scheduler.

The results are spectacular!

Notes builds teams. We build bridges to Notes for people who want to join those teams.

TEL. 617-577-0600
FAX 617-577-0602

Lotus BUSINESS PARTNER

Cambridge Software Group Inc.
101 Rogers St., Suite 406, Cambridge, MA 02142

Dial-Up Notes® Users: There IS a Better Way!

It's WanderLink, the new LAN dial-up software that gives you fast, easy access to Notes — and your entire network as well. With WanderLink, a single phone call lets you fully access every Notes server on the network. Replicate messages and databases quickly. Plus, get access to file servers, network printers — and even network PCs via remote control! And, this is all available from a Smartlcon, so the entire LAN is always just a click of the mouse away!

Call today for more information on WanderLink!
1-800-828-4146, Ext. 98

FUNK SOFT WARE

Lotus BUSINESS PARTNER

Runs With Lotus Notes

222 Third Street, Cambridge, MA 02142

WanderLink runs on a NetWare file server. It includes DOS and Windows client software and a Windows-based remote control program.

Automate Your Lotus Notes Events

◆

Build New Server Add-In Applications on Notes

◆

Integrate Data Between Notes and Enterprise Databases

Call for information and a **free 30-day Test Drive.** After your evaluation, we'll send you the book, *Lotus Notes 3 REVEALED!*

Notrix Application Developer License $199
Notrix Server License $1,495
Notrix Composer $4,995

800-283-0800 for US, Canada inquiries
617-267-6700 for international inquiries

Notrix:

- Builds event-driven Lotus Notes applications using Notrix Event Manager
- Reduces the development time by up to 80%
- Works with all Notes Desktop Clients

Runs With Lotus NOTES

Notrix Composer:

- Cost-effective, bidirectional data access from Lotus Notes to single or multiple external data sources
- Requires no programming
- Uses standard Notes forms
- Includes *Notrix*

PERCUSSION SOFTWARE

222 Berkeley Street, Suite 1620, Boston, MA 02116

"Someone once asked me, 'What is the ROI on Notes?' I said, 'What's the ROI on the air you breathe?'" —Jerry Gross, Director, MIS

12·5·94

COUNTRYWIDE MORTGAGE

PASADENA, CA

Right now, Countrywide is opening the door to someone's new home, with a little help from Lotus Notes.

The country's largest residential lender uses Notes to flatten the approval process, sharpen their communications, and track the 10,000 documents they generate each month.

Now, their portfolio bulges over $100 billion.

Now, there's less paperwork.

Less paperwork, more wood. More wood, more houses.

Ka-ching, ka-ching.

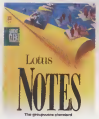
The power of Notes is the power of people working together.

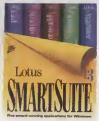
Lotus Working Together

[illegible] associated with Notes, call 1-800-828-7086, ext. A383.

[illegible] Development Corporation. All companies are registered trademarks of their respective owners.

MAKE THE one business connection that will improve all your others.





More and more companies are redefining the meaning of working together, using Lotus Notes. Lotus Business Partners are creating Notes solutions for communicating, sharing knowledge and eliminating boundaries — regardless of industry or application. In fact, research by International Data Corporation has documented that Notes applications are generating a staggering 179% ROI, average.*

And the quickest way to get started building Notes solutions is in your hands right now. The Lotus Business Partner Connection.

At just $495, the Lotus Business Partner Connection includes:

- Lotus Information Library CD and Lotus ToolKit Collection CD, delivering quarterly updates on technical information and developer tools
- Notes Client
- SmartSuite

Whether you're marketing Notes solutions to your clients, or building Notes applications for your company, the Business Partner Connection is your first step in building a relationship with Lotus. As part of this relationship, each quarter you'll receive two CDs with updates of development tools and technical information. So you'll have the most up-to-date information on Lotus products and the inside story on Lotus market strategies.

Don't miss this tremendous opportunity. Call today, **1-800-START-SMart, select option 1 and ask for A382.** Take the step now. Or be left behind.

Lotus
BUSINESS
PARTNER

In Canada call **1-800-565-0878.** ©1994 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Working Together, Notes and SmartSuite are registered trademarks and ccMail is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. *1994 International Data Corporation, Framingham, MA.

New! SOFTWARE: Delphi95 · Premiere 4.0 · QuickBooks 3.0 · NotesSuite · LegalPoint · dBASE 5.0 for DOS · Accent

TurboTax Multimedia, TaxCut, Simply Tax

One for You, Nineteen for Me

SNEAK PREVIEW

There's a poker game you play every year, and at stake is a third or more of your income. But since the other folks at the table also get to bet with your hard-earned wages, no matter what happens, you're likely to lose. And to keep you on your toes, a good portion of the rules are rewritten every year. The name of the game? Filing your income taxes.

Fortunately, there are computer programs to help you even the odds. Intuit's TurboTax Multimedia and Block Financial Software's TaxCut have held most of the marketing cards for years. But new rivals putting a different spin on the old 1040 form this year include Computer Associate's Simply Tax and Kiplinger's Kiplinger TaxCut (which combines Block's TaxCut engine with financial advice from the *Kiplinger Tax Letter*).

Never Painless Every company advertises that its program makes filing your taxes easy. Uh-huh. The only easy way to prepare your taxes is to dump a shoe box full of receipts into the lap of a certified public accountant. But hiring an accountant doesn't make sense for everyone, and although all tax programs make you work, they're the best way to minimize your losses. They also make filing much easier than the pencil-and-paper method.

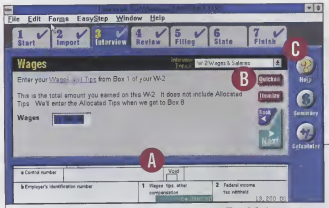
The four programs mentioned above share the same tax-filing basics: Windows environments, electronic versions of most federal and state tax forms, and IRS-approved electronic options. The key to tax success is help with figuring out the tax code, and these programs do that very well.

Every user is a novice when it comes to preparing taxes. Even if this is your tenth season with TurboTax, changes in tax laws and interface improvements mean that the program will be new for you, too.

All four programs have adopted some variation of a split-screen interface: Straightforward questions appear on one half of the screen, while the results of your answers appear on a tax form displayed on the other half. Likewise, all make extensive use of tabs to speed navigation. These programs are vastly improved over previous versions and couldn't be easier to follow. In fact, it's as though they were designed in the same room, with everyone looking over the others' shoulders.

Wanna Hold Your Hand This is the year of CD-ROMs, and TurboTax and both TaxCut programs use the 650MB discs to integrate more effective full-motion video explanations of IRS requirements into their interviews, along with tax-saving advice. While Simply Tax is the only one distributed on floppies, it carefully analyzes your answers to catch discrepancies, make suggestions, and point out overlooked deductions.

Tax help starts in these programs with explanations of what each IRS form is about and continues right through to the final review of your forms. Last year TurboTax only flagged data discrepancies; this year it discusses possible solutions, as does TaxCut. All of the programs point out this year's IRS hot buttons—sole proprietorships and moving



The Tax Man Cometh: Turn to TurboTax Multimedia for tax help. It includes an easy-to-use split screen view with tabs for easy navigation between tasks. Also on the CD-ROM version is money-saving tax advice in the form of full-motion video, and tight links to any personal finance information you might have in Quicken.

A. A **split-screen** view lets you hop between the interview (top) and the tax form being filled out (bottom).

B. This year's TurboTax has **tighter** links to Quicken than ever, providing radio buttons for data import wherever appropriate.

C. TurboTax has **tax advice and tax-saving tips** from former IRS auditor Mary L. Sprouse and Marshall Loeb, *Fortune* magazine's editor-at-large.

H&R Block at Your Service: Need more help than TaxCut can provide? Block Financial Software's version of the program includes a handy listing of local H&R Block offices where trained public accountants can answer your tax questions.

TurboTax Multimedia

USABILITY: *Split-screen view makes navigating a snap.* ★★★★★

VERDICT: *Our favorite tax helper.* ★★★★★

TaxCut

USABILITY: *Navigator tabs make it simple.* ★★★★½

VERDICT: *Easy way to handle a tough job.* ★★★★½

Simply Tax

USABILITY: *Straightforward but slow.* ★★★★

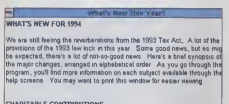
VERDICT: *Lowest price, no multimedia frills.* ★★★★

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

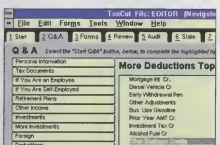
New! SOFTWARE: TurboTax, TaxCut, Simply Tax

SIDE BY SIDE

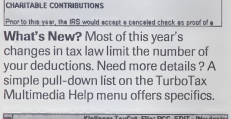
MAKE THE MOST OF A **TAXING** SITUATION



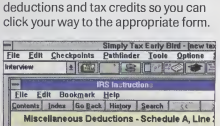
What's New? Most of this year's changes in tax law limit the number of your deductions. Need more details ? A simple pull-down list on the TurboTax Multimedia Help menu offers specifics.



Deduction Decisions: Block's TaxCut includes exhaustive lists of all possible deductions and tax credits so you can click your way to the appropriate form.



Taxing Advice: Can't speak the IRS's peculiar version of English? No problem. Kiplinger TaxCut has a bounty of context-sensitive advice from Kiplinger's own finance and accounting experts.



Reality Does Bite: Simply Tax includes real-life examples of various tax situations and how the IRS looked at them. It also offers tax advice for avoiding the IRS's scrutiny yourself.

expenses—and warn you if you're being more aggressive with deductions than most taxpayers. Typically, these alarms err on the side of caution.

Expert Advice The programs all offer an abundance of tax tips along the way and will audit your completed return, but each gets a different spin from a different in-house expert. TurboTax relies on the expertise of former IRS auditor and tax attorney Mary L. Sprouse, *Fortune* magazine Editor-at-Large Marshall Loeb, and more than 100 in-house experts.

TaxCut has always used the services of Dan Caine. But since Meca, its original developer, is now owned by the nation's largest tax preparer, TaxCut users can click on one of the TaxCut tabs and get the phone number of the nearest H&R Block office where trained professionals will field thorny tax questions. If you decide you need professional help after buying the program, the price of TaxCut can be applied toward the preparation fees at any H&R Block office.

The Kiplinger version of TaxCut relies on the expertise of the staff of the *Kiplinger Tax Letter*, while Simply Tax provides a series of detailed money-saving tips from *The Ernst & Young Tax-Saving Strategies Guide 1994*.

Choices Even after an extensive review of all four programs, it's hard to say which does a better job. TurboTax Multimedia stands out for its comfortable interface and tight links for importing data from Quicken. Instead of a blind data import, now you get a list of the Quicken categories that are about to be imported and an opportunity to make changes to the information before it's entered into TurboTax. However, all of these tax programs support import from all popular personal finance managers via the TXF format.

Each of this year's tax programs is a bargain, with Simply Tax being the cheapest. But SimplyTax costs in other ways: It ran slowly, even on a 66MHz 486DX2. We give TurboTax a slight edge (particularly for Quicken devotees), followed closely by TaxCut (either version) and Simply Tax—but any one of them will help you keep as much of your money as legally possible. **MIKE HOGAN**

FILEBOX

TurboTax Multimedia

System Requirements: Windows 3.1, 486 or faster, 4MB of RAM, 15MB of hard-disk space, dual-speed CD-ROM drive, sound card.

State Versions: 28 state versions available at $25 per copy.

$45 est. street price
Microsoft/Intuit
(800) 964-1040, (415) 322-0573
Reader Service No. 631

TaxCut

System Requirements: Windows 3.1, 486 or faster, 4MB of RAM, 8MB of hard- disk space, dual-speed CD-ROM drive, sound card.

State Versions: 23 state versions available at $25 per copy.

$24 est. street price
Block Financial Software
(800) 288-6322, (203) 255-1441
Reader Service No. 632

Kiplinger TaxCut

System Requirements: Windows 3.1, 486 or faster, 4MB of RAM, 6MB of hard-disk space, dual-speed CD-ROM drive, sound card.

State Versions: 23 state versions available at $25 per copy.

$24 est. street price
Kiplinger
(800) 235-4060, (202) 887-6400
Reader Service No. 633

Simply Tax 1994

System Requirements: Windows 3.1, 386 or faster, 4MB of RAM, 9MB of hard-disk space.

State Versions: 20 state versions available at $25 per copy.

$19 est. street price
Computer Associates
(800) 773-5445, (516) 342-5224
Reader Service No. 634

THE 170MB COMPAQ CONTURA AERO AT $1,199.

An External Floppy Drive Is Standard, Which Leaves You The Option Of Leaving It Behind.

CONTURA AERO FEATURES
ONLY 3.5 LBS.
486SX/25 PROCESSOR
4MB RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 12MB)
170MB HARD DRIVE
3.5" EXTERNAL DISKETTE DRIVE
PCMCIA TYPE II SLOT
8" MONOCHROME BACKLIT VGA DISPLAY
INTEGRATED COMPAQ EASYPOINT™ TRACKBALL
NiMH BATTERY PACK AND AC ADAPTER
WINLINK FILE TRANSFER UTILITY WITH CABLE
PREINSTALLED MS DOS® MS-WINDOWS™ TABWORKS® & LOTUS ORGANIZER
3-YEAR PICK UP WARRANTY†
COLOR UNITS AVAILABLE

The Compaq® Contura® Aero™ is everything a great 486 ultra-portable notebook should be. First of all, it's quite small. Only 10.25" wide, 7.5" deep, and 1.5" high. It's also very light, a mere 3.5 lbs.

CONTURA AERO OPTION PAQ
PCMCIA 2400/9600 DATA+FAX MODEM
ENHANCED NiMH BATTERY PACK
BACKPACK OR CARRYING CASE
ADD $179*

But most importantly, the Contura Aero is an incredibly full-featured and useful working tool. It comes with 4MB RAM, a monochrome backlit VGA display, an external diskette drive, integrated trackball, preinstalled software and more.

For added flexibility, consider the Contura Aero Option Paq™ with an additional battery pack, a PCMCIA Data+Fax Modem, and a carrying case or backpack.

At last. A Compaq quality ultra-portable notebook with a price proportional to its size.

CONTURA AERO UPGRADES & OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL 4MB RAM (8MB TOTAL) ADD $245
CONVENIENCE BASE ADD $99
CANON BJ 10sx BUBBLE JET PRINTER ADD $269

COMPAQ DirectPlus

The Compaq DirectPlus Catalog

1-800-888-6079
WEEKDAYS 7-7, SAT. 10-4 CST

ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG.

*Price good only with purchase of Contura Aero purchased through Compaq DirectPlus. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Compaq Aero is covered by a Three Year Pick Up Warranty. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a One Year Warranty. © 1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. DirectPlus is a registered service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Contura is a registered trademark, Aero and EasyPoint are trademarks and Option Paq is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

Circle 109 on reader service card.

New! SOFTWARE: Delphi95

Borland's Unambiguous Oracle

USABILITY: *Implementation is good, but it's still Pascal.* ★★★
PERFORMANCE: *Compiled apps are nearly as fast as those written in C.* ★★★★
TECHNOLOGY: *Not a new idea, but well done.* ★★★★
VERDICT: *A Visual Basic killer.* ★★★★★

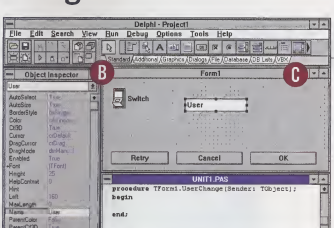
SNEAK PREVIEW

Programming, it's not just for the pocket-protector crowd anymore. First came Microsoft's Visual Basic, which made application development as easy as drawing. And now Borland's rapid application development tool, code-named Delphi95, goes one step further. It has all the major capabilities of Visual Basic, but it's object oriented, which makes it easier to reuse code across applications. It can also generate stand-alone executables, which are faster than Visual Basic's p-code applications. In short, Delphi95 is Visual Basic done right.

Drag-and-Drop Forms

Delphi95 uses the same principles of programming that Visual Basic uses: You create a form by dragging various types of controls onto it, then attach properties to them. Delphi95's form-design environment is very much like Visual Basic's with a few usability-enhancing twists. One of the nicest of these is the arrangement of the toolbars. Rather than creating one huge toolbar with all your tools—or worse, stacking a half-dozen toolbars down the side of your screen—Delphi95 uses tabbed toolbars: select the tab for the type of operation you want to perform, select the tool you want, then use it.

Delphi95 doesn't rely on Basic; it uses an object-oriented form of Pascal called Object-Pascal. In some ways, not using Basic is a liability, mainly because it's very easy to use. But Basic has a shortcoming: It's hard to take code from one application and use it in another. Why? Mostly because Basic is not object oriented. And since ObjectPascal *is* object oriented, you can reuse code easily.



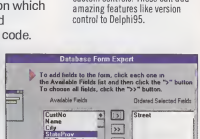
All the Right Pieces: Delphi95 has all the tools you'd expect from a visual programming tool—a form on which you draw, an Object Inspector, and an integrated development environment where you write your code.

A. Borland's Delphi95 **cuts desktop clutter** with its tabbed windows. Rather than stacking multiple toolbars down the side of the screen, tools are grouped by type under tabs. Likewise, the Object Inspector separates properties (such as button captions) from events (such as clicks).

B. You'll see a **toolbar bonanza** inside Delphi95. Tools are grouped according to their use, so all the graphics tools are available at the touch of a tab.

C. If you need **extensibility**, you can use VBX—Visual Basic custom controls. These can add amazing features like version control to Delphi95.

Fast Forms: The secret to programming with Delphi95 is to design your form first, then write the code that will make it do something. Delphi95's Database Form Expert generates rough forms by letting you browse the fields in database tables and select those you want on your form. The Database Form Expert also takes care of the logic for getting data out of the table.



You write ObjectPascal in Delphi95's integrated development environment (IDE)—a fancy term for a word processor designed to be sensitive to what you're writing. Borland's IDE is one of the better ones we've seen, with many clever tricks to help you along. For example, as you write code, the IDE puts keywords in boldface type and changes the color of words surrounded by braces—such as { and }—so you know when you've closed your comments properly.

Tool Shop Although Delphi95 can generate any kind of application—in fact, parts of it were written in Delphi95—it's best for creating data access tools. It works with most major databases, including Oracle, Sybase, and Informix, as well as most desktop databases. And the program comes with a local database server based on Borland's InterBase engine so you can test your applications without actually having to query the corporate database.

This feature gives Delphi95 a significant advantage over its competitors. It combines the best of an industrial-strength programming language like C++ with the ease of use of a graphical development environment like Visual Basic. This is one product anyone interested in programming should try.

JOHN MONTGOMERY

FILEBOX

Delphi95

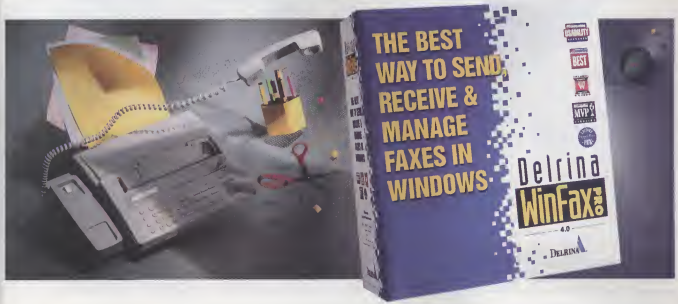
Competition: Microsoft's Visual Basic, PowerSoft's PowerBuilder, Computer Associates' CA-Realizer, TopSpeed's Clarion for Windows.

System Requirements: 4MB of RAM (8MB for Client/Server Edition), 27MB of available hard-disk space (minimum), 80386 or faster, Windows 3.1.

Price not determined
Borland Int'l.
(800) 331-0877, (408) 431-1000
Reader Service No. 635

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

Introducing Delrina WinFax PRO™ 4.0. You'll wonder how you ever faxed without it.



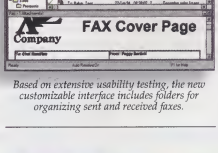
Meet the fastest, easiest, most convenient way ever to handle all your faxing – new Delrina WinFax PRO™ 4.0, the latest version of the best-selling fax software in the world. The only one that combines the advanced faxing features you need with astonishing new ease and usability.

"The best fax package there is."

That's what *PC/Computing* said about version 3.0. And now we've made it even better.

Starting with the revolutionary new streamlined interface that makes it simpler than ever to do anything you'd do with a fax machine, and a lot more. Like sending faxes directly from within any Windows application as easily as you'd print. Or organizing sent and received faxes in convenient folders. Or converting faxes into word processing documents with OCR.

There's added convenience with dozens of ready-to-use cover pages. Fax phonebooks that are drag-and-drop simple. And improved fax annotation tools that even let you add your signature.



Based on extensive usability testing, the new customizable interface includes folders for organizing sent and received faxes.

Don't try this with a fax machine.

Imagine faxing, not just an image of a document, but the actual file itself*, so it's ready to be used in an application. Imagine sending a single document that is automatically faxed to some people and e-mailed to others.

Now imagine you're on the road, and WinFax PRO automatically forwards faxes to you. Or lets you retrieve faxes sent to your regular fax number*. And there's more.

Get new Delrina WinFax PRO 4.0 today and put faxing where it really belongs – on your PC. Call now for information or to upgrade from WinFax PRO or WinFax LITE™. Or see your local dealer to upgrade immediately.

DELRINA
1-800-268-6082

WinFax, WinFax PRO, WinFax LITE and Delrina are trademarks of Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. © 1994 Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All rights reserved.
*Requires Class 1 modem.

Circle 167 on reader service card.

New! SOFTWARE: Premiere 4.0 for Windows

USABILITY: *Not an easy subject to grasp, but not a tough product to learn it on.* ★★★★
TECHNOLOGY: *More compression, playback, and media options than most people need.* ★★★★
VERDICT: *The best way to edit professional-level video under Windows.* ★★★★

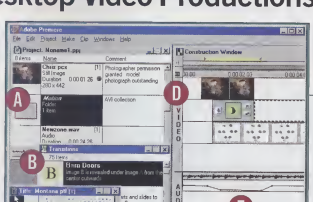
Take Two! Desktop Video Productions

You know that to survive in today's cut-throat world of business you need compelling video clips for online presentations, promotional videos, and other high-profile methods of persuasion. If you have the marketing budget, it's best to leave it to the professionals and avoid the hassle of doing it yourself. But with a modicum of video production talent, decent source material, and Adobe's Premiere 4.0 for Windows, you can do it in-house without cheesy-looking results.

The first Windows releases of Premiere—1.0 and 1.1—reflected the status of the PC as a video editing platform: primitive but with potential. This latest release of Premiere leapfrogs two increments and catches the newest Mac release.

Not for Kids In moving to a Mac-strength release, Premiere for Windows loses some of the general appeal it once had. This is not the sub-$200 test-drive product it used to be. It's more than twice the price now and adds features that professionals want but novices will find unfamiliar, such as support for edit decision lists (EDLs) and Society for Motion Picture and Television Engineers (SMPTE) time code. There's also output to the true frame rate of the National Television Standards Committee (NTSC)—29.97 frames per second (fps), not the rounded-up 30 fps.

But the added professional-strength features don't overburden the program's ease of use. Video editing is not for the timid, but Premiere's six main tracks—two video, one overlay, one transition, and two sound—give you a screen-sized workspace that hides the real power. You can now run 99 graphics tracks, including animated titles made within the program and custom transitions and filters made in the Transition Factory and Filter Factory modules.



Making Movies: Pick any part of making a video clip and Premiere can handle it, from titling and transitions to adjusting audio. That many elements can clutter the screen, but they're easy to access.

A. Premiere's **Project windows** can now contain media folders to help sort out the type of source files in your project.

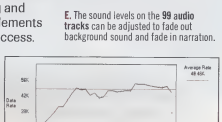
B. The enhanced **Transitions collection** includes a utility that helps you build your own transitions.

C. New to this version is the **moving title builder**, with a wide range of tools for customizing text attributes.

D. Improved previewing lets you **preview at a glance** before you build your movie.

E. The sound levels on the **99 audio tracks** can be adjusted to fade out background sound and fade in narration.

Peak Out: The worst fate for your movie is jerky playback on your audience's PCs. Fortunately, Premiere's Data Rate Graph (the only one of its kind) for AVI files lets you map a clip's data rate to ensure that the files you create and distribute don't top out your audience's systems.



Project Management As with previous releases, projects are organized around a single window that contains a palette of all the files that make up your video production—TIFFs, AVIs, MOVs, whatever. Version 4.0 lets you sort similar files into folders within the project window for easy navigation of your source material.

Faster and more easily customized previews and a handy trimming window are little usability touches that make all the difference. And for heavy-duty production you can now use your choice of EDL formats, including CMX 3400, CMX 3600, and Sony BVE.

Sound like overkill? Adobe will continue to bundle a limited version of Premiere with low-cost video capture boards. For a while, it will be called Premiere 1.1 for Windows, but this will be superseded by a limited-edition Version 4.0 that cuts out support for EDLs, field processing, batch capture, time codes, and other professional-level tools.

Do you need Premiere 4.0 for Windows? The truth is that many people don't. In fact, most users would probably be happier with a quick-and-not-so-dirty tool like Asymetrix's Digital Video Producer (formerly Splice) or an earlier version of Premiere. But if you're committed to video production on the Windows platform, Premiere 4.0 for Windows is the best entrée. **MATTHEW LAKE**

FILEBOX

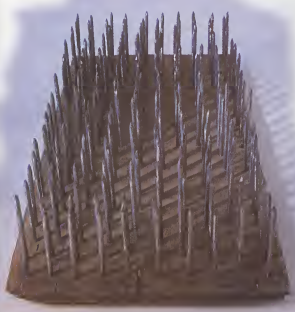
Premiere 4.0 for Windows

Competition: Asymetrix's Digital Video Producer 2.0 (formerly Splice), ATI's MediaMerge, TouchVision's CineWorks, and D/Vision Pro—but Premiere leads in professional-level tools and cross-platform development.

System Requirements: Fast 486 or Pentium, 8MB of RAM, Windows 3.1, minimum 256-color display adapter.

$595 est. street price ($179 for upgrade)
Adobe Systems
(800) 833-6687, (415) 961-4400
Reader Service No. 636

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*



Comparing Procomm Plus to WinComm PRO? Just make sure you're comfortable with your decision.

Introducing Delrina WinComm PRO™ 1.1. It's the first truly powerful communications software that makes going on-line a pleasure. Instead of a pain.

As you'd expect, you get all major protocols, all popular terminal emulations, built-in script recording, a GIF Viewer to display graphics images, and a lot more. What you might not expect is to get them in a clean, crisp interface that's not only organized, it's fast, friendly and intuitive. And remarkably easy to use.

NOW With DELRINA INTERNET MESSENGER

But you also get features you won't find in Procomm Plus.® Like a customizable icon-based phonebook. An integrated Backscroll Buffer with split screen capabilities. COM port sharing with WinFax PRO.™ And to help you sleep better, automatic virus detection as you download files.

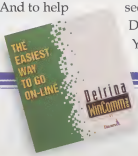
There's even Delrina Internet Messenger,™ the easiest way ever to send, receive and manage e-mail on the Internet.

Best of all, you can get WinComm PRO in the Delrina Communications Suite,™ which also includes Delrina WinFax PRO 4.0, the best-selling, full-featured fax application in the world. Two best-of-breed products for one low price.

With WinComm PRO, all the most popular on-line services are just a click away.

Call for information. Better yet, see your dealer and take home Delrina WinComm PRO today. You'll rest better tonight.

DELRINA
1-800-776-9010



December 1994

May 30, 1994

Delrina, WinComm PRO, Delrina Internet Messenger, Communications Suite and WinFax PRO are trademarks of Delrina Corporation or its affiliated companies. PROCOMM PLUS is a registered trademark of DATASTORM TECHNOLOGIES, INC. © 1994 Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All rights reserved.

Circle 284 on reader service card.

Taking Inventory of QuickBooks

USABILITY: *Easy access—even for the novice.* ★★★★★
TECHNOLOGY: *Groundbreaking inventory management and auditing.* ★★★★½
VERDICT: *A complete small-business accounting package for the price of lunch.* ★★★★★

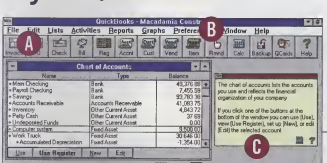
Considering that 70 percent of American businesses operate with fewer than five employees, it's easy to see why so few can find room on the balance sheet for an accountant's salary. In more than half the cases, it's the business owner who wears the green eyeshade, and that's made Intuit's QuickBooks for Windows extremely popular among entrepreneurs smart enough to use a PC for bookkeeping. But the lack of an inventory module in QuickBooks has been a stumbling block for product-oriented businesses—until now.

The main enhancement to Version 3.0 of QuickBooks for Windows is an inventory management system as robust as it is flexible. Reflecting the real world, QuickBooks 3.0 lets you record receipt of goods regardless of when you receive the bill. You can have multiple orders arrive at your business in a single delivery or split up a single large order into multiple shipments. You can also apply multiple shipments against a single purchase order or vice versa without keeping a library of Post-it notes to remind yourself to fix these entries later. And QuickBooks tracks goods on order, as well as those on hand, and lets you keep tabs on the inevitable short shipments so you can follow up with these vendors later.

Accounting Undo You can change what you like—as often as you like—without getting lost in QuickBooks. A new audit trail records all changes alongside the original entry, making it possible to quickly reconcile any account imbalances. As in Quicken, you do most of your work in familiar forms—invoices, bills, checks, and check registers—all of which are customizable on the fly without resorting to a forms designer. Numerous ease-of-use features get you out of QuickBooks and back to your real job fast. This version automatically calculates and tracks finance charges, vendor discounts, and reimbursable expenses. Ditto for taxes on invoices, even from multiple tax jurisdictions. And QuickFill eliminates repetitive data entry by filling in the blanks of known fields as you begin entering letters.

What's Right for You? Quicken still provides all the bookkeeping that most home offices or sole proprietorships need. You should pay the $80 or so more for the work-alike QuickBooks only if your business requires extensively customizable invoices, flexible inventory management, and job costing. QuickBooks still lacks Peachtree Accounting's integrated payroll (Intuit's QuickPay 3.0 for Windows is $49 extra) and PIM features such as phone books and to-do lists. Peachtree Accounting also puts some handy executive information tools within easy reach.

But with just a little extra work, you'll find still more exhaustive views of your balance sheet, P&L, inventory, and other critical business indicators among QuickBooks' 60 ready-made QuickReports and 15 business charts (these two types of documents differ more in style than substance). One thing for sure, the control that QuickBooks gives you over your books makes it better than having an accountant on staff—and a lot cheaper. MIKE HOGAN



Held Accountable: If you're not already using accounting software to keep track of your home office or small business, consider Intuit's QuickBooks 3.0 for Windows. Its easy-to-use interface and wealth of features (including a new inventory module) set the standard for products in this class.

The Great Audit Hunt: QuickBooks' flexibility is complemented by an audit trail of every transaction you've ever made so you can quickly reconcile account imbalances. QuickZoom, borrowed from Intuit's best-selling Quicken, lets you dive down through successive layers of data to explore where an inaccurate entry came from.

A. QuickBooks lets you **mix products with services** on your invoices by selecting an inventory item from a drop-down box.

B. The program includes **invoices appropriate to your business type,** but they're broadly customizable.

C. Optional pop-up **QCards** walk you through transaction options every step of the way.

FILEBOX

QuickBooks 3.0 for Windows

Competition: BestWare's M.Y.O.B. and Peachtree Accounting 3.0 best it in advanced features, but QuickBooks still leads in usability.

Minimum System Requirements: 386SX, 4MB of RAM, 9MB of hard-disk space, Windows 3.1, modem (for online services).

Support Policy: Unlimited, lifetime toll-free support.

$99 est. street price
Intuit
(800) 624-8742, (415) 322-0573
Reader Service No. 637

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

Tolstoy became infuriated whenever asked to edit or revise his work. Reminds us of someone using our competitors' flow charting software.

Leo Tolstoy had a standard reaction to editors' revisions: unbridled rage. And we can hardly blame him since we all know what a pain revising and editing can be – especially if it's a complex flow chart you're working on. That's the beauty of new allCLEAR III™ for Windows. Whether your changes are minor or major, now you can drag and drop complete flow chart structures like two-way decision points or multiple choices anywhere you like. And, unlike Visio™ or ABC FlowCharter,* allCLEAR III intelligently redraws and aligns every step in your chart for you.

Choose from over 180 shapes, and dozens of different diagram and line styles, colors and fonts.

Creating charts and diagrams from scratch is also radically faster and easier. You can use the handy drag and drop templates, or create entire flow charts simply by describing your process in plain English. And allCLEAR III even inserts page breaks automatically at the most logical points.

So visit your nearest dealer today, or call 800-338-1759 to order allCLEAR III. And the next time you need to change a flow chart, you'll be a lot less cranky.

*1994 CLEAR Software, Inc. allCLEAR III is a trademark of CLEAR Software, Inc. (847) 965 6755. All other products are trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 217 on reader service card.

New! SOFTWARE: NotesSuite

Lotus Sweetens a Suite Deal

USABILITY: *Supplied databases are easy but building your own can be a headache.* ***
TECHNOLOGY: *Notes puts NotesSuite ahead of others, just don't stray from the Lotus fold.* ***
VERDICT: *Great integration and version control—at a premium.* ****

If you haven't taken the plunge into the world of application bundles, Lotus is sweetening its deal with NotesSuite. Not only do you get the five applications found in SmartSuite (Lotus 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, Organizer, and ScreenCam) but you also get Notes Version 3.2 and a collection of ready-made Notes databases to keep your workgroup in sync.

The NotesSuite Application Collection is particularly useful for corporations. Within these Notes application databases, you can take advantage of Notes/FX, Lotus's avenue for sharing information among applications and documents. But unlike OLE, which lets you share data with any Windows OLE-compliant application, Notes/FX integration is currently limited to SmartSuite applications.

Databases to Go The NotesSuite Application Collection contains a handful of databases that are ready to go (that is, provided their structure matches your company needs). The Contact Manager database is designed to keep you on your toes, down to the last payment-overdue letter. The Expense Authorization database gives you the power to track business expenses electronically before and after they happen through Notes and a link to 1-2-3.

The other business-oriented databases include Workgroup Documents for sharing, collaborating, and editing documents; and the Customer Suggestions database for tracking complaints, ideas, and correspondence status.

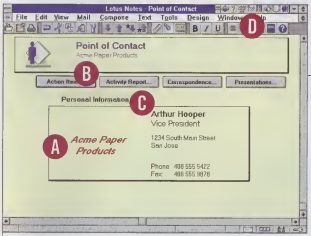
The Desktop Data News Service and News Forum and the One Source Competition Monitor serve as information databases. The "news service" is just a teaser—it's a collection of articles and an offer to subscribe to the news (via *USA Today, Financial Times,* and Industry News).

Finally, the SmartMaster Library and Freelance Presentation Library serve as storage centers for documents, templates, and presentations. As documents are edited, Notes updates the databases to reflect who last made changes and when they were made.

Free and Easy If you already have a feel for how Lotus Notes works, you'll be right at home with NotesSuite. Manipulating existing information, such as renaming fields or rearranging items, is straightforward. But if you need to redesign any database completely, then set aside a big chunk of time and brush up on LotusScript (the underlying programming language). You could be in for a rough ride.

One critical application you won't find in NotesSuite is a group scheduler. Instead, you'll have to rely on the networking features of Organizer 2.0 (see "Lotus Gets It Together—Simply," page 118).

If you're already a Notes house, NotesSuite will simply be more of a good thing. But if your company isn't currently using SmartSuite and you're not missing a central database and version tracking, there are few reasons to switch. KYLA K. CARLSON



Keeping Contacts: NotesSuite's Contact Manager database lets you track your conversations and correspondence with clients. It's just one of several databases available with NotesSuite.

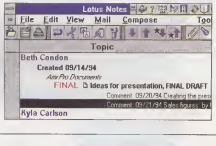
A. Each contact in the Contact Management database has a **business card** that's the starting point for updating information.

B. From within your database, you can easily update and modify contacts as necessary. Just click on one of these **ready-made icons** and jump right in.

C. Don't forget an important client's birthday. Click here for **personal information** about a contact.

D. As within all SmartSuite applications, **SmartCenter** remains accessible at any place you choose on your screen.

Directing Traffic: The Workgroup Documents database keeps reports, templates, presentations, and other documents accessible for sharing and collaboration. You determine who has editing rights, and Notes tracks who makes changes and keeps copies of every version for later review.



FILEBOX

NotesSuite

Competition: Microsoft Office and PerfectOffice—though neither can compete with Notes' integration.

System Requirements: 386 or higher, Windows 3.1, 8MB of RAM, client requires 73MB of hard-disk space or access to a network files server, additional space required for optional features.

$995 est. street price for NotesSuite Starter Pack, $585 per site for Standard Edition
Lotus
(800) 343-5414, (617) 577-8500
Reader Service No. 618

Guide to the Ratings: ***** *Excellent* **** *Good* *** *Acceptable* ** *Poor* * *Unacceptable*

PUT SOME BITE IN YOUR ILLUSTRATIONS.

INTRODUCING AT&T MULTIMEDIA DESIGNER™ SOFTWARE—A WHOLE DIFFERENT KIND OF ANIMAL.

AT&T MULTIMEDIA DESIGNER SOFTWARE IS POWERFUL, FLEXIBLE AND AFFORDABLE. A 32-BIT, CD-ROM BASED, FULL-COLOR IMAGING SOLUTION THAT CREATES GRAPHICS FOR MULTIMEDIA, PRESENTATION, LAYOUT, PRINT AND PHOTOGRAPHIC APPLICATIONS. AT&T MULTIMEDIA DESIGNER SOFTWARE HAS WHAT IT TAKES TO PUT SOME REAL BITE IN YOUR CREATIONS. THESE TWO GREAT PRODUCTS—AT&T MULTIMEDIA DESIGNER SOFTWARE FOR WINDOWS NT™ OR AT&T MULTIMEDIA DESIGNER SOFTWARE FOR WINDOWS 3.1™—PUT LEADING EDGE CREATIVE POWER AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. PLUS, THE WINDOWS NT VERSION COMES WITH THE CONVENIENCE OF CROSS PLATFORM COMPATIBILITY WITH INTEL®, MIPS®, ALPHA AND SOON POWERPC™. FOR A LIMITED TIME SAVE $200 WITH OUR SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER! CALL AT&T NOW AT 1-800-492-9914 EXT. 109.

TAKE A SERIOUS LOOK AT BOTH OF THESE GREAT PRODUCTS FROM AT&T. AND THEN LET YOUR IMAGINATION RUN WILD.

ADVANCED FEATURES

RADIAL AND ROTATABLE LINEAR GRADIENTS WITH MULTIPLE AND REPEATING COLORS

250 TRUETYPE® FONTS INCLUDED

WINDOWS™95 COMPATIBLE (3.1 VERSION ONLY)

OBJECT IMAGE QUALITY MAINTAINED EVEN WHEN SCALING

CELLOPHANE AND SOFT SHADOWS

ANTI-ALIASED TEXT, GRAPHICS AND IMAGES

IMAGE PROCESSING, INCLUDING EMBOSS, POSTERIZE, PIXELIZE, SOFTEN, NEGATIVE AND HIGH-CONTRAST, FLIP/ROTATE, B/W (MONOCHROME)

8, 16, 24 OR 32-BIT WITH ALPHA CHANNEL SUPPORT

THE BEST OF DRAW (VECTOR) AND PAINT (RASTER) PROGRAM FEATURES

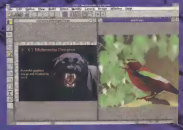
TRANSPARENT BITMAPS AND POLYGONS

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

$595 (REGULARLY WINDOWS NT™)
$395
$485 (REGULARLY WINDOWS 3.1™)
$295

UPGRADES AVAILABLE FROM $145*



AT&T

MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

CALL NOW! • 1.800.492.9914 EXT. 109

ALL TRADEMARKS, OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE HOLDERS. MULTIMEDIA DESIGNER IS A TRADEMARK OF AT&T. AT&T RESERVES THE RIGHT TO WITHDRAW OR CHANGE THIS OFFER AT ANY TIME. *UPGRADES AVAILABLE TO REGISTERED USERS OF RIO, PANORAMA AND RIO ANIMATOR FROM $145. UPGRADES AVAILABLE TO REGISTERED USERS OF COMPETITIVE SOFTWARE FROM $195. INTRODUCTORY OFFER EXPIRES MARCH 31, 1995.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE 32-Bit Application

Circle 130 on reader service card.

We put a technical experi

Your PC has never been easier to use. IBM PC Direct™ has loaded every IBM PC 300 with helpful features and software from diagnostics to modern communications functions.

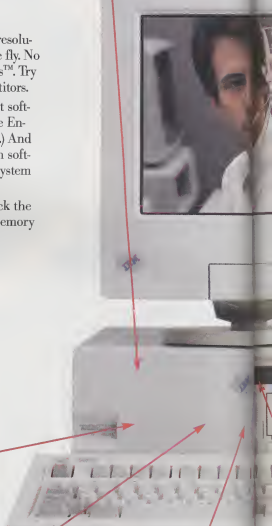
Service and support is easier than ever with IBM Online Housecall. It's a preloaded application that uses your modem to connect your PC directly to the 24-hour IBM HelpCenter®. From there, specially trained IBM technicians go online with your PC. They analyze your files and hardware, and usually take care of everything.

With your Digital Signal processor (DSP™) system, ***data, voice and fax communications*** *have never been easier or more flexible. It's IBM PC Direct's total communications solution.*

- Your preloaded software includes an ***easy-to-use*** tutorial. It takes you through diagnostics, automatic scheduling and more.
- You'll quickly and easily use features like IBM's exclusive Rapid Resume™, with scheduling features for unattended automatic printing, backups and more.
- Have your system "wake up" at a preset time, ***turn itself on***, and get ready for a fax. Or it can run an application unattended and fax the output back to you.
- You can change your monitor's resolutions and color capability on the fly. No need to reboot, even in Windows™. Try doing that on one of our competitors.
- Our built-in power management software will save you money. (We're Energy Star compliant,‡‡ of course.) And our Plug and Play configuration software makes adding on to your system easier than ever.
- NetFinity™ makes it easy to track the state of your system, monitor, memory and more.

At IBM PC Direct, you can count on the IBM HelpCenter for service and support.

- Via telephone with our 24-hour HelpCenter support line
- Via modem on our 24-hour online bulletin board service
- Via fax, with our 24-hour fax-back service



Use your 486 PC as a ***fax mailbox or a voice mailbox*** *with fax-back capability. Or as a speakerphone. (If that wasn't cool enough, the same technology that adds the telephone capability doubles as a high-quality multimedia audio card.) Good for business multimedia...or those times when life is not all work.*

The sliding ***security panel*** *makes it virtually impossible for someone to go inside your PC.*

30-day moneyback guarantee.[1]

IBM PC Direct prices and offerings are subject to availability or withdrawal. Prices/offerings in Canada may vary. Remarketer prices vary. Shipping and handling charges are extra. [1]IBM Credit Lease prices are quoted for 36-month terms. Lease rates quoted are good through 3/31/95, after which time rates are subject to change without notice. Lease available to qualified commercial customers only. [2]When referring to hard drive capacity, MB stands for 1,000,000 bytes; total user-accessible capacity may vary slightly based on operating system environment. [3]At no additional charge during warranty period. Onsite service for first year of warranty available Monday–Friday 8am–5pm in your time zone. Second and third year is customer carry-in service. [4]Lease call 1 800 426-7255 for details on IBM's moneyback guarantee and limited warranty. Copies of limited warranty available upon request. [5]Upgradable with Intel's OverDrive™ processor based on Pentium processor technology. [6]EPA, as a matter of policy, does not endorse any particular company or its products. Energy Star compliant configurations are available. Ask your Sales Representative. *Assembled in the U.S. of U.S. and non-U.S. components. IBM and HelpCenter are registered trademarks, and Rapid Resume and Mwave are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. All other brands and product names are registered trademarks, trademarks or service marks of their respective holders. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Software programs listed are licensed to customers under non-IBM software vendor's terms and conditions provided with the package. IBM makes no representations or warranties regarding non-IBM software. PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM under license. ©1995 International Business Machines Corporation.

IBM ®

n every IBM PC 300.

At IBM PC Direct, your PC 300 comes with ***3-year limited warranty***[1] *including parts and labor for all 3 years and 1 year of onsite service.*[1]

The perfect PC starts with Customer-Fit: a PC that's built to fit the way you work, and the life you live. That's why we begin every phone call by ***listening to you.*** *At IBM PC Direct, CustomerFit insures a complete IBM Personal Computer system that's perfect for you.*

Selectabus gives you your choice of VESA/ISA or PCI/ISA local bus architecture. Later on, if you want to change your mind and change your local bus, ***it's easy and economical.***

On the Desktop models our local bus enhanced IDE controller allows you to connect up to ***4 hard drives of 1GB each.***

The IBM PC 300 is ***PCMCIA enabled.*** *If you use a laptop too, you'll appreciate the convenience and flexibility this offers.*

IBM PC 300 SpaceSaver	IBM PC 300 Desktop	IBM PC 300 Pentium
For more power: • an Intel® 486 processor chip • Math coprocessor • Upgradable to 256KB L2 cache • Enhanced IDE 270MB[2] HD (upgradable to 1GB HD) • 4MB RAM (expandable to 128MB) • VESA local bus (upgradable to PCI with Selectabus) • 32-bit VESA local bus graphics ***For better communications and audio:*** • Integrated Mwave™ DSP provides: – 14.4 data/fax modem – Telephony includes fax, speakerphone and answering machine – 16-bit audio function includes wavetable MIDI and DDS/Windows games support ***For expansion needs:*** • A SpaceSaver configuration with 3 slots, 3 bays **450/DX2** **$1813** IBM Credit Lease $65/month[3] **466/DX2** **$2063** IBM Credit Lease $74/month[3] **100/DX4/Dp** **$2563** IBM Credit Lease $92/month[3]	***More power:*** • an Intel 486 processor chip • Math coprocessor • 256KB L2 cache • Enhanced IDE 364MB[2] HD (upgradable to 1GB HD, expandable to 4 drives) • 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB) • VESA local bus (upgradable to PCI with Selectabus) • 32-bit VESA local bus graphics ***For better communications and audio:*** • Integrated Mwave DSP provides: – 14.4 data/fax modem – Telephony includes fax, speakerphone and answering machine – 16-bit audio function includes wavetable MIDI and DDS/Windows games support ***For expansion needs:*** • A full Desktop configuration with 5 slots, 5 bays **450/DX2** **$2245** IBM Credit Lease $80/month[3] **466/DX2** **$2495** IBM Credit Lease $86/month[3] **100/DX4** **$2995** IBM Credit Lease $107/month[3]	***More power:*** • an Intel Pentium™ 60MHz processor chip • Math coprocessor • 256KB L2 cache • Enhanced IDE 540MB[2] HD (upgradable to 1GB HD, expandable to 4 drives) • 8MB RAM (expandable to 128MB) • PCI local bus • 64-bit VESA local bus graphics ***For expansion needs:*** • A full Desktop configuration with 5 slots, 5 bays **Pentium 60** **$2913** IBM Credit Lease $104/month[3] **Also standard on every IBM PC 300:** • 14V Color Monitor with a maximum diagonal viewable screen size of 13" • 1MB video memory • Upgradable to future Pentium technology[1] or Intel chip • IBM standard 101-Key Keyboard and Mouse • Plug and Play enabled • Energy Star Compliant • PCMCIA enabled • 3-year warranty includes 1-year onsite service[1] • 30-day moneyback guarantee[4] • DOS, Windows and IBM Easy Tools

WinWriter™ 200. The laser printer built specially for Windows.

- 300 x 300 dpi laser technology
- 4 pages per minute
- 22 fonts included
- 30-day moneyback guarantee[4]

Only $475.

Call us, we're open 8am-10pm Monday-Friday and 9am-5pm Saturday (Eastern Standard Time). In Canada call 1 800 465-7999

IBM PC Direct

To order call today!

1 800 426·7255

enter source code 4811.

"I hit a hole in one when I chose ACCPAC Plus It
a start-up to a thriving $9 million business. And all alon t
track, on course and under par."

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

© Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

t's helped us grow from
he way we've stayed on

Name: Brad "Fore" Carr
Title: Founder/President
Company: Great Golf Balls, Inc.
Salary: $185,000/Year
Annual Sales: $9,000,000
5-Year Average Annual Growth: 60%
Software: ACCPAC® Plus™ Accounting
Favorite Module: "General Ledger. It's the ultimate scorecard."

General Ledger
& Financial Reporter
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
U.S. and Canadian Payroll
Job Costing
Inventory Control
Order Entry
Retail Invoicing
Sales Analysis
ACCPAC LanPak
Windowing System Manager
DynaView

ACCPAC Plus Accounting Software.

It's versatile, with modules for a wide range of capabilities. It's easy to use, with lots of built-in features. It's customizable to the needs of virtually any type of business.

And it's backed by one of the world's largest software manufacturers.

No wonder it's the leading accounting software in North America.

For More Information
Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 30006.

Be sure to ask for details on ScanPAC,™ the new bar code technology for ACCPAC Plus. Call now to see why more accountants and businesses prefer ACCPAC Plus.

And why you should join the club.

Circle 216 on reader service card.

ACCPAC® Plus.™
The #1 Accounting Software In North America.

Need Legal Aid? Don't Feed the Sharks

USABILITY: *Clarifies legalese for a third of what your lawyer bills hourly.* ****
TECHNOLOGY: *Hypertext links need work.* **
VERDICT: *Case closed—call Teneron before you call your lawyer.* ***

First the bad news: LegalPoint won't replace your lawyer any more than accounting software will eliminate your accountant. The rest is mostly good news. Teneron's LegalPoint gives business users a lawful head start by providing templates for 70 common contracts and legal documents. The program also includes context-sensitive help and useful advice from a team of lawyers.

When you ask lawyers to draw up traditional business documents, they don't start from scratch. They take existing text in templates and fill in the blanks. But who needs a law degree to fill in blanks? LegalPoint makes it easy for you to write in the details by highlighting parts of its boilerplate documents. When you place the cursor over this highlighted text, the program explains the clause in question.

Red-Letter Days Red highlights indicate where to make changes specific to the document. If you're creating a promissory note, clicking on the Borrower explains that LegalPoint assumes a borrower is an individual, though it could be one of six other possibilities, including a corporation or general/limited partnership. Green text indicates subtext relating to the general topic.

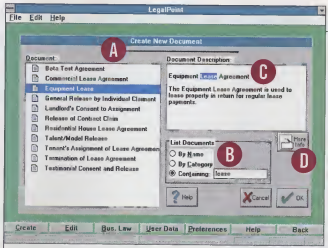
Filling in these blanks ultimately creates a basic—though not final—legal document that you can then take to a lawyer for input. Naturally, no collection of computer code will eliminate the need for wise counsel, but this program can reduce the amount of time (and money) you must spend with folks who charge megabucks per hour.

LegalPoint is more than a time-saver. The information in its dialog boxes is written in clear, understandable English. If you're mystified by what you're reading, click on the icon labeled Business Law Topics, and a context-sensitive database of background information appears. In the six categories—business, employment, corporate, intellectual property, financial, and legal—you'll find 56 articles written by Teneron's staff of lawyers and laypeople.

Keyword Chaos LegalPoint's one failing relates to its linking abilities. The opening screen, with a background of a table in a law library, shows six simple choices. When you click on Create a Document, you can choose a document template by name, category, or keyword. Even though the titles of the documents are clear and helpful, Teneron needs to work on linking its keywords to documents. For instance, if you use such obvious terms as *taxes*, *finance*, *default*, *insurance*, *liability*, and *harassment* as keywords, no document template comes up even though there are templates related to them.

Otherwise, LegalPoint features a briefcase full of nice touches. You can adjust the toolbar to resemble either Microsoft Word or Lotus's Ami Pro (but not Novell's WordPerfect). Its help icon is a life preserver, and the six choices on the opening screen are duplicated in a handy button bar.

Overall, it's an open-and-shut case in favor of LegalPoint. The program takes a process most people find fraught with anxiety and transforms it into a simple matter of filling in the blanks. HOWARD BALDWIN



Barrister in a Box: LegalPoint lets you find document templates by name, category, or keyword. When you click on the document template, the box in the upper right explains the purpose of the document.

A. On the **Create New Document** screen, you can choose from documents in this box by name in alphabetical order, by one of six categories, or by using a keyword.

B. Seeking **keyword references** is easy, but LegalPoint needs to better link this box with its contents. A logical keyword like "liability" should suggest a document to work with.

C. The keyword shows up highlighted in the **Document Description box,** which explains the content of the document.

D. **Additional information** is a simple button click away.

Eyes on the Green: LegalPoint's 70 editable documents display text in different colors. Click on the green to see explanatory subtext and on the red to see what to fill in.

FILEBOX

LegalPoint

Competition: Parsons Technology's It's Legal 5.0, Nolo Press's series for wills, living trusts, partnerships, patents, and incorporation.

System Requirements: 386 or higher, 5MB of hard-disk space, 4MB of RAM, Windows 3.

Bonus: Context-sensitive access to 56 articles on business law (written in English rather than legalese) by Teneron staff lawyers and laypeople.

$69 est. street price
Teneron
(800) 528-5689, (913) 451-3663
Reader Service No. 640

Guide to the Ratings: ***** *Excellent* **** *Good* *** *Acceptable* ** *Poor* * *Unacceptable*

FEDERAL LAW PROHIBITS SMOKING
ON ALL DOMESTIC FLIGHTS

WHO SAYS YOU CAN'T SMOKE ON AN AIRPLANE?

**ACTUAL BATTERY LIFE WILL VARY DEPENDING UPON NATURE AND FREQUENCY OF USE AND CONFIGURATION

DELL LATITUDE XP INTELDX4™ 100MHz SYSTEM

$3499

BUSINESS LEASE: $129/Mo.
- 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR
- 8MB RAM (36MB MAX RAM)
- 340MB HARD DRIVE
- NEW SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY
- 5.9 POUNDS
- 3-YEAR WARRANTY†
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #600025

DELL LATITUDE XP INTELDX4 100MHz SYSTEM

$4199

BUSINESS LEASE: $151/Mo.
- 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR
- 8MB RAM (36MB MAX RAM)
- 810MB HARD DRIVE
- NEW SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY
- 5.9 POUNDS
- 3-YEAR WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #600026

DELL LATITUDE XP INTELDX4 100MHz SYSTEM

$4799

BUSINESS LEASE: $171/Mo.
- 9.5" ACTIVE MATRIX TFT COLOR
- 8MB RAM (36MB MAX RAM)
- 340MB HARD DRIVE
- NEW SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY
- 6.17 POUNDS
- 3-YEAR WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #600012

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-759-6644

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT

In Canada, Call 800-668-3021

Keycode #02007

DELL®

INTRODUCING OUR NEW 100MHz NOTEBOOK.

ONLY $3499

The new Dell® Latitude XP™ notebook packs an amazing 100MHz of processing power. Perfect for those of you who like that feeling of being pressed back in your airplane seat. And if you want the ultimate, all Dell Latitude XP models are now available with an 810MB hard drive. It's just the latest advancement in Dell's award-winning line of 8-hour battery life portables.**

And now for a limited time, you can get a 100MHz Dell Latitude XP for only $3499.[1] Call today to order, so you can take it on your next flight. Just make sure your seat belt is securely fastened.

DELL LATITUDE™ i486™ SX 33MHz SYSTEM

NEW LOW PRICE

$1799

BUSINESS LEASE[3]: $67/Mo.

- 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR
- 4MB RAM (20MB MAX RAM)
- 200MB HARD DRIVE
- $99 MORE FOR 2nd NiMH BATTERY (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life.)
- 6 POUNDS
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY[2]
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE*[1]

ORDER CODE #600009

DELL LATITUDE INTELDX2™ 50MHz SYSTEM

NEW LOW PRICE

$1999

BUSINESS LEASE: $74/Mo.

- 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR
- 4MB RAM (20MB MAX RAM)
- 200MB HARD DRIVE
- $99 MORE FOR 2nd NiMH BATTERY (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life.)
- 6 POUNDS
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #600022

DELL LATITUDE INTELDX2 50MHz SYSTEM

NEW LOW PRICE

$2599

BUSINESS LEASE: $96/Mo.

- 9.5" ACTIVE MATRIX TFT COLOR
- 4MB RAM (20MB MAX RAM)
- 200MB HARD DRIVE
- $99 MORE FOR 2nd NiMH BATTERY (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life.)
- 6.3 POUNDS
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #600019

intel inside

*[1]Pricing is not discountable. *Guarantees available in the U.S. only for registered owners of Dell Latitude systems purchased after 8/8/94. [2]For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell Computer Corp., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Bldg. 3, Austin TX 78758. [3]Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. **Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and x86, IntelDX2 and IntelDX4 are trademarks of Intel Corp. Dell declares proprietary interest in the marks and names of others.* © 1995 Dell Computer Corp. All rights reserved.

New! SOFTWARE: dBASE 5.0 for DOS

The Case for the Other dBASE

USABILITY: *Still a better DOS database for developers than end users.* ★★★
PERFORMANCE: *Slow to start, but speedy queries.* ★★★★
TECHNOLOGY: *Event-driven or procedural apps—choose your weapon.* ★★★★
VERDICT: *A better value now that the compiler is included.* ★★★★

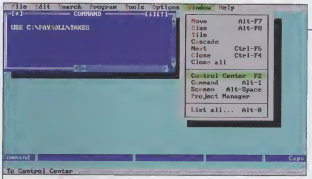
With all the attention that's been garnered by dBASE for Windows, it may come as a surprise that Borland has released a new dBASE product for the DOS platform as well. Completely rewritten and borrowing from the Windows version, dBASE 5.0 for DOS brings the venerable DBMS back into the database race.

A 32-bit DOS extender lets dBASE 5.0 run twice as fast as its predecessor, dBASE IV Version 2.0. And the Desktop, a new user interface with pull-down menus, resizable windows, and context-sensitive help, is a significant improvement over dBASE IV's unintuitive Control Center.

Plus, dBASE 5.0 includes enhancements to the dBASE language. Among these are For-Next loops, a command for creating new structures from scratch, and functions for handling arrays. New interface objects, such as radio buttons and list boxes, let developers create event-driven programs (though the character-based implementation will probably disappoint anyone who has seen a Windows screen).

Whether developers choose to rewrite existing dBase applications or recompile them with dBASE 5.0 for the speed gain, now they won't have to pay for the privilege: Unlike past versions, this one includes a compiler and linker in the box.

For those who are still committed to dBASE for DOS as a platform, Version 5.0 is a clear upgrade. ROGER W. SAUER



Look Ma, No Dot Prompt: Borrowed from dBASE for Windows, the DOS version's Command window replaces the dot prompt as the center of activity.

FILEBOX

dBASE 5.0 for DOS

Competition: FoxPro 2.6 for DOS, DataEase 4.53 for DOS & OS/2, and DataFlex 3.05c for DOS compete in the DOS realm, but most developers are turning to Windows.

System Requirements: 386SX or higher, 4MB of RAM, 11MB of hard-disk space, DOS 3.3 or higher.

$500 est. street price ($149 upgrade)
Borland Int'l.
(800) 336-6464, (408) 431-1000
Reader Service No. 641

Accent

GATT Got Your Tongue?

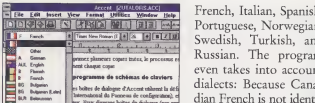
USABILITY: *Even the menus and interface can be tailored to different languages.* ★★★★
TECHNOLOGY: *Writes the book on multilingual word processing.* ★★★½
VERDICT: *An indispensable tool for multinational businesses.* ★★★½

English may be the lingua franca of business, but if your clients are in Europe or South America, you can't always rely on it. That's where Accent, a multilingual Windows word processor, comes in handy.

Accent is a unique tool for the international businessperson. It lets you mix text in several languages in the same document, run spelling checkers and automatic hyphenation on an entire document, even translate single words. True, you can type accented vowels and other foreign characters in any Windows word processor, but it's not always easy to do. In addition, conventional spelling checkers choke on words like *garçon* or *fräulein*.

You'll find support for 34 languages and 5 alphabets in Accent, including German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Norwegian, Swedish, Turkish, and Russian. The program even takes into account dialects: Because Canadian French is not identical to Belgian or Parisian French, and Iberian Portuguese is not the same as the variety that's used in Brazil, Accent prompts you to select both a language and a country when you're switching tongues.

If your company does business around the globe, Accent will be a boon to your productivity. YAEL LI-RON



Parlez Vous? Accent lets you create and spell-check documents in 34 languages.

FILEBOX

Accent

Competition: Gamma Productions' UniVerse for Windows.

Utilities Included: Berlitz Interpreter.

$299 est. street price
Accent Software Int'l.
(800) 535-5256
Reader Service No. 642

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

COLORADO TAPE BACKUP

Put all your old records on tape.

TAPE BACKUP ISN'T ONLY FOR PROTECTING YOUR *new* critical data. *Old* records are important, too! Quarterly reports. Tax returns. Archiving important files to tape makes sense and turns your tape backup system into a multi-purpose storage solution. And what better way to save your critical records than on a reliable, value-priced solution from Hewlett-Packard — the world leader in quality tape backup. With models from 250 MB* to over 1 GB* to match your needs and easy-to-use Windows® software, Colorado brand systems are the number one choice of end users and resellers alike!

There's a quality (now ISO-9002 certified) Colorado Jumbo solution waiting for you:

- **NEW!** Jumbo 1400, up to 1360 MB*
- **NEW!** Jumbo 700, up to 680 MB*
- **NEW!** Jumbo 350, up to 340 MB*
- Jumbo 250, up to 250 MB*
- **NEW!** Jumbo 350 Upgrade kit, for converting your Jumbo 250 to a Jumbo 350.
- Colorado certified tapes, full-featured software for Windows and OS/2® and plug-and-play external Trakker parallel port drives are also available.

NEW RELEASE

COLORADO® MEMORY SYSTEMS
A division of HEWLETT PACKARD

Coming Soon... ***TRAVAN™*** *— Tomorrow's technology today.*

* Maximum capacity using 2:1 data compression. Actual capacity may vary according to data set and system configuration. © 1994 Colorado Memory Systems, A Division of Hewlett-Packard. All rights reserved. Colorado and Jumbo are registered trademarks of Colorado Memory Systems. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. OS/2 is a registered trademark of IBM corporation. TRAVAN is a trademark of 3M.
JMS-PC2.32994

1-800-810-0130

Circle 184 on reader service card.

New! SOFTWARE: Organizer 2.0

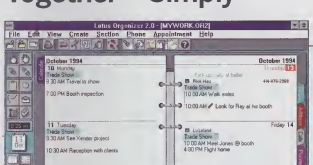
Lotus Gets It Together—Simply

USABILITY: *Straightforward calendar-style design sets the standard for PIM simplicity.* ★★★★½
TECHNOLOGY: *Powerful new network group-scheduling features.* ★★★★
VERDICT: *Lacks the cross-referencing features of some PIMs, but makes up for it in usability.* ★★★★

SNEAK PREVIEW

Lotus's Organizer has a reputation for warm, fuzzy simplicity, not for powerful PIM prowess. But Organizer 2.0 changes all that. Lotus has added network connectivity and scheduling features without sacrificing the program's comfortably familiar daily interface.

For workgroups that need to organize and schedule their meetings across a network, Organizer does the job easily. It analyzes everyone's calendars to determine availability and even takes into account resources such as meeting rooms. If the necessary people or resources aren't available, you can have Organizer find the next available time, use cc:Mail or Lotus Notes to alert each attendee about the meeting, and update this information in everyone's calendar.



Organize Your Day: Organizer's calendar view gives you instant access to your appointments, as well as action items from other Organizer sections.

If you're on the phone a lot, you'll appreciate Organizer's new log for managing phone calls. Simply double-clicking on an address-book entry brings up more detailed information on the contact.

Organizer 2.0's network scheduling features are a welcome enhancement, though the program still lacks database sorting and searching features.

Organizer has matured with age and now has solid group-scheduling power and a healthy number of PIM features. If you don't need the cross-referencing capabilities of a product like PackRat, Organizer 2.0 is a great choice. DAVID HASKIN

FILEBOX

Organizer 2.0

Competition: Borland's Sidekick, Individual Software's AnyTime, and WordPerfect's InfoCentral offer similar features but lack Organizer's friendly interface.

Minimum System Requirements: 386SX or faster PC, 8MB of hard-disk space, Windows 3.1 or later.

$119 est. street price
($39 for upgrade)
Lotus Development
(800) 343-5414
Reader Service No. 643

askSam 2.0 for Windows

The Nonconformist's Database

USABILITY: *Familiar word processor-style interface, zero learning curve.* ★★★★
TECHNOLOGY: *Fast, efficient search engine, OLE compliant, nifty import filters.* ★★★★
VERDICT: *A simple, elegant free-form information manager.* ★★★★

Maintaining a database is a pain in the neck. For taming information overload, however, it's a necessary evil. AskSam Systems' askSam 2.0 for Windows frees you from the constraints of traditional structured databases by letting you enter and sift through information in a way that's not too different from using a word processor.

To create a new infobase in askSam, just start typing—there's no need to designate fields unless you want to. And once you enter your free-form data, you can sift through it using Boolean searches, create reports, and generate stats. The program is ideal for managing structured data like contact information as well as for tasks like jotting down notes.

Where askSam really shines is in its import features. It reads existing database files in all the major word processing and database file formats, but it can also import Lexis/Nexis files and CompuServe Information Manager messages so you can create a database of your CompuServe correspondence.

Whether your information is simple, structured, or random, askSam provides an easy way to stash it—and an easy way to find it again. Best of all, since it behaves like a word processor, you won't spend weeks learning to use it. YAEL LI-RON

Sort Your Mail: askSam now includes a WinCIM import filter for searching and sorting your incoming and outgoing e-mail.

FILEBOX

askSam 2.0 for Windows

Competition: Phantech Software's InfoRecall on the low end, and Folio's Folio Views on the high end.

$140 est. street price
askSam Systems
(800) 800-1997
Reader Service No. 644

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

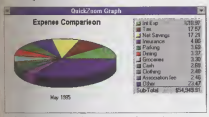
"Now that we know where our money is going, we're on our way!"

John Marshall
Nancy Marshall

"We're planning our second vacation this year! Quicken showed us how."
John Marshall, freelance videographer, with his wife Nancy, son John Glenn and Whiskers the dog, Austin, Texas.

John: "Before Quicken, doing the finances was truly painful. I still remember how many boxes full of bills and paperwork we used to have!"

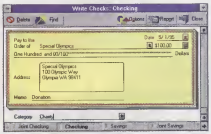
Nancy: "Now life is a whole lot easier with all our bank accounts, loans, credit cards and investments together in one place — on Quicken!"



"The charts and graphs allow us to instantly see what money's coming in and where it's going with just a mouseclick."

John: "We're finally in control of our money, because now we know where it's going. There's never a question of who's spending what or when. The charts and graphs tell us exactly how much money goes to the groceries, children's clothing, insurance, you name it — it's quite an eye opener."

Nancy: "We were up and running with Quicken right away. Didn't even open the manual at first. We reconcile our accounts to the penny — in just a few minutes. Last year, we did the taxes in an hour and a half, then used the free time to go to the movies!"



"Paying the bills is a piece of cake. Quicken's checkwriting screen looks and works just like our old paper checkbook."

John: "Everyone can afford Quicken."

Nancy: "We tell our friends you can't afford not to have it. We're going to get our kids going on Quicken the second they have a bank account, so they know where their money is going from day one. We should have been so lucky!"

Try Quicken for just $9.95

Call 1-800-781-5999
ext. 810 057
24 hours a day, 7 days a week U.S. & Canada

No-risk 60-day money back guarantee

Trial Versions: DOS, Windows and Macintosh
Features vary

Organizes finances painlessly.

©1994 Intuit Inc. 2650 E. Elvira, Tucson, AZ 85706. International shipping extra. Expires 3/31/95

THEY NOT ONLY SOUND GREAT, THEY PUT PRODUCTIVITY IN MOTION.

100 MHz Now Available

TravelMate™ 4000M Series

- 486 processors from 50MHz to 100MHz
- Active Matrix Color or Dual Scan Color Displays
- Hard Disk Drives: 200MB to 524MB*
- Built-in 16-bit sound
- PCMCIA Type III Slot
- Integrated Pointing Device
- Multiple Interfaces including SCSI II, Audio Controls, and MIDI/Game port
- Intel Indeo™ Video

Portable CD-ROM Docking System

- Double-speed CD-ROM drive (250ms)
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Separate NiMH battery gives you AC or battery-powered operation
- SCSI II connection
- Optional SCSI II bay for additional hard drive

The right multimedia notebook can give you a decided advantage in your work. That's why we made the TravelMate M Series notebook computers.

These powerful multimedia machines give you desktop PC capabilities in a portable package, including the industry's first truly portable, battery-powered CD-ROM Docking System. So you have the freedom to use them anytime, anywhere.

The M Series continue the TravelMates' award-winning reputation for incredible power, performance and reliability. Each comes standard with 16-bit sound, a built-in speaker and microphone, plus a choice of 486 processors to handle full-motion video and speed you through other multimedia applications.

And the optional, battery-powered CD-ROM Docking System gives you access to the growing libraries of CD-ROM software, no matter where you are.

The TI TravelMates. They're for people who are going places.

For more information or the name of the dealer nearest you, call *1-800-TI-TEXAS* (1-800-848-3927).

EXTENDING YOUR REACH™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
August 1994
TM4000M/25

SERVICE & RELIABILITY PC MAGAZINE READERS' CHOICE
July 1994

*Depending on model. TravelMate and "Extending Your Reach" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Indeo is a trademark and the Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1994 TI.

Circle 162 on reader service card.

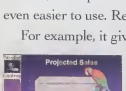
WE TOLD YOU THAT HARVARD GRAPHICS 2.0 WAS THE ULTIMATE UPGRADE.

WE LIED

Sort of. You see, Harvard Graphics 3.0 for Windows is now the ultimate upgrade.

As good as 2.0 was, 3.0 is faster, more powerful and even easier to use. Really.

For example, it gives you unprecedented creative power. With the addition of our new Animation Player featuring a 15 clip library, Autotrace feature for Harvard F/X—our text and graphics editor, and both black and white and transition effects preview, you're in control like never before.



Harvard Graphics 3.0 makes it easier than ever to create powerful presentations.

But if you should get out of control, no problem. We've expanded our Advisor System, adding Quick Advice and Design Checker to offer professional help to both novices and experienced users. We can even do most of the work for you, courtesy of Quick Presentations.

Harvard Graphics won just about every award as 2.0, and 3.0 is cleaning up as well.

Harvard Graphics 3.0 is highly compatible, too.

It works better with just about any application, and through Icon Bar Launch, lets you run any Windows or DOS program right from the toolbar.

It's also e-mail enabled, and has scores of new import/export filters.

And those are just a few of the things that make Harvard Graphics 3.0 the best presentation package available anywhere.

$99 HARVARD GRAPHICS COMPETITIVE UPGRADE

*How do you make a price like this even better? With a 90-day money back guarantee, that's how.**

But don't just take our word for it. Take these as well: "...Overall, Harvard Graphics 3.0 wins the best of show..." —*InfoWorld 9/5/94.*

So upgrade to Harvard Graphics 3.0 for Windows. It's the ultimate presentation graphics upgrade.

And that's no lie.

Harvard Graphics. Simply the best results.

TO ORDER, SEE YOUR LOCAL RESELLER OR CALL 1-800-336-8360.

Ask for Operator 425

SRC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING

*For volume discounts, call 1-800-362-9909. *Upgrade eligibility requires that you own a licensed version of Harvard Graphics or competitive presentation software. Other conditions apply, call for details. Harvard Graphics and the Software Publishing Corporation logo are registered trademarks of Software Publishing Corporation. Harvard Graphics is a product of Software Publishing Corporation and has no connection with Harvard University. SPC acknowledges the rights of the trademark owners for all trademarks referred to herein. © 1995 Software Publishing Corporation. All rights reserved.*

New! NETWORKING:

CorStream Server • Collaborative • Motorola 326XFast

USABILITY: *Hassle-free installation, easy Net surfing for Windows users.* ★★★★★

TECHNOLOGY: *Unique in its class thanks to multithreading and OLE 2.0 compliance.* ★★★½

VERDICT: *Very few limitations, the best Windows Net suite money can buy.* ★★★★½

InternetWorks

Surfing Cyberspace in Suite Style

SNEAK PREVIEW

If you're still looking to catch the big Internet wave, you'll find that Windows Internet suites are as plentiful as Republicans in Congress. But BookLink Technologies' InternetWorks stands a notch above all other products with its complete multithreading capabilities and OLE 2.0 compliance. Simply put: If you have a Windows PC, a modem, and crave complete Net access, pick up a copy of InternetWorks today.

Intelligent Install Loading InternetWorks is a breeze. If it encounters files that already exist, it gives you a number of options for dealing with them. And with your consent, it will install Trumpet Winsock, the standard shareware TCP/IP package for Windows. InternetWorks also supports dozens of other TCP/IP stacks.

InternetWorks is compatible with NetCom, PSI, UUNet, and many other nationwide Net service providers. You can also choose a local service provider as long as it offers an SLIP/PPP connection.

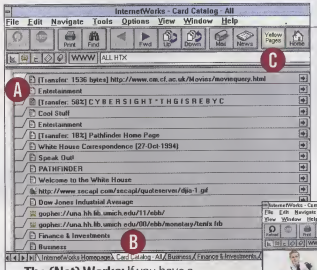
Once you install the software, the first thing you see is the InternetWorks home page, a clickable display leading to a wide range of subject pages. All of these pages are on your hard drive (the whole package takes just over 1MB of disk space), and from them you can click your way onto the Net. If the link is to a Web site, the InternetWorks window displays a Web page. Similarly, if the link is to a Gopher site, you see a Gopher directory.

To send an e-mail message, the File menu has a Send Mail command. For full e-mail services (including attaching files), click on the Mail button in the toolbar. The News button takes you to a browser with capabilities for posting and reading your messages.

Two-Timer The full integration of InternetWorks is great, but there are two other features that make this program unique—and invaluable. First, it supports OLE 2.0, which means you can incorporate it into any OLE-compliant document. Second, InternetWorks is fully multithreaded. Functionally, this means that you can access any feature when a query is underway without affecting the progress of the query. The payoff? You don't have to wait for file downloads to finish before regaining control of your system. (Incidentally, the total number of simultaneous transfers possible depends on the TCP/IP stack. Trumpet allows 32, but it's unlikely that you'll ever need more than 8 or 10.)

The lone feature lacking in the current version of InternetWorks is Telnet, which is no great loss. And while InternetWorks' FTP support is less accessible than it could be, these are minor quibbles—everything else is here, in an integrated, multithreaded, OLE 2.0 bundle.

NEIL RANDALL

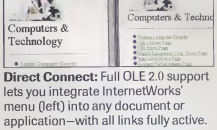


A. InternetWorks' **Card Catalog** displays all cached documents, as well as documents currently being transferred.

B. You'll appreciate InternetWorks' easy-to-use Net interface, especially the familiar **menu tabs** for viewing different suite modules.

C. Looking for that hard-to-find Net site? Look no further than an electronic edition of New Riders' **Official Internet Yellow Pages**—just a click away.

The (Net) Works: If you have a Windows PC, a modem, and a desire to enter the Internet, you can't go wrong with BookLink Technologies' InternetWorks. It's the only complete Windows Internet suite that includes multithreading and OLE 2.0 capabilities, and it works with any online service provider and most TCP/IP stacks.



Direct Connect: Full OLE 2.0 support lets you integrate InternetWorks' menu (left) into any document or application—with all links fully active.

FILEBOX

InternetWorks

Competition: Spry's Internet in a Box, NetCom's NetCruiser, Frontier's SuperHighway Access, and MKS's Internet Anywhere—though none includes multithreading and OLE 2.0 support.

System Requirements: Windows 3.1, 386SX, 4MB of free hard-disk space, 4MB of RAM.

599 est. street price
BookLink Technologies
(800) 453-7873
Reader Service No. 645

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

USABILITY: *Intimidating to install, but works like LANtastic.* ★★★
TECHNOLOGY: *Existing technology repackaged for value and flexibility.* ★★★★
VERDICT: *The fastest, cheapest way to turbocharge LANtastic.* ★★★★

A Shot in the Arm for LANtastic

Even the most die-hard LANtastic fans have known for some time that in order to continue to compete in the networking "big leagues" Artisoft would need to offer a true back-end server solution. But rather than reinvent the wheel, the folks at Artisoft have chosen to hitch a ride on the well-established NetWare bandwagon.

Through a special licensing deal with Novell, Artisoft is bundling its own custom LANtastic-compatible server, NLM, with a copy of NetWare 4.01. The result is CorStream Server, which provides much-needed file and print might for the LANtastic environment. And best of all, it looks and works just like any other LANtastic server—well, sort of.

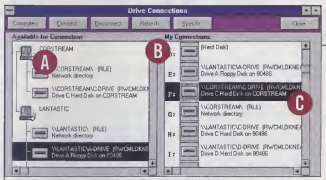
Installation Hurdles Artisoft has done a yeoman's job of insulating its users from the vagaries of a complex network operating system, but the company can go only so far. This is, after all, still NetWare, with the CorStream Server NLM running on top to service LANtastic clients. Suffice it to say that some experience with NetWare 3.x/4.x will go a long way toward smoothing the server setup portion of the CorStream Server installation. Still, we found ourselves dazed, confused, and running for the manual on more than one occasion. If you've never touched NetWare before, seek professional help (in other words, a certified NetWare engineer) when it comes time to install CorStream Server.

However, once the multiphase installation procedure is complete, you'll be delighted to find that using CorStream Server is almost identical to working with any other LANtastic system. You can use the same LANtastic drive and printer redirection tools; you can even chart the server's performance graphically with the Windows-based LANtastic network control panel. Best of all, since the CorStream Server NLM supports the Server Message Block (SMB), you don't have to do a thing to your client workstations. Intimate knowledge of NetWare Core Protocol (NCP) and/or NetWare's Open Data Link Interface (ODI) is fortunately unnecessary.

Familiar Face Although it's based on NetWare, CorStream Server works just like LANtastic. It lets you stick with the familiar LANtastic interface for everything from print redirection to account validation. In fact, the only time you need to delve into the world of NetWare is when you want to alter print queue configurations. But even then the LANtastic documentation takes you through the process step-by-step—from a LANtastic perspective.

Of course, you also reap the many benefits of NetWare 4.01, including on-the-fly data compression; a high-performance, fault-tolerant file system; and enormous processing capacity. And since CorStream Server is a true NetWare server at heart, you can have your traditional NCP-based Novell clients access it just like any other NetWare resource.

CorStream Server is a great solution for LANtastic users who are seeking a seamless way to add file and print power to their existing network setups. While its installation can be intimidating for the inexperienced, once configured CorStream Server adds flexibility and back-end horsepower to your Artisoft network environment. RANDALL C. KENNEDY

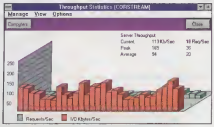


Artisoft to the Core: Artisoft's CorStream Server adds muscle to your NetWare LANtastic environment without adding administrative overhead. To the network, it appears to be just another LANtastic server.

A. Networks connect to CorStream Server like any **LANtastic server.**

B. CorStream Server uses a familiar **split-window tree view,** which makes network management and analysis visually straightforward.

C. You can continue using familiar LANtastic network management utilities to redirect drives and printers. Adding new network drive mappings, for example, is a simple **drag-and-drop operation.**



Bandwidth Boost: LANtastic users will appreciate CorStream Server's data transfer, which they can monitor in real time using the LANtastic network control panel's performance graphs.

FILEBOX

CorStream Server

Competition: Novell's NetWare, Microsoft's Windows NT, and IBM's LAN Server—though only CorStream Server lets you leverage your existing investment in LANtastic.

Minimum System Requirements: 386 or higher, 8MB of RAM.

Test Configuration: 33MHz 80486, 8MB of RAM, ET-4000 video, Artisoft AE-2 Network Interface Cards.

$749 est. street price for five users without client software ($899 with client software)
Artisoft
(800) 233-5564, (602) 670-7100
Reader Service No. 646

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

45 minutes ago you were a *mere mortal*. Now you're drawing flowcharts, organizational charts, even space plans, and someone says, "Geez, I didn't know *You* could do all that." And *You* just take a sip of your coffee.

Using Visio is cake. Just drag the pre-drawn SmartShapes from the stencil to your page. (In technical terms: Drag. Drop. Done.)

Forget the flowing cape and the chrome underwear. You don't need them to be a superhero. All you need is Windows.™ An hour. And Visio.™ It's graphics software that gives you the power to do things you never dreamed of doing. Like drawing a flowchart and putting it into a memo. The big word here is ENABLING. With Visio, you can effortlessly drop graphics into your business documents. No other business graphics program lets you do so much, so fast, with such superhuman efficiency. With 22 stencils and over 750 pre-drawn SmartShapes,™ you can draw all kinds of stuff. (Without actually drawing a darn thing.) Project timelines. Engineering schematics. Block diagrams. You name it. Look, up in the sky. It's a bird. It's a plane. Hey, who is that guy?

Visio is chock-full of over 750 SmartShapes and 22 stencils. So what in the heck does this mean to you? Well pardner, it means you can draw space plans. You can draw block diagrams. You can draw maps. You can draw flowcharts. You can draw project timelines. You can draw till it hurts.

All trademarks referenced herein are held by Shapeware Corp., except for Windows which is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. ©1994 Shapeware Corp. All rights reserved.

To order our new Visio 3.0 with an unconditional 60-day money back guarantee for only $129 (or $69 for the upgrade), call 1-800-457-3335.

Business drawing for people whose business isn't drawing.™

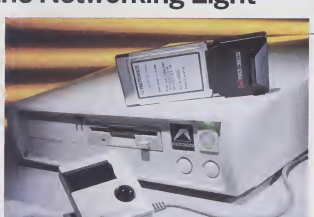
New! NETWORKING: Collaborative

Paradise by the Networking Light

When you think wireless networking, the image that probably comes to mind is one of stubby little antennae sticking out of desktop and notebook computers. These antennae send precious data packets back and forth over excruciatingly slow spread-spectrum radio links.

Photonics, a San Jose–based networking firm, offers an alternative to the spread-spectrum blues: diffuse infrared signaling. The company's Collaborative network adapters give you the mobility you want without the hassles of radio links.

The Collaborative adapters communicate by projecting patterns of infrared light that bounce off objects within the workspace—walls, desks, even people—and are picked up by other Collaborative adapters. Photonics claims that this ricochet action makes the diffuse infrared signal very difficult to obstruct and the resulting "light show" strong enough to fill a 25-by-25-foot workspace.



Cut the Cord: Looking for a wireless networking solution without the hassle? Photonics' Collaborative system uses infrared light to create a wireless networking environment that's more reliable and flexible than spread-spectrum radio links.

To test these claims, we built a small wireless network using notebook PCs, Collaborative's PC Card adapters, and one of its EtherPoint units (to convert the infrared signals into Ethernet packets). Installation was simple, and once the network was established, we tried to block the signal by placing a variety of objects—including a few human bodies—between the systems. Not a hiccup.

Overall, the Collaborative networking system is a winner. More reliable than spread-spectrum radio links and boasting a throughput of 1Mbps, it's a much-needed alternative to traditional wireless technologies. RANDALL C. KENNEDY

USABILITY: *Easy-to-install infrared adapters; device drivers for most networks included.* ★★★★

TECHNOLOGY: *Infrared eliminates many wireless hurdles, a much-needed spread-spectrum alternative.* ★★★★★

VERDICT: *The combination of reliable operation and cutting-edge technology make Collaborative a winner.* ★★★★½

FILEBOX

Collaborative

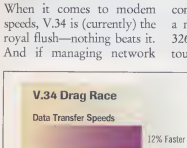
Competition: AT&T's WaveLAN and Selectek's AirLAN, both of which use less reliable spread-spectrum radio links.

$449 est. street price per adapter, $895 for EtherPoint
Photonics
(800) 628-3033, (408) 955-7930
Reader Service No. 647

Motorola 326XFast

High-Stakes Network Modem Game

When it comes to modem speeds, V.34 is (currently) the royal flush—nothing beats it. And if managing network communication applications is a must, a pair of Motorola 326XFast V.34 modems is a tough hand to beat.



Bit Blaster: The Motorola 326XFast V.34 modem beat U.S. Robotics' formidable Courier V.Everything in our modem performance tests.

Designed for large corporate networks, the Motorola 326XFast supports bandwidth-intensive tasks such as remote desktop publishing and inter-router connections. In fact, it proved faster than U.S. Robotics' Courier V.Everything in our performance tests.

The Motorola 326XFast is an impressive and reasonably priced V.34 network modem. Until the next modem protocol comes along, this is your safest bet for network modem needs. RICH SCHWERIN

USABILITY: *LCD screen makes for easy central site control.* ★★★★½

VERDICT: *Nothing better for communication applications on your network.* ★★★★★

FILEBOX

Motorola 326XFast

Competition: Courier V.Everything.

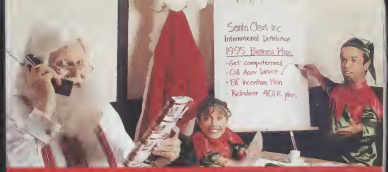
Standards Supported: V.34, V.42, V.42 bis.

$799 est. street price
Motorola ISG
(800) 487-1456
Reader Service No. 648

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

PHOTOGRAPH BY ARNOLD TREBILCO

Resolve to put Acer systems to work in 1995.



Order early to get your PC systems going...

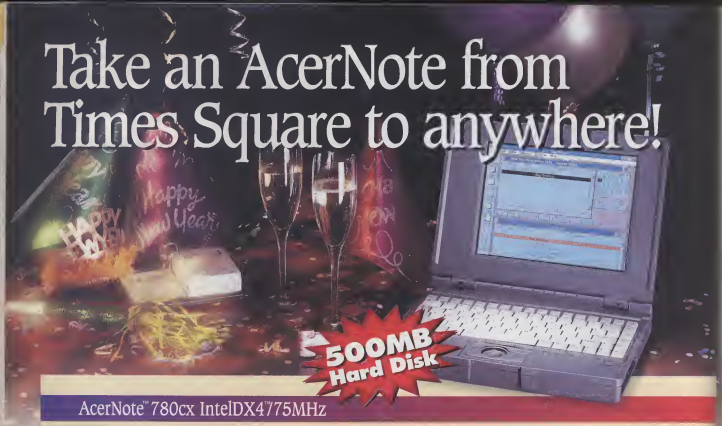
and before you know it, your workload gets lighter...

because Acer makes any job easier!

ACER COMPUTERS · THE INDUSTRY SOURCE ·

The Industry Source Means Value.

Take an AcerNote from Times Square to anywhere!



AcerNote™ 780cx IntelDX4®75MHz

Start the year off right and get your projects moving at full tilt with the powerful AcerNote 780cx IntelDX4/75MHz notebook. Its ultra-large hard disk lets you store huge color graphics, voluminous data files, or even entire presentations with no problem. You'll like the battery-saving features, too. Your AcerNote will be running when you need it—and keeping pace with you!

- IntelDX4/75MHz Processor With Built-in 16KB Cache and Coprocessor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 16MB)
- SmartCase™ Easy-to-Open Modular Housing for Easy Upgrades and Serviceability
- 9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors
- Easy-to-Remove Keyboard for Quick Memory and BIOS Upgrade
- EasyTrac™ Centrally Located Removable Trackball
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No-Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend-Resume Hot Button Preserve Battery Life
- Easily Upgradable 500MB 2.5" Hard Drive
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery Pack
- Graphic Battery Gauge Indicates Remaining Battery Life
- One-Year 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada
- MS-DOS® 6.2, Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1, MS Productivity Pack and Epic™ Pinball

intel inside

$3,995

Business Leasing Available

ACER COMPUTERS • THE INDUSTRY SOURCE

Desktop Power Packed To Go

AcerNote portables put up to twice the power of a desktop system into a notebook computer. You'll do more faster with the lightning-fast IntelDX4 processor running at a full 75MHz. Because if you're busy enough for a notebook, you sure don't have time to sit and stare at the hourglass!

PCMCIA Means Powerful Communication

Easy-to-handle, credit card–sized PCMCIA cards slide into any AcerNote for more memory, network access, or to send documents to a fax machine via modem. PCMCIA cards make the use of additional storage devices easy, and speed the transfer of data between your notebook and desktop computer.

Buy direct from the Industry Source.

Rely On Acer—The Industry Source For Performance

A notebook by any other name—is very likely an Acer! Many leading brand-name notebooks are manufactured by Acer. Now you can enjoy the same confidence that comes from choosing the industry source.

World-class service with assistance around the globe.

Modularity Makes It Easy

Out with the old and in with the new! The AcerNote 780cx features revolutionary modular architecture for fast upgrades and easy service. That's important, because when you're on the road, you become your own systems administrator.

The AcerNote 760 Series, Ready To Take On More

The AcerNote 760 series offers all the expandability of the 780cx and more power than many current desktop PCs. This notebook packs the Intel 486DX2/50MHz processor into its sleek housing, along with the speed of local bus architecture. So you can take all your major projects on the road with you—not just the lightweights.

Acer Is With You Around The World

The AcerNote series is backed by a one-year, 24-hour replacement warranty in the U.S. and Canada. And if your travels take you farther, you'll appreciate the free one-year Acer International Travelers Warranty for service support in over 20 countries worldwide. When it comes to satisfaction, Acer is with you every step of the way.

AcerNote 760cx i486DX2 /50MHz

- i486DX2/50MHz Processor With Built-In 8KB Cache
- 4MB System RAM (Expandable to 12MB)
- SmartCase Easy-to-Open Modular Housing for Easy Upgrades and Serviceability
- Easily Upgradable 340MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- Easy-to-Remove Keyboard for Quick Memory and BIOS Upgrade
- EasyTrac Centrally Located Removable Trackball
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No-Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend-Resume Hot Button Preserve Battery Life
- 9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT Display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" Case Weighs 6.4 lbs, Including NiMH Battery Pack
- Graphic Battery Gauge Indicates Remaining Battery Life

- International Travelers Warranty
- One-Year 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1, MS Productivity Pack and Epic Pinball

intel inside

$2,995
Business Leasing Available

AcerNote 760c i486DX2/50MHz

- i486DX2/50MHz Processor With Built-in 8KB Cache
- 4MB System RAM (Expandable to 12MB)
- SmartCase Easy-to-Open Modular Housing
- Easily Upgradable 340MB 2.5" Hard Drive
- Easy-to-Remove Keyboard
- EasyTrac Centrally Located Removable Trackball
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- Suspend-to-Disk Feature, "No-Reboot" CMOS Setup and Suspend-Resume Hot Button Preserve Battery Life
- 9.5" Dual-Scan LCD Displays up to 256 Colors
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" case weighs 6.3 lbs, Including NiMH Battery Pack
- Graphic Battery Gauge Indicates Remaining Battery Life
- One-Year 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and MS Productivity Pack
- **Bundled with 14.4 PCMCIA Data/Fax Modem**

$2,395
Business Leasing Available

AcerNote 735c 486SX/33MHz

- Intel® SL-Enhanced 486SX/33MHz Processor
- 4MB System RAM
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 9.5" Dual-Scan LCD Color Displays up to 256 Colors
- 210MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- Palmrest With Integrated Trackball
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and MS Productivity Pack
- International Travelers Warranty
- One-Year 24-Hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada

$1,795
Business Leasing Available

PCMCIA Fax/Data Modems And LAN Cards

Your office at your fingertips! A removable PCMCIA card allows you to send and receive faxes and data at a rate of up to 14.4 baud, with fax software for simple, error-free operation. LAN cards, with your option of either twisted-pair or coaxial cable, get you into your office network with ease.

American Express Cards Welcome · VISA · MasterCard · LEASING

Prices valid through February 28, 1995

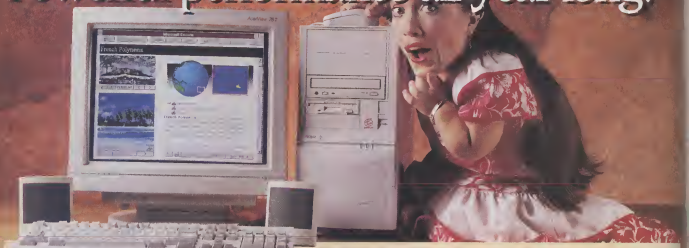
Call 800-230-ACER

When calling, please reference #025 ACD. Specifications and pricing are subject to change.

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time

Acer®

Powerful performance all year long!



AcerPower Pentium/90MHz

AcerPower Pentium workstations give you the high-performance horsepower you need for today's processor-intensive jobs. Business executives choose AcerPower for database analysis and high-level spreadsheet forecasts and analysis. Design and graphic arts professionals swear by Pentium systems for incredible full-color graphics and fast processing, particularly with 3-D modeling. If you can do without long waits, you can't do without an AcerPower!

- Intel Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 850MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 15" .28 noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2MB 64-Bit PCI Nitro Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- Microsoft® Windows™ for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows™ and Quicken®

intel inside pentium processor

$2,895

Business Leasing Available

01950H24

The Home Or Office Powerhouse

The AcerPower series of desktop and minitower PCs gives you real computing power at the right price. These out-of-the-box performers leave as much room for future expansion as they leave cash in your 1995 budget. Speaking of which...

An Acerpower To Fit Your Budget

The AcerPower line offers a wide range of high-performance minitowers able to contend with the most power-hungry applications. So as you plan expenditures for the new year, take a close look at basic AcerPower systems that can grow with you. Start off with an AcerPower for as low as $2,495 and still not compromise on RAM, hard drive capacity and performance. Or, opt for a Pentium-powered minitower that crunches numbers for breakfast and multitasks with ease!

Move Up To Multimedia

Make your AcerPower a family multimedia station with this special

multimedia upgrade kit. It augments the standard CD-ROM drive with a Sound Blaster™ and Business Audio-compatible 16-bit sound card. Plus, high-performance stereo speakers and a multimedia bundle with Encarta,™ Golf, and Math Blaster.® In Search of Spot.

AcerPower Pentium/60MHz

- Intel Pentium/60MHz Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 730MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- 15" .28 noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2MB 64-Bit PCI Nitro Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows and Quicken

$2,695

Business Leasing Available

01950IK21

Santa's Power Station

AcerPower Pentium/90MHz

- Intel Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 850MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- 15".28 noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2MB 64-Bit PCI **ATI Mach 64** Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI Slots, 4 ISA Slots, 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- **16-Bit Sound Blaster–Compatible Sound Card**
- **Multimedia Software Bundle**
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows and Quicken

$3,195

Business Leasing Available

01950IK22

New Year PC Power

AcerPower Pentium/90MHz

- Intel Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 1GB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- **17" .28 noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor**
- **4MB** 64-Bit PCI **ATI Mach 64** Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI Expansion Slots, 4 ISA Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows and Quicken

$3,695

Business Leasing Available

01950IK23

Resolve To Go Pentium!

AcerPower Pentium/60MHz

- Intel Pentium/60MHz Processor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 850MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 15" .28 noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2MB 64-Bit PCI Nitro Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- 14.4K Baud Fax/Modem
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows and Quicken

$2,495

Business Leasing Available

01950IK20

Multimedia Upgrade Kit

Make the most of the new Acer CD-ROM standard with this special multimedia upgrade kit that includes: Sound Blaster and Business Audio-compatible 16-bit sound card; high-performance stereo speakers; multimedia bundle with Math Blaster: In Search of Spot, Golf, and Encarta.™

$150

Available with system purchase only

Please call 1-800-230-ACER for details on the money-back guarantee, limited warranty and International Travelers Warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Not available in Canada. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. Products, availability, prices and programs are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Shipping and handling charges are extra.

Acer, AcerAcrobat and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerRoute, AcerPower, AcerView, ChipLab and SmartCase are trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and Pentium and the Pentium Processor logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved.

Cards Welcome

Prices valid through February 28, 1995

Call 800-230-ACER

When calling, please reference #925 ACD.
Specifications and pricing are subject to change.

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time

Acer

Circle 110 on reader service card.

Here's a small piece of big news for everyone who computes away from the office.

Pereos, the maximum mobile storage device, has arrived.

Now, if that doesn't make your eyes bug out, then you haven't arrived at home, at a hotel, or at 30,000 feet, only to discover the data you need is back on the server.

With Pereos, having all the right stuff right now is never a problem. Because now you can take it all with you – files, software, and all the server data you could possibly want.

Which would you rather carry around, this cartridge or 868 floppies? (Hint: the cartridge is far more reliable)

Pereos weighs less than ten ounces, attaches to any parallel port on any PC, runs for months on a pair of standard AA batteries and stores the equivalent of 868 floppies on a cartridge the size of a postage stamp.

It also comes complete with powerful data management software that locates and synchronizes your files and makes backup a breeze.

Call 800-328-2779 *We'll explain how our high speed data transfer makes Pereos the handy way to move files from desktop to desktop – no network required.*

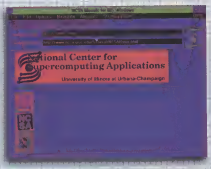
DATASONIX

©1994 Datasonix. Pereos is a registered trademark of Datasonix Corporation.

A Gigabyte of Data in the Palm of Your Hand.

Circle 233 on reader service card.

Logbook LONG-TERM TESTS: Mosaic · QuickTake 100



Internet Browsing: It Keeps Getting Better

Face it, the Internet is just not the same without Mosaic. I can get by using command line searches, but the graphical nature of the World Wide Web really brings the power of the Internet home. Don't get me wrong. I've always loved the Internet—Unix command lines and all. But something was missing. It was powerful, but it wasn't fun. When I know what I want, I ftp or telnet to my destination. When I want to browse, I use Mosaic.

(or page) you get at a site is called a home page. With Mosaic I can browse through the pages that appeal to me, quickly jump to new pages, view images, and play sounds with point-and-click ease.

The bad news is that you have to earn this ease, because the installation is a bear. I quickly learned that because most versions are 32 bit and most of Windows is 16 bit, you have to do some translating. Since Windows doesn't like TCP, you'll also have to add a special dynamic link library (DLL) called Winsock. But after this one-time ordeal, you'll never go back to the archaic Unix command lines.

I download files from the Net all the time, so I'm particularly interested in speed. A newer program called Netscape, developed by the same visionary who dreamed up Mosaic, offers the same functionality and easy-to-use interface, plus lightning-fast performance improvements. Even better, this program is also free, which means that as good as Mosaic is, Netscape is looking even better. But that's another story. **JOHN TASCHEK**

Logbook Entries:

August 8, 1994: *My version of Mosaic didn't have a PostScript (.ps) viewer, so I add one myself. I can't read those pesky PostScript files online without printing them. As a workaround, I add two lines:* `Type1="application postscript"` *and directly below that line,* `application postscript= c:\graphics\gs\gs.exe %ls`

September 12, 1994: *I dump Windows 3.1 for Windows NT 3.5. Mosaic works like a charm, without any dynamic link libraries.*

October 19, 1994: *Graphics take too long to download! I have to wait until the entire graphic shows before I can back out of the page.*

December 22, 1994: *I can avoid Mosaic's speed drawbacks but keep the interface and functionality*

PC Computing

PROFESSIONAL DISCOUNT ORDER FORM

ANNUAL COVER PRICE	REGULAR SUBSCRIPTION PRICE	YOUR PROFESSIONAL ONE-YEAR RATE	BONUS STATUS
$35.40	$24.97	$16.97	Multimedia MegaPac CD-ROM Software

As a professional involved with computers, you are entitled to a reduced rate on PC/Computing. Return this form to receive PC/Computing for up to 58% off the newsstand price. BONUS SOFTWARE: The Multimedia MegaPac CD-ROM -- FREE with your paid subscription.

Check one: ☐ 1 year (12 issues) for $16.97 — **SAVE 52%**
☐ 2 years (24 issues) for $29.97 — **SAVE 58%**

Name (Please Print) 4SD32

Company

Address

City State Zip

REPLY REQUESTED

☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.
Do you currently use Windows™? ☐ Yes ☐ No

RETURN THIS FORM TO GUARANTEE SAVINGS.

Annual newsstand price $35.40. Canadian and foreign add $16.00 per year. U.S. funds only. Canadian GST included. Please allow up to 30 days for shipment of first issue. Software requires Windows™ 3.1, running on a 386 or better, with 6MB RAM or more. FREE software will be shipped upon payment.

Here's a small piece of big news for everyone who computes away from the office.

Pereos, the maximum mobile storage device, has arrived.

Now, if that doesn't make your eyes bug out, then you haven't arrived at home, at a hotel, or at 30,000 feet, only to discover the data you need is back on the server.

With Pereos, having all the right stuff right now is never a problem. Because now you can take it all with you – files, software, and all the server data you could possibly want.

Which would you rather carry around, this cartridge or 868 floppies? (Hint: the cartridge is far more reliable.)

Pereos weighs less than ten ounces, attaches to any parallel port on any PC, runs for months on a pair of standard AA batteries and stores the equivalent of 868 floppies on a cartridge the size of a postage stamp.

It also comes complete with powerful data management software that locates and synchronizes your files and makes backup a breeze.

Call 800-328-2779 *We'll explain how our high speed data transfer makes Pereos the handy way to move files from desktop to desktop – no network required.*

DATASONIX

©1996 Datasonix. Pereos is a registered trademark of Datasonix Corporation.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC Computing

P.O. Box 50253
Boulder, CO 80321-0253

Logbook LONG-TERM TESTS: Mosaic · QuickTake 100

Internet Browsing: It Keeps Getting Better

Face it, the Internet is just not the same without Mosaic. I can get by using command line searches, but the graphical nature of the World Wide Web really brings the power of the Internet home. Don't get me wrong. I've always loved the Internet—Unix command lines and all. But something was missing. It was powerful, but it wasn't fun. When I know what I want, I ftp or telnet to my destination. When I want to browse, I use Mosaic.

Mosaic offers access to thousands of Web sites, each offering hypertext links. It's so friendly that even the first screen (or page) you get at a site is called a home page. With Mosaic I can browse through the pages that appeal to me, quickly jump to new pages, view images, and play sounds with point-and-click ease.

The bad news is that you have to earn this ease, because the installation is a bear. I quickly learned that because most versions are 32 bit and most of Windows is 16 bit, you have to do some translating. Since Windows doesn't like TCP, you'll also have to add a special dynamic link library (DLL) called Winsock. But after this one-time ordeal, you'll never go back to the archaic Unix command lines.

I download files from the Net all the time, so I'm particularly interested in speed. A newer program called Netscape, developed by the same visionary who dreamed up Mosaic, offers the same functionality and easy-to-use interface, plus lightning-fast performance improvements. Even better, this program is also free, which means that as good as Mosaic is, Netscape is looking even better. But that's another story. JOHN TASCHEK

Mosaic / NCSA / (212) 244-3473 / Free; a version is available as MOSAIC.ZIP from PC Contact's data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.). See page 330 for details.

Logbook Entries:

August 8, 1994: *My version of Mosaic didn't have a PostScript (.ps) viewer, so I add one myself. I can't read those pesky PostScript files online without printing them. As a workaround, I add two lines:* Type1="application postscript" *and directly below that line,* application postscript= c:\graphics\gs\gs.exe %ls

September 12, 1994: *I dump Windows 3.1 for Windows NT 3.5. Mosaic works like a charm, without any dynamic link libraries.*

October 19, 1994: *Graphics take too long to download! I have to wait until the entire graphic shows before I can back out of the page.*

December 22, 1994: *I can avoid Mosaic's speed drawbacks but keep the interface and functionality by opting for Netscape. I'm thinking of switching.*

Logbook Entries:

August 15, 1994: *Talk about usability! I'm snapping pictures and "developing" them onto my hard drive in seconds.*

August 17, 1994: *Yikes! A single high-resolution image needs 1MB of disk space. That can add up. I'm realizing that I'll need loads of floppies or another hard disk.*

November 24, 1994: *I need a quick photo for a newsletter. I break out the QuickTake 100, and within minutes the digital image is placed in the layout.*

January 11, 1994: *Image quality is excellent—but photos look best when they're printed small.*

You Can Take It with You

No film? Really? As soon as I heard about Apple's QuickTake 100 digital camera, I began imagining the possibilities. I could snap photos, develop the images by downloading them to my PC, and e-mail them across the country—in seconds. No film costs, no waiting for developing. And since the images are digital, I could easily drop them into documents of all kinds.

Five months later, the QuickTake 100 lives up to its promise. The images aren't quite film quality, but they're better than what you get with a video capture board.

On the downside, the QuickTake 100 holds just eight high-resolution color images (or 32 low-resolution images), so you need a PC or portable to empty the images from the camera's memory. Stashing the QuickTake 100's images outside the camera is also a problem: A single high-resolution image occupies 1MB of space.

If you need images instantly, the QuickTake 100 is quick and cost-effective. If time isn't critical, however, use a standard 35mm camera and have the film developed onto a PhotoCD (many photo shops now offer this service). At $1.75 an image, PhotoCDs are cheap and offer a handy way to archive old images. WENDY TAYLOR

QuickTake 100 / Apple Computer / (800) 538-9696 / $699 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 661*

PHOTOGRAPH BY FRED STIMSON

PHIL JACKSON
HAS BEEN WARPED
SINCE THE START
OF THE SEASON.

Before any basketball coach tries to emulate the winning ways of Coach Phil Jackson, they may want to take a peek inside his computer.

If they did, they'd see that Phil can do some pretty neat things. Like use his computer to review video of last night's game against New York. At the exact same time that he's e-mailing a respectful appeal to the League. Of course, being a game day, he's also, at the same time, using a Windows™ graphics program to jot down plays.

They might also note that Phil never has to worry about totally losing it (his programs, that is) if an application ever goes down. And that Phil can get on the Internet and other on-line services incredibly fast and easy, so he can get up-to-the-minute stats and injury reports.

In short, they'd see that Phil has OS/2 Warp, a new multitasking operating system that gives DOS and Windows* programs amazing versatility. (And anyone who's ever seen Phil coach, knows he likes versatility.)

THE WORD "TECHNICAL" DOESN'T FAZE HIM.

Now, just so there's no confusion, Phil's not letting anyone take a peek inside his computer.

OS/2 Warp is available for under $90. (Or for just slightly more than the cost of a court-side seat.) To get warped, stop by your local software dealer, or call 1 800 3 IBM-OS2. Ask for a free demo disk.

The new 32-bit, multitasking, multimedia, Internet-accessed, crash-protected, Windows-friendly, totally cool way to run your computer. **OS/2® WARP**

IBM

OS/2 Warp is available from your software dealer. It is also available from IBM for $89 by calling 1 800 3 IBM-OS2.
Reseller prices may vary. OS/2 Warp consists of OS/2 Version 3 and BonusPak. IBM, Operating System/2 and OS/2 are registered trademarks of the International Business Machines Corporation. The OS/2 logo is a trademark of IBM. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. *On systems with Windows installed.
©1994 IBM Corp.

The Ultimate Bargain

SYNOPSIS

LOW-COST DESKTOPS: *Be amazed at the power and features you can get for $3,500.* **138**

PERFORMANCE DESKTOPS: *You'll get a bit more system for $4,500—but not as much as $1,000 might imply.* **146**

LOW-COST NOTEBOOKS: *For less than $2,000 you'll get luggable quality—with sound and color, even.* **154**

PERFORMANCE NOTEBOOKS: *Notebooks get lighter and faster when you up the ante to $4,000, but they still won't replace a desktop.* **158**

REALITY BYTES: *Getting the ultimate PC once took patience. Now it just takes a check.* **164**

Pop quiz. The best way to buy a computer is: *(a)* by storming into a computer dealer and shouting, "I'm *not* going to pay a lot for this PC!"; *(b)* through a brother-in-law who says he can get it for you *almost wholesale; (c)* from a guy named Al who's selling them out of the back of his van; *(d)* by using an RFP.

If you answered a, b, or c, give me a ring: I've got an Atari 400 you're gonna love. If you answered d, either you already have at least an inkling of what an RFP is, or you're smart enough to know that anything's got to be better than the first three.

RFP stands for request for proposal. It's a systematic way to make sure you get the most computer for the fewest bucks. With an RFP, you define the PC system you want and get prospective sellers (retail or direct) to bid for your business. An RFP also has side benefits of giving you a feel for the type of service you can expect from a seller, and making sure you know what kind of PC hardware you really need.

An RFP is simply a detailed list of the minimum components you want a computer to have, and the maximum price you're willing to pay. We compiled a list based on a survey of *PC Computing* readers who told us the features they needed most in desktop and portable computers. Then we created four RFPs: two each for desktop machines and color notebooks. For each class, one RFP was designed for low-cost systems, the other allowed a higher purchase price, but also demanded more powerful performance.

We faxed the RFPs to a wide range of manufacturers. From the responses we received, we chose three systems in each category—low-cost desktop systems, high-end Pentium desktops, low-cost color notebooks, and high-end color notebooks—based on bang for the buck. ZD Labs and *PC Computing*'s own testing labs gave each system a thorough workout to determine whether any of the manufacturers were offering low prices by skimping on components or assembly.

The results surprised us, and they'll surprise you—pleasantly.

BY RON WHITE

A DREAM BOX: You'll think you're dreaming: $3,300 can't buy this much computer. But it does when you're talking to Polywell.

B GOOD STUFF: You get some nicer gewgaws in the $2,990 Pantera 90 from Zeos—a high-performance contender.

C GLASS HEART: A disk drive with low-error glass platters is a main attraction of AT&T's $3,484 Globalyst 200.

D SPEAK TO ME: MidWest Micro's $1,999 entry in the low-cost notebook category has something that you won't generally find in an inexpensive notebook: Sound.

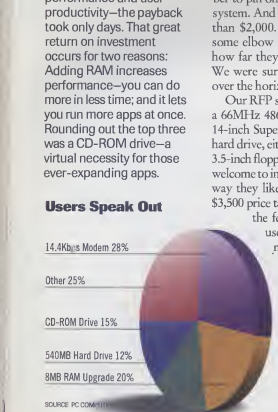
PHOTOGRAPHS BY STAN MUSILEK

Run the Gamut: Solutions for your needs at price points that make sense.

Get the Most Computer For the Least Money

Faster Modems: Our readers chose a 14.4Kbps modem as the top pick for an addition to a low-cost desktop system. (That choice may have been influenced by the fact that many of the readers were polled online via ZiffNet.) Most of the systems offer a 14.4Kbps modem as an option. After the modem came more RAM. In our "Upgrades that Pay" feature (November 1994, page 196), we performed a cost/benefit analysis and found that adding RAM to a system was one of the best ways to improve performance and user productivity—the payback took only days. That great return on investment occurs for two reasons: Adding RAM increases performance—you can do more in less time; and it lets you run more apps at once. Rounding out the top three was a CD-ROM drive—a virtual necessity for those ever-expanding apps.

Users Speak Out



Think about buying a car. Different people buy cars for different reasons. Some buy on brand-name cachet. Some buy on performance or economy or safety. But even if what you want in a car seems very clear when you start, by the time the salesperson is through with you, you're not even sure of your name. Which is probably good, otherwise you might be tempted to sign it to a ridiculously large check.

Now think about buying a car using a request for proposal (RFP). You tell the dealerships your minimum criteria for buying a car and a maximum price you're willing to pay. Then the dealerships must come up with automobiles that satisfy your needs. It would be heaven. Except for figuring out the requirements to put into the RFP.

When we were creating an RFP for a low-cost desktop PC, we discovered that one person's low-cost, entry-level PC is another's behemoth. Some of us argued that $3,500 was a high number to pin on what's supposed to be a low-cost system. And it's true, you can find PCs for less than $2,000. But we wanted to give vendors some elbow room to add options and see just how far they could stretch a computer dollar. We were surprised when that dollar stretched over the horizon and into the next state.

Our RFP stated that a PC should have at least a 66MHz 486DX2 processor, 8MB of RAM, a 14-inch Super VGA monitor, at least a 340MB hard drive, either a PCI or VESA local bus, and a 3.5-inch floppy drive. The computer makers were welcome to improve on that configuration in any way they liked, as long as they didn't exceed a $3,500 price tag. We gave them a few hints about the features our reader survey revealed users would like, such as a 14.4Kbps modem and a CD-ROM drive. As it turned out, several systems came equipped with CD-ROM drives, and most already had hard drives bigger than our required 340MB.

The first thing we found was that a 486 was far too modest a demand. As this story was being researched last fall, several manufacturers told us all varieties of the 486 would be cold silicon by the first of the year. They all forecast that Intel would lower the price of Pentium chips so much that the extra cost should be negligible, and anyone selling 486 PCs in 1995 would be simply trying to get rid of excess inventory.

That doesn't mean we didn't receive some bids for 486 machines, but there were so many bids for Pentium PCs that the 486 systems never stood a chance. Others that didn't stand a chance were bids submitted by company representatives who must have a hard time signing their names. Important information in our faxed forms was left blank, making it impossible to figure out exactly what types of machines were being offered or for how much. Consider that a bad sign in your own RFP shopping. If a manufacturer doesn't put effort into making a sale, you should wonder how much effort they would put into correcting a shipping or technical mistake. Plus, you'll find (as we did) that you will get plenty of offers from companies whose representatives *do* know how to answer simple questions—so many that you can toss incomplete forms without a second thought.

Once we received the vendors' proposals, we compared features against cost, and figured in the reputations of the companies' service and support. We narrowed the contenders to three systems, which we ran through our gauntlet of benchmarks, usability testing, and assorted poking and prodding. A tiny Pentium PC from Polywell not only led the other two machines we tested—Pentium systems from Zeos International and Gateway 2000—but it would have been a strong contender among our high-end contestants, lacking only, compared to them, a bigger case for future expansion. (See "More Cash Nets Better Doodads," page 146.) Polywell's Poly 590P3 is the most expensive of the three systems, but it comes already stocked with most of the extras that are additional-cost items on the other two PCs. Even being the most expensive of the three, the Poly 590P3 is the Pentium bargain of the year.

The Bottom Line Don't underestimate what you can get for your money and a bit of detailed research. PCs haven't become such commodities that there are no significant performance and price differences among them. With the right homework, there *are* bigger bangs to be had for fewer bucks.

Constructing a Low-Cost Desktop System

What It Costs to Add the Most Requested Options

	Config.	14.4Kbps Modem	16MB of RAM	CD-ROM Drive	17-inch Monitor	Larger Hard Drive	High-End Graphics Card	Faster CPU	Sound Card	Speakers	Price with Options
Poly 590P3 Polywell (415) 583-7222 $3,300* *Reader Service No. 681*	CPU: 90MHz Pentium RAM: 16MB Disk: 540MB	Included	Included	Included	Included	$275	$250	N/A	Included	Included	$3,825
Pantera Pentium 66 Zeos Int'l. (800) 554-5218 $2,745* *Reader Service No. 682*	CPU: 66MHz Pentium RAM: 16MB Disk: 720MB	$99	Included	Included	$345	$95	Included	$150	$99	$179	$3,712
P5-60 Gateway 2000 (800) 846-2062 $2,199* *Reader Service No. 683*	CPU: 60MHz Pentium RAM: 8MB Disk: 730MB	$99	$300	Included	$260	$120	Included	N/A	$159	Included with sound card	$3,137
Bravo MS P/90 AST (800) 876-4278 $2,519* *Reader Service No. 684*	CPU: 90MHz Pentium RAM: 8MB Disk: 540MB	N/A	$318	$213 by itself, or bundled with sound card	$805	N/A	N/A	N/A	$381 includes CD-ROM drive	Included with sound card	$4,023
Celebris 466 DEC (800) 396-2217 $2,248* *Reader Service No. 685*	CPU: 66MHz 486DX2 RAM: 8MB Disk: 270MB	$135	$449	$149	$999	N/A	N/A	N/A	$119	$75	$4,174
Endeavor VL Epson (800) 374-7300 $1,668* *Reader Service No. 686*	CPU: 66MHz 486DX2 RAM: 8MB Disk: 420MB	$89	$360	$125	$799	$50	$269	N/A	$85	Included with sound card	$3,445
Express VL 4/66d ALR (800) 444-4257 $1,384* *Reader Service No. 687*	CPU: 66MHz 486DX2 RAM: 8MB Disk: 420MB	$129	$362	Included	$799	$345	Included	N/A	$229 includes CD-ROM drive	Included with sound card	$3,248
Feat-39D DTK (818) 810-0098 $1,390* *Reader Service No. 688*	CPU: 66MHz 486DX2 RAM: 8MB Disk: 365MB	$92	$385	Included	$745	$125	$255	$1,780	$295 includes CD-ROM drive	Included with sound card	$5,067
Globalyst 580 AT&T (800) 509-9606 $2,830* *Reader Service No. 689*	CPU: 60MHz Pentium RAM: 16MB Disk: 520MB	$395	Included	$205	$1,035	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$4,465
P90PCI PowerStation Micron (800) 347-3490 $2,299* *Reader Service No. 690*	CPU: 90MHz Pentium RAM: 8MB Disk: 527MB	$99	$320	Included	$300	$150	Included	$599	$229	Included with sound card	$3,996

*NOTE: PRICES UPDATED AS OF PRESS TIME.

POLYWELL POLY 590P3

High Speed, Many Features

DOS Performance

NOTE: PCBENCH 6.0 MEASURES SYSTEM COMPONENT PERFORMANCE IN DOS.

PC Best

You figure there just has to be a catch somewhere. A PC that has such kick-butt performance as Polywell's Poly 590P3 and includes a CD-ROM drive, 14.4Kbps modem, sound card, and extra memory—yet falls below our maximum price of $3,500. Well, that's just too good to be true, right? Wrong.

The component that immediately distinguishes the Poly 590P3 is its 90MHz Pentium. Another significant performance boost is a PCI/IDE drive controller with 2MB of cache.

OK, there *are* two catches. The speakers provided with this system are toys. And the Poly 590P3 is housed in a minitower case, leaving less expansion room. But with a computer as well-stocked as this one, you'd be hard-pressed to think of anything you'd need to add.

TECHNOLOGY: *Systems lacks an Enhanced IDE disk drive.* ★★★★

VERDICT: *An unbeatable combination of price and performance.* ★★★★

FILEBOX

As Tested: 90MHz Pentium, 16MB of RAM, 540MB hard drive, CD-ROM drive, PCI local bus, sound card and speakers, 14.4Kbps internal modem.

$3,300
Polywell Computers
(415) 583-7222
Reader Service No. 681

ZEOS PANTERA PENTIUM 66

Great System, Great Price

Disk Performance

NOTE: WINBENCH 95 MEASURES GRAPHICS AND DISK PERFORMANCE IN WINDOWS 3.1

If it weren't for Polywell's Poly 590P3, the Pantera Pentium 66 from Zeos would have done a cakewalk. With its 66MHz Pentium processor, the Pantera 66 bested the Poly 590P3 occasionally, but came in second most of the time.

And although the $2,745 price for its base configuration is notably lower than the Poly 590P3's $3,300—the Pantera 66 doesn't include a modem, sound card, or speakers as standard items. And by the time you in add all the extras (which come standard on the Poly 590P3), including a faster Pentium chip, the Pantera 66 tops out at $3,712.

In all, the Pantera 66 is an excellent machine, and its optional combination of sound card and Altec Lansing speakers make it a great multimedia PC. But like all others in its category, it can't touch the price and performance of the Poly 590P3.

TECHNOLOGY: *A well-engineered motherboard.* ★★★★

VERDICT: *A good, solid desktop with room for expansion.* ★★★★

FILEBOX

As Tested: 66MHz Pentium, 16MB of RAM, 720MB hard drive, CD-ROM drive, PCI local bus, 15-inch monitor, high-performance graphics card.

$2,745
Zeos Int'l.
(800) 554-5218
(612) 362-1234
Reader Service No. 682

GATEWAY 2000 P5-60

Coulda Been a Contender

Graphics Performance

NOTE: WINBENCH 95 MEASURES GRAPHICS AND DISK PERFORMANCE IN WINDOWS 3.1

We have some good news and some bad news. The good news is Gateway 2000's P5-60 is a perfectly good PC. The bad news is Gateway omitted an important feature: a 32-bit driver for its Enhanced IDE controller.

The dawdling performance of 16-bit disk access pulls down the overall speed of Gateway's P5-60. Scoring less than 25 percent of the Poly 590P3's performance, the P5-60 ranked at the bottom of nearly all of our tests. The new driver is available from Gateway's bulletin board.

Gateway's P5-60 comes without a sound card, although it provides a CD-ROM drive as standard equipment. A newer model, the P5-75, with better performance and more features than the P5-60, is scheduled for first-quarter release this year.

TECHNOLOGY: *The lack of a 32-bit Enhanced IDE driver is shortsighted.* ★★

VERDICT: *Price is really low, but you'll need to get new drivers.* ★★

FILEBOX

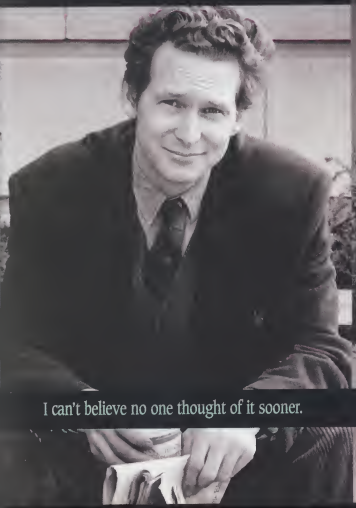
As Tested: 60MHz Pentium, 8MB of RAM, 730MB hard drive, CD-ROM drive, PCI local bus, 15-inch monitor, high-performance graphics card.

$2,199
Gateway 2000
(800) 846-2062
(605) 232-2000
Reader Service No. 683

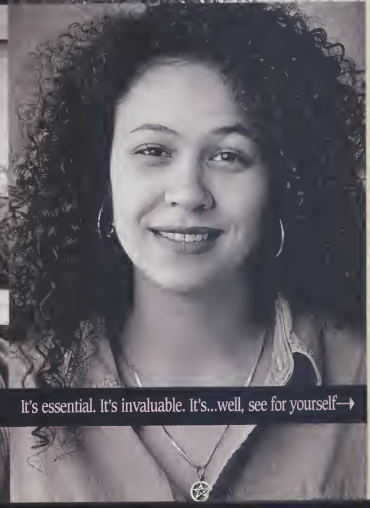
OOBE
(ōō´bē)

What *is* it?

It's going to change how people use computers.



I can't believe no one thought of it sooner.



It's essential. It's invaluable. It's...well, see for yourself→

OOBE can be found only in Acer computers, including our full line of multimedia PCs, available at selected retailers across the United States. So even first-time PC users can get a fast and easy introduction to this exciting new world of computer sights and sounds. Each Acer multimedia system combines a powerful computer (from desktop systems to Pentium™-processor minitowers) with these valuable audio, visual and communications features:

- Double-speed CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit Sound Blaster™-compatible stereo sound card
- Magnetically shielded external speakers
- Modem for communications and Internet access
- Best-of-category software bundle (valued at over $1,000)

ACER COMPUTERS • THE INDUSTRY SOURCE

ACER®

Call 1-800-371-ACER
for the Acer retailer nearest you.

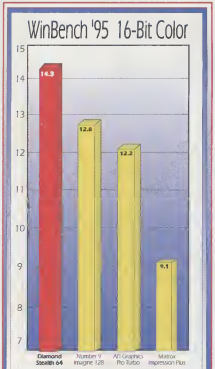
The Industry Source Means Value.

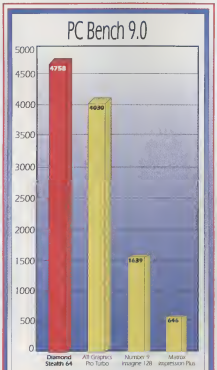
Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and OOBE is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer, Inc. All other products, brands or company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
©1995 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved.

Printed in U.S.A. and assembled in Colombia.

NO CONTEST.

"The Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM is the leader in performance and usability. It blazed through our tests, recording the best times... Its InControl Tools lets you master your environment in every respect; icons make it simple to control power management, establish multiple views, and zoom in on targeted information." —John Gartner, Technical Editor, Serdar Yegulalp, Assistant Technical Editor, James Miller, Laboratory Assistant, "Windows Magazine Recommended", *Windows Magazine*, December 1994





Windows 3.1 PCI performance tests performed by Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. on publicly available hardware and software running 2/11-Gates' WinBench95 95 Version 1.0 on an HP Vectra XU 5/90 Pentium 90MHz system with 256k cache, 40MB RAM, 540MB SCSI hard disk, SmartDrive 20MB 128, and DOS 6.2. All Cards were tested at 1024x768x65k 72Hz Large font. The Stealth 64 VRAM was configured with 2MB of VRAM using driver release 1.20. The ATI Graphics Pro Turbo was configured with 2MB VRAM using driver release v1.03. The #9 Imagine 128 card was configured with 4MB VRAM using driver release v1.29. The Matrox Impression Plus was configured with 2MB VRAM using driver release 1.42.

Here's how Diamond's Stealth™ 64 did it.

- **The fastest accelerator available:** Two versions, the ultra fast VRAM for high resolution 24-bit color illustrations and the advanced DRAM version, for virtually every DOS & Windows user.
- **Powerful:** Combines streamlined graphics with high performance 64-bit processing power.
- **Affordable.** List prices start at $189. Less than any competitor in its class.
- **Versatile.** Supports both PCI and VESA Local Bus. (Driver support includes VBE, Windows 3.1, OS/2, Windows NT, AutoCAD, Lotus 1-2-3, WordPerfect, CADkey and Microstation.)
- **Colorful.** True color performance in high resolution for sharp, clear text and graphics, turning out up to 1152 x 864.
- **Easy to use:** Diamond Multimedia's InControl Tools™ support virtual desktop, color correction, real time pan & zoom, and resolution switching on-the-fly.
- **Unlimited support:** Get help via phone, fax, CompuServe or America Online support systems.
- **Award winning software:** Includes CorelDraw 3.0 CD, HIGH-RES Flight Simulator* and Diamond Multimedia's InControl Tools™.
- **Easily installed:** Simple and straightforward, saving time and effort by automatically organizing files during set-up.
- **Five year warranty.**

*Included with Stealth 64 VRAM Version Only.

December, 1994 — November, 1994 — September, 1994

All trade names referenced are the service mark, trademark, or registered trademark of the respective manufacturers. DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA reserves the right to change specifications without notice.
© CORELDRAW! Corel Corporation. All rights reserved.

Included in Specially Marked Packages

Circle 107 on reader service card.

No contest. Diamond's Stealth 64 Series is the top pick for best performance.

800-4-MULTIMEDIA
FAX-Back 800-380-0030.

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA
(Formerly Diamond Computer Systems, Inc.)

MICRO CENTER · Fry's · COMPUTER CITY · FUTURE SHOP · ELEK-TEK · CDW · COMPUSA

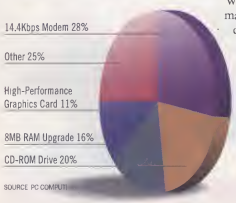
More Cash Begets Better Doodads

Sound Loss: As with low-cost PCs, the demand for a 14.4Kbps modem leads the pack. Next come CD-ROM drives followed by RAM upgrades. Both make sense: Users need to get data into their computers and manipulate it faster.

The percentages taper sharply, leaving only 5 percent of those surveyed asking for CPU upgrades—low considering the quick (and cost-effective) productivity boost they can create. There are upgrades available (like Cyrix's Cx486SRx2), which can make a 386-based computer perform like a 486 for only about $300.

A sound card comes in last. To us, this seems odd—without a sound card, a CD-ROM drive loses many of the perks of multimedia. What we're probably seeing is a reaction to how business-oriented multimedia titles haven't yet proven themselves to be useful.

Users Speak Out



SOURCE: PC COMPUTING

An RFP can do more than make sure you pay the least buck for the bang; it also makes sure you get the most bang for the buck. If performance is more important than price, an RFP will ensure that you get a computer that provides the most power and speed, which generally translate into productivity.

We searched for high-end PCs by sending out an RFP that specified a 90MHz Pentium processor, at least a 540MB hard drive, 16MB of RAM, a 17-inch monitor, a PCI or VESA local bus, and a CD-ROM drive—truly a computer to kill for. But to avoid nasty homicide trials, we asked simply that it cost no more than $4,500, which is $1,000 more than the price limit on our low-cost desktop system RFP. (See "Get the Most Computer for the Least Money," page 138.)

We also asked for alternative configurations with 24MB of RAM, a 14.4Kbps modem, a larger hard drive and monitor, a sound card, and a high-performance video adapter. Several of the high-performance systems already came with these as standard components.

With and without the extras, quite a few systems just made it in under the price limit—and a few setups blew the cost barrier completely. We narrowed the field to three contenders for testing, based more on features and expected performance than on price. One of the finalists could almost have made it into our low-cost category when we received the original RFP bid—the Pantera 90 from Zeos International. With press-time price drops, it could have won the low-cost category. The third contender, Gateway 2000's P5-90XL, nearly did the same.

What surprised us most in all the machines was that there was so little difference between the high-end systems and the PCs we received in the low-end category. The moral to be learned here is that the cost of materials and the cost of assembling components doesn't vary that much no matter what kind of PC it is. Sure, it was expensive for Intel to develop the Pentium, but discount R&D, and you have just another assembly line job that's not that much different from stamping out and plugging in a 486 processor—just more sophisticated.

There are more similarities than differences in the basic high-end systems. All were tower models, all have 90MHz Pentium processors—the fastest Intel processor shipping in quantity right now—and all come with CD-ROM drives; sound cards; 1GB drives; and high-performance, Windows accelerator video adapters. All come with DOS and Windows for Workgroups. Insight's machine comes with the add-on most requested by our readers—a 14.4Kbps modem. All in all, each of the systems is one you could take out of the box, plug in, and start to use with not only a feeling of confidence, but with the sense of pure power mere mortals usually get only behind the joystick of a fighter jet.

But that doesn't mean all the machines are equal. When we ran them through the ZD Labs benchmark tests that give the machines a taste of the real world in terms of running the applications in a typical office, small things—such as RAM caches and drivers—made the difference in performance. We also favored the PCs with the most room for expansion. (Although the machines already come with just about all the high-tech gewgaws you can imagine, we know from past experience that what seems like the ultimate PC today can start to look technologically deprived next year.)

Of the three systems, the winner in price and performance was the Pantera 90. In both its standard and hyped-up configurations, Zeos's Pantera 90 is much cheaper than the other two in its category. Even the version with all the extras we requested comes in under the maximum price. In fact, at press time the Zeos machine's price dropped below that of the 90MHz Poly 590P3 Pentium from Polywell that we tested in the low-cost category. (When we issued the RFP, however, Zeos's Pantera 90 was about $1,000 more expensive—a sign of just how much prices are dropping.)

The Bottom Line Don't make any assumptions about the relationship among price, performance, and brand names. The three machines we tested are each from respected manufacturers, and benchmark results show that higher price tags don't automatically mean better performance.

Constructing a High-Performance Desktop System

What It Costs to Add the Most Requested Options

	Configuration	14.4Kbps Modem	24MB of RAM	High-End Graphics Card	1GB Hard Drive	20-inch Monitor	Sound Card	Price with Options
Pantera 90 Zeos Int'l. (800) 554-5218 $2,990* *Reader Service No. 691*	CPU: 90MHz Pentium RAM: 16MB Disk: 1GB	$89	$392	Included	Included	N/A	$99	$3,580
PCI P90 MM Ultimate Insight Direct (800) 755-3875 $4,449* *Reader Service No. 692*	CPU: 90MHz Pentium RAM: 16MB Disk: 1GB	Included	$390	Included	Included	$930 21-inch	Included	$5,769
P5-90XL Gateway 2000 (800) 846-2062 $3,674* *Reader Service No. 693*	CPU: 90MHz Pentium RAM: 16MB Disk: 1GB	$99	$300	Included	Included	$995	Included	$5,068
Celebris 590 DEC (800) 396-2217 $3,248* *Reader Service No. 694*	CPU: 90MHz Pentium RAM: 16MB Disk: 540MB	$135	$449	N/A	N/A	$1,999 21-inch	$119	$5,950
Evolution X/90 ALR (800) 444-4257 $4,206* *Reader Service No. 695*	CPU: 90MHz Pentium RAM: 16MB Disk: 1GB	$129	$362	$379	N/A	N/A	Included	$5,076
OptiPlex XM/590 Dell (800) 613-3355 $4,148* *Reader Service No. 696*	CPU: 90MHz Pentium RAM: 16MB Disk: 540MB	$89	$650	N/A	$210	N/A	$279 includes CD-ROM drive	$5,386
P90PCI PowerStation Micron (800) 347-3490 $3,899* *Reader Service No. 697*	CPU: 90MHz Pentium RAM: 32MB Disk: 1GB	$99	Included	Included	Included	$1,400 21-inch	$199 MPC Home Upgrade Kit	$5,597
Poly 590P5 Polywell (415) 583-7222 $4,545* *Reader Service No. 698*	CPU: 90MHz Pentium RAM: 32MB Disk: 1GB	$75	Included	Included	Included	$300	Included	$4,920
Premmia GX P/90 AST (800) 876-4278 $4,380* *Reader Service No. 699*	CPU: 90MHz Pentium RAM: 16MB Disk: 730MB	N/A	$380	Included	N/A	$2,039	Included	$6,799
Quin-51D DTK (818) 810-0098 $2,300* *Reader Service No. 700*	CPU: 90MHz Pentium RAM: 16MB Disk: 540MB	Included	$385	$255	$300	N/A	$295 includes CD-ROM drive	$3,535

*NOTE: PRICES UPDATED AS OF PRESS TIME

ZEOS PANTERA 90

Pedal to the Metal

App Performance

NOTE: WINSTONE 95 RUNS 15 OF THE MOST POPULAR WINDOWS BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

PC's Best

If you want all-out horsepower with room to grow, the Pantera 90 from Zeos is ideal. It tied with Polywell's 90MHz Pentium Poly 590P3 in our overall benchmarks, and took the lead in some individual tests.

Measurably the best in its category, the Pantera 90 has some more subjective benefits to boot. Our judges ranked its 17-inch monitor best overall in image quality, and gave a good mark to its optional Altec Lansing speakers.

There was one other measurable way in which the Pantera 90 beat the Poly 590P3. The Pantera 90 is housed in a full-height tower. With seven drive bays still available after the CD-ROM drive, hard drive, and floppy drive are accounted for, it has the most room to grow of any of the systems. The standard hard drive is 1GB.

TECHNOLOGY: *No single component is leading edge.* ****

VERDICT: *Great performance and expansion.* *****

FILEBOX

As Tested: 90MHz Pentium, 16MB of RAM, 1GB hard drive, dual-speed CD-ROM drive, PCI local bus, 17-inch monitor, high-performance graphics card.

$2,990
Zeos Int'l.
(800) 554-5218
(612) 362-1234
Reader Service No. 691

INSIGHT PCI P90 MM ULTIMATE

A Sound Step Above

Graphics Performance

NOTE: WINBENCH 96 MEASURES GRAPHICS AND DISK PERFORMANCE IN WINDOWS 3.1

Actually, there's not much wrong with Insight's PCI P90 MM Ultimate that more speed couldn't cure. In our application-based testing, which reflects real-world PC usage, it was almost always the lowest-ranking 90MHz Pentium.

If you're not a speed hog—yeah, sure—then you may like the fact that the PCI P90 MM was judged best in our subjective ranking of sound systems. And it was the only PC we tested that came with a quad-speed CD-ROM drive instead of a dual-speed drive—although it was also the only CD drive that required an annoying disc caddy.

The case is a full-height tower, and there's plenty of room for expansion. But when you open it up, don't be surprised by dabs of white glue wherever a cable meets its connector. Don't worry though, the glue lets go when you need it to.

TECHNOLOGY: *Good graphics performance but sickly performance overall.* ***

VERDICT *Too much to pay for too little.* ***

FILEBOX

As Tested: 90MHz Pentium, 16MB of RAM, 1GB hard drive, quad-speed CD-ROM drive, 14.4Kbps modem, PCI local bus, 17-inch monitor, high-performance graphics card, sound card.

$4,449
Insight Direct
(800) 755-3875
Reader Service No. 692

GATEWAY P5-90XL

Marred by Poor Performance

Disk Performance

NOTE: WINBENCH 96 MEASURES GRAPHICS AND DISK PERFORMANCE IN WINDOWS 3.1

As with its P5-60, Gateway 2000 doesn't ship the Enhanced IDE 32-bit disk driver with this system—a 90MHz Pentium called the P5-90XL. And as in the case of the P5-60 60MHz Pentium, the driver is available via Gateway's bulletin board. But why should anyone have to go to that trouble?

The individually good components in the P5-90XL aren't tuned for high performance. It's like driving a Porsche with a governor on the throttle. Although the P5-90XL performed well in graphics juggling, it was mediocre in other tests. The system locked up repeatedly during a Photoshop benchmark.

The P5-90XL's Altec Lansing ACS-31 speakers were rated poorest among the high-performance PCs by our test panel. Our judges also gave the P5-90XL the lowest rating for monitor quality.

TECHNOLOGY: *Good components that don't perform as well as they should.* **

VERDICT: *Too many things aren't right.* **

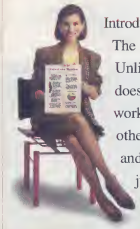
FILEBOX

As Tested: 90MHz Pentium, 16MB of RAM, 1GB hard drive, dual-speed CD-ROM drive, PCI local bus, 17-inch monitor, sound card.

$3,674
Gateway 2000
(800) 846-2062
(605) 232-2000
Reader Service No. 693

WordPerfect and Novell have united to create the perfect office.

Makes Microsoft Off



Introducing PerfectOffice.™ The first network suite. Unlike Microsoft Office, it doesn't box you in. So you can work with other people and other information. Any time and place you want. It isn't just another office, it's the perfect place to work.™

NEW PERFECTOFFICE FOR WINDOWS

The network suite vs. the stand-alone suite.

You don't work alone. Why should your software? PerfectOffice is the first suite designed to work with your network. So you can communicate, collaborate and cooperate with other people. It even makes installing, maintaining and managing software easier. Microsoft Office, on the other hand, is designed to work on your desktop. Alone.

Complete integration vs. partial integration.

The programs in PerfectOffice have a consistent interface. So do the programs in Microsoft Office. But PerfectOffice uses more common code and components, reducing system requirements. Plus, it supports Windows technologies like OLE 2.0 in more programs than Microsoft Office. Ironic, isn't it?

Automatic software vs. manual software.

Only PerfectOffice has QuickTasks™ that do your work for you. So you can do things like create and E-mail a memo simply by clicking a button.

PerfectOffice is so automatic, it even corrects spelling errors as you type. We know, so does Microsoft

	PerfectOffice 3.0 Standard Edition	Microsoft Office 4.2 Standard Edition
Programs have consistent interfaces	YES	YES
Integrated E-mail, calendaring and scheduling**	YES	NO
Workgroup publishing features	YES	NO
Number of applications with OLE 2.0 support	Four	Three
Number of applications with on-the-fly spell checking	Three	One
Automated tasks that work independent of applications	YES	NO
Grammar checker can rewrite entire sentences	YES	NO
Intelligent find and replace	YES	NO
Ability to record scripts (macros) across applications	YES	NO
Supports both Visual Basic & AppWare programming tools	YES	NO
Six months of free, toll-free technical support*	YES	NO

WordPerfect 6.1
The world's best-selling word processor, with intelligent new features that make you a better writer.

Quattro Pro 6.0
The easiest-to-use spreadsheet, creating more types of charts and graphs than any other.

Presentations 3.0
The innovative program that helps you create more effective presentations

InfoCentral 1.1
The Personal Information Manager (PIM) for your appointments, phone numbers, tasks and more.

*Support policies are subject to change without notice. **TeleSpeller includes Quick Look client software and a single-user license. Requires separate server software for network operation. ©1995 Novell, Inc. (Novell, the N design logo, WordPerfect and Quattro are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. The WordPerfect logo is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. All rights reserved. Paradox is a registered trademark of Borland International, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. PerfectOffice, The Perfect Place to Work, GroupWise, Envoy, PerfectGems, QuickTasks, Presentations, The Perfect Way, InfoCentral and AppWare are trademarks of Novell, Inc.

ce look like a cubicle.

Office. But only in one program. PerfectOffice does it in three. And our new grammar checker with PerfectSense™ can rewrite your sentences for you. That's not just automatic. It's smart.

Legendary support vs. Microsoft support.

When you buy new PerfectOffice, you get six months of fast, free, toll-free support.* With Microsoft, you get stuck with a long-distance phone call (including the time you spend on hold).

If you're a WordPerfect® or Quattro® Pro user, we make the transition to PerfectOffice seamless. No one converts your existing files and macros better than we do.

PerfectFit
with PerfectOffice™
LOOK FOR THIS LOGO ON PRODUCTS THAT WORK WITH PERFECTOFFICE.

So where would you rather work? The perfect office? Or a "cube?" We thought so. For a free tour, visit your reseller, or call 1-800-526-2781.

Envoy 1.0
Electronic publishing software that lets anyone view, annotate and distribute documents.

GroupWise 4.1
Formerly WordPerfect Office. It's our new integrated E-mail, calendaring and scheduling program.

Professional Edition
Includes all the products in PerfectOffice Standard plus Paradox® 5.0 database and AppWare 1.0 programming software

PerfectOffice™

NOVELL.

THE PERFECT PLACE TO WORK™

©1995 Novell, Inc. Novell, the N-design logo and WordPerfect are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. The NetWare logotype (teeth logo), PerfectFit, PerfectOffice, and The Perfect Place to Work are trademarks of Novell, Inc. All rights reserved.

Introducing "Make It Fit." One of several new automation tools designed specifically to make your life easier.

NOW YOU CAN AUTOMATICALLY SHRINK (OR EXPAND) YOUR DOCUMENTS AT THE TOUCH OF A BUTTON. NEW WORDPERFECT 6.1 INSTANTLY ADJUSTS THE MARGINS, FONT SIZE AND LINE SPACING FOR YOU.

Have you ever wasted time fiddling with margins, font size and line spacing? Of course you have. But why?

Just to make your document fit a certain number of pages. Right?

We noticed. Hence our new "Make It Fit" feature. It automatically shrinks (or expands) a document to the number of pages you specify. You simply indicate the attributes you want adjusted. WordPerfect® does the rest. What else would you expect from the world's best-selling word processor?

And WordPerfect has many other work-saving automation tools, too. Like our new Document Experts and Templates. They make creating fully formatted documents as easy as clicking a button. WordPerfect will even look up addresses and fax numbers for you. It's that automatic. And with our new Table Expert, creating and formatting tables is just as easy.

PerfectFit™ with PerfectOffice™

WordPerfect® is fully integrated with the other products in PerfectOffice.

Plus, WordPerfect now integrates fully with the other programs in our new PerfectOffice™ suite. And it's been enhanced to work better over a network. For example, you can access network drives and change printers directly without ever leaving WordPerfect.

So stop asking "Why is it?" about your word processor. And start getting some answers. Pick up new WordPerfect at your local reseller. Or order directly by calling us at (800) 526-5163 today.

WordPerfect®

NOVELL.

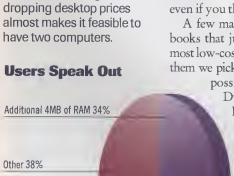
THE PERFECT PLACE TO WORK™

Cash and Carry—Very Little Cash

RAM Cram: Our readers' selection of more RAM as the most-requested extra is a smart choice to get the best performance out of notebooks. As with desktop systems, adding RAM can boost productivity enough that it pays for itself very quickly by increasing performance and letting you run more applications at once.

A 14.4Kbps modem is high on the readers' wish list. (Note that we polled readers online and many were dialed in at sub-9,600 bps speeds.) After that, the percentages drop sharply, leaving docking stations as something that fewer than 10 percent of readers would add. This indicates that mobile users recognize the trade-offs inherent in a faster, smaller computer. Although a good docking station can overcome some shortcomings, dropping desktop prices almost makes it feasible to have two computers.

Users Speak Out



SOURCE: PC COMPUTI

The world is divided into two types of people: Those who divide people into two types, and those who don't. The world of portable PC users is also divided into two types: One sees a notebook PC as a sometime thing—a tool like a shaving kit, which they'll cart on trips and use only if they have to. For these people, the smart move is to pay as little as possible for a notebook. This section is for those users. (For notebook users who need higher-end machines, see "Mobile Computing Means Compromise," page 158.)

But even notebook minimalists have come to expect some refinements as standard equipment, whether their machine resides on a desktop or on a drop-down tray of a 727. These days, it's expected that a notebook will have a color display (active-matrix, passive-matrix, or dual-scan—at these prices we're not fussy), at least a 33MHz 486 processor, no less than 4MB of RAM, and a hard drive no smaller than 160MB. We asked for all this on an RFP—and, oh, by the way, it couldn't weigh more than 7 pounds or cost more than $2,000. We were overwhelmed with responses, which means that the low-end notebook market has become largely a commodity business. Today you can find standard features, such as bigger hard drives and faster processors and color, that were prime extra-cost items 12 months ago. There couldn't be a better time to get a portable PC even if you think you'll use it only rarely.

A few manufacturers responded with notebooks that just didn't make the price cut, but most low-cost notebooks matched the bill. From them we picked three that offer a wide range of possibilities—MidWest Micro's Elite Dual-Scan Color SoundBook, Dell's Latitude 433C, and IBM's ThinkPad 360CS. One of them shone in performance, another at battery longevity, and yet another at screen quality, plus styling and frills. We invited each notebook maker to suggest optional improvements, but in all instances they pushed the price over $2,000. Still, browse through the extras as long as you're here.

The chasm of differences among the notebooks meant we had to approach evaluating them differently from the desktop systems, which are more homogenous. In desktop systems, performance is the great differential. But in notebooks, ease-of-use features such as the keyboard and pointing device weigh much more heavily than they do on desktop systems.

Attention to design details is even more important on a low-cost notebook that will be used occasionally than it is on notebooks that vie with your desktop for heavy use. When you divide your time evenly between a desktop and a notebook, your fingers become bilingual, so to speak. You can, for example, find the cursor keys on either keyboard without having to think about it. But if you use a notebook only lightly, you'll find your fingers reaching for keys that aren't where you'd expect to find them. And there is no such thing as a standard keyboard layout in portable computers like the couple of standard styles available among desktop systems. Some notebook makers still persist in putting the Ctrl key under the Tab key, a layout idiosyncrasy that hasn't existed on a desktop since the days of the IBM XT. If you're checking out a notebook in a showroom, close your eyes and try to hit keys such as Alt, Ctrl, Home, End, Page Down, Page Up, and the arrow keys. Remember, it doesn't matter that a notebook's hard drive has a couple of milliseconds faster access time if you waste megaseconds fumbling with the wrong keys.

The Bottom Line This may sound like self-evident advice, but consider your portable computing needs carefully. Much more than in the case of a desktop computer, you will be performing a balancing act with what you want on one side and what you're willing to sacrifice on the other. A simple example: You want the lightest notebook you can get, but to get it you'll sacrifice a color screen and a floppy drive at the very least.

Add the fact that notebook preferences are highly person-dependent. All I care about might be performance, so I can't make a recommendation for someone who values ergonomics above all. Although one system might satisfy both needs, the odds aren't too good. And notebooks are far more limited than desktop PCs in how they can be upgraded. Be careful: The portable you buy now is one you're likely to have for a long time.

Constructing a Low-Cost Color Portable

What It Costs to Add the Most Requested Options

	Configuration	14.4Kbps Modem	8MB of RAM	Better Display	Docking Station	Faster CPU	240MB Hard Drive	Sound	Price with Options
Elite Dual-Scan Color SoundBook MidWest Micro (800) 728-8582 $1,999* *Reader Service No. 701*	CPU: 33MHz 486SX RAM: 4MB Disk: 260MB	$179	$239	N/A	$489	Varies	Included	Included	$2,906
ThinkPad 360CS IBM (800) 772-2777 $2,349* *Reader Service No. 702*	CPU: 33MHz 486SX RAM: 4MB Disk: 170MB	N/A	N/A	N/A	$599	N/A	N/A	N/A	$2,948
Latitude 433C Dell Computer Corp. (800) 613-3355 $2,199* *Reader Service No. 703*	CPU: 33MHz 486SX RAM: 4MB Disk: 340MB	$249	$229	N/A	N/A	$300	Included	$249	$3,226
ActionNote 700C Epson (800) 374-7300 $2,749* *Reader Service No. 704*	CPU: 33MHz 486DX RAM: 4MB Disk: 120MB	$239	$399	N/A	N/A	N/A	$150	N/A	$3,537
ActionNote 750C Epson (800) 374-7300 $2,649* *Reader Service No. 705*	CPU: 50MHz 486DX RAM: 4MB Disk: 260MB	$239	$399	N/A	N/A	N/A	Included	N/A	$3,287
Ascentia 800N AST (800) 876-4278 $2,199* *Reader Service No. 706*	CPU: 33MHz 486DX RAM: 4MB Disk: 250MB	$249	$206	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$2,654
ColorBook SX33 Gateway 2000 (800) 846-2062 $1,799* *Reader Service No. 707*	CPU: 33MHz 486SX RAM: 4MB Disk: 250MB	$50	$249	$340	N/A	N/A	Included	N/A	$2,438
Globalyst 130 AT&T (800) 509-9606 $1,997* *Reader Service No. 708*	CPU: 33MHz 486SX RAM: 4MB Disk: 200MB	$395	$295	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$2,687
Meridian 400C Zeos Int'l. (800) 554-5218 $1,995* *Reader Service No. 709*	CPU: 50MHz 486DX RAM: 4MB Disk: 175MB	$199	$196	$700	N/A	$300	$95	$279	$3,764
TravelMate 4000M Texas Instruments (800) 848-3927 $2,799 est. street price* *Reader Service No. 710*	CPU: 50MHz 486DX2 RAM: 4MB Disk: 340MB	$260	$240	N/A	$765	N/A	Included	Included	$4,064

*NOTE: PRICES UPDATED AS OF PRESS TIME.

MIDWEST MICRO ELITE DUAL-SCAN COLOR SOUNDBOOK

Sing to Me, Baby

NOTE: WINSTONE 95 RUNS 15 OF THE MOST POPULAR WINDOWS BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

PC Best

The first thing you notice when you boot Windows on MidWest Micro's Elite Dual-Scan Color SoundBook is the same cheerful "Ta-da" that greets Windows users on a multimedia desktop PC. A sound adapter is embedded in this notebook.

But the SoundBook is not just bells and whistles. The 33MHz 486SX notebook was the best performer of the three low-cost portables. A lot of that performance can be attributed to a fast 260MB hard drive and a zippy, perfectly legible, dual-scan color screen.

The SoundBook's battery life is decent, if not outstanding, and we particularly liked the LCD indicator that tells when the battery is finished charging. Our worst complaint about the SoundBook is that the trackball is awkward to use.

TECHNOLOGY: *Dual-scan screen and sound, too.* ****

VERDICT: *A peppy, playful notebook you'll enjoy using.* ****

FILEBOX

As Tested: 33MHz 486SX, 4MB of RAM, 260MB hard drive, sound, VESA local bus, two PC Card slots, 10.3-inch display.

Weight: 6.7 pounds with power supply.

$1,999
MidWest Micro
(800) 728-8582
Reader Service No. 701

IBM THINKPAD 360CS

A Solid Notebook

NOTE: GRAPHICS WINMARK IS A WINBENCH 95 TEST MEASURING VIDEO PERFORMANCE.

IBM's ThinkPad 360CS is an updated version of the IBM ThinkPad 500 that won a *PC Computing* MVP Award in 1993. The latest version has two PC Card slots, better battery management, and a bigger—170MB—hard drive. The things we've always liked best about the ThinkPad haven't changed: full-sized keys that feel like you're using a desktop PC; a bright, 9.5-inch active-matrix display; and the handy TrackPoint II eraserhead pointing device embedded in the middle of the keyboard.

The ThinkPad 360CS's performance is slouchy compared to MidWest Micro's Elite Dual-Scan Color SoundBook, except when it comes to graphics. The ThinkPad 360CS is a good solid portable at a decent price. It's just lagging behind the leading edge of notebook technology.

TECHNOLOGY: *No sound or advanced chip sets here.* ***

VERDICT: *Solid if not overwhelming performance.* ***

FILEBOX

As Tested: 33MHz 486SX, 4MB of RAM, 170MB hard drive, two PC Card slots, 9.5-inch display.

Weight: 6.2 pounds with power supply.

$2,349
IBM
(800) 772-2227
Reader Service No. 702

DELL LATITUDE 433C

Low on Ergonomics

NOTE: THE ZDKBT BATTERY TESTS SIMULATE COMMON USER ACTIVITY.

Of the portables we tested, Dell's Latitude 433C was in many ways our least favorite. For starters, it finished last in many of the benchmark tests—although IBM's ThinkPad 360CS never beat it by a significant margin. More important, the Latitude 433C's keyboard and trackball were awkward.

The keyboard's Shift, Alt, and Tab keys are too small, and the Home and End keys must be pressed in conjunction with a special function key. The wrist support area is too small and the trackball, which is located below the space bar, takes a while to get used to.

The Latitude 433C has the best battery life among the lower-priced notebooks we considered, and its dual-scan display is better than average. But those benefits don't outweigh its shortcomings.

TECHNOLOGY: *Best batteries by far.* ****

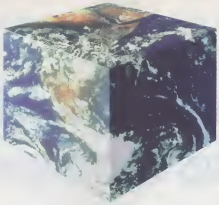
VERDICT: *You can get the same performance for the same money from IBM's ThinkPad 360CS.* ***

FILEBOX

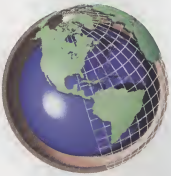
As Tested: 33MHz 486DX, 4MB of RAM, 340MB hard drive, two PC Card slots, 9.5-inch display.

Weight: 6.0 pounds with power supply.

$2,199
Dell Computer Corp.
(800) 613-3355
Reader Service No. 703



For only $99.95, change the world, or create it.



Instantly.

GET THE LATEST VERSION OF THE WORLD'S FASTEST IMAGE EDITOR OR TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATION PROGRAM FOR THE LOW UPGRADE PRICE OF $99.95*.

Tap into the power of graphics to communicate, and your world will never be the same.

Tap into the latest $99.95 upgrades, and you'll find out why Infoworld (10/17/94) called our new Designer® 4.1 Technical Edition "*a powerhouse in the field of Windows technical illustration.*"

And why Windows Magazine (11/94) says our new Picture Publisher® 5.0 "*is the easiest image-editing package araund and this new version places it among the most powerful.*"

So visit your favorite reseller today or call **1-800-944-3065**.

After that, the world is yours.

MICROGRAFX®

1-800-944-3065

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE · COMPUTER CITY · CORPORATE SOFTWARE · SOFTWARE SPECTRUM

*U.S. suggested retail price ($149.95 Canadian). Upgrade applies to current users and users of competitive products. Offer expires 3/31/95

Copyright ©1994 Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved. (214) 234-1769. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies.

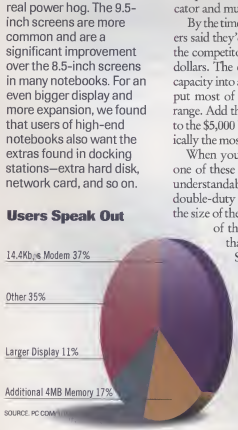
Circle 193 on reader service card.

Mobile Computing Means Compromise

Modem #1: Our survey shows a more even distribution of user preferences when it comes to high-performance notebooks than there is with low-cost notebooks.

Modems take first place in this RFP. Perhaps because readers already expect these systems to be high-performance, the modem replaces RAM, which was first on low-cost portables. Our survey also turned up that people want larger displays. How large? The largest widely available notebook screen is 10.4 inches—and it's a real power hog. The 9.5-inch screens are more common and are a significant improvement over the 8.5-inch screens in many notebooks. For an even bigger display and more expansion, we found that users of high-end notebooks also want the extras found in docking stations—extra hard disk, network card, and so on.

Users Speak Out



SOURCE: PC COMPUTING

If you're not one of the notebook PC users for whom price and simplicity are all that counts (see "Cash and Carry—Very Little Cash," page 154), then you must belong to the other half of the notebook community—those who want a notebook to be a complete replacement for a desktop PC. You can almost get there, but there's a catch: For portability, you have to give up something—keyboard size, mouse, speed, display size, hard drive size. If you really want to take the capabilities of your desktop on the road, get a wheelbarrow.

But if you're willing to spend a few more bucks, you can buy some of the conveniences of a desktop PC. We asked manufacturers to give us proposals for color portables that have at least a 50MHz 486 or Pentium processor, a 240MB or larger hard drive, 8MB of RAM, and one or more PC Card slots. We also said it must have as an option either a docking station or a port replicator and must cost less than $4,000.

By the time we added the options that our readers said they'd most like to have, the prices of all the competitors had jumped by several hundred dollars. The effort of putting speed and storage capacity into a portable cost enough on its own to put most of the candidates in the $3,000-plus range. Add the extras, and the prices easily shoot to the $5,000 bracket. A docking station was typically the most expensive extra-cost item.

When you're paying as much as you are for one of these high-performance notebooks, it's understandable if you think it should also do double-duty as your desktop machine. But with the size of their hard drives and the convenience of their PC Card slots, you may find that—unless you need to connect to SCSI devices—a docking station really isn't necessary.

Of all the extras available on notebook PCs, we recommend a large hard drive and more RAM. Memory just makes Windows run faster, and you can't have too much of it. As for drive size, when a word processor by itself can claim up to 30 megs of hard drive real estate, you should never underestimate your drive needs. If you can't afford the bigger drive, use a disk compression program such as DoubleSpace or Stacker. In fact, even if you can afford the bigger disk, use a disk compression program.

We didn't even get a nibble from a Pentium, but the vendors came up with some other systems and we picked three. Each nicely illustrates some technological advantage, but unfortunately, none has all—or even two, for that matter. One spins on the edge of technology with a blindingly fast hard drive, another offers great battery life, and the third uses superior technology to handle RAM. It's as if we picked AT&T's Globalyst 200, Dell's Latitude XP 475C, and Texas Instruments' TravelMate 4000M as the subjects of a morality play to illustrate how greed for everything in a portable can come to no good end. Well, we didn't. But because it turns out that way anyhow, we're certainly going to take advantage of it.

The Bottom Line What's too heavy to carry with you wherever you go and too clumsy to use when it's sitting at your desk? That's right, any notebook you can find. Even if you're willing to spend $4,000 (double the amount of money we allocated for a low-cost notebook) you're still not going to have a notebook computer that will be a true desktop replacement.

The key trade-offs tend to be in ergonomics rather than performance. The keyboard and pointing device in a notebook just won't be as human-compatible as those on a desktop. But you can expect the same powerful CPU and nearly as much memory as you can get in your desktop. A docking station can solve some problems—you can add more hard disk, a larger monitor, better keyboard, and so on—but it also adds so much to the price that it can be more cost-effective to purchase a separate desktop system.

If you're willing to blow a lot of money on a color notebook, you may be disappointed if you try to use it as a desktop replacement. Using a portable invariably involves some sacrifice that money can't fix. At least, so far.

All that said, if your needs are for high-performance mobile computing (if you're delivering resource-hungry multimedia presentations or developing applications on the road) the three systems we tested all have something to offer.

Constructing a High-Performance Color Portable

What It Costs to Add the Most Requested Options

	Configuration	Docking Station	Port Replicator	14.4Kbps Modem	More RAM	Faster CPU	Larger Hard Drive	Sound	Better Display	Price with Options
Globalyst 200 AT&T (800) 509-9606 $3,484* *Reader Service No. 711*	CPU: 75MHz 486DX4 RAM: 8MB Disk: 340MB	$295	$95	$395	$295	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$4,564
TravelMate 4000M Texas Instruments (800) 848-3927 $4,639* *Reader Service No. 712*	CPU: 75MHz 486DX4 RAM: 8MB Disk: 341MB	$765	N/A	$260	$240	N/A	N/A	Included	N/A	$5,904
Latitude XP 475C Dell (800) 613-3355 $3,399* *Reader Service No. 713*	CPU: 75MHz 486DX4 RAM: 8MB Disk: 340MB	N/A	$199	$249	$249	N/A	$300	$249	N/A	$4,645
ActionNote 766CX Epson (800) 374-7300 $3,499* *Reader Service No. 714*	CPU: 66MHz 486DX2 RAM: 8MB Disk: 340MB	N/A	N/A	Included	$399	N/A	Included	N/A	N/A	$3,898
Ascentia 900N 4/75 AST (800) 876-4278 $3,259* *Reader Service No. 715*	CPU: 75MHz 486DX2 RAM: 8MB Disk: 340MB	$489	$114	$249	$206	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$4,317
ColorBook DX4-75 Gateway 2000 (800) 846-2062 $3,248* *Reader Service No. 716*	CPU: 75MHz 486DX4 RAM: 8MB Disk: 340MB	N/A	N/A	$149	$1,000	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	$4,397
Meridian 800C Zeos Int'l. (800) 554-5218 $2,295* *Reader Service No. 717*	CPU: 50MHz 486DX2 RAM: 4MB Disk: 175MB	N/A	N/A	$199	$196	$300	$95	$279	$800	$4,164
Slimnote 5100T Twinhead (800) 545-8946 $4,199* *Reader Service No. 718*	CPU: 100MHz 486DX4 RAM: 8MB Disk: 340MB	$599	$199	$199	$460	N/A	$200	Included	N/A	$5,856
Versa V/50D NEC (800) 374-8000 $2,999* *Reader Service No. 719*	CPU: 50MHz 486DX2 RAM: 8MB Disk: 250MB	$629	$99	$339	$259	N/A	$300	N/A	$830	$5,455
Z-Noteflex Zenith (800) 582-0524 $3,534* *Reader Service No. 720*	CPU: 50MHz 486DX2 RAM: 4MB Disk: 340MB	$799	$204	$299	$279	$849	$609	Included	$2,189	$8,762

*NOTE: PRICES UPDATED AS OF PRESS TIME

AT&T GLOBALYST 200

A Spectacular Notebook

NOTE: WINBENCH 96 MEASURES GRAPHICS AND DISK PERFORMANCE IN WINDOWS 3.1

PC Best

If there were nothing else, AT&T's Globalyst 200 would get the prize for best Star Trek prop: The two-tone gray case with its streamlined trackball bold power button say that this is one cool machine.

But there's something else—the fact the Globalyst 200 runs down everything else we tested it against under Windows. The reason for the spectacular performance is the fact that its 340MB Areal hard drive uses glass platters instead of the more common aluminum variety. Glass platters can spin faster and have a greater density for larger data storage.

But AT&T's Globalyst 200 wasn't simply a speed demon. The 9.5-inch, active-matrix display is crisp and bright, and the system has decent battery life. You'll definitely want to show the Globalyst 200 off in coach class.

TECHNOLOGY: *The choice of hard drive is excellent.* ★★★★
VERDICT: *If speed counts, choose the Globalyst 200.* ★★★★★

FILEBOX

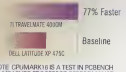
As Tested: 75MHz 486DX4, 8MB of RAM, 340MB hard drive, two PC Card slots, 9.5-inch display.

Weight: 6.3 pounds with power supply.

$3,484
AT&T Global Information Solutions
(800) 509-9606
Reader Service No. 711

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TRAVELMATE 4000M

All-Around Performer



NOTE: CPUMARK16 IS A TEST IN PCBENCH TO MEASURE PROCESSOR PERFORMANCE.

All of the other computer makers should take a look at what Texas Instruments is doing with memory in its TravelMate 4000M notebook. In benchmarks that measure raw processor power, the TravelMate soared well ahead of all comers, but in areas involving video and disk access, it fell behind AT&T's Globalyst 200.

The keyboard and wrist rest are comfortable and well laid out, except for the eraserhead pointing device, which is located at the center of the wrist rest instead of being among the keys as on IBM's ThinkPads. But the biggest disappointment with the TravelMate is its display size—8.5 inches. While the 1-inch difference between it and other notebooks doesn't sound like much, it's noticeable. But the TravelMate's built-in sound helps compensate for the lost screen area.

TECHNOLOGY: *Excellent memory and processor.* ★★★★
VERDICT: *A good, chipper, all-around notebook.* ★★★★

FILEBOX

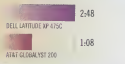
As Tested: 75MHz 486DX4, 8MB of RAM, 341MB hard drive, two PC Card slots, 8.5-inch display, built-in sound.

Weight: 6.5 pounds with power supply.

$4,639
Texas Instruments
(800) 848-3927
Reader Service No. 712

DELL LATITUDE XP 475C

Methuselah's Battery Life



NOTE: THE ZDICIT BATTERY TESTS SIMULATE COMMON USER ACTIVITY.

If you're the type who needs to work continuously during cross-country flights, Dell's Latitude XP 475C is the notebook PC you've been looking for. Its lithium-ion battery, in conjunction with some intelligent power-management features, keep the Latitude running one to two hours longer than the other high-end notebooks.

The Latitude has a 75MHz 486DX4 processor, but it still trailed in most of our benchmarks. Although it might seem hard to believe, in some tests it even lagged behind MidWest Micro's 33MHz 486 Elite Dual-Scan Color SoundBook.

Only a couple of keys are undersized, and both the keys and trackball—located with overstized buttons in the center of the wrist rest—are easy to use. All in all, it's not an exciting notebook, unless you need every last drop of battery juice.

TECHNOLOGY: *The battery is as leading edge as you can get.* ★★★★
VERDICT: *For battery life, look no further. If not, keep looking.* ★★★

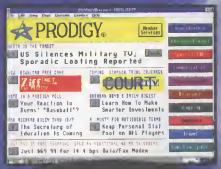
FILEBOX

As Tested: 75MHz 486DX4, 8MB of RAM, 340MB hard drive, two PC Card slots, 9.5-inch display.

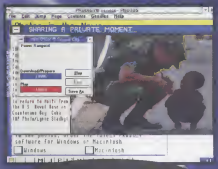
Weight: 6.0 pounds with power supply.

$3,399
Dell Computer Corp.
(800) 613-3355
Reader Service No. 713

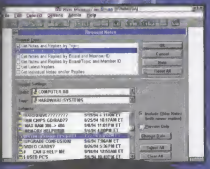
THE NEW PRODIGY.® THE FIRST POWER SURGE THAT'S GOOD FOR YOUR COMPUTER.



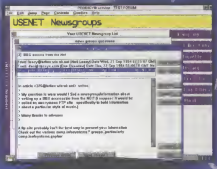
New Look and Feel



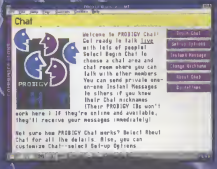
Pull Down Photos



Power Tools



Internet



Real Time CHAT

To get 10 free hours online, call 1-800-PRODIGY ext. 323, message us at nto99a@prodigy.com, or mail the attached reply card.

Get 10 free hours of PRODIGY today!

( ) Yes! I want 10 free hours, free software, and a free trial month of PRODIGY.

Note: If you recently purchased your computer, PRODIGY software may already be installed. Look for the PRODIGY icon on your hard drive.

Please send me software in the following format: (please check only one)

32919/7794

WINDOWS 3.5 ___ MACINTOSH 3.5 ___ DOS 3.5 ___ DOS 5.25 ___

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Home Phone ( ) _____

PRODIGY® Service

This offer is subject to change and orders are subject to acceptance. Please allow approximately two weeks for shipment of your PRODIGY© software. This offer is available to new members only and is limited to one per household.

Plug into the New PRODIGY® - Free!

That's right, free*. You get our new software, one month's membership and ten hours on-line, all free. (If you recently purchased a Packard Bell, IBM, Compaq, AST, Acer or other computer, PRODIGY software may already be installed. Look for the PRODIGY icon on your hard drive.)
Shocked? Wait 'till you see what the new PRODIGY can do.

Bigger, Faster, Better

- The new PRODIGY is your gateway to the Internet, where you can exchange information and ideas with over 10 million users. Between USENET Newsgroups and PRODIGY Bulletin Boards, you'll have access to the largest number of Bulletin Boards in the World!
- The new PRODIGY has a real-time CHAT feature plus the network capability to handle stadium-sized online crowds with thousands of members.
- PRODIGY offers 9,600 bps service at no extra cost, and 14,400 bps service is on the way.
- Our new low membership fee of just $9.95 per month (after your free trial) makes PRODIGY a better value than ever!

Power Tools

The new PRODIGY offers Power Tools that make the most of your on-line time:

- E-Mail Connection for PRODIGY lets you compose, route, send, and receive messages on almost all e-mail networks.
- Bulletin Board Note Manager gives you the power to download from Bulletin Boards and read notes offline, saving you time and money.
- Journalist turns your computer into a personalized newspaper that updates you every 15 minutes with late-breaking stories on all your favorite topics.

New Windows™ Look

- Now PRODIGY has advanced Multimedia capabilities like sound bytes and pull-down photos which bring features to life.
- Improved PRODIGY software gives you more point-and-click functionality than ever before.

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 98 JOHNSON CITY, TN

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PRODIGY.
P.O. BOX 8667
GRAY, TN 37615-9967

To plug into the power call 1-800-PRODIGY ext. 323 or message us on the Internet at into99a@prodigy.com & Get Live on PRODIGY

* Trial offer includes 1st month's membersh fee and 10 hours of usage in the first mont Usage beyond trial offer will result in extra fe Some features charged separately. Cred card may be required. Phone charges may app Limited time offer subject to change. PRODIGY a registered mark of Prodigy Services Compa Windows is a trademark of Microsoft, Inc. Oth product and service names are trademarks an service marks of their respective owners. © 199 Prodigy Services Company. All rights reserved.

WHAT OUR ENGINEERS HAD IN MIND WHEN WORKING ON OUR NEWEST SCANNER.

That's because StudioScan II was designed for simple operation. Two levels of scanning software are built in — easy-to-use Agfa FotoSnap and comprehensive Agfa FotoLook. Plus, our exclusive, 42-page *Introduction to Digital Scanning* will guide you through the scanning process.

What's more, every StudioScan II comes complete with Agfa FotoTune color management software and our IT-8 reference target, along with Adobe PhotoShop™ LE and OmniPage Direct™ OCR software. All in a 400 x 800 ppi, 30-bit, one-pass scanner. And all for about $1,000.

Introducing the Agfa StudioScan II.

Push a button, make a scan. Is it really that simple? With the new Agfa StudioScan II, it can be.

So if you want an easy way to bring a scanner into your office, all it takes is the new StudioScan II. And your finger. Call 1-800-685-4271 to find out more information on Agfa's new scanners.

AGFA Agfa

The complete picture.

Circle 168 on reader service card.

AGFA and the Agfa rhombus are registered trademarks. Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated, which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Omnipage Direct is a trademark of Caere Corporation.

The Price of Progress

It used to be so easy. You bought the best off-the-shelf PC your budget would allow. Of course, neither the budget nor the PC were ever enough. So then you spent the next year or two or three upgrading that bare-bones PC until it was a god-awful terror of a hot rod.

It was a form of buying on the installment plan—one big down payment (the PC itself) and then a bunch of little payments to perk up this, tune up that, and double that other thing. Allow me a couple of personal excursions, and I'll show you what I mean.

I bought my first PC in '80 or '81—whenever *Time* named the PC as Man of the Year. It cost $3,500, and I thought it was one hot mama of what were then called, sometimes jokingly, IBM compatibles, because my PC had twice as much memory as a genuine IBM PC—a whole, whopping 128K. For the next several years I kept my 8088 PC one of the meanest machines in my local user group by increasing RAM to 640K, then buying a memory board to add—somebody stop me, please!—two megs of RAM. I replaced the monochrome monitor with a color display. But the pièce de résistance was plugging in a card that supplied a 286 processor—the computer equivalent of a heart transplant.

It's 1980. I'm upgrading to **TWO** *megs of RAM! My God! Somebody* **STOP** *me,* **PLEASE!**

Second excursion. A couple of years ago, I had this great scam going at *PC Computing*. I talked the powers that be into buying me any outrageous computer component I wanted, just so long as I wrote about it. The readers, see, would get this vicarious thrill from reading about me creating this ultimate PC. Well, that worked for a bit.

And then recently we came up with the idea of asking computer manufacturers to put together their own ultimate PC configurations. Only this time, we'd be realistic about it. Give them a budget to work within—a classic request for proposal (RFP). But, we thought, we'll see what we can do to push these out-of-box PCs even further by replacing their components with even faster, bigger, cooler ones. We'd show those computer makers what ultimate really means.

Oh, and I tried, and I made a little progress with the Pantera 90 from Zeos that was the winning response to our request for high-end desktop proposals. I replaced its monitor with Nanao's FlexScan T2•20, a *PC Computing* MVP Award winner (see "The Editors' Choice," December 1994, page 139). And it didn't take many smarts to replace its speakers with a Bose Acoustimass sound system. And so on.

Those were all solid, if tangential improvements. But then I got to hard-core performance. I replaced the Pantera's Diamond Stealth video card with another MVP Award winner, Matrox's MGA Impression Plus. Graphics performance improved, but enough to be worth the time or money? No way. I had preordered a 1GB Caviar AC31000 hard drive from Western Digital, but the Pantera already had a 1GB drive. I also had a Promise Technology caching IDE disk controller waiting, but the Pantera's own disk controller is built in to the motherboard and can't be disabled. So what's left? One of those keyboards shaped like a stoned snake? Get real.

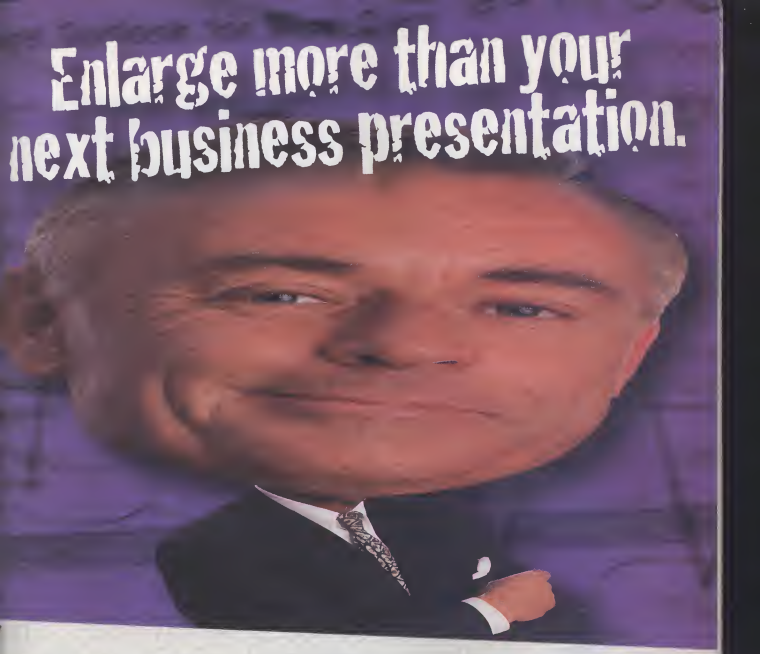
All in all, I'd say I flopped big time at squeezing any more ultimateness out of any of the top picks in our RFP project. Today, you can get 90 percent of what I struggled to put together by checking a few boxes on an order form—and you can do it for about one-tenth the $30,000 or so I put into creating my ultimate PC.

Oh, of course it's not as much fun as spending hours flipping DIP switches, changing jumpers, trying different interrupt settings, and praying some weird combination isn't going to short out the whole system. But boredom is the price you pay for progress.

RON WHITE *is a senior contributing editor at* PC Computing *and remembers when . . . .*

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES MCCOON

Enlarge more than your next business presentation.



< New Z SERIES Panels

The all-new nVIEW Z SERIES LCD computer/video projection panels are the thinnest, most portable available—as light as 4.3 pounds. All the latest technology.

You are looking at a person who is definitely on a roll— who is in that rare zone beyond the nth degree of satisfaction, about to burst with inner self-confident pride. And rightly so. He has just given his presentation of a lifetime.

The entire meeting was dazzled with the enlarged computer data and graphics projected on the large screen directly from the presenter's own laptop. And awed with his linked control of multiple sources that let him instantly switch from bright giant video, to laser disc, and back again to high-contrast computer output. As he added an impromptu comment to the screen, you could hear an excitement of success murmur through the room.

Impressive. Very impressive. Our proud presenter had the newest, brightest, easiest, fastest, lightest, thinnest LCD computer projection panel— from *n*VIEW. And that's all that needs to be said.

Being in that rare zone of bursting with confidence doesn't have to be rare for you anymore.

Call your local authorized *n*VIEW dealer for a no-obligation demonstration immediately.

< New Improved Luminator

The nVIEW Luminator™ LCD projector is now lighter, with 30% improved high-contrast color—and now shown-off images on a 18 foot diagonal screen. A real workhorse.

$200 A/V shopping spree rebate!

Now and only through February 28, 1995, you will receive a $200 rebate, direct from nVIEW, towards accessories purchased in addition to the Z SERIES, LCD computer/video projection panel and new improved Luminator™ LCD projector (when purchased together from dealer stock).

Simply mail in your completed warranty card, along with a copy of your sales receipt dated no later than February 28, 1995, showing the purchase of an nVIEW Z SERIES LCD computer/video projection panel, new improved Luminator™ LCD projector and itemized accessories of at least $200. These items must be received at nVIEW no later than 14 days after purchase date.

Mail to: nVIEW Corporation, Rebate Offer, 660 Omni Boulevard, Newport News, Virginia 23606

For the *n*VIEW dealer nearest you, call

1-800-736-8439

*n*VIEW®
Computer Projection

©Copyright 1994 nVIEW Corporation nVIEW and Luminator are registered trademarks of nVIEW Corporation

15111094

Circle 261 on reader service card.

The T2450CT boasts a 9.5" diagonal color active matrix screen with 64K simultaneous colors to provide vivid images and brilliant graphics for any presentation.

The AccuPoint™ integrated pointing device works in conjunction with click and drag buttons located comfortably beneath the thumbs.

THE NEW SATELLITE PRO
IT'S ABOUT POWER.

intel inside

Two separate PCMCIA slots (Type II and III) offer instant connection to your LAN, fax/modem and more.

Connect your CD-ROM drive or nearly any other peripheral through the standard SCSI-II port.

T2450CT FEATURES:
- 75MHz IntelDX4™, 3.3v
- 16KB cache
- 9.5" dia. color TFT-LCD active matrix display
- 520 Million Bytes (=500MB) or 340 Million Bytes (=320MB) HDD
- 8MB RAM expandable to 32MB
- 6.6 lbs.

T2400CT FEATURES:
- i486™DX2/50MHz, 3.3v
- 8KB cache
- 8.4" dia. color TFT-LCD active matrix display
- 340 Million Bytes (=320MB) or 260 Million Bytes (=250MB) HDD
- 8MB RAM expandable to 24MB
- 6.5 lbs.

T2400CS FEATURES:
- i486™DX2/50MHz, 3.3v
- 8KB cache
- 9.5" dia. color Dynamic-STN dual-scan display
- 340 Million Bytes (=320MB) or 260 Million Bytes (=250MB) HDD
- 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- 6.5 lbs.

ALL MODELS:
- Integrated math coprocessor
- Two PCMCIA slots (14.5mm/5mm)
- VL local-bus video
- SCSI-II Port
- NiMH battery with Toshiba MaxTime™ Power Management
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- MS-DOS®, Microsoft Windows™ for Workgroups pre-installed
- Toll free technical support – 7 days a week, 24 hours a day

MICROSOFT WINDOWS READY CERTIFIED

ENERGY STAR

Now you only need one computer. Replace your desktop system with a Satellite Pro™ and an optional Port Replicator, for easy connection to your monitor, keyboard and printer.

SERIES. IT'S ABOUT VALUE. IT'S ABOUT TIME.

Satellite Pro™

$2999*

Prices starting at

Introducing the Satellite Pro™ Series: high-performance notebooks at an affordable price. Offering scorching i486™ processors up to 75MHz and hard drives as big as 500MB.

These notebooks have impressive flexibility, with instant Plug and Play connection to all your peripherals. A built-in SCSI-II port and optional 16-bit sound card give you access to multimedia: audio, video and CD-ROM.

Loaded with all these features, yet light enough to go anywhere and rugged enough to come back in one piece. Isn't it about time for a Satellite Pro™ notebook?

For a dealer near you call 1-800-457-7777.

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

©1995 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. *T2400CS, 250MB HDD. Reseller prices may differ. All prices and specifications are subject to change. Shipping, handling, and applicable sales tax not included.

Circle 215 on reader service card.

ROI ANALYSIS

Secret Weapons

SYNOPSIS

THE INTERNET: *You know it's out there, but how do you use it to your advantage?* **170**

DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT: *Harness the material on hand to get a step up on the competition.* **172**

REMOTE ACCESS: *Tactics for staying in constant touch.* **174**

GROUPWARE: *Join the business software revolution!* **176**

POWER FAXING: *New fax technology can put you ahead.* **182**

25 MAGIC BULLETS: *Ammo that gives you an edge.* **186**

REALITY BYTES: *How to fight dirty.* **188**

Business is war. There are commanders and there are troops. There's secret research and constant reconnaissance. You attack with your strengths and defend where you're vulnerable. Alliances, invasions, assaults, raids, and fortifications—the only real difference between business and armed conflict is that you're fighting over market share instead of borders or ideology. And just as an army does, you need to develop secret weapons before someone else develops them and uses you as a target. In all likelihood, you already have a cache of secret weapons. Most of them are people—the employees you've been priming until exactly the right moment. But people can't do everything by themselves. Like soldiers, they need support from the technologies around them.

Here are five business weapons—the Internet, document management, remote access, groupware, and power faxing—that will strengthen your campaign. They won't just save you money, they'll earn it for you. They offer incredibly cost-effective strategies that will sharpen your competitive edge and earn you the spoils due the victor. They'll make you more organized, more up-to-date on competitive information, and more tightly connected with the troops. The result: a more successful company.

The strategy behind these secret weapons is that they alter the balance of power. You may make the best darn widget in the world, but without a supereffective structure to manufacture, market, and distribute it, you're dead in the water. If you're armed properly, you can move before the competition is ready, or at the very least, defend yourself against the competition's advances. You can exploit your strengths and give your troops constant access to the tools they need to make a difference.

These weapons make the difference between thriving and simply surviving: a difference that justifies all the resources you can muster.

BY NEIL RANDALL

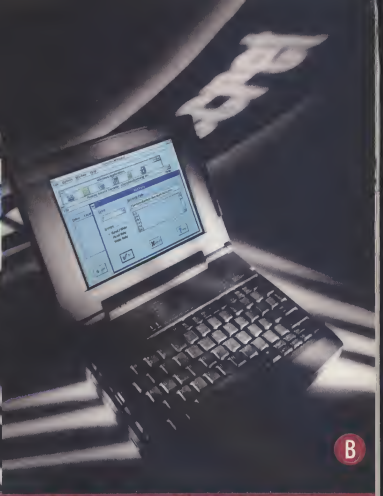
A THE ON-RAMP: With full Internet access you can fulfill your mission of competitive success.

B TOTAL ACCESS: Send and receive crucial data fast from any remote location. Complete desktop access can be your most valuable asset.

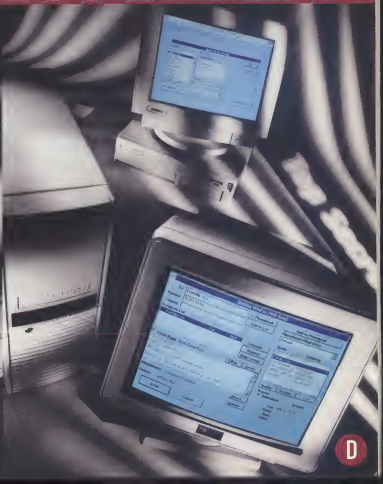
C ON FILE: Scan, store, and manage documents. They're your workgroup's ammunition for battle.

D TARGET RANGE: Here are your tools for superfaxing so you can get the job done faster when it counts most.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ARNOLD TURSKO



It's Your Move: With your business' future in the balance, you'd better fight to win.

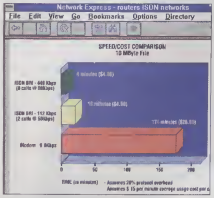


The Net **Connection**

Now that the Internet's a reality and the shackles that hindered its business use have been removed, you may be wondering how it's going to translate promise into competitive advantage. It's true that the Net offers you global e-mail, constant updates to government information, an opportunity to expand customer support to the entire world, a huge reservoir of research resources, and new opportunities in marketing and advertising. But can it deliver? With a few caveats, yes.

THE PROBLEM: *You want instant access to a broad spectrum of timely competitive data without having to subscribe to several expensive research services.*

THE SOLUTION: Establish a high-speed Internet connection. This is the most expensive solution, although with integrated services digital network (ISDN) coming into play, high-speed connections are quickly becoming more realistic. You'll need a service provider and a high-speed switched-56Kbps line, or, if you have the funds to do it, a full T1 or even T3 line for maximum speed. An ISDN line will cost $30 to $100 per month, a leased line will run about $250 to $400 per month, and a T1/T3 line will be in the ballpark of $5,000 to $25,000 per month. You'll need high-quality hosts (usually Unix) and a full range of Internet software for every PC on your office network. Once it's all in place, you're ready to hit the ground racing. Sound daunting? It needn't. Internet access can be had inexpensively. As your needs increase, you'll find it cost effective to spend more on faster and higher-capacity access.



Connection: Mosaic is a front end to Internet access over a high-speed switched-56Kbps line. The combination puts current data at your fingertips.

THE PROBLEM: *You've got 20 users on the Internet, each working under his or her own name. If you're paying for the lines, you want to leverage the opportunity to establish a corporate presence amidst a potential audience.*

THE SOLUTION: Register your own domain name. If your company's name is Fine Stuff, Inc., why should your e-mail address read joesmith@provider.net? Along with your initial connection, your service provider should be willing to help you register a unique name so that your e-mail, FTP, World Wide Web, and Gopher addresses all share the finestuff.com label.

Make sure that employees dialing in can also have the finestuff.com domain name, whether or not they're working from a different type of account with the provider. This way, every time you go online you're building a corporate image—and the exposure is practically free, since you're paying for the service anyway. While some service providers will set up a domain name at no extra charge, others will bill you up to $50.

Your Domain: When you register your own domain name, you become a presence on the Net—as Digital Equipment Corp. has here.

THE PROBLEM: *You're spending too much money on the time it takes several employees to peruse the Net in search of information.*

THE SOLUTION: Establish your own Gopher, World Wide Web, and FTP servers. The Net is flooded with information, but your employees don't have time to search for it. By establishing servers for FTP downloads, Gopher directories, and World Wide Web pages on your company's host machines, you'll be able to offer continually updated information. The server plus the labor to install it will cost-up to $5,000. But once you have it up and running, you can equip an information specialist with Internet access tools like NetCruiser from NetCom (see "One-Stop Net Shopping," November 1994, page 121), or Spry's Internet in a Box. Or try InterneWorks from Book-Links Technologies, which

Update: *PC Computing*'s presence on the World Wide Web lets us offer continually updated information to our readers and colleagues.

was recently purchased by America Online. Frontier Technologies' SuperTCP for Windows offers an alternative product. The Pipeline, from the same-named company, is free software but you'll pay access fees.

THE PROBLEM: *You want everyone to be fluent in Internet skills and your staff is eager to go. But simply sending them forth on their own risks wasting precious hours. What to do?*

THE SOLUTION: Take advantage of the resources available offline. Mastering the Internet takes time, patience, and training. But while everything you need is on the Net itself, you can be much more efficient by making use of the increasing horde of offline materials available to you. These include books, CD-ROMs, seminars—everything you could possibly want to know is out there in the bookstores, the computer shops, and the training rooms (see "Bookshelf: Internet Yellow Pages," September 1994, page 125). Then get online, and watch productivity soar. To equip all of your employees, you may spend as little as a couple of hundred dollars or as much as a few thousand on books or CDs. Training seminars will cost more—often upwards of $2,000 to $3,000—but may be a more effective way to develop skills. You may want to train a few individuals and then slate time for them to share their new skills with their colleagues. The investment you make in training employees will pay off quickly and continuously as more vital information is exchanged and more business transactions are conducted online.

Resources: *The Whole Internet User's Guide & Catalog* is available online as well as in bookstores; other resources include CD-ROMs and seminars.

Quick Takes: Accessing the Internet

1. **When choosing a service provider,** accept nothing slower than a 14.4Kbps connection. A 28.8Kbps connection is even better. (Try NetCom Online Communication Services: 800-501-8649 or Performance Systems International: 800-827-7482.)
2. **Don't be fooled! The best World Wide Web** client software is free. Netscape and Mosaic offer front ends that will serve you well into the future. (Netscape Communications: 800-638-7483; NCSA Mosaic info@ncsa.uiuc.edu.)
3. **If someone offers you "full" Internet access,** demand a SLIP/PPP connection with the following features: WWW, Telnet, FTP, Gopher, WAIS, e-mail, and Usenet news.

Internet in a Box
Spry
(800) 777-9638
info@Spry.com
$100
Reader Service No. 726

InternetWorks
BookLinks Technologies
America Online
(800) 453-7673; $99
Reader Service No. 727

Mosaic
NCSA
info@ncsa.uiuc.edu
Free
Reader Service No. 728

NetCruiser
NetCom
(800) 501-8649
Free software, $25 startup fee, $19.95/month (plus added fees)
Reader Service No. 729

The Pipeline
The Pipeline
(212) 267-3636
info@pipeline.com
Free
Reader Service No. 730

SuperTCP for Windows
Frontier Technologies
(414) 241-4555
$395
Reader Service No. 731

The Whole Internet User's Guide & Catalog
O'Reilly & Associates
(800) 998-9938
$24.95
Reader Service No. 732

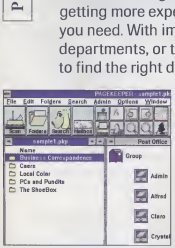
All Along the Internet: No matter what your task, the Internet can help—provided you have the right equipment. For research, all you need is a connection and an account. If you're publishing information, then you'll need a server—which means renting one from a service provider or setting up your own Unix system.

WEAPON THE **INTERNET** EDGE

1 Choose the task you want to accomplish.	2 Select the factor that defines your work	3 The most mission-critical technology solution is .
Research & Retrieval	LAN with 100 or More Users	High-Speed Connection
	Remote Users or Small LAN	Provider Dial-up Accounts
Information Publishing	In-House Site	Unix Server and Software
	Virtual In-House Site	Space Rental from Provider
Online Product Support	Electronic Mail	List Server Software
	World Wide Web	HTML Authoring Software

Scan It, Store It, Share It

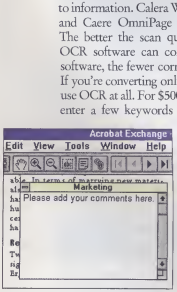
Document management problems aren't new. They're the reason we have filing cabinets, storage archives, and, for that matter, libraries. But storage space is getting more expensive, and there's a new urgency to locating the documents you need. With important materials scattered among different buildings, departments, or types of computers within a single department, being able to find the right document instantly can be a competitive weapon.



Convert: Caere's PageKeeper and other programs deliver total scanning and OCR capabilities. Link one of these with a high-quality scanner.

THE PROBLEM: *Your office is filled with paper. It's such a mess you can't find contact names, data, even your own business cards. How do you begin to organize the information so you can find what you need in an instant? And how can you get rid of all those stacks of paper?*

THE SOLUTION: If you need to convert paper documents to electronic format, buy the most precise scanner you can find (such as those from Pentax and Hewlett-Packard) and the most accurate OCR software on the market. You'll spend around $5,000 but earn time as well as flexible access to information. Calera WordScan, Caere PageKeeper, and Caere OmniPage Professional are good bets. The better the scan quality, the more easily your OCR software can convert it, and the better the software, the fewer corrections you'll need to make. If you're converting only for archival purposes, don't use OCR at all. For $500 to $4,000, you can just scan, enter a few keywords to associate with each document, and store bitmap images of the documents in accessible locations.



Share: Retain formatting with cross-platform document tools like Adobe Acrobat. Recipients can view and annotate text in its original format.

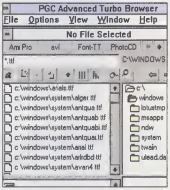
THE PROBLEM: *You need to share electronic documents and information across different platforms. But you can't afford to lose the files' formatting, so ASCII files and OCR software won't cut it.*

THE SOLUTION: Make an investment in an excellent cross-platform document exchange package. Adobe Acrobat 2.0, No Hands Software's Common Ground, Farallon Computing's Replica for Windows, and WordPerfect Envoy are all available for Windows users, each with its own strengths and weaknesses. (See "Buying Smarter: Macs and PCs—Can We Talk?" January, page 218.) The software will cost you $140 to $190 per person. Adobe also sells a workgroup version of Acrobat for $999.

A good cross-platform software program has lots of extras: Use it to manage not only documents created internally, but those received from outside as well. You can also use it to let clients annotate documents until they're tailor-fit. You'll save time and money by eliminating the need to shuttle proof layouts back and forth with collaborators, and you'll eliminate the incredible frustration that inaccurate or incomplete cross-platform file transfers can stimulate.

THE PROBLEM: *Your documents are in the computer now, but will you be able to access them as easily as you would if they were in your filing cabinet?*

THE SOLUTION: Make your documents archive accessible. Don't bury them on a separate machine or series of machines, and don't lock everything behind a password security system that requires employees to fill in forms and essentially apply to retrieve the documents they need. Docu-Magix's PaperMaster SE uses a file-cabinet metaphor. Except for truly sensitive material, put documents on the network and supply the best search-and-retrieval system you can get your hands on. Caere's PageKeeper, which costs $59 for a single-user version and $359 for a network edition, will do the trick. Pacific Gold Coast's Advanced Turbo Browser, for about $49, lets you view the text or graphics file before you retrieve it.



Find: You can locate, preview, and pull up files with search-and-retrieve programs such as Pacific Gold Coast's Advanced Turbo Browser.

THE PROBLEM: *You've got half your documents stored electronically, and the other half in legal files on the shelf. Having a half-modern system may be worse than having a whole old-fashioned one.*

THE SOLUTION: Don't scrimp on storage. With hard drives now dropping to roughly $450 per gigabyte, there's no excuse for not having enough storage to take care of immediate and even longer-range storage needs. And unless your archiving system lets you find past documents easily and efficiently, opt for additional hard disk space rather than tape storage. Tape is inexpensive, to be sure, and it does guarantee a fast return on your investment, but it's better for backup than for storing data that you may need to use. To truly use stored information as a competitive weapon, you need access to it. That means you want it available from your computer without a lot of waiting around. If your budget is limited, you might consider using a RAID system to put your budget to work with twice the results—storage and backup for the same dollars.

You should also consider creating CD-ROMs of your own; the costs to do so are plummeting (writable dual-speed drives are around $3,000, quad-speed drives, around $6,000), and entire document libraries can fit in a 6-disc changer or even larger CD jukeboxes. This way, your data is stored near-line, where it's electronically accessible but not taking up room on your active hard drive resources. A good search-and-retrieve tool will be imperative if your data exceeds what you can store on your active drive.

Store: There's still room on this hard drive. The cost of storage is coming down, making it the most affordable place to stash information.

Quick Takes: Tactics for Storing Information

1. **If you're putting paper documents into your PC,** you'll need buckets of storage space. Get big and fast storage and dedicate it as a departmental or company repository.
2. **If you're scanning a lot of documents,** run them in batches using a document feeder.
3. **Use a PIM or database** to track names, numbers, and events. If your document management software and PIM both do OLE, scan data in, turn it into an OLE object, and import it on the fly.

Acrobat 2.0
Adobe Systems
(800) 833-6687
$155
Reader Service No. 734

Advanced Turbo Browser
Pacific Gold Coast
(516) 759-3011
$49
Reader Service No. 735

Common Ground
No Hands Software
(800) 598-3821
$155
Reader Service No. 736

DS6
Pentax Technologies
(800) 543-6144
$449
Reader Service No. 737

Envoy
WordPerfect
(800) 321-4566
$160
Reader Service No. 738

OmniPage Professional
Caere
(800) 535-7226
$449
Reader Service No. 739

PageKeeper
Caere
(800) 535-7226
$59 (single user)
$359 (network edition)
Reader Service No. 740

PaperMaster SE
DocuMagix
(800) 362-8624; $99
Reader Service No. 741

Replica for Windows
Farallon Computing
(800) 425-4141
$79
Reader Service No. 742

ScanJet 3P
Hewlett-Packard
(800) 752-0900
$479
Reader Service No. 743

WordScan
Calera Recognition Systems
(800) 422-5372
$149
Reader Service No. 744

Data Quest: How you manage your documents depends on how you need to access them. If you simply want to view them, use a scanner and software with OCR and search-and-retrieve capabilities. To share documents, use cross-platform software. Finally, get lots of storage.

WEAPON THE RIGHT **DOCUMENT** SCHEME

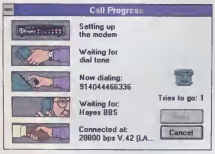
1 Choose the task you want to accomplish.	2 Select the factor that defines your work.	3 The most mission-critical technology solution is . . .
Paper to Electronic Format	Convert to Text	OCR Package
	Snapshot of Document Only	Storage and Search Software
Document Accessibility	Different Platforms	Cross-Platform Software
	Remote Users	BBS or LAN Front End
Document Storage	Continual Fast Access	Fast Multigigabyte Hard Drives
	Huge Libraries of Documents	CD-ROM Writers and Readers

Always By Your Side

It used to be easy, even on the road. A notebook PC and a modem were all you needed: Dial in, read, and answer e-mail. That was it. But now there's much more: You need to be out there continually, keeping the customer satisfied in a highly competitive environment. You need full access to the main office's network and all its tools. Groupware, presentations, updated quotes, and new features documents—you name it, you have to have it. And you shouldn't have to go home again to get it.

THE PROBLEM: *You're ready for remote access but the process of connecting to the office and downloading files is too slow to be useful.*

THE SOLUTION: Make sure everyone has a high-speed modem. Anything less than 14.4Kbps is unacceptable, especially if you're after remote control as well as remote access. You can pick these up for $120 to $150 apiece. Here's an even more cost-effective solution: Get 28.8Kbps modems ($280 to $400 each) on both the host and the remote machines. Until the V.34 standard shakes itself out, however, stick with like machines, rather than risking incompatibility between competing brands. Springing for 28.8Kbps may seem expensive at first glance, but it's much cheaper than being late for an appointment on the other side of the country. You may be surprised by how fast remote access equipment will pay for itself. Being able to work from anywhere on the road increases productivity enormously, which in turn earns back the cost of access in little time.



Speed: Modems with 28.8Kbps speed will reduce your phone bill and ease your remote users' frustrations about snail-paced file transfers.

THE PROBLEM: *Basic e-mail access is fine, but what your remote users really need is complete access to their desktop computers.*

THE SOLUTION: Consider using a remote-control package. These do far more than just file transfers. They let remote users dial in and use the software on their desktop machines as if they were sitting in the office. By using remote-control software, especially with a high-speed modem, you can keep your road warriors in the collaboration loop at all times, providing them access to groupware and other networking features. Symantec's Norton pcAnywhere is strong, as are Stac Electronics' ReachOut Remote Control and Norton-Lambert's Close-Up. Each costs less than $200.

Control: ReachOut Remote Control software from Stac Electronics is an inexpensive way to provide remote users with desktop access.

Remote-control software can be paired with fax software to integrate fax management into e-mail management. This makes managing and sharing data easier and reduces the response lag-time that workers may incur while on the road.

THE PROBLEM: *How do you make sure that your remote users—who are now so well-equipped that they can remain on the road for extended periods—stay in the loop on the kinds of decisions that get influenced by conversations at the office water fountain? And how do you manage them?*

THE SOLUTION: Set up your own bulletin board. A good BBS, such as PCBoard, Galacticomm's The Major BBS, and Wildcat (from Mustang Software), or a discussion database such as those found in Lotus Notes or OpenMind, can stock all the files, documents, and discussions a dial-in employee needs, and as a bonus it can keep excellent track of who's been accessing it, when, and what they've done with it. A BBS costs around $150 a month for a commercial service—less for shareware—and it can be a superb secret weapon, but only if it's maintained and updated continually.

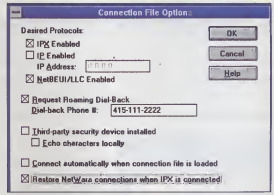
Information: Lotus Notes' discussion databases are an excellent way to extend topical conversations to offsite employees.

The beauty of a flexible system for discussion becomes clear when remote users get involved. It is precisely those folks who aren't around for casual idea-sharing who profit most from such channels as a BBS or discussion database. You may well

find that your investment in a vehicle for disseminating information will pay you back by providing ideas. Reticent staffers may speak up more on a bulletin board.

THE PROBLEM: *You've now got a dozen or more remote users and they're tying up your lines. How can they connect without crippling the main office?*

THE SOLUTION: If you have a large number of users who travel constantly and need full access to your LAN, try a remote-node package. For $2,500 to $6,000, products such as Shiva's LanRover/E for NetWare and Microcom's LANexpress (which includes four 28.8Kbps modems) establish the remote computers as full nodes on the network, with full capabilities. The price tag may look high, but think about it—your remote users are getting the best of both worlds: The ability to get their work done on the road without sacrificing their commitments at headquarters. For extra cost-effectiveness, it's even possible to combine remote-node and remote-control access using two separate products, all over the same modem.



Access: Shiva's LanRover/E for NetWare is a hardware and software combination that connects a remote user to your LAN as a full-fledged node.

Quick Takes: Across the Great Divide

1. **Look for all-in-one remote access** and remote management solutions that give you faxing, printing, online access, and e-mail capabilities.
2. **Turn your telephone into a remote tool:** Set up a telephony system to handle voice messages and fax requests, and provide fax-on-demand, fax-back, and phone- or fax-forward messages.
3. **If you want to limit remote access** to authorized users, choose a program with robust security features. Look for password protection and dial-back access.

Close-Up
Norton-Lambert
(805) 964-6767; $119
Reader Service No. 746

LANexpress
Microcom
(800) 822-8224
$3,499 (2-port server)
Reader Service No. 747

LanRover/E for NetWare
Shiva
(800) 458-3550; $2,899 (4 ports)
Reader Service No. 748

Lotus Notes
Lotus Development
(800) 346-1305
$995 Windows Starter Pack
Reader Service No. 749

The Major BBS
Galacticomm
(800) 328-1128; $225
Reader Service No. 750

Norton's pcAnywhere
Symantec
(800) 441-7234; $129
Reader Service No. 751

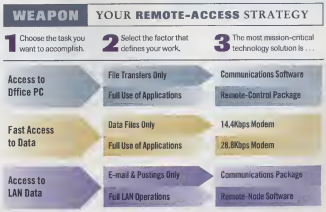
OpenMind
DCA
(800) 348-3221
$849 (server), $275 per client
Reader Service No. 752

PCBoard
Clark Development
(800) 356-1686
$150 to $7,000
Reader Service No. 753

ReachOut Remote Control
Stac Electronics
(800) 677-6232
$235
Reader Service No. 754

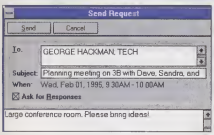
Wildcat
Mustang Software
(800) 999-0619
$129 (single user),
$249 (10 users)
Reader Service No. 755

So Far and Yet So Near: Remote users may be far from the office, but they don't have to feel the distance. Link travelers to their office PCs by using communications software with host capabilities. Modem and remote-control software combinations let remote users work as full-featured nodes on the office LAN.



Total Teamwork

Groupware offers many important advantages. By letting people work on projects together, sometimes in real time, groupware makes true collaboration possible. Unfortunately, the reality of groupware is that file formats collide, some employees prefer individual software, and the range of software tools you've assembled may not work well in a group environment. Plus, groupware needs group management. Here's how to capitalize on groupware's promises.

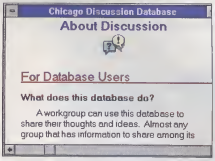


Plan: Microsoft's Schedule + lets you schedule appointments, personalize meeting requests and invitations, and reserve conference rooms.

THE PROBLEM: *Now that several busy people are involved in each step of a project, how on earth do you coordinate the electronic meetings so that the people who need to be present are there?*

THE SOLUTION: Spend $200 to $250 and adopt a workgroup scheduler like Microsoft's Schedule + or NetManage's Ecco to provide full control over meeting times. Getting people together for meetings is hard enough; depending on software to do the scheduling for you is inviting almost certain failure unless it makes all employees clear on exact timing, location, expectations, and so on. Make full use of the notes capabilities of these schedulers to provide additional information, and if room scheduling is available make use of it as well.

Workgroup schedulers should have varying access levels—so people who can't respond to meeting requests can designate an assistant to field messages. And being able to view blocked-off periods on everyone's schedule is an important bonus.



Learn: Groupware products tend to have thorough online help such as this, which describes in detail Lotus Notes' discussion databases.

THE PROBLEM: *Groupware programs can appear to be complicated. What's the best way to use them consistently to your best advantage?*

THE SOLUTION: Decide on a single workgroup communications package and set to work learning to use its features. Environments like Lotus Notes, WordPerfect Office (now GroupWise), Collabra Share, or DCA's Open Mind make possible all sorts of collaborative efforts. But if you use them sporadically, partially, or without standardization, they can impede rather than assist your progress. Their capabilities for managing information and projects over LANs and individual workgroups provide crucial advantages, and are often overlooked. For about $50 per user, groupware is worth the investment. But like all weapons, it must be used properly. (For an in-depth look at Lotus Notes, see "Notes: Mailboxes, Etc." July 1994, page 138.) Consider an investment in training. This will help you leverage your groupware to its maximum. Set some guidelines for how your groupwide applications are to be used. Finally, recognize that using groupware will require changes in how people work on a project.

THE PROBLEM: *The ability to communicate as a group is important, but what about the tools you need to accomplish specific tasks within the project, including the design and edit phases?*

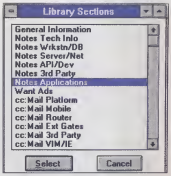
Edit: Many applications now have features such as Microsoft Word's annotations. Readers can pose their questions without disturbing basic text.

THE SOLUTION: Features that allow workgroup collaboration exist in word processors, spreadsheets, and other common applications. Make your colleagues fully aware of the annotation and OLE features of WordPerfect and Microsoft Word for Windows, and similar groupware support in Microsoft Excel and Lotus 1-2-3 for Windows. Similarly, groupware PIMs allow limited but important collaborative tracking among employees, and other applications are becoming increasingly group-aware. It's crucial to understand how these features work, and to

implement them both strategically and tactically. It's hard to determine exact costs for these weapons, but experts say you can equip employees for $500 each, including a word processor or spreadsheet, plus a PIM. Intel's ProShare lets you collaborate with remote users. For cross-platform work, design and edit documents, then share them for viewing and commentary. Programs such as Adobe Acrobat and Common Ground from No Hands Software (see page 173 for product information) lead the way in this sort of collaboration.

THE PROBLEM: *You're bound to run into special needs as your group work proceeds. Can groupware accommodate—even cater to—these needs?*

THE SOLUTION: Use online services for custom-designed groupware tools. The Lotus forum on CompuServe, for example, offers templates and custom applications for everything from group scheduling through sales-force tracking, and time and even expense management. Similar templates appear regularly on other online services for applications from NetManage, Novell, Symantec, and so on. You can adapt these templates and programs to your own needs, saving additional time and resources you might spend creating them from scratch. The work will cost you less than $100 per month and can give you a potential return on investment (ROI) of 1,000 percent in time savings alone. And of course, with the groupware category exploding, you'll see many more products available that will capitalize on the strengths of electronic teamwork.



Customize: Select templates and custom applications for workgroups from the Lotus forum and other sources.

Quick Takes: Plan Ahead to Work in Sync

1. **Groupware is the wave of the future** that s amassing power now, so plan ahead for how to take advantage of new capabilities.
2. **Object-oriented code means more** applications can be used together within a document.
3. **Define the size of your workgroup** before choosing your collaboration tools. The size of your workgroup will affect which tools you use and how you use them.

1-2-3 for Windows
Lotus Development
(800) 343-5414
$299
Reader Service No. 757

Collabra Share
Collabra
(800) 474-7427
$75 per user
Reader Service No. 758

CompuServe
CompuServe
(800) 848-8199
$8.95/month plus access fees
Reader Service No. 759

Ecco Professional 2.0
NetManage
(800) 457-4243
$180
Reader Service No. 760

Lotus Notes
Lotus Development
(800) 346-1305
$995 (Windows Starter Pack)
Reader Service No. 761

Microsoft Excel
Microsoft
(800) 426-9400
$299
Reader Service No. 762

Open Mind
DCA
(800) 348-3221
$949 (server),
$275 per client
Reader Service No. 763

ProShare
Intel
(800) 538-3373; $235
Reader Service No. 764

Schedule +
Microsoft
(800) 426-9400
$195 (2 users)
Reader Service No. 765

Word for Windows 6.0
Microsoft
(800) 426-9400; $289
Reader Service No. 766

WordPerfect
WordPerfect/Novell
(800) 321-4566; $250
Reader Service No. 767

WordPerfect Office (now GroupWise)
WordPerfect/Novell
(800) 321-4566
$695 (5-user pack for Windows)
Reader Service No. 768

Work Smart, Not Hard: Workgroup schedulers and e-mail more than suffice if you want to exchange messages and make appointments with colleagues without playing telephone tag. For more sophisticated collaboration and team project management, you'll need a full-featured workgroup package or suite.

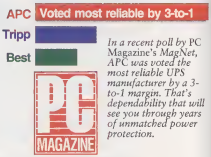
When all else fails,

Starting at $119

There are three types of computer users: those who have lost data due to a power problem, those who are going to, and those who have protected themselves against the inevitable surge, blackout or brownout with the most reliable UPS they can buy: Back-UPS by APC. In fact, editors and users alike agree that if your system demands absolute reliability, you can depend on APC Back-UPS.

According to a study by Bell Labs, undervoltages represent the overwhelming majority of power problems likely to hit your computer. The question is not if a failure will occur, but when. Whether due to construction, wiring, weather, other office equipment, or accidents, power problems are as inevitable as death and taxes. That's why you need instantaneous battery backup power from the Back-UPS to prevent data loss, hard disk crashes, and hardware damage.

If you're concerned about lightning, rest assured that when measured using the ANSI/IEEE 587 Category A test wave, Back-UPS are superior to virtually all separate surge suppressors. Surge performance is even backed by a $25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection Guarantee.



In a recent poll by PC Magazine's MagNet, APC was voted the most reliable UPS manufacturer by a 3-to-1 margin. That's dependability that will see you through years of unmatched power protection.

PC MAGAZINE UK EDITORS' CHOICE

"The clear winner in price performance...it's unbeatable..."

August 1993
APC Back-UPS 1250

LIFETIME EQUIPMENT PROTECTION

$25,000

FOR AS LONG AS YOU OWN THE PRODUCT IF YOUR PROPERLY CONNECTED EQUIPMENT IS TOO DAMAGED BY AN AC SURGE, INCLUDING LIGHTNING, TO RUN AFTER THE UPS, WE'LL REPLACE OUR PRODUCT AND UPTO $25,000 OF CONNECTED EQUIPMENT. (SEE PRACT FOR DETAILS. VALID IN U.S. AND CANADA ONLY.)

© 1994, APC. Back-UPS, PowerChute are trademarks of APC. Other trademarks are the property of their owners. Specs subject to change without notice.

Back-UPS® prevail

"All other brands of UPS die regularly in this lightning prone environment. My APC won't die!" said Paul Sistilli, Systems Analyst, City of Fort St. Lucie. "With other brands, users don't find out until it is too late. The power interruptions here are very hard to live with. The other brands are dying off. Typically they last just beyond their warranty period. My Back-UPS is going on three years...no other brand is as reliable."

Don Truax knows first hand about Back-UPS reliability: "It ought to be against the law to buy a computer without an APC Back-UPS 250. I recently had a direct lightning hit right outside the house...my computer never blinked. Each morning I get a surge down the line and both APC's hate it - they simultaneously 'boiler 'n clamp' while my 'Brand T' quietly sleeps in. I've relegated that unit to non-critical household stuff like my VCR."

Andrew Wargo, Manager at Baxter Land Company, tried two other brands before Back-UPS. "One lasted a few days, a second one went up in smoke after 48 hours, a third lasted less than 24 hours! I then bought my Back-UPS for less than half of what I had paid for the others. We've purchased three more Back-UPS and for the past 14 months they've been just hummin' away on the same power line that was eating the other brands alive!"

If you're protecting a network server, a communications interface port (on models Back-UPS 400 and higher) provides the security of an automatic shutdown to all major OS including NetWare, Windows, Windows NT, LAN Server, LAN Manager, LANtastic, SCO Unix, OS/2, Banyan Vines, AppleShare/System7 and more, so your data is safe whether the system is attended or not. (PowerChute software and interface kits sold separately.)

And since data processed on networked clients needs protection too, the $139 Back-UPS 280 provides an economical solution

More than... 2,000,000 Satisfied Users

APC has won more awards for performance and reliability than all other UPS vendors combined...including five consecutive LAN Times *Readers Choice awards...*

PC World Top 20 Upgrade

Windows Mag. Readers' Choice

LAN TIMES READERS' CHOICE 1994

ResellerViews Editors' Choice

AWARD-WINNING FEATURES

Instantaneous backup power beats blackouts and brownouts

Unmatched lightning (tested to UL1449) and surge protection for maximum hardware safety

Network-grade line conditioning and EMI/RFI filters prevent glitches

LAN Interface (on Back-UPS 400 and up) provides automatic shutdown to all major OS: Windows, NT, NetWare, LAN Server, LAN Manager, LANtastic, Unix, OS/2, Vines, AppleShare/System7 and more.

Site diagnostics automatically spot missing ground and reversed polarity, two common wiring faults that usually require an electrician to diagnose.

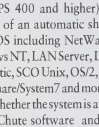
...ow you to customize ...alarm settings.

...ing peace of mind.

...full safety approvals

...uipment Protection

...r Replaceable Batteries ...costs by allowing safe ...ment of exhausted ...system stays running.



Free Power Solutions Handbook

What are the myths and musts of PC protection? What are the 10 most common power protection mistakes? The top tips for adding reliability to your LAN? Get your FREE copy and find out!

☐ **YES!** I'm interested in trading up a competitive or older UPS to a Back-UPS. Please send Trade-UPS info.

☐ **No!** But I would like a FREE Handbook.

Name _____ Title: _____

Company _____

Street/City/State _____

_____

Phone/fax: _____

Brands of UPS used? _____ # servers/PCs to be protected? _____

E7

...R CONVERSION
...-4APC

...CIFIC FAX: (415) 525-1989
...resource: GO APCSUPPORT
...support@apcnet.com

When all else fails,

Starting at
$119

There are three types of computer users: those who have lost data due to a power problem, those who are going to, and those who have protected themselves against the inevitable surge, blackout or brownout with the most reliable UPS they can buy: Back-UPS by APC. In fact, editors and users alike agree that if your system demands absolute reliability, you can depend on APC Back-UPS.

According to a study by Bell Labs, undervoltages represent the overwhelming majority of power problems likely to hit your computer. The question is not if a failure will occur, but when. Whether due to construction, wiring, weather, other office equipment, or accidents, power problems are as inevitable as death and taxes. That's why you need instantaneous battery backup power from the Back-UPS to prevent data loss, hard disk crashes, and hardware damage.

If you're concerned about lightning, rest assured that when measured using the ANSI/IEEE 587 Category A test wave, Back-UPS are superior to virtually all separate surge suppressors. Surge performance is even backed by a $25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection Guarantee.

APC Voted most reliable by 3-to-1
Tripp
Best

PC MAGAZINE

In a recent poll by PC Magazine's MagNet, APC was voted the most reliable UPS manufacturer by a 3-to-1 margin. That's dependability that will see you through years of unmatched power protection.

PC MAGAZINE UK EDITORS' CHOICE

"The clear winner in price performance...it's unbeatable..."

August 1993
APC Back-UPS 1250

Back-UPS

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION
132 Fairgrounds Road
P.O. Box 278
West Kingston, RI 02892-9920

LIFETIME EQUIPMENT PROTECTION
$25,000

FOR AS LONG AS YOU OWN THE PRODUCT, A TOTAL PROTECTED CONNECTED EQUIPMENT & DATA COMPENSATION OF UP TO $25,000 PER UNITED STATES DOLLARS (OR EQUIVALENT IN LOCAL CURRENCY) OR REPLACEMENT PRODUCTS AND UPTO $25,000 OF CONNECTED EQUIPMENT (SEE PRODUCT FOR DETAILS) PER UPS (U.S. AND CANADA ONLY).

© 1994, APC. Back-UPS, Power

Back-UPS® prevail

"All other brands of UPS die regularly in this lightning prone environment. My APC won't die!" said Paul Sisilli, Systems Analyst, City of Port St. Lucie. "With other brands, users don't find out until it is too late. The power interruptions here are very hard to live with. The other brands are dying off. Typically they last just beyond their warranty period. My Back-UPS is going on three years...no other brand is as reliable."

Don Truax knows first hand about Back-UPS reliability: "It ought to be against the law to buy a computer without an APC Back-UPS 250. I recently had a direct lightning hit right outside the house...my computer never blinked. Each morning I get a surge down the line and both APC's hate it - they simultaneously 'boiler 'n clamp' while my 'Brand T' quietly sleeps in. I've relegated that unit to non-critical household stuff like my VCR."

Andrew Wargo, Manager at Baxter Land Company, tried two other brands before Back-UPS. "One lasted a few days, a second one went up in smoke after 48 hours, a third lasted less than 24 hours! I then bought my Back-UPS for less than half of what I had paid for the others. We've purchased three more Back-UPS and for the past 14 months they've been just hummin' away on the same power line that was eating the other brands alive!"

If you're protecting a network server, a communications interface port (on models Back-UPS 400 and higher) provides the security of an automatic shutdown to all major OS including NetWare, Windows, Windows NT, LAN Server, LAN Manager, LANtastic, SCO Unix, OS/2, Banyan Vines, AppleShare/System7 and more, so your data is safe whether the system is attended or not. (PowerChute software and interface kits sold separately.)

And since data processed on networked clients needs protection too, the $139 Back-UPS 280 provides an economical solution for all your LAN workstations. And if you have a new green PC, the price is even better at $119 for the new Back-UPS 200.

MADE IN

Discovering how essential Back-UPS protection is can be hard...if you wait for the next storm to roll through. But discovering how affordable it has become is easy...

Call today and find out (the easy way) why more than 2,000,000 satisfied users bank on Back-UPS from APC. With more awards than all other brands combined, field-proven reliability, and a two year warranty, Back-UPS are power protection you can purchase with confidence.

Back-UPS (L to R)	Application	Sugg. List
200	Green PCs, small desktop systems	$119
280	Desktop systems, LAN nodes, POS	$139
400	Desktop 486, 386 systems, servers	$199
450	Tower 486, 386 systems, servers	$254
600	Heavily configured systems, CAD/CAM workstations	$359
900	Multiple systems, longer runtime applications	$529
1250	Multiple systems, LAN hubs, small minis, telecom equipment	$689

For Gov/GSA Sales, Call 1-800-788-5414

More than... 2,000,000 Satisfied Users

APC has won more awards for performance and reliability than all other UPS vendors combined...including five consecutive LAN Times *Readers Choice awards...*

PC World Top 20 Upgrade

Windows Mag. Readers' Choice

LAN TIMES READERS' CHOICE 1994

PC Week ReaderViews Editor's Choice

yes NETWARE Tested and Approved

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE Approved

CABLETRON LANtastic

SCO Unix

and Santa Cruz Operation

SCO OPEN DESKTOP

Novell

AWARD-WINNING FEATURES

Instantaneous backup power beats blackouts and brownouts

Unmatched lightning (tested to UL1449) and surge protection for maximum hardware safety

Network-grade line conditioning and EMI/RFI filters prevent glitches

LAN Interface (on Back-UPS 400 and up) provides automatic shutdown to all major OS: Windows, NT, NetWare, LAN Server, LAN Manager, LANtastic, Unix, OS/2, Vines, AppleShare/System7 and more.

Site diagnostics automatically spot missing ground and reversed polarity, two common miswirings which usually require an electrician's visit to diagnose.

Option switches allow you to customize transfer voltage and alarm settings.

Test Switch for ongoing peace of mind.

2 year warranty and full safety approvals including ISO9001.

$25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection

Hot Swappable, User Replaceable Batteries reduce service time, costs by allowing safe removal and replacement of exhausted batteries, while your system stays running.

PowerFax Info (800)347-FAXX Get specs faxed directly to your desk!

APC™

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

800-800-4APC

APC EUROPE (+33) 44625900 / ASIA/PACIFIC (+81) 5295-1989
L. AMERICA FAX: 401/789-9771 / Compuserve: GO APCSUPPORT
Internet: tech@apcsub.LIUCP or usnet!apctech!tech

Dept. E7

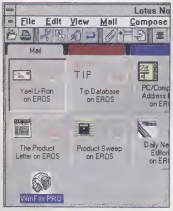
Circle 116 on reader service card.

Fax to the Max

Nobody can doubt that faxing is central to business. But there's faxing and then there's power faxing, which can be among your most important business weapons. Information management can't be overused, and power faxing is all about managing your information. The standard fax machine is useful, but a network of PCs stocked with fax boards, OCR software, and fax-management software is a juggernaut. Once everything's in place, information can emerge as the real secret weapon.

THE PROBLEM: *Faxing can expedite your work, but if you have limited line space, voice telephone calls have to take priority.*

THE SOLUTION: There's nothing more annoying than calling a telephone number and hearing that screeching fax noise. So do your clients a favor: Get a fax board that distinguishes between incoming data and voice calls, or invest in a separate phone line for each if it's important that faxes don't cut into telephone time. Furthermore, consider fax boards that offer you complete background faxing (the $199 Intel SatisFaxion is one of the best of these). If you don't have background faxing, the PC slows to a crawl every time a fax is being received, which results in lost productivity.

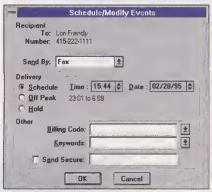


Background Faxing: Keep working while your system sends faxes. Here, Intel's SatisFaxion and Delrina's WinFax Pro go to work.

You might also consider a software solution that features *both* fax/voice detection and background faxing. GFI Fax & Voice's FaxMaker can handle this task for less than $300.

THE PROBLEM: *You've got a lot of purchases clamoring for your budget. How do you deploy power faxing without breaking the bank?*

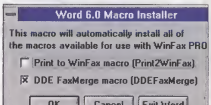
THE SOLUTION: You don't need a fax board for every computer. PCs on a LAN can share fax boards, and most networking software makes this possible. Shared fax boards are better than shared fax machines, because networked fax boards can queue faxes automatically for transmission as soon as the line is free, and nobody has to stand around waiting. Many fax software programs offer scheduling as well. Some good contenders include Delrina's WinFax Pro and Global Village Communication's Faxworks Pro. Using one of these products, faxes can be scheduled to be sent from PCs at convenient or less expensive times. For large numbers of users, consider a fax server, which tracks all activity for costs and use. You might also want to consider using a network printer with fax capabilities such as Digital Equipment's DEClaser 3500 fax card, which lets the laser printer receive and print out high-quality faxes on plain paper. Also, Toshiba's TF505 is a full-featured laser-quality fax machine that can double as a regular laser printer for a PC or small LAN.



Share Fax Boards: Save money by sharing networked fax boards, and use fax software that lets you schedule transmissions at off-peak hours.

THE PROBLEM: *Training users to fax directly from their computers is time-consuming. And the time they spend sending faxes from within various Windows applications costs money.*

THE SOLUTION: Buy fax software that automatically installs a fax command in your most important applications, or at the very least have fax commands custom-programmed. Here's an added bonus: You avoid the possibility of an employee forgetting to select the laser printer for the next real print job, and faxing a sensitive document to someone who shouldn't see it. Choosing fax software that has a truly usable interface makes a difference, especially when you need to fax information from a variety



Fax from Your Apps: Some fax software, such as WinFax Pro, can install a fax command in the applications you use most often.

Man's best friend
- retrieves
- comforts
- guards

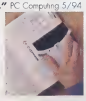
Businessman's best friend
- scans
- copies
- faxes

New ScanMan **PowerPage**® from Logitech™ is a scanner, fax machine and copier in one — all for less than the cost of a flatbed scanner! Use it with your fax modem and it acts as a fax machine, accepting hard copies like a fax machine would...connect it with your laser printer, and it works just like a copier. As a scanner, it handles full, small and odd-sized pages. Unsnap the top, and you can even scan bound materials. *And* because it's boardless, there are no installation problems — simply plug it into the parallel port on your desktop or portable computer. To get product information by fax, call **1-800-245-0000** and request document # 4012.

™/® – trademarks belong to their registered owners. ScanMan PowerPage is TWAIN – compliant

"...THE EASE WITH WHICH THE POWERPAGE FAXES, PHOTOCOPIES, DOES OCR, AND GRABS GRAPHICS IS UNPARALLELED." PC Computing 5/94

Whether you need a color, black-white, or boardless handheld scanner, Logitech has the right scanner for you. And with OmniPage®, Direct AmyFont®, OCR, Freetouch, and AutoStitch, Logitech scanners have the features you'll need.



LOGITECH

The Senseware™ Company

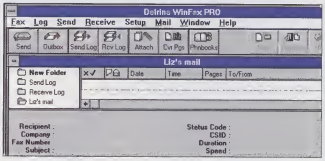
Circle 156 on reader service card.

Power Faxing: Fast, Easy Document Transfer

of source applications. With Watermark from Watermark Software, you can send faxes from within any application by linking them as OLE objects. DCA's CrossFax will append faxes to each other, to save time.

THE PROBLEM: *What about all your remote users? Can they be power faxers?*

THE SOLUTION: Fax management is difficult enough in the office, but from the road it's a nightmare. Fortunately, Delrina's WinFax Pro offers remote fax retrieval and, at the same time, remote e-mail management. The product, available on the street for $120, also offers rental fax mailboxes and other extremely useful features, and is a must for power faxers until the other packages catch up. Remote users can also set up their own fax-on-demand systems to handle fax requests while they're out of the office. Products such as FaxMaker from GFI Fax & Voice can streamline call-in fax responses, and permit fax requests to be forwarded or fielded from a remote location.



Remote Faxing: Power users who want to rev up remote fax capabilities should look for a package that combines remote fax retrieval and e-mail management. WinFax Pro offers both.

NEIL RANDALL *is the author of* Teach Yourself the Internet: Around the World in 21 Days. *He can be reached on the Internet at nrandall@hookup.net, or on CompuServe at 73637,1733.*

Quick Takes: Leveraging Your Fax Power

1. **Don't waste time standing by a fax machine**—rig one inside your PC and let 'er rip. With background faxing, you can do other things while your fax is being sent. The time you save will pay for the fax board faster than you can hit the Send button.
2. **You can set up fax-on-demand telephone systems,** forward faxes to be received in remote locations, and send them to one or many recipients from on the road just as easily as you can from your home.
3. **Tired of deciphering low-quality fax printouts?** Consider employing a hybrid fax device as part of your office technology. Fax machines that double as printers—and printers with fax cards built in—can now spit out laser-quality faxes on plain paper.

CrossTalk for Windows with CrossFax
DCA
(800) 348-3221
$110
Reader Service No. 771

DECfaxer 3500
Digital Equipment
(800) 344-4825
$2,009
Reader Service No. 772

FaxWorks Pro
Global Village Communication
(800) 432-9967
$129 (single user)
Reader Service No. 773

FaxMaker
GFI Fax & Voice
(212) 753-2544
$195 (5 users)
Reader Service No. 774

SatisFAXion
Intel
(800) 538-3373
$199
Reader Service No. 775

TF505
Toshiba America
Information Systems
(800) 468-6744
$2,159
Reader Service No. 776

Watermark
Watermark Software
(617) 229-2600
$129
Reader Service No. 777

WinFax Pro
Delrina
(800) 268-6082
$79
Reader Service No. 778

Keep on Faxin': Power faxing never looked so good. Whether you're sending multiple faxes from your PC on a dedicated fax board, sharing a fax board on a network, or using remote fax-management software, you can do it faster, cheaper, and more easily than ever. These products will pay for themselves fast by saving time.

WEAPON YOUR BEST **FAX** FORWARD

1 Choose the task you want to accomplish.
2 Select the factor that defines your work.
3 The most mission-critical technology solution is .

Background Faxing	PC in Moderate Use	Normal Fax Board
	PC in Heavy Use	Fax Board with Processor
Network Faxing	10 or Fewer PC Users	Shared Fax Board
	More than 10 PC Users	Network Fax Server
Fax Management	User in Office	Fax/OCR Software
	Remote User	Fax/Remote Software

INTRODUCING

THE FIRST EXPANDABLE UPGRADEABLE FLEXIBLE AFFORDABLE STEREO MODULAR MULTIMEDIA MACHINE

Two crisp, colorful 9.4" displays to choose from. For an excellent value, get the 256-color Dual Scan (standard with Model 550S). Or for a screen that rivals any desktop monitor, get the TFT Active Matrix (standard with 550T and 5100T).

New TwinTouch™ pointing device, a Slimnote exclusive, is the next step beyond trackballs. Moving the cursor is as easy and intuitive as moving your finger. TwinTouch comes standard on Model 5100 and as an optional upgrade on the 550S and 550T.

Don't settle for tinny 8-bit sound. Slimnote gives you vibrant 16-bit stereo, with two speakers and a microphone built right in. It's the multimedia machine that fits in your briefcase!

The PCMCIA slot, which accepts two Type II s or one Type III, gives you virtually unlimited expansion.

Get maximum performance from Windows™ with 1 Mb of video on the local bus. Your Slimnote will work beautifully with any VGA monitor, at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.

Want to double your battery life? Simply slide out the floppy-drive module (included with your Slimnote) and replace it with a second battery pack.

You can easily remove the hard-drive module for instant expandability, easy servicing and total data security. Hard drives as large as 500 Mb are available.

Words can hardly begin to describe the Slimnote® 5 Series notebooks from Twinhead. That's because no other notebook offers you so much.

Thanks to its unique modular design, you can quickly customize your Slimnote to fit your needs perfectly. Even if what you need tomorrow is different from what you need today.

Want to add more RAM, a faster CPU, a bigger hard drive, or update your screen? A modem, network card, infra-red or extra battery? You can do it yourself in seconds. Just snap in the module you need and you're ready to go.

For even greater flexibility, the optional Docking Station gives you two ISA slots and one drive bay. And the optional I/O Slice adds SCSI II and MIDI/game ports. It also duplicates all ports on the Slimnote, so you can dock with just a single connection.

MULTIMEDIA TO GO

If you make presentations on the road, Slimnote is the ideal notebook for you. You get built-in stereo sound, two speakers, a microphone, 1 Mb of video acceleration, plus your choice of two brilliant color displays. Until now, you needed a desktop machine to get multimedia performance as good as this!

ORDER DIRECT FROM THE TRUE SOURCE™

For more than a decade, Twinhead has been building computers for some of the biggest names in the business. Now we're offering our superior quality and reliability direct to you. And when you buy from us, you're protected by our 30 day money-back guarantee, worldwide ExpressCare™ service, and a lifetime of toll-free technical support from the True Source — the people who actually built your computer.

ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE!

1-800-995-8946

Monday thru Friday, 8am to 5pm, PDT

Slimnote 550S. Only $2,479
IntelDX2/50; 9.4" Dual Scan color display; 4 Mb RAM; 260 Mb hard drive; integrated 25mm trackball.

Slimnote 550T. Only $3,779
IntelDX2/50, 9.4" TFT Active Matrix color display; 8 Mb RAM; 340 Mb hard drive; integrated 25mm trackball.

Slimnote 5100T. Only $4,199
IntelDX4/100, 9.4" TFT Active Matrix color display; 8 Mb RAM; 340 Mb hard drive; integrated TwinTouch™ pointing device.

Monochrome model available – call for details.

Twinhead® *Two steps ahead*™

intel inside

Energy Star EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

FREE CARRYING CASE
Order now and we'll include, at no extra charge, a custom padded carrying case.

YES! Send me the Slimnote 5 Series notebook model I have checked below.

☐ 550S ☐ 550T ☐ 5100T

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Please add $29 shipping and handling. CA and NJ residents please add appropriate sales tax.

METHOD OF PAYMENT:

☐ Check enclosed. (Payable to Twinhead Corp.)

☐ Charge to my: VISA MasterCard

CARD NUMBER EXP. DATE

SIGNATURE DAYTIME PHONE

Twinhead Corporation
1537 Centre Pointe Drive Milpitas, CA 95035
408-945-0808 Fax 408-945-1080
Ad code PCC 295

© 1994 Twinhead Corporation. All rights reserved. All pricing and specifications subject to change without notice. Twinhead, the Twinhead logo and Slimnote are registered trademarks of Twinhead Corporation. Intel, IntelDX2, IntelDX4 and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. Warranty terms and conditions are available from Twinhead; call for details. Prices valid only on systems purchased directly from Twinhead

Circle 159 on reader service card.

Aim to **Win** Your Battle

Strategic business maneuvers take time and thought. Surely there are some instant advantages to be gained, some ways of putting the battlefield in order while you marshal your troops and prepare for the sweeping pincer movements represented by the five categories discussed on the preceding pages. What you need is something that shoots through the clutter, that puts your people in touch with their real potential. What you need, in other words, are bullets that work magic.

Don't Leave Work without Them

Score Greater Productivity with Little Cost

Problem	Product & Solution	Vital Statistics
You need customizable hourly time billing.	**TimeSheet Professional 3.0 for Windows** Software that does time billing and more, including the means for useful data export.	Timeslips (800) 285-0999; $199, $699 for 8 users *Reader Service No. 780*
You need to collect, organize, and map demographic information.	**First St.** This package offers sophisticated help at a commensurate price.	ESRI (and Wessex) (800) 447-9778; $1,999 *Reader Service No. 781*
Checking e-mail messages on a half-dozen services is time-consuming.	**E-Mail Connection** It will even comparison-shop online prices of each service to help you save on fees.	ConnectSoft (800) 234-9497; $50 *Reader Service No. 782*
Windows software is a breeze to install, but a nightmare to remove.	**UnInstaller 2.0** Immensely helpful for removing software applications. Offers better speed and more disk space in the process.	MicroHelp (800) 922-3383; $45 *Reader Service No. 783*
Your employees need guidance and leadership. You want them to get their work done well.	**ManagePro 2.1** An employee-management tool with built-in project and information management that focuses on making you a better people manager.	Avantos Performance Systems (800) 282-6867; $199 *Reader Service No. 784*
You need portable CD-ROM-capable tools for creating multimedia presentations.	**Panasonic CF-41** Portable yet fully equipped, this CD-ROM notebook is well worth the cost. (See "Multimedia in an Overnight Bag," page 59.)	Panasonic (800) 742-8086; $6,000-$9,000 *Reader Service No. 785*
Have computer, will travel. It must be so light you hardly notice it, yet up to your mobile workload.	**HP OmniBook 600PC** It stores your apps in ROM, so it's superfast. It weighs in at 3.8 pounds, and fits comfortably on the airplane tray table.	Hewlett-Packard (800) 443-1254; $2,800 *Reader Service No. 786*
Your text isn't just memos, it's laid-out copy. You need a unique look for each document.	**ClickBook** Instead of just printing files, design portable, highly usable documents of any type. Great for preparing specialized pamphlets and booklets.	BookMaker (800) 766-8531; $65 *Reader Service No. 787*
You're constantly having to produce flowcharts, graphics, and decision trees.	**Visio 3.0** Still the reigning champ thanks to its being quick, easy, and effective. Use Visio Express for Microsoft Office.	Shapeware (800) 446-3335; $145 *Reader Service No. 788*
You need to store, organize, and access your myriad brainstorming ideas.	**Inspiration 4.0 for Windows** This combination outliner and thought processor works in graphics and text modes, with good automation.	Inspiration Software (800) 877-4292; $129 *Reader Service No. 789*

Problem	Product & Solution	Vital Statistics
You have to run Windows on a Mac. Are you a hopeless believer or just plain nuts?	**SoftWindows 1.0** Even on a Power Mac, Windows is slower than on a fast 486. But with SoftWindows, at least you can run it.	Insignia Solutions (800) 848-7677; $299 *Reader Service No. 790*
Your 386 is too slow. But you won't see a 486 until after the New Year.	**Cx486SRx2** Get the performance of a 486 with this easy-to-install snap-in chip. It's a cheap, quick performance boost.	Cyrix (800) 327-6284; $219 *Reader Service No. 791*
You want collaboration, teamwork, and groupwide sharing. How to do it cheap?	**Collabra Share** If collaboration is all about lively, constant discussions among workers, Collabra Share leads the way.	Collabra Software (800) 474-7427 $75 per user *Reader Service No. 792*
You want the means and the security to use the Internet to its fullest.	**Netscape** Here's security and mobility all in one: Even the free shareware version of Netscape is a great World Wide Web browser.	Netscape Communications (800) 638-7483; Free *Reader Service No. 793*
You want a front-end organizational tool to manage everything.	**Ecco Professional 2.0** Much hyped, and hard to learn, but still the most useful PIM on the market, especially for rich, complete organization.	NetManage (800) 457-4243; $180 *Reader Service No. 794*
You're determined to save time on the Internet. How can you be more nimble in your online work?	**Internet in a Box** Spry's collection of Internet tools was among the first and best of what will soon be a crowded genre. Includes a licensed Mosaic.	Spry (800) 777-9638; $79 *Reader Service No. 795*
You need fast data communication with your customers.	**Courier V.Everything with V.34** Among the first of the PC Card V.34 fax-modems, the Courier offers 28.8Kbps speed and easy upgradability.	U.S. Robotics (800) 877-2677; $399 *Reader Service No. 796*
You need a backup tape drive to save your work, but you wish it could do other work, too.	**TapeDisk** Install this utility and watch your tape drive become another hard drive, as well as a backup tool.	TapeDisk (715) 235-3388; $249 *Reader Service No. 797*
You frequently send large files back to the office from the road. But transmission is too slow.	**WinZip 5.0b** You need a good compression program. WinZip is much, much easier than good old PKzip, and it's only $30.	Nico Mak Computing (800) 242-4775; $30 *Reader Service No. 798*
You've got too much paper and no time to file it. The result? Nothing is accessible when you need it.	**PaperMax and MaxMate** This document-management package gives you all you need for moderate-sized jobs, at as low as $350 and without the annoyance of add-in cards.	Visioneer Communications (800) 787-7007 $350 *Reader Service No. 799*
Your notebook computer can do everything except print out the files you need on the road.	**NoteJet II 486C** The NoteJet combines notebook computer and ink jet printer, all in one convenient package.	Canon Computer Systems (800) 848-4123; $2,600 *Reader Service No. 800*
Straight text isn't enough. You want rich, searchable documents with chapters and linked tangents of information.	**Folio Views 3.1 IPK for Windows** Folio Corp. calls this program an infobase package, and they're right. Once you've learned it, you can create complex documents with hypertext links.	Folio (800) 543-6546 $895, plus $295 per user *Reader Service No. 801*
Sharing laid-out documents with colleagues? What if they don't have all the right fonts installed?	**Font Works** Lets you see documents as they were designed by creating fonts on the fly for those you don't have installed.	ElseWare (800) 357-3927; $79 *Reader Service No. 802*
You want to communicate with colleagues who are set up in a hotel for a week-long conference.	**EtherWave AUI Transceiver** A quick, easy, and inexpensive way to get a portable network up and running. You can even link directly to a hub.	Farallon Computing (510) 814-5000; $130 *Reader Service No. 803*
You're making your own CD-ROMs now. How do you access the stored information?	**DRM-1804X CD-ROM Changer** This machine lets you keep up to 18 CDs on tap at all times, albeit without simultaneous access by multiple users.	Pioneer New Media (800) 444-6784; $2,000 *Reader Service No. 804*

The War **Behind** the Lines

You followed our tips. You got the fastest hardware, the friendliest software, and all the secret weapons that made sense to you. But still your sales are down and productivity is not what it should be. There's only one thing to do. Attack the competition where it hurts. Attack from within. After all, this is war. War is hell, but so is losing money.

You could do what I did. Visit the clandestine headquarters of the supersecret NIS (Nothing Is Sacred). The man identified himself as a "Zard" and put his nose right up to mine.

"You're a failure."

"Why?"

"Because you surround yourself with hacks, who, like yourself, can't stay focused."

I wasn't going to argue.

"Focus is everything. The reverse is applicable for your competition. And that's the premise our business is based on. The more we can get them interested in nonbusiness-related material, the less time they have to work."

Screen savers that **MESMERIZE,** *mice gizmos that* **EXPLODE** *on touch, trackballs that can emit* **ELECTROSHOCK,** *and e-mail that* **TITILLATES . . .**

We walked to a wall of computers. With one keystroke the monitor in front of me began to display a screen saver of incredible detail and beauty. I saw prismatic colors moving in ornate kaleidoscopic patterns accompanied by hypnotic music. I was mesmerized.

"Productivity goes down 35 percent when this program is installed. Of course, it begins innocently enough with flying appliances, cute talking animals, but in a week or two the real stuff begins."

I could hardly hear what he was saying. I was hooked. I couldn't take my eyes off the screen. He flipped a switch and the screen went blank.

"I'll take one," I said. "What else have you got?"

We moved to another monitor. He flicked it on.

"This one is called the Cypher. Lots of businesses are using encryption codes to protect secret documents. The engine behind this baby scans the document for keywords, then reforms them as opposites. Simple changes can wreak havoc with interoffice memos. Even though we play dirty, we do have some ethics. We work under a strict 'no virus' code. At no time is anyone's information ever destroyed, only temporarily altered."

Then we walked into a room where men wearing protective uniforms were testing exploding mice and electroshock track balls. "That's our next generation of products. It's not for the squeamish," he said.

The next room was filled with printers churning out beautiful graphics. "This is our latest. We call it the chameleon. Graphics and charts are big business these days. This puppy produces normal-looking graphics, but after five hours at room temperature the colors transform to the gaudiest pigments available. Here's a page printed a few hours ago. It's just about to change."

The picture was of a handsome CEO in a smart three-piece navy blue suit, holding a futuristic-looking notebook computer. Before my eyes the colors changed. His suit went from navy blue to clown yellow with pink and orange polka dots. His portable went from a slate gray to puce with vomit green stripes.

"Pretty nifty, eh?" my host said.

"Pretty hideous," I said. "I'll take it. Anything else?"

"There's one more thing you might be interested in."

We entered a room with naked men and women on the phone, busily typing at keyboards. "Nothing throws people off like dirty e-mail and nude video conferencing," he said.

As I looked on, these operatives plied their lascivious craft, making all manner of nasty suggestions in whispered voices to long-distance managerial targets.

"This seems to hit below the belt," I said

"What are you worried about?" he said. "This is war."

CHARLES FLEISCHER *is a comedian who once used virtual reality to join the French Resistance.*

EXPLORE the INTERNET!

FREE*

Delphi Internet™ offers you full access to the Internet and now you can explore this incredible resource with no risk. You get 5 hours of evening and weekend access to try it out for free!*

Use Delphi Internet's mail gateway to exchange messages with over 30 million people at universities, companies, and other online services such as CompuServe® and MCI Mail®. Download programs and files using **FTP** or connect in real-time to other networks using **Telnet.** You can also meet people on the Internet. **Internet Relay Chat** lets you "talk" with people all over the world and **Usenet News** is the world's largest bulletin board with over 20,000 topics!

now supporting 9,600 and 14,400 bps at no extra charge*

To help you find the information you want, you'll have access to powerful search utilities such as **Gopher**, **Hytelnet** and **WAIS**. If you aren't familiar with these terms, don't worry; Delphi Internet has hundreds of expert online assistants and a large collection of help files, books, programs, and other resources to help get you started.

Over 850 local access numbers are available across the country. Explore Delphi Internet today. You'll be amazed by what you discover.

FIVE HOUR FREE TRIAL!*

Dial By Modem 1-800-365-4636, Press return until you get a prompt
At Username, enter JOINDELPHI. At Password, Enter PCC295

*Free offer applies to new members only. Limit one per household and is valid for a limited time. A valid credit card is required for immediate access. Free time may be used only during the remainder of the calendar month of becoming a member. Telnet surcharges apply during business hours (9am to 5pm weekdays) via Tymnet or Sprintnet and for access outside the mainland US. New members must agree to Terms and Conditions of membership when joining. Complete details and other restrictions are provided during the toll-free registration. DELPHI INTERNET is a trademark of Delphi Internet Services Corporation.

Attention Current Internet Users: See what Delphi Internet can offer you! Stock quotes, Grolier's Encyclopedia, newswires, and hundreds of other services are just a few keystrokes away. Telnet to delphi.com and enter the username and password above for a free trial.

**9,600 bps available in most local areas via Tymnet and Sprintnet. 14,400 bps available by dialing direct to Cambridge, MA.

DELPHI INTERNET™

Questions? Call 1-800-695-4005
Send e-mail to INFO@delphi.com

©1994 Delphi Internet Services Corporation

Circle 239 on reader service card.

A Movable Desktop

SYNOPSIS

MUSCLE IN MOTION: *Worried about giving up power and features? Don't be. Almost everything you can get in a desktop can be found in a notebook.* **192**

MULLING OVER MOBILITY: *Gaining freedom from your desk with a notebook is easier than you think.* **194**

NOTES FROM THE FIELD: *Five of our readers take notebooks for a test drive and report back with the pros and cons.* **196**

FINAL ANALYSIS: *Should you replace or complement your desktop? Here are the answers.* **202**

It's 6 p.m., time once again for the notebook shuffle: transfer the files from your desktop PC to your notebook so you can get out of the office at a decent hour and finish up some work at home. You've gathered everything you need to prepare for tomorrow's presentation, but as the elevator descends, you can't shake the sinking feeling that you're leaving something behind. Wouldn't it be simpler to just replace your desktop PC with a notebook?

This scenario doesn't imply the trade-off that it once did. Improvements in screens, keyboards, processor power, and integration have eliminated some—but not all—of the compromises inherent in notebooks. What's the key to making your notebook a desktop replacement? Create a way station for it when you're at your desk. You can either get a docking station to encompass drive bays, network cards, and other permanent connections, or a port replicator that lets you plug in a full-sized keyboard and monitor. Newer docking stations work like VCRs: When you're ready to go, press eject and out comes the notebook. When you return, just slide it back in. With a port replicator, plugging in to the external world is just as easy—no need to update files on two systems ever again.

Still worried about compromising portability or expansion potential? Fear not. We cover the issues crucial to determining whether your notebook—or any notebook yet designed—can fully replace your desktop system: features, power, and mobility.

To see if a notebook can cut the mustard as a desktop replacement, we turned to the most discriminating judges of all. Five *PC Computing* readers temporarily gave their desktops the boot and tackled the world of notebook computing. We'll share their thoughts with you. And to see how a slew of notebooks fared in performance and durability tests as candidates for top desktop replacement, see "Notebook Hell" in our January issue (page 124).

BY LIESL LA GRANGE

A COMPLEMENT: A PDA such as Sony's Magic Link can complement your desktop by keeping you wired while you're on the road. But it can't replace your desktop altogether unless your needs are light.

B DOCK: Paired with a port replicator, Toshiba's Portégé T3600CT subnotebook will keep you plugged in to all the amenities of the external world.

C REPLACE: Frequent fliers can work anywhere with the help of a lightweight subnotebook such as Hewlett-Packard's OmniBook 600.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ED KASHI

No Limitations: Need a system that can keep up with your fast-paced

lifestyle? Replace or complement your desktop with a portable system.

Potency: Enough Features and Power to Get the Job Done?

Muscle in Motion

If you think replacing your desktop PC with a notebook means giving up features or power, think again. Consider the increased performance of today's notebooks plus the convenience of a docking station for accessing a network, a printer, and an external keyboard, monitor, mouse, and CD-ROM drive. You'll never miss your desktop—that is, unless you're on the road all the time and don't have one now. In short, there's no need to sacrifice power or being plugged in to the office for mobility.

If you crave speed, no problem. Take your pick of fast 486- and Pentium-based notebooks with local-bus video and PCI peripheral capabilities. Video can be slightly slower on notebooks, but for most people it's as much or more than they'll ever need.

The sky's the limit in terms of memory and hard drives, too. Just six months ago, the largest hard drive you could get for a notebook was 300MB. Now 800MB drives are available, and before long you'll see notebooks with 1GB of storage. As with desktops, you should choose a notebook that accommodates easy hard-drive upgrades. As for memory, however, plan ahead for what you'll need in the future. You can get the same amount of RAM as in a desktop, but it's not as economical to upgrade because you usually have to throw out the old SIMM chips and replace them with a new set.

If you're on the road a lot, need extra storage, and don't have access to a network drive, removable hard drives are a great alternative. When one becomes full, simply swap it out for another. Better yet, a modem in conjunction with remote-control software can give you access to your network from anywhere.

The beauty of a notebook as a desktop replacement lies in expandability, either through a port replicator or a docking station. Both let you work at your desk as you normally would on a desktop PC—plugged in to a full-sized monitor, keyboard, and standard mouse. There's no need to go through the hassle of unplugging all of your external devices when you want to go mobile, and then rid your desk of the tangled mess of cables. When you need to take work home or move on to another site, just slide out the notebook and go. With a docking station, you can even add a tape drive for backups or a built-in CD-ROM drive.

Port replicators lack the capability that docking stations have to accommodate cards and drive bays, but they're less expensive and lighter, and they still let you make all of your basic connections. If you do most of your traveling from campus to campus, or simply bring work home from the office, you can easily take a port replicator with you—or have one waiting at each site.

While a docking station is more expensive than a port replicator, it adds much more functionality and features. The so-called "hot docking" feature lets you connect and disconnect a notebook with one touch, and it takes care of reconfiguring monitor resolution and other settings. You don't even have to shut off the power. The notebook automatically adapts from running off the battery to running off the docking station's connections and vice versa. With extra slots and bays, docking stations can beef up any portable. And there's no need to change the way you normally work—except that you get the added freedom of mobility.

GRAB AND GO: The IBM ThinkPad's Dock II put the *hot* in hot-docking. The sleek, sturdy docking station provides extra expansion with multiple slots and bays, plus built-in speakers and a CD-ROM drive. And the Dock II, like other docking stations, locks your notebook down for security.

PCI POWER: Weighing in at 6.5 pounds, Texas Instruments' TravelMate 5000 offers 8MB of RAM (expandable to 32MB), an 810MB hard drive, a dual lithium-ion battery pack, a 10.4-inch active-matrix screen, an internal 16-bit sound card, built-in speakers, and a Type III PC Card slot.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY FIELD STUDIOS

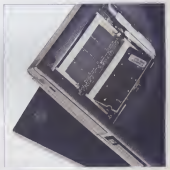
Determine whether you need all the expansion of a **docking station** or whether a **port replicator** will do. Either way, it should be as simple as popping a video cassette into your VCR. And with a docking station, look for one-touch plug-in, or "hot docking."

If you'll be spending most of your time working plugged in to an external monitor, **screen quality** may not be a primary concern, which means you won't have to purchase a high-quality active-matrix screen. Go for a dual-scan screen instead and put the money you've saved toward a faster processor or more memory.

In and Out: Thanks to port replicators and docking stations, you can be connected and reconnected to external peripherals instantly.

Almost all major notebook vendors offer **upgrades** for drives and RAM so you can add storage space and memory to your heart's content. However, plan ahead for what you'll need in terms of memory: You can't simply add more RAM to what you already have. You have to throw out your old SIMMs and install a whole new set.

Screen Savings: Does your portable stay docked more often than it's on the road? Opt for a considerably less expensive dual-scan screen rather than active-matrix.



Quick Change: Want to upgrade to more memory? Remove your notebook's old SIMM and snap in a larger module.

MOBILE MULTIMEDIA MAGIC: No need to skimp on multimedia when you take presentations on the road with Panasonic's CF-V41. This clever notebook stows a full-sized CD-ROM drive under the keyboard to add spice to your presentations without adding extra bulk.

EXTRA EXPANDABILITY EVERYWHERE: Port replicators such as Toshiba's T3600CT's are so light and inexpensive that you can carry them with you or keep extras stored at the sites you visit most frequently. In other words, no more hassles with plugging and unplugging external peripherals.

On the Road: Can They Take You Where You Want to Go?

Mulling Over Mobility

Notebooks give you the freedom to work anywhere and anytime you want. There's no argument about the increase in productivity. But as the saying goes, there's no such thing as a free lunch. Users want their notebooks to be smaller, faster, lighter, and cheaper—never mind that these traits are often mutually exclusive. Fortunately, notebook manufacturers keep chipping away to give more for less.

A faster processor needs a bigger battery, which means extra weight. But there are ways to get around this. For example, on many notebooks you can swap out the floppy drive for an extra battery. And new dual lithium-ion batteries last almost twice as long as nickel-cadmium batteries.

Just as a faster processor needs a bigger battery, so does a bigger screen. But if your notebook is your mobile amigo on long layovers and poorly lit airplanes, you don't want to skimp by going with a smaller color screen. A large, high-quality screen may add to the system's weight and cost, but in the long run your eyes will thank you.

Another sacrifice for mobility is keyboard size. Notebook keyboards are laid out differently from desktop keyboards and lack the standard numeric keypad and function keys. In addition, the individual keys on portables are closer together. You'll probably make more typing errors at first, but if the notebook is your sole machine and you travel with it frequently, you'll soon adapt to the differences.

More good news about mobility: Items you previously had to drag along with you to increase usability are now integrated into the unit. Besides the room to stow extra batteries, it's common for the current crop of notebooks to have integrated modems, pointing devices, even AC adapters.

As notebooks become less of a trade-off, they become more popular—not just with businesspeople, but with those who prey on businesspeople, too. It's easy to slide an unattended notebook under your arm and amble away without attracting attention. You can insure your notebook for replacement value, but what about the data? If it's lifted while you're on your way to give a sales presentation in Tokyo, you're out of luck. You can't replace weeks of work on a layover, and you don't want confidential information getting into the wrong hands.

Notebook manufacturers are now designing computers with these security concerns in mind. With a removable hard drive, for example, you can slide out your valuable data and take it with you or lock it up. If the type of work you do is confidential, look for this feature. Similarly, SyQuest manufactures removable PC Card hard drives—you leave the drive mechanism in the PC Card slot and take only the data with you. And for even more security, Texas Instruments has added a special metal loop to its notebooks so you can lock them to something secure the same way you would lock up a bicycle.

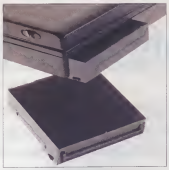
But there's one area where significant progress has yet to be made, and that's durability. In last month's durability tests for "Notebook Hell" (page 124), only a few notebooks survived our drop and spill tests. Vendors are building notebooks with stronger plastics for solid, dust-proof casings, but you'll still want to treat them the same way you treat any piece of sophisticated electronics equipment—carefully.

POWER-MANAGEMENT PEEK: The small LCD screen in the upper-left corner of AT&T's Globalyst 250 displays symbols for battery life and disk-drive access. You can check your battery's charge level and floppy- or hard-drive access at a glance, without having to launch software.

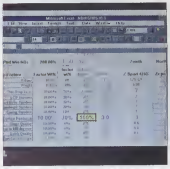
COLOR EXPLOSION: IBM's ThinkPad 755C sports a gorgeous 10.4-inch active-matrix color screen. The sharp color may just make you forget your desktop monitor altogether. And because of its clarity, it's great for giving multimedia presentations to small groups of people.

To get the most from a notebook's **battery life,** look for a system that lets you swap out the floppy drive for an extra battery. The life of each battery varies depending on the notebook and the type of work you're doing, but don't settle for less than 3 hours with a recharge time of 30 to 40 minutes.

Because color is key to navigating in Windows applications, a monochrome screen just won't cut it. **Onscreen color** should be as sharp as it is on your desktop monitor. Dual-scan color will usually suffice for most uses, unless you want to give presentations to small groups directly from the notebook's screen. If that's the case, you'll want an active-matrix display. As for size, don't settle for less than a 9.5-inch screen. Although they are getting more durable, notebooks take more abuse than desktop PCs. When choosing your machine, pick a vendor that offers **field service,** which means the company will dispatch someone to your hotel or work site to make repairs or give you a loaner unit if necessary. And with a removable hard drive, you can keep your data with you.



On the Safe Side: Want to ensure you'll have enough juice on the road? Remove the floppy drive and store an extra battery.

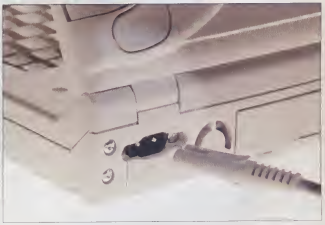


Screen Saver: If you're a road warrior, you should opt for a high-quality color screen—it's easier on your eyes in the long run.

Data Save: Just because your notebook is crippled is no reason for you to be. If it has to go in for repairs, just slip out the hard drive.

ERGONOMIC AID: Dell fashioned a wrist rest in front of the Latitude XP keyboard for added comfort while you're working in cramped areas such as planes, trains, or buses. Just because you're forced to take your job on the road (or in the air), that's no reason to be uncomfortable.

HIDEOUT: Compaq's LTE Elite provides aid to weary travelers by eliminating the need for you to carry around an external power cord. With its integrated AC adapter, you can plug directly from the notebook to the wall socket. You get electrified without the extra weight or hassles.



Notes from the Field

Who better to determine the merits of a notebook as a desktop replacement than the readers of *PC Computing?* We chose five San Francisco Bay Area subscribers who had never used notebooks before to act as subjects in our experiment. Four readers were given Dell's Latitude XP 4100 CX, and the other reader was given AT&T's Globalyst 250. These are solid all-around notebooks with comparable features and performance. We then asked our subjects to keep a log of their impressions. Here's what they had to say about docking stations, fax modem connectors, AC adapters, small keyboards, and more.

ROADWORTHY AND READY

Transportable Work Tool

Computer consultant Barbara Seal normally spends the majority of her day in clients' offices. The notebook allowed her to transport her system's files everywhere she went—a huge benefit because the items she needed were right at her fingertips. It let her create and download files directly to her clients' computers, which was not possible before. Work that usually had to wait until she returned to her office at the end of the day could be taken care of immediately.

Seal loved the active-matrix color display and removable disk drive, and found the battery life and recharging time to be better than she expected. The only bad experience she encountered with the notebook related to its trackball. Seal mastered the layout of the keyboard in no time, but the trackball was a thorn in her side. Even after adjusting the trackball's settings through the included software, she still felt like she was constantly fighting with it. This made moving around Windows applications difficult for her. Except for this problem, she believed that the notebook made a handy travel tool overall, one that enhanced her productivity and let her get more work done while out of the office.

PRO: Faxing orders as she thought of them instead of back at the office.
CON: The trackball.

LOGBOOK

"The trackball is a bit of a coordination challenge. We'll see as time passes."

"Connecting the Trakker cable and running the restore process was a piece of cake!"

QUALITY COMPUTING

Work Everywhere

Ron Cheechov's job as a quality assurance assistant doesn't require him to travel enough to justify replacing his desktop PC with a notebook, but he greatly enjoyed the flexibility a notebook granted him. The keyboard was quiet enough for him to take notes in meetings without disturbing others. The notebook's compact size was another benefit. When Cheechov wasn't using his computer, he could tuck it neatly into a desk drawer, which gave him more room to work on his desk. It was also a handy way to secure the unit from theft when it wasn't in use.

The PC Card fax modem was easier to install and use than the desktop variety, but the modem's connector was a bit of a pain to carry around. Other than that, using the notebook for communications was easy.

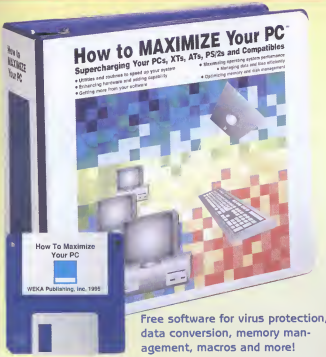
The smaller screen on the notebook took a bit of adjustment for Cheechov, but he found the resolution and color quality comparable to, if not better than, his full-sized monitor. The only time Cheechov regretted the size of his notebook's screen was when he used QuarkXPress, but when that was necessary, plugging in his external monitor was a snap—ditto for the external keyboard, mouse, and printer.

PRO: The flexibility to work anywhere, anytime.
CON: Delays in operation when switching apps.

LOGBOOK

"I tried to use keystrokes more often and took the time to learn keyboard shortcuts so I wouldn't have to use the trackball as much. I started working faster once I got past the learning curve."

FINALLY! ANSWERS TO ALL YOUR PC SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE QUESTIONS!



Free software for virus protection, data conversion, memory management, macros and more!

It's Actually Faster and Easier to Become a PC Expert Than It Is to Hire One!

How to Maximize Your PC shows you how to evaluate PC products and how to get more out of your PC than you ever thought possible. Instead of paying for computer experts for the rest of your life, you become an expert, building your own library of instructions, solutions, documentation, and utilities...with **How to Maximize Your PC**.

And unlike other reference books, **How to Maximize Your PC** always stays up to date. You get supplements 4-5 times a year covering new information, tips and product evaluations, plus free disks that have utilities and macros. Supplements are just $35 each plus shipping and handling. Just return any you don't use and you owe nothing.

The complete 960 page reference binder and utilities disk are just $59.95. That's less than the minimum cost of a single computer service charge. Send your prepaid order today and save $10. There's no risk. The purchase price is fully refundable if you return the book within 30 days.

FOR FASTER SERVICE, CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-222-WEKA OR FAX TO 1-203-944-3663

See other side for more great WEKA products

WEKA Publishing, Inc.
1077 Bridgeport Ave.
Shelton, CT 06484

All about Software

How to use spreadsheet and word processing macros

Customize your software and increase performance

Boost the power of Windows 3.1 and DOS 6.2

Compress data and use virus protection utilities

All about Hardware

Change a hard drive yourself

Upgrade your PC to a 486 or Pentium

Install an additional disk drive or CD-ROM drive

Add a FAX/Modem board or video board for the cost of parts

SAVE when you prepay by check or credit card!

30 DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER!

(Purchase price 100% refundable if returned within 30 days.)

(Tear or fold along this line and mail today!)

YES! Please rush me...	Regular	Special
❑ How to Maximize Your PC	$59.95 + $6.50	$49.95 + $6.50 s&h
❑ Quality Clip Art Collection	$79.00 + $8.50	$69.00 + $8.50 s&h
❑ DOS & Windows Secrets	$24.80 + $3.50	$24.80 no s&h
❑ How To Use Fax/Modems	$24.80 + $3.50	$24.80 no s&h
❑ Keys To The Internet	$24.80 + $3.50	$24.80 no s&h
❑ Computer Upgrade & Repair	$24.80 + $3.50	$24.80 no s&h

Check Disk Size:
❑ PC 5.25" ❑ PC 3.5" ❑ Mac 3.5" ❑ CD (Clip Art only)

Total Order $_____.___

❑ VISA ❑ MasterCard ❑ Check Enclosed

Credit Card No.

Exp. Date

❑ Bill me - For the regular price. Limit $100.00 (P.O. Box orders must be prepaid).

Signature and phone number required to process order.

Signature ✗ _____

Daytime Phone (____) _____

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____ *Zip* _____

Supplements are sent 4-5 times a year for How to Maximize Your PC, and the Quality Clip Art Collection. Supplements may be cancelled at any time. "Bill me" orders are subject to credit approval. Shipping and handling to Canada per product is $10 (U.S. currency); Overseas per product $15 (U.S. currency). Foreign orders must be prepaid. CT residents add 6% sales tax.

30894

In-Depth Coverage of PC Topics that Interest You the Most

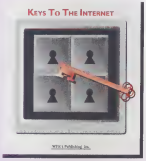
DOS/Windows Secrets

Tap into the built-in power of DOS and Windows to increase productivity, efficiency, and output. Customize DOS and Windows to meet your specific needs. Get specifics on environment variables, DOSKEY commands, switch settings, memory management, multitasking, print spooling, command shells, startup options and more.

How-to Tips, User Secrets, Step-by-Step Instructions and more!

Keys to the Internet

Its all here. How to get an Internet address. How to log on to remote computer libraries for instant access to university, research, and industrial databases. Send electronic mail. Locate and download shareware and freeware utilities. Join newsgroups and share information.



Computer Upgrades & Repair

Troubleshoot and repair common hardware problems yourself. Repair your hard disk. Add a CD-ROM and PCMCIA drive. Upgrade your printer for graphics, PostScript and plotter capabilities. Diagnose monitors with a Sencore analyzer... with easy-to-follow photo sequences and flowcharts.

Each issue is just $24.80 and comes with utilities on disk

How to Use Fax/Modems & Online Services

Learn how to transfer text, data and graphics via modem. Fax to and from your computer. Access computer bulletin boards. Hook up to Prodigy, CompuServe, America Online and other networks. Even troubleshoot your own hardware problems. Practical, how-to information with charts and illustrations, shows you how your equipment works and which will work best for your specific needs.

(Tear fold and tape or staple for prepaid orders)

Easy-to-Use Library of Superb Graphics!

800 high quality images on disk and hard copy
+ ready to use design templates
+ editing and design tips and tricks

For just $79.00

Add over 180 fresh images quarterly for just $38 each plus shipping. Keep the collection updates you want. No obligation!

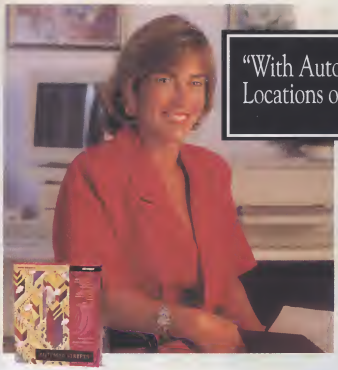
On CD: Get hybrid disc for PC and Mac and receive all images in EPS, AI, PCX, TIF and CGM in ready-to-use form!

On Disk: For PC: Comes with conversion software for PCs that lets you convert to EPS, PCX, TIF, CGM, etc. For Mac: EPS and Adobe Illustrator.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 886 SHELTON, CT
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

WEKA Publishing, Inc.
1077 Bridgeport Avenue
PO Box 886
Shelton, CT 06484-0886

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES



"With Automap Streets, I Can Find the Exact Locations of My Customers in Seconds."

–Mary O'Neill, Interior Furnishings Rep

View detailed street-level maps and quickly locate precise addresses.

Mary O'Neill's success relies on her ability to visit her out-of-town customers. Automap Streets is the CD-ROM mapping tool created for people like Mary and any traveler who can benefit from having street-level maps at their fingertips.

Automap Streets is the highest quality, most affordable street-level mapping program available. You can choose from 200+ wide-area maps– we cover the entire USA (excluding Alaska). Each map provides you with nearly every street in a particular city or group of cities, its suburbs, and the surrounding area.

It's fast, easy-to-use, and saves you time and money. Automap Streets takes full advantage of the CD-ROM environment. Work right from the CD, or download individual maps onto your laptop to take on the road. With initial purchase you get your choice of one wide-area map, plus four smaller downtown maps–free! And, order additional maps for $30 or less simply by calling Automap and 'unlocking' the city or cities of your choice.

Automap Streets combines quality Etak data–the best in the industry– with our sophisticated mapping technology. So Automap Streets' maps are up-to-date, easy to read, and rich with details.

Call 1-800-564-MAPS today to order!

Or visit your local software store.

PRODUCT	PLATFORM	SRP	PRICE
Automap Streets (first map)	CD-ROM WIN	~~$49.95~~	$39.95
Additional Maps	CD-ROM WIN		$30.00 or less
Automap Road Atlas	DOS WIN, MAC or CD-ROM WIN	~~$99.95~~	$59.95
Destination Europe	Add-On DOS, WIN	~~$49.95~~	$39.95
Destination Campground	Add-On WIN	~~$49.95~~	$39.95
Destination Golf	Add-On WIN	~~$29.95~~	$19.95
Destination Ski	Add-On DOS WIN	~~$29.95~~	$19.95
Automap Pro	WIN	~~$499.00~~	$249.95

★ Add $5.50 for shipping and handling, plus applicable sales tax. Prices good for a limited time only.

Automap Streets:

- *It's ideal for business travelers, travel agencies, delivery drivers, dispatchers, sales departments and anyone trying to find their way around town or produce high quality maps in documents.*
- *Gives you detailed downtown maps of New York, San Francisco, Washington and Chicago in addition to the wide-area map you choose.*
- *Delivers the capability to locate almost any street, address or intersection easily on large viewing area.*
- *Can zoom-in on areas of your choice.*
- *Can print clear, detailed maps of any area.*
- *Links to Automap Pro (optional)–add your own sites to street-level maps and get database capabilities at street level.*
- *Compatible with Automap Road Atlas (optional)*

Also from Automap:

Automap Road Atlas™: The World's Leading Computerized Road Atlas. Quickly and easily plan trips between any two points in the U.S. and Canada. See maps on-screen or print out colorful, detailed maps showing you the quickest, shortest or alternative routes to take.

NEW **Automap Pro™: Combine extensive database capabilities with detailed route planning.** Business people and travel professionals who manage sales, distribution or any geographically related task will save time and money by locating their existing databases and sales routes on detailed maps.

NEW **Automap Destination Series: Low-cost add-ons to your copy of Road Atlas.** Get detailed information on Campgrounds, Golf courses, Ski resorts, and Europe.

AUTOMAP®

The easiest way to get from here to there.

Automap, Inc., 1309 114th Ave. SE, Suite 110 Bellevue, WA 98004 Tel: (206) 455-3552 Fax (206) 455-3667

Automap is a registered trademark of NewTime LtJ. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

COMPUTER COMMUTER

Dominant Docking Station

Doing his part for the environment, Technical Support Engineer Bill Nelson commutes to his office daily by train and bus—a lot of travel time. AT&T's Globalyst 250 was extremely useful in making this time more productive. While he was able to get a lot accomplished working on the train, the narrow seats were a bit cramped, and he developed a kink in his neck and an ache in his mouse thumb. Because of the way the train vibrated, Nelson experienced difficulty doing certain functions accurately, such as cutting, pasting, and highlighting.

Because of limited workspace in Nelson's office, a docking station is not a viable option for expansion. It simply takes up too much room, and a bookshelf overhead makes placing his regular monitor atop the docking station impossible. The only space to put the monitor is alongside the keyboard, which makes viewing it uncomfortable. A port replicator could be an alternative because it takes up much less space, but his desk would still be cramped.

PRO: Screen quality and system speed.
CON: Placement of mouse and keyboard connections.

LOGBOOK

"Shortcut key combinations in some apps are difficult to use. What used to be a one-hand operation now requires two hands. The keys have a nice feel, though."

TOTABLE TRANSMISSIONS

Communication Kink

Bill Spengler, senior partner with a management and strategic marketing firm, uses his desktop PC for faxes, correspondence, proposals, project analyses, presentation preparation, and contact management. The notebook adequately handled most of his daily tasks and granted him the opportunity to complete work at home without having to transfer files between different systems.

However, two of the tasks Spengler executes on his desktop PC—overnight faxing and voice mail—gave him problems on the notebook. While there are digital signal processor cards available for notebooks that take care of voice mail, his desktop card couldn't be swapped into his notebook. And when he scheduled a group of faxes to go out overnight, the notebook's power-saving mode brought his faxing to a halt. The problems were fixable, but frustrating.

He found the notebook's keyboard quite good, but it was a bit inconvenient for him to use without a separate numeric keypad. For a true test of the notebook's worth, Spengler loaded Doom and gave the game a whirl. He discovered that the graphics were comparable to his desktop system, but he missed the background sound.

PRO: Working at home without having to compete with his wife for the PC.
CON: Small screen size.

LOGBOOK

"Docked to a standard monitor and keyboard, I have the best of both worlds."

"My old 25-pound 12MHz 386 laptop with dual-scan CGA LCD will be a letdown after this!"

DOWNTIME DESTROYER

Productive in Many Ways

While Richard Albright's job as a bank vice president and credit administrator didn't require any significant travel during his stint with the notebook, he expects that it would be a great way to increase productivity. He looks forward to his next trip so he can transform downtime in airports, airplanes, and hotel rooms into work sessions, and replace the bulky folders of reference data he usually carries with digital files he can access with the notebook.

But Albright's travel with our notebook consisted solely of commuting by train. Still, it let him execute tasks such as composing memos. And as long as the screen was shielded from prying eyes, he didn't see a risk in working with sensitive documents.

Coincidentally, Albright's company is looking for a disaster-recovery contingency plan. He felt the notebook would be a great way of ensuring that he had the necessary information at his fingertips in an emergency.

In the end, he saw more of a need for companies to purchase notebooks and loan them out to employees for trips rather than replace people's desktops. However, if his travel time were extensive, he'd pick the notebook over the desktop PC without hesitation.

PRO: Productivity boost during his daily commute.
CON: Trackball a bear to use with spreadsheets.

LOGBOOK

"Dropping it was an initial concern, but I believe the design of the unit would minimize that risk during a commute or plane trip."

"Boy, does this thing use power."

THE COMPAQ CONTURA 400C.

Intelligently Designed.
Sensibly Priced.

Add desktop convenience to your Contura 400C with the optional Docking Base. Features a battery charger and available Ethernet.

In the world of tray tables, hotel rooms and waiting areas, the design of your notebook matters as much as the processor and RAM. So we gave the Compaq® Contura® 400C smart, road-ready features like a detachable carrying handle, a vibrant color display, a big, comfortable center-mounted trackball and an adjustable full-size keyboard. You also get two PCMCIA slots, an upgradable 486 processor and a new wall-mount AC Adapter. Yet we kept the weight under six pounds.

COMPAQ CONTURA 400C
$2,499
OR $89 PER MONTH*

Of course, we also made the Contura 400C highly affordable, so that it fits your budget every bit as comfortably as it fits your hands. So why not call and order yours today?

CONTURA 400C OPTION PKG**
ADDITIONAL 4MB RAM
ADDITIONAL ENHANCED NiMH BATTERY PACK
PCMCIA 2400/9600 DATA/FAX MODEM
KENSINGTON EXECUTIVE TRAVELING CASE
ADD $479

CONTURA 400C FEATURES:

- 486DX2/40MHz PROCESSOR
- 250MB HARD DRIVE
- 4MB RAM (UPGRADABLE TO 20MB)
- TWO PCMCIA TYPE II SLOTS (OR ONE TYPE III)
- 3.5" DISKETTE DRIVE
- 9.5" COLOR DUAL SCAN DISPLAY
- INTEGRATED TRACKBALL
- TITLING, FULL-FUNCTION KEYBOARD
- WALL-MOUNT AC ADAPTER
- ENHANCED NiMH BATTERY
- 11.9"x 8.9"x 2.7 5.9 POUNDS
- MULTI-LOCK SECURITY FEATURES
- PORTS: SERIAL, ENHANCED PARALLEL, DOCKING BASE CONNECTOR, EXTERNAL VGA AND EXTERNAL KEYBOARD
- PRE-INSTALLED MS-DOS® 6, MS WINDOWS™ 3.1, TASKWORKS® AND LOTUS ORGANIZER
- 3-YEAR PICK-UP WARRANTY†

COMPAQ DirectPlus

The Compaq DirectPlus Call Tags

1-800-888-3127
WEEKDAYS 7-7, SAT. 10-4 CST

ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG.

*Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months, and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Compaq Contura 400C is covered by a Three-Year Pick-Up Warranty. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. © 1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. DirectPlus is a registered service mark and Option Pkg is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Contura is a registered trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

Circle 273 on reader service card.

Can-Do Portables

The bottom line is that portables enhance productivity by letting you work anywhere without the burden of transferring files back and forth. And they aren't just for frequent fliers—most workers spend only a small percentage of the day at their desks. They travel to and from different sites, move around the office, and spend a great deal of time commuting. Even if the only traveling you do is between your office and home, think of how much more you can accomplish by reading e-mail or working on spreadsheets or presentations in transit.

With faster processors, larger hard drives, more memory, and better communications, there's not much missing from today's notebooks. And with a docking station or port replicator, a notebook can work like any desktop setup. It can even have a built-in CD-ROM drive and speakers for multimedia on the road. If your job calls for heavy travel, your only sacrifice may be full-sized keyboard and screen—a trade-off for mobility, but a boost for productivity.

So, given the state of portable computers, is it practical to replace your desktop with a notebook computer? Based on our experience with top machines and input from our field testers, the answer is that many users can indeed go solo with one machine. What kind of machine? The marketplace used to be clearly defined with two clusters of portables: notebooks sporting nearly full-sized keyboards, fast CPUs, on-board floppy drives, large screens, and ample battery power; and subnotebooks that compromised on some or all of these features. Now it's between "no-compromise notebooks" that—with the addition of a few peripherals—can satisfy all your needs, and less-powerful "desktop complements" (or even PDAs or tablet-based devices) that offer mobility as an adjunct to your desktop PC.

Depending on the kind of work you do, you may be able to opt for a no-compromise notebook. If not, our recommendation is to purchase an inexpensive portable that doesn't aim to replace your desktop but complement it with the option of mobility.

DECISION MAKER

CHOOSE THE RIGHT **DESKTOP REPLACEMENT** FOR YOUR NEEDS

1 Where do you do your computing?	2 What sort of computing do you do?	3 What's most important to you?	4 Your best mobile solution is . . .
Office, Campus, or Home	Word Processing & E-Mail	Features & Power	No-Compromise Notebook
		Mobility	Desktop Complement
	Six or More Applications	Features & Power	No-Compromise Notebook with Docking Station
		Mobility	Desktop Complement with Docking Station
Hotel or Remote Office	Light Word Processing & E-Mail	Features & Power	No-Compromise Notebook
		Mobility	Desktop Complement
	Six or More Applications	Features & Power	No-Compromise Notebook (Docking Dptional)
		Mobility	Desktop Complement (Docking Dptional)
In the Field	Light Word Processing & E-Mail	Features & Power	Desktop Complement
		Mobility	PDA or Tablet Computer
	Six or More Applications	Features & Power	No-Compromise Notebook
		Mobility	No-Compromise Notebook

1995

FemmeNaturelle

£

Tektronix

Color is color, unless you have delicate skintones.

Introducing the Phaser™ 540 color laser printer, the first desktop laser to print with photographic quality. It uses our continuous tone technology to produce prints unequaled by any half-tone color laser—that is, by *any* other desktop color laser. Imagine how polished your business charts will be at 600 dpi! And how easily they will print at nearly 4 pages per minute in full color. Naturally the Phaser 540 prints on your letterhead in elegant color or precision black. And features Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2 and Pantone's certified color. It networks to support any computers you choose. And it's from Tektronix, a Fortune 500 leader, where quality in workgroup color lasers passes the skin test with flying colors.

Tektronix

Circle 123 on reader service card.

Free output sample, call 800-835-6100 Ext. 1049.

© 1994 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved.

Crossroads

Ink Jet vs. Laser Printers:

BY JOHN MONTGOMERY

Ink Jet: This technology uses electricity to vaporize liquid ink from one of four cartridges (cyan, magenta, yellow, and black), then spray it onto paper where it dries.

Pros

- You can purchase a good-quality color ink jet printer for under $500, and the consumables (cartridges and plain paper) are cheap.
- They make almost no noise as they print.

Cons

- It can take two minutes to print a simple page.
- A bit of water can smear a whole page.
- Top-notch output quality still requires special paper, driving up printing costs.

Verdict

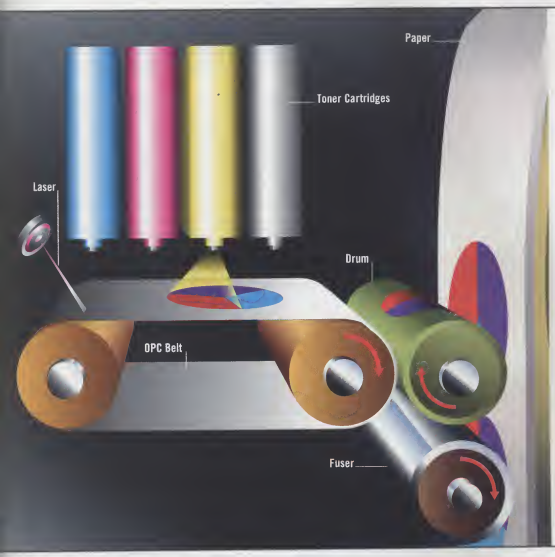
Color Laser: Ink jet printers will always have a place on desktops, but workgroups, and eventually individuals, will want the quality and speed of a color laser printer. A survey of computer industry insiders indicates that color laser will be the standard color printing solution in the future. Building on network printing technologies seen in most laser printers, color laser printers are ready to aid small workgroups. Meanwhile, there will always be a need for top-quality black-and-white output, where no other technology can touch laser. Once the technology has been around for a while, prices will drop and make color laser the standard.

The Buzz

Color Up: Color output will become increasingly important from mid-1995 on—spurred by Windows 95's and QuickDraw GX's built-in color-matching software and the natural decline in price over time. Analysts are in accord that the growth of printer shipments over the next two years will be driven by color—with monochrome printers accounting for just 40 percent of new printer shipments by 1998. Approximately 84 percent of the industry experts we polled believed that color laser printers would be the dominant print technology by 1996. The rest were confident that ink jet technology would prevail.

The High Road and the Low Road to Color

ILLUSTRATION BY TIMOTHY EDWARD DOWNS



Color Laser:

A laser beam takes four passes (one for each color) to render an image onto an organic photoconducting cartridge (OPC) belt, which picks up toner for one color on each pass. It then passes the toner to a drum that transfers it to paper where fusers melt it.

Pros

- You can get 8 pages per minute and up from a color laser printer.
- Of all the color technologies, color laser produces the best text.
- A color laser prints on plain paper.

Cons

- Expect to pay over $5,000 for a printer.
- Consumables are also pricey.

Timetable

YEAR 96 EXPECTED

Price Leads The Way: The biggest benefit of color laser printers is their ability to serve two needs with one machine—day-to-day black-and-white printing, and high-quality color output on plain paper. But color laser printers are expensive—very expensive. And until prices drop, people aren't going to rush out to put color laser printers on their networks.

Come 1996, we'll be seeing second- and third-generation laser printers from existing vendors. And look for more vendors to jump into the game. Quality will improve, prices will drop, and color laser printers will be as common as rainy days in Seattle.

Opinions

"Color LED printers—which are akin to color laser printers, but use a light-emitting diode instead of a laser—offer the highest resolution. But color ink jet will be the best-cost, highest-volume production solution."

DENNIS FLANAGAN, PRESIDENT AND CEO, OKIDATA

"Color lasers will come out on top, but ink jets will also be successful."

BARBARA NELSON, MAXTOR

"Color lasers will succeed over time, as costs and prices come down."

JOHN MURPHY, PRESIDENT, PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

Help: Working Smarter

Untangle the Web with Mosaic

The Internet is chaos in action. Bringing order to the chaos has been the goal of several Internet projects including Gopher, Archie, and Veronica. The most interesting project right now is the World Wide Web, which uses hypertext- and image-filled rich-text–format documents to guide you through vast amounts of information. And the most popular way to navigate the World Wide Web is with Mosaic.

If that sounds too good to be true, it is. Mosaic can be difficult to get running. But it doesn't have to be. Here are simple, step-by-step instructions for getting your PC and modem talking to the Internet with Mosaic. In addition to these instructions, you'll find several zipped archives on PC Contact that contain everything you need to get started. (See "Mosaic Toolbox" page 214 for details.)

First, a Warning This article is for Windows users with modems. If you have an Internet connection through a local area network, know that your setup is a stallion of a slightly alternate hue. See your systems administrator for details.

To get started, of course, you need a modem, and if you're serious about working with Mosaic don't even bother with anything less than 14.4Kbps (28.8Kbps is much better if your service provider supports it). Second, you need an Internet account with a Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) or Serial Line Internet Protocol (SLIP, pronounced "slip") connection. Third, you need software that lets Windows communicate in TCP/IP (Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol—the communications standard for the Net). And last but not least, you need Mosaic itself.

There are several other ways to connect to the Internet. Two of the most common are gateways and shell accounts. Gateways are usually limited to exchanging e-mail between an online service such as CompuServe and the Internet. With a shell account, you dial in to a computer that's on the Internet and use that computer to send e-mail and access various Internet utilities. Mosaic won't work with either of these types of access systems. Mosaic requires your computer to actually be "on" the Internet—speaking the Internet Protocol.

Fortunately, Internet service providers are popping up all over. Check the ads in your local newspaper, phone your computer store, or download the file PDIAL.TXT from PC Contact's data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.). If none of these pans out, you can try two of the larger international service providers: UUNET Technologies at (800) 488-6384 and Performance Systems International (PSI) at (800) 827-7482.

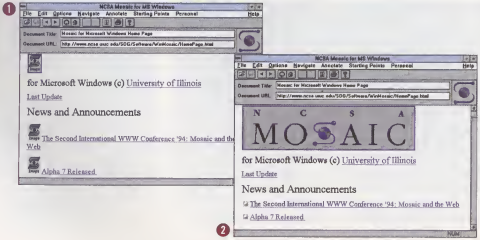
When you call the service provider to set

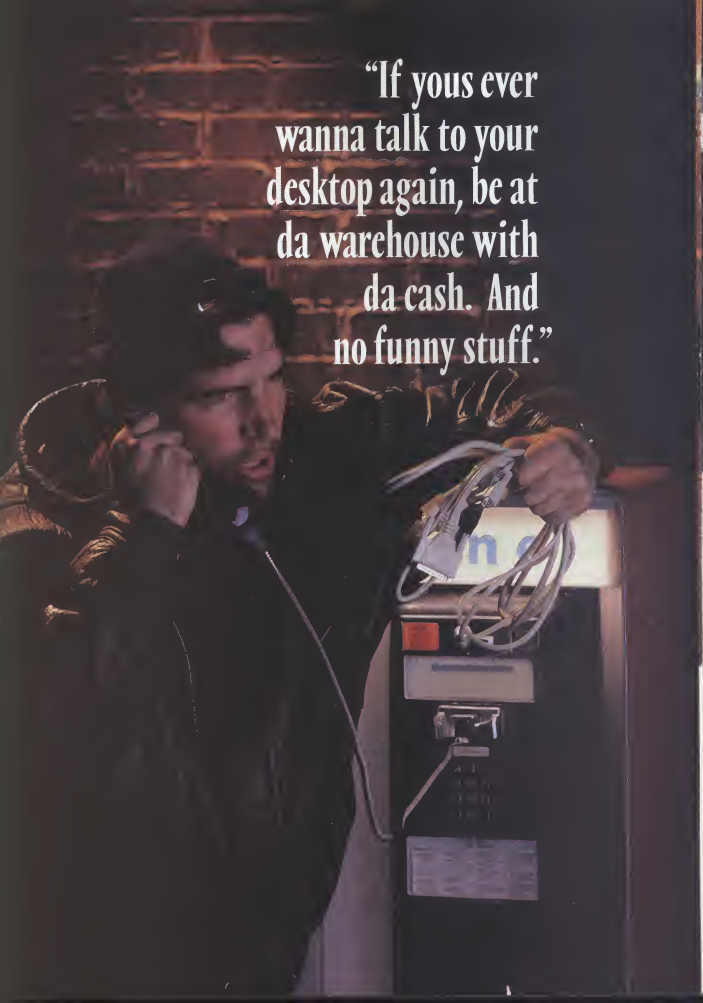
BEFORE AND AFTER SPEED OR **GRAPHICS?** YOU DECIDE

Not So Fast: Unfortunately, even a 14.4Kbps modem is painfully slow at retrieving inline graphics, so our Mosaic setup as posted on PC Contact turns them off. Here's how to turn them back on.

1. Less Filling: The graphics are not really removed from the documents. Rather, the images are replaced by placeholders. As a result, most files will look similar to the figure on the left, with icons where the images should be.

2. Looks Great: Choosing Display Inline Graphics from the Options menu turns the same page into a colorfully formatted document. You can edit MOSAIC.INI to display images by default, or you can load individual graphics by right-clicking on the placeholder, usually the best method.




"If yous ever
wanna talk to your
desktop again, be at
da warehouse with
da cash. And
no funny stuff."

Whatever ... Obviously, Rex Ruthless, notorious cablesnatcher, doesn't know about the new Liberty™ portable PC from Gateway 2000® Loaded with infrared technology, the Liberty lets me transfer files between my desktop PC and even from Liberty to Liberty. It's a portable PC user's dream! No cable — and no more blackmail.

I'm just relieved Rex didn't kidnap my Liberty. It's an entirely new dimension of portable computing. In addition to amazing infrared technology, the Liberty touts an impressive 10.4-inch screen — an incredible feature in a 4.2-pound PC with a footprint of only 10 by 8 inches. This display gives me 23 percent more active viewing area than a 9.4-inch screen.

Plus, the Liberty gives me a plethora of other fantastic features, like its "intelligent battery" that allows for upgradability to future technology including lithium ion.

Best of all, the Liberty is a portable powerhouse packed with features like a 50MHz or 100MHz processor, a whopping 24MB of RAM, removable 720MB hard drive, TelePath™ 14.4 XJACK® fax/modem, Microsoft® Office Professional and carrying case, all for only $4,799. It's the best combination of portable performance and value available today! You can bet I'd be at the warehouse with loads of cash if Rex had snatched this treasure.

You see, Rex is doing whatever he can to keep my exposé about Gateway's new portables under wraps. But while I was working the PC beat with my trusty Liberty, I got the scoop on the new ColorBook²™ from Gateway. It has the same great

combination of color and performance as Gateway's original ColorBook,™ but the ColorBook² is souped up with multimedia features including integrated 16-bit sound and speaker, EZ Point™ integrated pointing device and larger hard drives. Plus, the battery can now be charged while the PC is in use.

Gateway's top-of-the-line ColorBook² DX4-100 Deluxe comes standard with 8MB RAM, 720MB hard drive, TelePath 14.4 fax/modem, carrying case, MS Office Professional and a 10.3-inch dual-scan STN color display, all for only $3,999.

Enter a new dimension of portable computing with Gateway 2000's new portable PCs by calling today!

Gateway 2000's new portable PCs — the Liberty and ColorBook².

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."™

8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 5 2 5 7

A New Dimension In Portable PCs!

GATEWAY 2000 LIBERTY™

- 4.2 Lbs., 10" x 8" x 1.6"
- 10.4" Dual-Scan STN Color Display
- Infrared Capability
- Intel® 486 DX2 or DX4 Processor
- Instant On
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- EZ Point™ Integrated Pointer
- Removable Hard Drive
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2® Ports
- MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft® Works for Windows™ 3.0 or MS Office Professional 4.3**

LIBERTY DX2-50

10.4" Dual-Scan STN Color Display, 8MB RAM, 340MB HD, MS Works

$2799

LIBERTY DX4-100

10.4" Dual-Scan STN Color Display, 8MB RAM, 540MB HD, MS Works

$3499

LIBERTY DX4-100 Best Buy

10.4" Dual-Scan STN Color Display, 24MB RAM, 720MB HD, TelePath™ 14.4 XJACK® Fax/Modem, Leather Carrying Case, MS Office Professional 4.3**

$4799

COLORBOOK²™

- 5.7 Lbs., 11.65" x 8.5" x 1.77"
- 10.3" Dual-Scan STN Color Display
- Intel 486 DX2 or DX4 Processor
- 8MB RAM (Expandable to 24MB)
- 1.5MB Video RAM (includes 512KB cache)
- Removable Hard Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound and Speaker
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- EZ Point Integrated Pointer
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- 85-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- Carrying Case
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft Office Professional 4.3**

COLORBOOK² DX2-50 Deluxe

8MB RAM, 540MB HD, TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem, Carrying Case, MS Office Professional 4.3**

$3499

COLORBOOK² DX4-100 Deluxe

8MB RAM, 720MB HD, TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem, Carrying Case MS Office Professional 4.3**

$3999

COLORBOOK™

- 5.7 Lbs., 11.65" x 8.5" x 1.77"
- 9.4" Dual-Scan STN Color Display
- Intel SL Enhanced 486SX Processor
- 4MB or 8MB RAM (Expandable to 20MB)
- Removable Hard Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- Integrated Trackball (2 buttons)
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- Carrying Case
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft Works 3.0

*COLORBOOK 486SX-33 Base - 48-Hour QuickShip**

4MB RAM, 250MB HD, 96/24 Fax/Modem, Carrying Case, MS Works 3.0

$1799

COLORBOOK 486SX-33 Best Buy

8MB RAM, 340MB HD, TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem, Carrying Case MS Works 3.0

$1999

SERVICE AND WARRANTY

- Lifetime toll-free service and support.
- One-year limited parts warranty.
- 30-day money-back guarantee.
- Special VIP warranty. We'll ship replacement to you within 24-hours during warranty. Only available at the time of purchase for an additional $100.

PAYMENT OPTIONS

- Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms.
- Net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers.
- You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

HANDBOOK® 486

HANDBOOK DX2-50

2.94 Lbs., SL Enhanced Intel DX2 Processor, 8MB RAM, 250MB HD, EZ Point Integrated Pointer, Leather Carrying Case, MS Works 3.0

$1999

***48-Hour QuickShip program applies only to the ColorBook 486SX-33 Base configuration. Your PC will be delivered within two business days from the time of order. No additions or deletions can be made to the configuration. Available for approved credit card orders only while quantities last. Domestic U.S. orders only.*

***MS Office Professional 4.3 includes Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, and Access® database.*

Toll free from Canada
800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-5257

*Intel Verified: Upgradable

intel inside

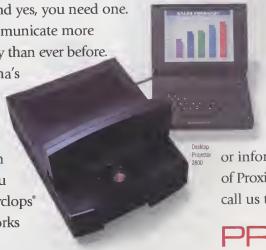
610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 605-232-2561
Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

© 1995 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business"® slogan are registered trademarks, and ColorBook, ColorBook2, Liberty, EZ Point, and TelePath are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Intel are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

It Makes People Look Professional.
It Makes People Look Smart.
It Makes People Look.

It's a Proxima Desktop Projector.™ It connects to your computer and projects large-screen images. Anything from simple graphics to full-motion multimedia presentations. And yes, you need one. Because with it, you can communicate more effectively and more efficiently than ever before.

But that's not all. Proxima's Desktop Projector is easy to use—just plug it in like a monitor. It's easy to carry around—it even fits under an airplane seat. And it puts you in command. Our unique Cyclops® interactive pointer system works like a cordless mouse to give you total control of your software from anywhere in the room. Any software, any presentation, any platform.



Desktop Projector 2800

Suddenly, your presentations are more impressive. Your points more memorable. Your workgroups more productive.

All because you have a Proxima Desktop Projector.

To receive your free CD-ROM or information on our complete line of Proxima Desktop Projection™ products, call us today at **1-800-447-7694**.

PROXIMA®

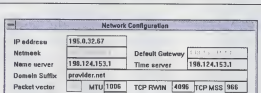
THE DESKTOP PROJECTION COMPANY

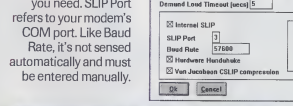
Circle 177 on reader service card.

Main Office: 9440 Carroll Park Drive, San Diego, CA 92121-2208 (619) 457-5500, FAX (619) 457-9647, (800) 447-7694 (U.S.A. and Canada). European Office: Horsleweg 24 6191 RX Beek, The Netherlands +31-43-650 248, FAX +31-43-649 220. Proxima and Cyclops are registered trademarks of Proxima Corporation. Desktop Projector and Desktop Projection are trademarks of Proxima Corporation. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. U.S. and foreign patents are pending. Copyright 1994 Proxima Corporation. All rights reserved. Specifications are subject to change without notice.

EXPERT TIP CONFIGURING TRUMPET WINSOCK

SLIP Up The Network Configuration dialog box for Trumpet Winsock lets you establish all the settings you need. SLIP Port refers to your modem's COM port. Like Baud Rate, it's not sensed automatically and must be entered manually.





Demon Dialer: You can configure Trumpet Winsock so it will dial automatically or on demand, using the Dialler Options menu.

up your connection, specify that you need either a SLIP or PPP account—these are the types of connections that Mosaic can use over modem lines. Most providers offer both. With SLIP or PPP, your computer essentially becomes a node on the Internet. (There are lots of things you can do without SLIP or PPP—like reading e-mail and browsing newsgroups—but running Mosaic on your PC isn't one of them.)

Acquire the following details about your account from the service provider: Your IP (Internet Protocol) address, netmask, default gateway, e-mail address, and name server (sometimes called a domain naming system, or DNS). You'll need these when installing some of the networking software that runs under Mosaic (specifically, Trumpet Winsock). Usually, you'll be provided with these details when you subscribe.

Getting the Right Software Let's say you have your account and its associated information in hand. Next, you'll need two bits of software to launch your Mosaic session. The first one is Trumpet Winsock, the best of the shareware packages for enabling TCP/IP in Windows. The other package is Mosaic itself. Both are available on the Internet, but we've bundled them together and placed them on PC Contact (see "Mosaic Toolbox," page 214). If you have access to PC Contact, you need only download and unzip the appropriate bundle. Otherwise, contact Public Brand Software at (800) 426-3475 to get the files you want on disk (for a modest packaging and shipping fee). Or, if you already have some kind of access to the Internet (or know somebody who does), you can get the packages using the Internet's FTP procedure.

We're making six separate file archives available on PC Contact. Three contain the Trumpet Winsock package (if you don't already have TCP/IP and Winsock running under Windows) and various versions of Mosaic. The other three contain those versions of Mosaic, but cater to users who already have Winsock software installed. For the remainder of this article we'll assume that you need both Trumpet Winsock and Mosaic.

If you want to retrieve the files from the Internet, you'll need access to FTP (File Transfer Protocol). Any number of Internet books can show you how FTP works; essentially, it lets you log in to a remote machine and download software. You'll find the Trumpet Winsock package at oak.oakland.edu, in the directory /PUB/MSDOS/WINSOCK. The filename is TWSK10A.ZIP. Mosaic is available via FTP from ftp.ncsa.uiuc.edu, in the directory /PC/MOSAIC. The 32-bit version is WMOS20A7.ZIP, and the Win32 extensions are WIN32S.ZIP. If you want the 16-bit version, enter the directory /PC/MOSAIC/OLD, and get the file called WMOS20A2.ZIP.

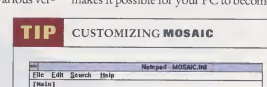
Once you have the archives you need, create a directory called C:\WINSOCK and put them there. Then uncompress them. Next, create icons in Program Manager for your two new program files, TCP Manager (TCPMAN.EXE) and Mosaic (MOSAIC.EXE). You can do this by opening Program Manager, opening the Main program group, and selecting File, New, Program Item, then filling in the blanks in the resulting dialog box. After Command Line, enter the name of the program you're adding. Repeat the process for the other application.

There's a chance that your service provider offers Winsock software with easy installation instructions. If so, you won't need the Trumpet Winsock software we've provided. Some providers even have an automatic installation procedure for their Winsock package.

For now, however, let's assume that you're using Trumpet Winsock. To configure it, load the TCP Manager program. A setup screen will appear, asking for details such as IP address, domain suffix, gateways, and other information that your service provider should have sent. If you don't have that information, contact your provider. There's nothing you can do without it.

The Winsock data, when combined with your provider's SLIP or PPP service, makes it possible for your PC to become a

TIP CUSTOMIZING MOSAIC



Your Name Here: After setting your e-mail address in MOSAIC.INI, you can change home pages' background color and set other preferences. Multimedia and other technical settings come further down in the file.

ADI's Resemblance to NEC and SONY...

...ends with a lower price.

Products populating the landscape of performance monitors look a lot alike. High on quality, long on features, hefty on price. Now, thanks to ADI, things are looking up. For much less, you can get the same quality ADI has for years built into the monitors of many of today's world class monitor and PC companies. And the same great features. Front panel digital controls. 76 Hz flicker-free refresh rate. Brilliant, non-interlaced images. Special non-glare, dark glass CRT surfaces. And ADI meets or exceeds every standard for manufacturing, power conservation, ergonomics and safety.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
March 16, 1993
ADI MicroScan 3E+

The ADI MicroScan™ 17" 5EP and 15" 4GP

- Microprocessor intelligence
- Fingertip front panel controls
- 76 Hz flick-free refresh rate
- Brilliant, non-interlaced images
- Single-board design
- 2-year warranty
- Optional 3-year warranty

See the difference between ADI monitors and those of Sony or NEC. Look at the price tag. For more information on ADI, our monitors and the ADI Reseller/Demo Program, call (800) 228-0530. For automated faxed product information and editorial reviews, call (800) 767-8182.

MicroScan is a trademark of ADI Systems Inc. All other brands or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. © 1993 ADI Systems Inc. All rights reserved

ADI Systems, Inc. 2115 Ringwood Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131

ADI

Any way you look at it.

Circle 173 on reader service card.

full-fledged Internet node, at which point you can use Windows-based GUI software. Mosaic is one such program.

Note: Configuring the socket software is the hardest part of the procedure. Once you've passed this stage, everything else should be easy. But until that happens, you can't go any further.

Installing Mosaic To get Mosaic running properly, you first need to copy the MOSAIC.INI file into your main Windows directory (typically C:\WINDOWS).

If you want to run the latest version of Mosaic, 2.0alpha7, you'll need to install Microsoft's 32-bit Windows extensions. Since we're swell people, we included them with the PC Contact files. Unzip the files into a directory called WIN32TMP, then go to Program Manager, select File, Run and run C:\WIN32TMP\SETUP.EXE. (Actually, the name of the directory into which you unzip your files isn't that important, but WIN32TMP is a good temporary resting place for the files.) You'll need roughly 1.5MB of free disk space.

The next step is to edit MOSAIC.INI very slightly, using any text editor (Notepad or Windows Write will do). In the first line, type your full e-mail address—your service provider should have provided you with one. Leave the other lines as they are, but eventually you might want to change them. In the PC Contact files, several of the other lines have been preset. The Home Page line, for example, automatically loads a document included with our files. You can change this if you want (although you'll be missing out on some very neat stuff). Also, the Grey Background feature has been set to "no," since white is more readable on Windows desktops. There are several other customization choices, letting you configure graphics viewers, and sound and video players. When you have Mosaic running, use File, Load Local File to call up MOSINI.HTM (included with the PC Contact files) which explains these options.

You're Almost Done Close TCP Manager and your text editor, and then double-click on the Mosaic icon. A page titled "Welcome to Mosaic" will appear, and if you've ever used the Windows help system you'll immediately know what to do: Just click on one of the blue underlined hyperlinks, and you're off into the Web.

Mosaic has two ways of letting you know what's going on. The first, the famous globe in the upper right corner, spins when the program is retrieving data. The second, the status bar at the bottom, tells you precisely what is transpiring. If the globe keeps spinning but the status bar is still trying to get started, you have a bad connection somewhere. It might be your Winsock setup, but it might just as easily be a problem with the service provider or the remote computer. Generally, though, as long as Mosaic gets past the first status message, "Doing nameserver lookup," you can rest assured that you're up and running. After that, it's a matter of faith in telecommunications.

Surfing the World Wide Web The "Welcome to Mosaic" page we've included with the PC Contact files connects you to some of the most useful sites on the Web. We've also added a *PC Computing* menu item in the menu bar with additional interesting sites. As you come to sites of your own, bookmark them by using the Navigate, Menu Editor feature. Once installed, Mosaic is a snap. And the World Wide Web is jammed with fascinating sites. Work or play, you'll find a great deal to do.

NEIL RANDALL *is a regular contributor to* PC Computing *and author of several books on the Internet.*

ACTION ITEMS — TAKE THESE STEPS TO GET ON THE NET

1. **Sign up.** Contact a service provider and get an Internet account that provides SLIP and/or PPP access.
2. **Set up.** Create a new directory on your hard drive and call it C:\WINSOCK.
3. **Make way.** Add C:\WINSOCK to your path in AUTOEXEC.BAT.
4. **Get files.** Either download the appropriate files from PC Contact (see "Mosaic Toolbox," above right), or, if you have FTP access to the Internet, download WINSOCK and MOSAIC from the addresses mentioned under "Getting the Right Software" on page 212.
5. **Decompress.** Unzip the files you download into C:\WINSOCK.
6. **Set interface.** Create an icon for TCP Manager (TCPMAN.EXE) and Mosaic (MOSAIC.EXE).
7. **Customize.** Double-click on the TCP Manager icon and specify your Internet addresses and parameters.
8. **Place.** Copy MOSAIC.INI into your main Windows directory (usually C:\WINDOWS)
9. **Configure.** Edit MOSAIC.INI to set preferences (see "Customizing Mosaic," page 212 for more information).
10. **Shake hands.** Log in to your access provider, and establish a SLIP or PPP connection.
11. **Blast off.** Double-click on the Mosaic icon to launch Mosaic.
12. **Roam.** Surf's up!

PC Contact — MOSAIC TOOLBOX

A Few Easy Pieces

We've made using Mosaic a simple matter of downloading a file or two. In PC Contact's data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.) you'll find three files containing Mosaic and Trumpet Winsock. MOS22.ZIP contains Version 2.0alpha2 of Mosaic, the last 16-bit edition. MOS27.ZIP contains 2.0alpha7, the most recent 32-bit version. To run the 32-bit version, you'll also need the Windows 32-bit extensions; if you don't have them, download MOS32.ZIP, which contains these extensions along with 2.0alpha7. If you already have Winsock support, download these three files: MOS1.ZIP contains the 16-bit Mosaic, while MOS2.ZIP has 2.0alpha7 along with the Win32 extensions, and MOS3.ZIP contains only 2.0alpha7. See page 330 for downloading information. These files are also available on disk from Public Brand Software for a small fee. Call (800) 426-3475 to order.

There are many ways to address letters.

And to make labels.

But there's only one smart way to do both.

Pocket your pen. Toss your typewriter. And leave your laser printer alone. Because if you're using any of them to address envelopes or make labels, you're making things hard on yourself. After all, you could be using a Smart Label Printer.

These little machines feature powerful, easy-to-use software. So you can print labels in an instant without exiting an application whether you're working with a Windows,® DOS or Macintosh® system.

Smart Label software can automatically capture an address or other text and graphics from your computer screen. Print it instantly, or save it to the built-in database. It even lets you personalize labels with graphics, bar codes, digital images, and a selection of over 50 fonts. In short, this unique software makes Smart Label Printers the time-saving, hassle-free, fool-proof solution for labeling everything from envelopes to name tags, file folders to floppy disks.

The Smart Label Printer Pro™ and the Smart Label Printer Plus.® Making labels any other way just wouldn't be smart.

For more information, call 1-800-688-0817.

SII
Seiko Instruments

©1994 Seiko Instruments Inc. "SII" is a registered trademark of Seiko Instruments Inc. "Smart Label Printer Pro" is a trademark, and "Smart Label Printer Plus" is a registered trademark of Seiko Instruments U.S.A Inc. All other brand names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. All labels created using an IBM compatible system. Graphics capability with Windows & Macintosh only.

Circle 115 on reader service card.

Our Competition's Sales Pitch.

"We've got the most powerful, easiest-to-use database you can buy."

For Lotus® and Microsoft® to say their databases are both easy and powerful takes some nerve. One doesn't have enough horsepower, while the other one makes you learn complex programming techniques if you want to create powerful applications.

Fortunately, there's a third choice that really does combine power and true ease-of-use: new Alpha Five™ For Windows. From the makers of the best-selling end-user database in DOS, Alpha Five lets you build powerful database applications without having to program. Just drag, drop, point, click, and presto, you're tracking sales and orders, managing projects, issuing

Special Pricing
For Alpha Four® Users

The Translation.

©1994 Alpha Software Corporation, Inc. All company and product names are trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective owners.

invoices, and creating stunning reports — all with incredible ease. ☛ There are even pop-up Genies to walk you through finding, sorting and analyzing data from new or existing files. And if you do happen to be a programmer, we've included a powerful programming language called Xbasic™. ☛ So visit your local reseller today, or you can call us for more information at 800-441-ALPHA. And choose the database that really and truly is both powerful and easy-to-use. ☛ And that's not just a load of, um, baloney.

Alpha Five
For Windows
The Powerful Database Anyone Can Use.

800-441-ALPHA ☛ Fax 617-272-4856

Circle 245 on reader service card.

ADI

GIVE EXCEL 5.0 A FAST BOOST

Personalize Your Number-Cruncher

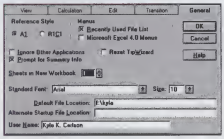
Lifesavers When you think of all the work that spreadsheets do for you, it's hard to imagine how anybody ever worked without them. To get some extra mileage out of your spreadsheet, find ways to customize it to the way you think and work. If you work with Microsoft Excel 5.0, take some time to evaluate the way you use it. Chances are, Excel can automate tricky tasks and do more for you than you realize—but you need to give it a nudge to help it work in your favor.

New Toolbar First off, customize your standard toolbar so that you have immediate access to all of the tools you need. Save space by removing icons whose tasks can be accomplished with a quick keystroke, such as bold (Ctrl-B), italics, (Ctrl-I), Fill Down (Ctrl-D), and Fill Right (Ctrl-R). If you execute certain tasks regularly, customize your Auto Fills so you don't need to enter information over and over again. And while you're at it, save your formatted chart so AutoFormat can take care of that task the next time around, which does wonders for corporate consistency.

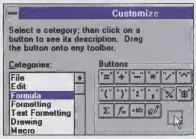
Easy Does It Excel takes care of as much of the dirty work as it can. If you find yourself doing the same tasks over and over again, chances are you can automate the process. This may be as easy as adding an icon to your toolbar, or slightly trickier, such as recording a macro. The productivity rewards are immeasurable.

KYLA K. CARLSON

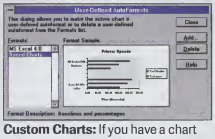
GUIDED TOUR UP AND RUNNING WITH EXCEL 5.0



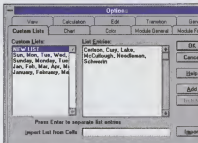
Working Order: When you start a new file, you usually need only one worksheet in your workbook. Under Tools, Options, choose the General tab and set Sheets in New Workbook to 1. It's easy to add worksheets (Insert, Worksheet).



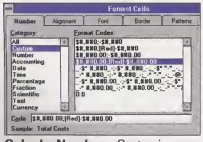
A Better Default: To edit an existing toolbar, right-click on it and choose Customize. To create a new one, right-click on the toolbar and choose Toolbars. Enter a Toolbar name, then click New.



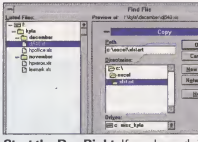
Custom Charts: If you have a chart style you prefer, save it as an AutoFormat option. From your chart, right-click and select AutoFormat (or select Format, AutoFormat). Select User-Defined under Format Used, then click on Customize. Click on Add and type a name and a description.



Fill 'er Up: Save time by creating customized lists for AutoFill. Under Tools, Options, select the Custom Lists tab. Click on New List and add the entries in your list, separated by commas. Then click on Add.



Color by Numbers: Customize your number formats—to display all negative values in red, for example. From Format, Cells, choose the Number tab. You can choose a predefined format for various number types, or create your own by selecting Custom.



Start the Day Right: If you have daily tasks in a long-term project, you can make those files open automatically when you launch Excel. Use your Windows File Manager or Excel's Find File to copy those files to your EXCEL\XLSTART directory.

First *we* meet *your* specs. Then *we* make *your* accountant giddy.

Everything is easy about our new Venturis,™ including the price when you get it direct.

If you want a PC that doesn't use up your time and energy—or your PC budget—you'll like our new Venturis line.

Our engineers packed some neat surprises inside. Like an on-screen "Getting Started" program to make set-up a breeze. And an easy-access enclosure that lets you get inside *without tools* or having to disconnect peripherals.

And we didn't cut corners—or costs. Our engineers built it the way you would have, with the best of today's tested and proven-reliable technology. And nothing but.

With its standard 32- or 64-bit accelerated graphics and enhanced IDE disk subsystem, Venturis really hums. Windows™ and other graphics appear on screen faster. Reading and writing to disk are quicker, too. And disk-intensive database operations practically fly.

Yes, Venturis is Energy Star compliant. It's also got Plug and Play technology, so it's ready for Microsoft® Windows 95 now. And future add-ons will be a snap.

1 800 865-4577

Please reference **JMW** when you call, 8:30 am to 8:00 pm ET, Mon.-Fri.

For the best deals on Venturis, just turn the page.

The new Digital Venturis. Direct from the people who build it.

Get the new Venturis direct from Digital, and you'll get more than great specs at a great price. Here's what you'll also get:

• Free 3-Year Comprehensive Warranty*—with a full year of service on site. *PC Computing***** gave us Five Stars for our "support network and huge field staff."

• Risk-Free Purchase—Your new Venturis comes fully configured, ready to run and Novell® NetWare® – and Digital PATHWORKS™– certified.

If not satisfied with it for any reason, return it within 30 days for a full refund.

• One Call Does It All—we're ready to provide answers, specs, advice—even take your order or arrange leasing over the phone.

So if you want the one box with all the right stuff, check the specs below. Then get on the horn.

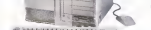
Slimline Venturis 433sx

Slimline Models:

- *Venturis 450s2 (486SX2/50MHz)* ***$1,398*** *$49/mo. lease*
- *Venturis 466 (486DX2/66MHz)* ***$1,598*** *$56/mo. lease*
- *Venturis 4100 (486DX4/100MHz)* ***$2,098*** *$73/mo. lease*
- *Venturis 560 (Pentium) Call for specs.* ***$2,098*** *$73/mo. lease*

- *Slimline easy-access enclosure*
- *486SX/33MHz ■ 4MB RAM*
- *270MB hard drive (enhanced IDE on local bus)*
- *14" color monitor*
- *Integrated 32-bit graphics accelerator with 1MB DRAM*
- *Plug and Play integration*
- *3 ISA expansion slots (2 full-size, 1 half-size)*
- *4 storage bays (2 ext., 2 int.)*
- *1 EPP/ECP parallel port*
- *2 buffered (16550) serial ports*
- *ZIF Pentium™ OverDrive™ processor upgrade socket*
- *Multi-level security features*
- *Pre-installed MS-DOS® 6.22 & Windows™ for Workgroups 3.11*

$1,378 *$48/mo. lease*



Full Profile Venturis™ 466

- *Full Profile easy-access enclosure*
- *486DX2/66MHz ■ 8MB RAM*
- *540MB hard drive (enhanced IDE on local bus)*
- *14" color monitor*
- *Integrated 64-bit graphics accelerator with 1MB DRAM*
- *Plug and Play integration*
- *5 ISA expansion slots (4 full-size, 1 half-size)*
- *6 storage bays (4 ext., 2 int.)*
- *1 EPP/ECP parallel port*
- *2 buffered (16550) serial ports*
- *ZIF Pentium OverDrive processor upgrade socket*
- *Pre-installed MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Workgroups 3.11*

$2,098 *$73/mo. lease*

Full Profile Models:

- *Venturis™ 450s2 (486SX2/50MHz)* ***$1,898*** *$66/mo. lease*
- *Venturis™ 4100 (486DX4/100MHz)* ***$2,598*** *$91/mo. lease*

To order any new Digital Venturis, or get our free catalog, call

1 800 865-4577

Please reference **JMW** when you call, 8:30 am to 8:00 pm ET, Mon.-Fri.

digital™ PC

©DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, 1994. The DIGITAL logo, Venturis and PATHWORKS are trademarks of the Digital Equipment Corporation. Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation. The EPA ENERGY STAR emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks, Windows and Windows for Workgroups are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. Digital believes that the information in this advertisement is accurate as of its publication date; such information is subject to change without notice. Digital is not responsible for any errors.

* Three-year limited hardware warranty. Certain restrictions and exclusions apply. **July 1994 issue.

Everex STEP Note.
The only notebook you'll ever need.

Detachable, LCD Display
The STEP Notes' detachable LCD lets you easily upgrade from mono to color DSTN to color TFT when you're ready. Onboard VESA Local Bus VGA with 1MB video memory makes your graphics lighting fast, whichever display you choose.

Road Ready Multimedia
With built-in speaker, microphone, and digital sound chip, plus jacks for external speakers and external microphone.

Full Intel Processor Support
The STEP Note supports Intel CPUs from 486SX-33 to 100MHz Intel DX4.

PCMCIA Support
The STEP Note supports two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA cards, letting you increase your productivity with an array of PCMCIA options.

Full Suite of Interfaces
The STEP Note comes with serial and parallel ports, PS/2 keyboard and mouse ports, external SVGA port for 1024 x 768 resolution (with simultaneous display), and docking station port.

Removable Hard Disk Drives
For easy upgrades, from 170MB through 250MB and 340MB to 540MB; for data security, and for sharing one base notebook among multiple users.

Memory Support
The STEP Note comes with 4MB RAM standard, easily upgradable to 8MB or 20MB.

Docking Station Support
Docking stations are available now, providing up to four drive bays and up to three 16-bit ISA slots.

Portable Power
The STEP Note's NiMH battery provides up to 4 hours battery life, with a fast one hour recharge feature.

We carry fax/modem, Ethernet and SCSI PCMCIA cards. We also maintain a complete line of key components for easy upgrades.

The Everex STEP Note carries on in the Everex tradition of excellence in performance and reliability. We also give you a two year warranty (first year on-site) for additional peace of mind.

486SX-33, Mono display, 4MB RAM, 120MB HDD starts at $1,495
486SX-33, Color DSTN display, 4MB RAM, 120MB HDD starts at $1,949
Intel DX4-75, Color TFT display, 4MB RAM, 200MB HDD starts at $3,460

Call **1-800-EVEREX1** (1-800-383-7391)
for the location of the dealer nearest you.
Sales and support hours: 8 AM to 5 PM, Pacific time.

5020 Brandin Court
Fremont, California 94538

Fax (510) 683-2186

EVEREX
EVER for EXcellence

Circle 228 on reader service card.

intel inside

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™

Energy STAR ALLY

2 YEAR WARRANTY

The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. The Energy Star ally design does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

SETTING UP A HELP DESK

Get By with a Little Help from the Desk

If you're in a small office, your idea of a help desk is probably something like this: The receptionist has a neighbor who knows someone whose cousin is married to a computer whiz who doesn't mind answering frantic phone calls when your printer starts making strange wheezing sounds. Of course, you can't always catch that person when you need help. But it's free, so you can't complain. Or can you?

Onsite technical support is often the first victim of downsizing. "They'll manage," says the boss about the frenzied employees. But they don't. Not for long, anyway. Without a help desk, users avoid features they don't understand. Imagine sending out 100 form letters without using the merge feature. Or calculating complex formulas on a calculator, then typing the results into the spreadsheet because you can't find the right function. And when serious problems occur, they're swept under the rug: "OK, my color screen is only displaying black and white, but it can't be serious. And what's that screeching sound from the hard disk when I save a file? Probably nothing."

For most users, computers are a paradox: They're designed to make work easier, but unless someone's there to hold your hand, they just complicate things, making it impossible to meet deadlines. Help desks are essential. Regardless of the size of your organization or its budget, you must provide some support to your computer users.

We surveyed help-desk gurus and they agreed that the cost is justifiable, and ignoring the problem is not. See "Invest Now for Amazing Savings," page 224, for a return on investment (ROI) example. And see "Let Your Keyboard Do the Walking," page 226 for a home-grown software solution.

Expert Advice Before you launch your own help desk, consult the following checklist, composed by Brian Hood of the Department of Defense, and Carl Jackson and Lori Anzini of East Bay Municipal Utility District (see "Setting up Command Posts for Large Workgroups," page 224):

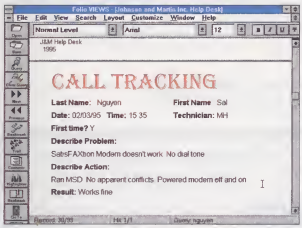
1. **Insurance** Secure management's support for a help desk. Get commitment for ongoing funding and staffing. Show them ROI figures, and let them know how vital the department is to smooth operations.

We found that a busy two-person help desk could pay for a $10,000 investment (in office equipment) in a few days. Here's how: Say that a typical call is 1 hour long and saves 7 hours of an employee's time (these numbers are based on Department of Defense data). Assume that employees who call the help desk earn an average of $15 per hour. So every call they

TOOLS OF THE TRADE CREATE YOUR OWN CALL-TRACKING PROGRAM

"My Hard Disk Crashed! My system won't boot! Helllllp!" "Someone else called with the same problem yesterday. You need to remove the floppy disk from your drive A."

Whether you take dozens or thousands of tech support calls a day, you need an efficient call-tracking system. The same problems surface time and again, and you shouldn't have to solve them anew each time. Having a good information database (or infobase) guarantees an efficient response system because you can look up similar problems and recycle the answers. With a good reporting system, you narrow down the most common problem areas and arrange appropriate training.



Easy and Powerful: Create a Help Desk call-tracking application with Folio Views. It feels like a word processor, yet has the power of a database.

Off-the-shelf help-desk software can be very expensive, typically selling for thousands of dollars. If that's out of your reach, create your own system. Try askSam 2.0 or Folio Views 3.1 IPK. These free-form databases offer full-text searching, and askSam even comes with a sample help-desk application. Folio Views is more expensive, but offers more features and programming muscle.

askSam 2.0 for Windows / askSam Systems / $149 / (904) 584-6590 / *Reader Service No. 807*
Folio Views IPK 3.1 for Windows / Folio Corp. / $895 / (800) 543-6546, (801) 228-6710 / *Reader Service No. 808*

CompUSA and IBM: Powerful business partners.

IBM 300 Series 486 DX2/50 Desktop Computer

- 50 MHz DX2 Processor • 4 MB RAM
- 270 MB HD • 1 MB Local Bus Video
- Mouse • 3 Year Warranty
- IBM Model #9571K3B SKU #625470

$1,129.99 *Lease now for only $45/mo.*

Monitor Sold Separately

IBM 300 Series 486 DX2/66 Desktop Computer

- 66 MHz DX2 Processor • 8 MB RAM
- 364 MB HD • Mouse • 1 MB Local Bus Video • 3 Year Warranty
- IBM Model #6581L4F SKU #625481

$1,699.99 *Lease now for only $65/mo.*

Monitor Sold Separately

IBM 300 Series Pentium™ Processor Desktop Computer

- 60 MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 16 MB RAM • 540 MB HD • Mouse
- 1 MB Local Bus Video • 3 Year Warranty • IBM Model #6588515H SKU #625492

$2,499.99 *Lease now for only $93/mo.*

Monitor Sold Separately

IBM Thinkpad 755CE Notebook

- 100 MHz DX4 Processor • 8 MB HD
- 540 MB Removable HD • 14.4 Data Fax Modem • 3 Year Warranty • Local Bus Video • 10.4" TFT Color Screen
- IBM Model #9545TBD SKU #625513

$6,499.99 *Lease now for only $234/mo.*

Monitor Sold Separately

Upgrade to Multimedia with the IBM Multimedia Wave Kit for $299.99! #520281

CompUSA has been providing computer solutions to businesses since 1984. Today, over 70,000 companies turn to CompUSA for their computer needs. We carry over 5000 products, and we know that product availability is important to you. So when we say you'll have it, you will. And with 83 stores nationwide, chances are we're close to your business. As a corporate customer, you'll be assigned your own account representative who will ensure that you receive fast, competent service and technical support. CompUSA's corporate credit card and business leasing options make buying easy. CompUSA puts the power of the nation's largest Computer Superstore behind your business.

Guaranteed Low Prices*

Knowledgeable Salespeople

Corporate Training

Product Availability

Technical Support

To get in touch with a CompUSA account representative, find the CompUSA location nearest you, place an order or receive a free catalog, call today. For international sales call **1-214-888-5770**. Government Sales 1-800-468-4682 (GSA #: GS00K94AGS6319).

Laplink VI/Win Traveling Software
$119.99 #521603

Microsoft Office 4.2 Windows Upgrade**
$248.99 #381885

Lotus SmartSuite 3.0 Windows Upgrade**
$259.99 #501574

Intuit Quicken 4.0
$29.99 #520485

1-800-COMP USA

COMPUSA® CORPORATE

The power behind American business.

*Our prices aren't just guaranteed. they're verified. We shop our competition, all the time to make sure no local retail store beats our prices. Of course if you ever find a lower price, we'll beat it, even within 30 days of the purchase from CompUSA.
Offer good on all new on-the-box products of the same brand and model that are available in stock from any other local authorized retailer. It does not apply to competitors one-of-a-kind or other limited quantity offers, or when a bonus or free offer is included in the purchase. See store for details. NOTE: all products subject to price changes and availability. We reserve the right to limit quantities. All trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Due to the volatile nature of the computer market, descriptions may not reflect current technical information. Any typographical, photographic or production error in products, pricing or offers is subject to correction. **Contains upgrade restrictions may apply on the software products.*

5408-2-95

© 1994 CompUSA Inc. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

PCO0295

Circle 190 on reader service card.

make to the help desk is saving you $105 (7 hours saved times $15 per hour). How long before you recoup your investment? Only 96 calls—at 16 calls per day, that's 6 days. If you assume shorter calls and lower per-call time savings (5-minute calls and a 30-minute time savings) the results are also impressive: You'll recoup that $10,000 investment in just over eight days. (In this scenario the desk will be answering 192 calls a day, which is optimistic, but you get the idea.)

2. Needs Analysis Find out the number of users and the products they use. In rough terms there's a 1-to-200 ratio (support staff to clients) if the users are skilled, and 1-to-100 if they're beginners.

3. A Few Good Recruits When hiring, look for a comprehensive background, including networking, hardware, and software. Look for strong phone skills dealing with distraught people, and proof that the individuals work well under stress.

4. Lay Down the Law Implement guidelines for the department. Describe the kind of service you'll provide.

5. Problem Logging Let users know what services you're providing and how to get help. Instruct them in what to do before they make a call (write down error messages, list the software loaded, and so on).

6. Plug In Set up the communication hardware. Look for efficient phone and voice-mail systems. And a good e-mail system will prove to be indispensable, too.

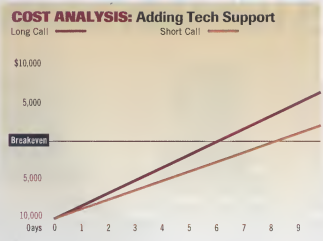
7. Go Online Purchase at least one computer for each member of your support staff. Configure these systems exactly as your users' systems are configured.

8. Who, What, When Purchase tracking software for inquiries that features call logging, text search, and reporting capabilities.

For more information about help desks, consult Barbara Czegel's *Running an Effective Help Desk* (1994, John Wiley & Sons). The key to a successful help desk is the expertise of its staff. Prepare to invest in ongoing training for your support specialists, because your entire organization relies on them.

YAEL LI-RON

ROI INVEST NOW FOR AMAZING SAVINGS



No Time Ten thousand dollars may sound like a lot of money to invest in a help desk, but if that outlay lets you process one technical-assistance call every hour, your help desk can pay for itself in just six days.

WAR STORIES SETTING UP COMMAND POSTS FOR LARGE WORKGROUPS

When Do You Need Help? If you need to support 4,000 users in 12 sites throughout the western United States, you can't afford to overlook even the smallest detail. And when you're the Department of Defense (DOD), you'd better do it right. California-based Defense Logistics Agency, Defense Distribution Region West, has a 20-member help desk, taking hundreds of phone calls a day.

According to Brian Hood, Chief of Information Center Branch, his clients use Microsoft Office, Polaris Software's PackRat, Enable Software's Enable/OA, Software Products International's SPI WindowBase, and several other programs on their PCs. Apple Macintosh users don't rely on the help desk as much as their DOS-based colleagues, and Hood explains that the agency hasn't purchased new Macs in years. All of his existing Mac users are experienced and, therefore, they tend to be self-reliant.

Interestingly enough, peak season for calls is immediately after users have gone through some form of training. When they're complete novices, they don't know enough about their applications to ask, and they normally don't try out unfamiliar or advanced features. After additional training, though, users are curious, and attempt to invoke different features that land them in situations they can't resolve.

How to Divide Work The Information Center at the Oakland, California-based East Bay Municipal Utility District (EBMUD) supports 1,300 users in 25 remote sites throughout the state. The agency has standardized on Windows applications, but still provides support for applications like WordPerfect 5.1 for DOS. There are a few Macs in use, but those users, like Mac users at the DOD, tend to be self-sufficient and don't rely on the help desk.

Eight people staff the EBMUD Information Center. Three are part of the first level system, which handles problems that can be solved within 5 to 10 minutes, and five work at the second level, which is the onsite support system. The average second level call takes 30 minutes to an hour. Questions that start, "How do I . . . ?" are normally dealt with over the phone, but technical problems and software installations are done onsite.

To introduce users to new programs or versions, the Information Center provides 45-minute presentations. In addition, some one-on-one training is available.

If you're looking for a copier, a printer or a scanner, we've got a fax you should see.

Actually, you may not believe your eyes. Here's one very smart, full-featured machine that faxes, copies, prints and scans. It even lets you fax from your PC.

FAX · PRINT
COPY · SCAN

Plain-paper fax with 6-second-per-page transmission and 35-page memory. Ink-jet printer with 3-page-per-minute speed. Scanner with 300 dpi resolution. PC connectivity. Copier that enlarges, reduces and collates up to 99 copies.

This is the Xerox 3000 Series multifunction fax. And it's critical to your business. With features like a huge memory that lets you receive a 35-page fax while you're sending another. And take advantage of speedy transmission and delayed send that give you a lower phone bill.

You can even scan in a document, convert the text with our amazing software and edit to your heart's content. Then fax it right off your screen. And print it out and make a dozen or so collated copies. All of this and more without slowing down the machine.

Looks like the complete solution to all your small business needs has arrived. Especially when you add in Xerox quality and support. So call 1-800-ASK-XEROX, ext. WT375 and talk to the people who know. Because you can't make a multifunction fax this useful without first knowing a thing or two about copying and printing.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY
XEROX

Xerox "The Document Company" and the stylized X are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.

REPORTS OF WOODY'S DEMISE ARE GREATLY EXAGGERATED

Let Your Keyboard Do the Walking

Do you have a favorite Postal Service horror story? Let me tell you mine. Last week my wife got a call from a TV repair shop. "My extreme condolences," the caller said, "I am so very sorry to hear that your husband is dead." Say wuh? I've had this running feud with the postmaster of the Golden, Colorado, post office. They won't bring mail to the house—it's too far up the mountain. They raised my post office box rental from $4 per year to $204 per year. Overnight. Last week they suddenly decided to stop delivering mail to my street address. Apparently somebody thought it would be really funny to mark a letter "Recipient Deceased, Return to Sender." Their little joke damn near gave my wife a heart attack.

Anyway, that's all by way of explaining why we don't use the U.S. mail much anymore. A large portion of the correspondence and tech support for Pinecliffe International and Artemis Associates (our software companies) products goes out by e-mail or fax, and we encourage our customers to use e-mail and fax whenever possible. It's simply faster, easier, and cheaper for everybody. If you run a help desk or tech support group, or if you're in almost any position that requires you to respond to lots of questions, you're probably in the same boat.

All the major Windows word processors have hooks that let you tie in to fax or e-mail. Click File, then Send, grab a fax number or e-mail ID from a phone book, click on OK, and suddenly your document is out over the phone lines. No letter to fold, no stamp to lick, no intransigent postmaster to bother with little details like delivering mail. Click-click-click and you're done.

This kind of reliable mail-consigned-to-the-other packs a huge productivity boost that can save you hours every month. If you have a fax modem, for example, the File, Send command is reason enough to upgrade to Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and its built-in fax handling. Great stuff.

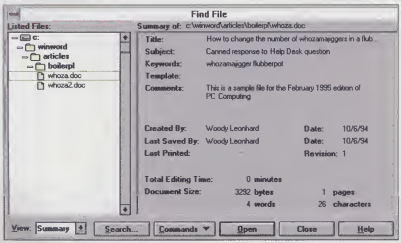
But what about the flip side? Nowadays getting documents out the door is the easy part. Putting together the documents in the first place, though, can be a real pain in the neck. If you answer questions all the time, chances are mighty good that you'll hear a small handful of questions over and over again. Chances are also good that the "monster" answer you put together last month—you know, the one that took hours of research and required four pages of complex logic—is lost somewhere. You'll never find it again.

We Can Help That's where this month's application comes in. HELPDESK.DOT is a Word 6.0 for Windows template that helps you assemble answers to a specific inquiry, using a database of "canned" answers. In fact, it could be used to assemble customized documents from a collection of boilerplate pages—the kind of activity you might find in a real estate firm or a law firm. We'll continue to use the help-desk metaphor, though, because it's bound to be more familiar to a larger part of our audience. If you have a situation that requires assembly of a single document from multiple "canned" boilerplate documents, you'll see immediately how this approach applies. We've used Word 6.0 for Windows because it's the product we know best: You can do the same thing with any other major Windows word processor.

Put yourself in the place of the poor, underpaid, overworked person sitting at a help desk. A question comes in, via e-mail or fax. "How do I change the number of whozamajiggers in my flubberpot? And once it's changed, how do I make the change permanent? Oh, and while I've got you on the line, on what day of the week was Abraham Lincoln born?"

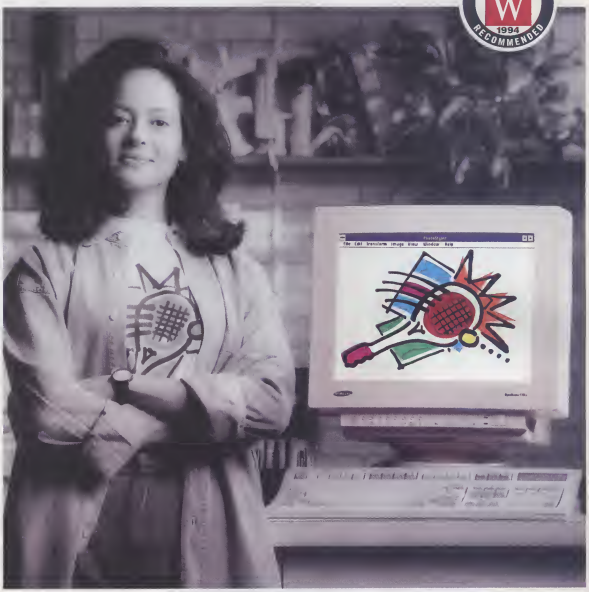
You start out with changing whozamajiggers. That's a common question, so you know the answer off the top of your head. You open a new document. Type in

SNAPSHOT SEARCH BY **KEYWORDS**



Needles in a Haystack: This is what HELPDESK.DOT tells you when you go looking for "canned" boilerplate files. Those files can contain a few sentences or a whole book, including text, pictures, sounds, or any other object that will fit in a Word for Windows document.

Samsung
A new point of view.



SyncMaster 17GLs

It's about how you work...Attitude. Satisfaction. Pride. The 17-inch SyncMaster™ monitors reflect today's changing lifestyles. Hassle-free. Value-oriented.

Samsung took for granted you wanted bright, crisp clear images that don't flicker. You're also concerned about safety and energy conservation, so they're standard on the whole series. Life should be as simple as possible, so we added innovative new features like On-Screen Display and Real Color Control, and as you would expect, the GL Series comes with a two-year limited warranty.

SyncMaster	14GL	15GL	17GL	17GLs
CRT Size	14"	15"	17"	17"
Dot Pitch	.28	.28	.28	.26
Maximum Resolution	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1280 x 1024	1600 x 1280
Maximum Refresh Rate at Maximum Res. (Hz)	76	76	60	60
MPR-II (Low Radiation)	•	•	•	•
Power Management	•	•	•	•
Flat Square Screen		•	•	•
On-Screen Programming			•	•
Real Color Control				•
Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years

Think about how you view your work. Samsung did. And came up with a whole new point of view. For additional information, call 1-800-933-4110.

TECHNOLOGY THAT WORKS FOR LIFE

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

©1994 Samsung Electronics America Inc. The EPA Energy Star logo is not to be considered a product endorsement. Image on SyncMaster 17GLs courtesy of Mike Quon Design Office

Fax-on-demand System now available for product specifications 201-229-4053

Circle 139 on reader service card.

the requester's name and the date, say:

```
Rufus Ratatat
February 29, 1995
```

Then you expound on changing whozamajiggers for a couple of minutes—the words flow out of your head, on autopilot. You also know how to make the change permanent, but that one's a little harder, and it takes a few minutes to make sure you get the wording down in a form that a beginning user can understand. Then you hit the Abe Lincoln question, and it sends you diving for the documentation. (Presidents *are* documented, aren't they?) Flip-flip-flip. There's the answer. You type:

```
Abe was born on a Tuesday.
Thanks for your inquiry!
The Help Desk Geek
```

Click on File, then Send, pick up an e-mail address or phone number, and you're finished. Total time, oh, ten minutes.

Now Do It Right Time to consider a much better approach. You get Rufus's inquiry, and start a new document. The computer prompts you for the recipient's name and automatically inserts the date, then asks you for keywords. You type in whozamajigger. Next you get a list of all the documents it has with the keyword whozamajigger. You scroll through the list—with full access to documents' descriptions, titles, authors, creation dates, other keywords, even a full file preview—pick the one that deals with changing whozamajiggers, click once and *boom!* the "canned" response is slapped into your letter to Rufus. Push a button, scan for whozamajigger *and* permanent, pick the document that contains the next answer, and that canned text goes into your letter to Rufus.

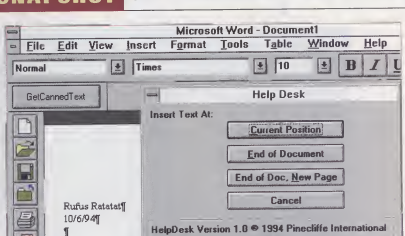
Finally, you know you don't have the answer to the Abe Lincoln question, so you look it up, start a new document, and type:

```
Abe was born on Tuesday.
```

Then File, Close the document, assigning it the keywords Abe Lincoln birthday. Back in your response to Rufus, you click on a button, type in Lincoln, pick the document you just created, and it's in your response to Rufus. Click on File, then Send, and your missive to Rufus is on its way.

Total time: oh, maybe five minutes. And the next time somebody asks about Abraham Lincoln's birthday, you can get the correct answer for them in seconds.

SNAPSHOT GETTING **RESULTS**



Filling In: You have the option of inserting the boilerplate either at the current cursor location, at the end of the document, or on a new page at the end of the document (helpful if you want to keep a full page of information together). And the best news is, there are no size restrictions.

How does it work? HELPDESK.DOT uses Word for Windows' built-in Find File capability to help you locate the pieces of canned text. Find File is one of Word for Windows' most complex functions, so a little review is in order.

Word for Windows' File Summary Information (select File, Summary Info...) contains entries for a document's Title, Subject, Author, Keywords, and Comments. Once you've typed in a Subject for a particular file, select File, Find File to retrieve a list of documents that match the Subject. Find File can also restrict the search to certain subdirectories, or to files with a certain extension. Finally, Find File lets you assign a Search Name to a particular criterion, then recall the criterion with a single click. For example, you could set up the search called Outstanding Invoices to look for all files with a name *.INV in the C:\INVOICE\CURRENT and C:\INVOICES-\PASTDUE subdirectories. Play with it for a bit and you'll see what's happening. In particular, check out what happens when you click on the Advanced Search button.

To get HELPDESK.DOT going, either follow the instructions in "The Help-Desk Macro," (page 232) or—much easier—simply download the file HELPD.ZIP from PC Contact, unzip it, and put the resulting HELPDESK.DOT in your \WINWORD-\TEMPLATES subdirectory. The whole application is yours for the cost of a download. (See page 330 for information on downloading from PC Contact, or, if you're modem-challenged, call (800) 426-3475 to order the disk from Public Brand Software.)

Keywords Are Key The template HELPDESK.DOT assumes that you set up these little snippets of canned responses in their own documents, and that you give the documents useful keywords. For example, you might have one canned response that describes how to change the number of whozamajiggers in a flubberpot. That response would be in its own document, and you'd give it keywords of "whozamajigger flubberpot." You might have another canned response on how to make the change in the number of whozamajiggers permanent, and stick it in a second document with keywords "whozamajigger permanent."

When you create a new document based on HELPDESK.DOT—say, a response to somebody like Rufus Ratatat—you'll be asked for the recipient's name. Type that in, and HELPDESK.DOT will create a brand-new document and put in the recipient's name and today's date. Then it will ask you for keywords. If you type in the keyword whozamajigger, for example, Find File will go out and find the documents that have that keyword. (See "Search by Keywords,"

Why just

Who says four doors can't be fun? In the new Pontiac® Grand Am sport sedan, even the drive to work is an escape.

It's no wonder. Your 150 horsepower DOHC engine with a new force balance system delivers smooth, unsurpassed standard power in its class. Add a refined rear suspension for excellent [illegible] lock brakes and [illegible]ke it on your commute [illegible]ll discover automotive [illegible] thousands less than [illegible]

[illegible]or complete information.

TEST DRIVE THE NEW PONTIAC GRAND AM SEDAN WITH THE

Pontiac Interactive Excitement '95 Disk

To get your FREE *Pontiac Interactive Excitement '95* Package with more information about the Pontiac Grand Am Sedan, call **1-800-2PONTIAC** or complete and mail in the postage-paid reply card below. The *Pontiac Interactive Excitement '95* Package includes a user-friendly disk that runs in PC Windows format plus a product brochure.

Name (Mr. Mrs. Ms.) _____ Birth Date (Month Year) _____

Street Apt # _____ City _____

State _____ ZIP _____ Phone No. (☐ Day ☐ Evening) _____

Preferred Dealer Name (Optional) _____ City _____ State _____

I currently drive Year _____ Make _____ Model _____

I am interested in
☐ Bonneville® ☐ Grand Prix® ☐ Grand Am®
☐ Firebird® ☐ Trans Sport® ☐ Sunfire®

I plan to obtain my next vehicle in
☐ 0-3 mos ☐ 7-9 mos ☐ More than 1 year
☐ 4-6 mos ☐ 10-12 mos

I will probably
☐ Buy ☐ Lease
☐ I undecided

PONTIAC
WE ARE DRIVING EXCITEMENT

PONTIAC GRAND AM
WE ARE DRIVING EXCITEMENT

[illegible]e no-deductible bumper-to-bumper [illegible]ssistance and Courtesy Transportation. [illegible]quipped 1994 Honda Accord EX Sedan and Toyota [illegible]quipment varies.

P017

the requester's name and the date, say:

```
Rufus Ratatat
February 29, 1995
```

Then you expound on changing whozamajiggers for a couple of minutes—the words flow out of your head, on autopilot. You also know how to make the change permanent, but that one's a little harder, and it takes a few minutes to make sure you get the wording down in a form that a beginning user can understand. Then you hit the Abe Lincoln question, and it sends you diving for the documentation. (Presidents *are* documented, aren't they?) Flip-flip-flip. There's the answer. You type:

```
Abe was born on a Tuesday.
Thanks for your inquiry!
The Help Desk Geek
```

Click on File, then Send, pick up an e-mail address or phone number, and you're finished. Total time, oh, ten minutes.

Now Do It Right Time to consider a much better approach. You get Rufus's inquiry, and start a new document. The computer prompts you for the recipient's name and automatically inserts the date, then asks you for keywords. You type in whozamajigger. Next you get a list of all the documents it has with the keyword whozamajigger. You scroll through the list—with full access to documents' descriptions, titles, authors, creation dates, other keywords, even a full file preview—pick the one that deals with changing whozamajiggers, click once and *boom!* the "canned" response is slapped into your letter to Rufus. Push a button, scan for whozamajigger *and* permanent, pick the document that contains the next answer, and that canned text goes into your letter to Rufus.

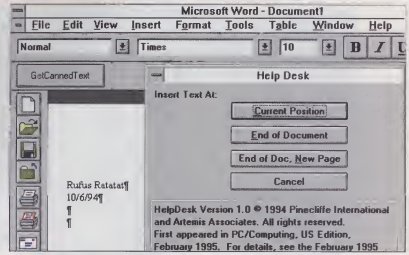
Finally, you know you don't have the answer to the Abe Lincoln question, so you look it up, start a new document, and type:

```
Abe was born on Tuesday.
```

Then File, Close the document, assigning it the keywords Abe Lincoln birthday. Back in your response to Rufus, you click on a button, type in Lincoln, pick the document you just created, and it's in your response to Rufus. Click on File, then Send and your missive to Rufus is on its way.

Total time: oh, maybe five minutes. And the next time somebody asks about Abraham Lincoln's birthday, you can get the correct answer for them in seconds.

SNAPSHOT GETTING **RESULTS**



Filling In: You have the option of inserting the boilerplate either at the current cursor location, at the end of the document, or on a new page at the end of the document (helpful if you want to keep a full page of information together). And the best news is, there are no size restrictions.

How does it work? HELPDESK.DOT uses Word for Windows' built-in Find File capability to help you locate the pieces of canned text. Find File is one of Word for Windows' most complex functions, so a little review is in order.

Word for Windows' File Summary Information (select File, Summary Info...) contains entries for a document's Title, Subject, Author, Keywords, and Comments. Once you've typed in a Subject for a particular file, select File, Find File to retrieve a list of documents that match the \TEMPLATES subdirectory. The whole application is yours for the cost of a download. (See page 330 for information on downloading from PC Contact, or, if you're modem-challenged, call (800) 426-3475 to order the disk from Public Brand Software.)

Keywords Are Key The template HELPDESK.DOT assumes that you set up these little snippets of canned responses in their own documents, and that you give the documents useful keywords. For example, you might have one canned response that describes how to change the number of

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 236 PONTIAC, MI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Pontiac Direct Response Center
Pontiac Division
1 Pontiac Plaza
Pontiac MI 48340-9917

Why just sedan, when you can Grand Am.

Who says four doors can't be fun? In the new Pontiac® Grand Am sport sedan, even the drive to work is an escape.

It's no wonder. Your 150-horsepower DOHC engine with a new force balance system delivers smooth, unsurpassed standard power in its class. Add a refined rear suspension for excellent control, plus standard antilock brakes and driver's side airbag. Now take it on your commute or tear up a back road. You'll discover automotive elation — and a price that's thousands less than Accord or Camry.*

Call **1-800-2PONTIAC** for complete information.

PONTIAC GRAND AM
WE ARE DRIVING EXCITEMENT

PONTIAC CARES with a 3-year/36,000-mile no-deductible bumper-to-bumper limited warranty, plus free 24-hour Roadside Assistance and Courtesy Transportation.
See your dealer for details. *Based on MSRP of comparably equipped 1994 Honda Accord EX Sedan and Toyota Camry LE Sedan. Level of equipment varies.

Circle 152 on reader service card.

page 226). Double-click on the document that contains the answer you want and you'll be asked if you want to put the response at the current cursor location, at the end of the document, or at the end of the document preceded by a page break (see "Getting Results," page 228).

If you want to go looking for another piece of boilerplate, just click on the button that says GetCannedText (see the upper left corner of "Getting Results"). You'll be asked for a keyword, and when you've chosen the correct file, you'll have a chance to put it at the current cursor position, at the end of the document, or at the end preceded by a page break.

Neat, huh?

Awkward, but Worth It We tried HELPDESK.DOT on several tech support types, and it worked pretty well—once they got used to the way Word does Find File searches. HELPDESK.DOT uses the keywords you've typed in, but Find File uses the search arguments (the list of subdirectories to be searched, the filename extensions, and so on) that are left over from the previous search. It takes a bit of acclimation, but once you get the hang of it, it's a snap.

We've tapped into all of Find File's features, including named searches, file preview, and the rest. It's quite powerful and amazingly fast, if a bit cumbersome. When you're more proficient at Find File's operation, you'll see how easy it is to set up categories of responses in different subdirectories, say, and limit your searches to specific subdirectories by using the named search capability. For example, you could store all the responses appropriate to Version 2.0 of your product in the subdirectory \VERSION2 and all the responses appropriate to Version 6 in \VERSION6. Then, by judicious use of named searches (say, three different named searches, "Only Version 2," "Only Version 6," and "Both Versions 2 and 6") you'll greatly reduce your chances of giving an answer for the wrong version!

Help-desk and tech support folks are the salt of the earth. We hope this template goes a little way to making their lives easier. For more help-desk tips, see "Get By with a Little Help from the Desk," page 222).

WOODY LEONHARD & VINCENT CHEN

Got a great snail-mail horror story? We'd love to hear about it. Drop by the PC Contact forum, and bug Woody at 72241,2123, or Vince at 72241,2221.

SUPERSCRIPT THE HELP-DESK MACRO

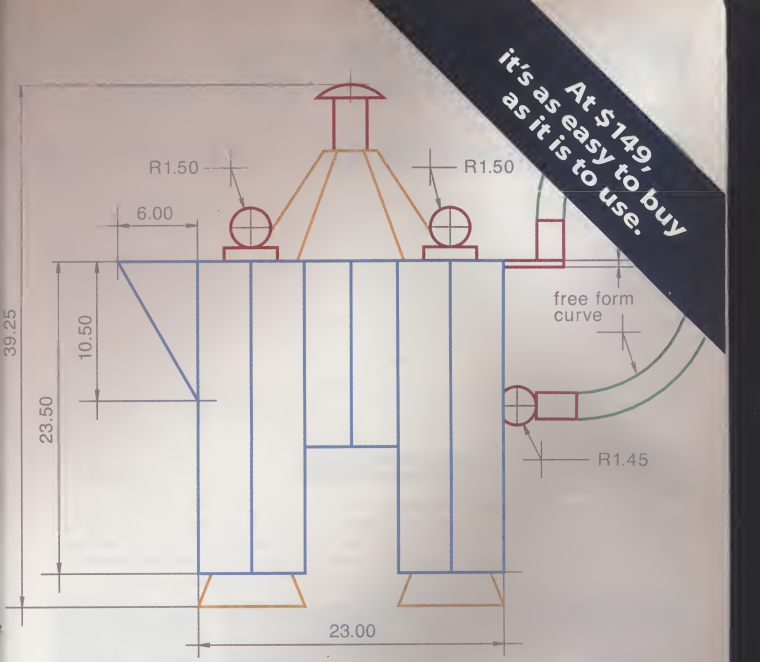
To create HELPDESK.DOT, fire up Word 6.0 for Windows, create a new template by clicking on File, New, Template, and OK. Click on File, then Save, type in HELPDESK.DOT, and you're ready. Select Tools, Macro, type AutoNew, click on Create, and type in this macro. (AutoNew macros run when you click on the New button on the toolbar.)

```
Sub MAIN
msg$ = "Enter Recipient Name:"
On Error Goto Bye
rname$ = InputBox$(msg$, "HelpDesk", "Name")
On Error Goto 0
Insert rname$ : InsertPara
Insert Date$() : InsertPara : InsertPara
GetCannedText
Bye:
End Sub
```

Click on Tools, Macro, type GetCannedText, and click on Create. Type:

```
Sub MAIN
Dim ff As FileFind
GetCurValues ff 'Get FileFind dialog values
msg$ = "Keywords to Search (" + ff.SearchPath + "):"
On Error Goto Bye
keys$ = InputBox$(msg$, "HelpDesk - KeyWords", "keyword")
On Error Goto 0
ScreenUpdating 0
ff.View = 2
ff.Keywords = keys$
ans = Dialog(ff) 'Fire up the FileFind dialog
If ans <> - 1 Then Goto Bye
= FileName$()
FileClose 2
ScreenUpdating 1
Begin Dialog UserDialog 434, 208, "Help Desk"
Text 10, 7, 300, 13, "Insert Text At:"
PushButton 140, 23, 200, 21, "&Current Position", .BtnCurrent
PushButton 140, 51, 200, 21, "&End of Document", .BtnEnd
PushButton 140, 79, 200, 21, "End of Doc, &New Page", .BtnNew
CancelButton 140, 107, 200, 21, .ICancel
GroupBox 3, 134, 426, 73, ""
End Dialog
Dim dlg As UserDialog
answer = Dialog(dlg, 1)
If answer = 0 Then Goto Bye
Select Case answer
Case 1 'BtnCurrent
' Nothing
Case 2'BtnEnd
EndOfDocument
Case 3'BtnNew
EndOfDocument
InsertBreak
Case Else
' Should not happen
End Select
InsertFile .Name = f$ : InsertPara
Bye:
End Sub
```

Click on File, Save. To run the macro, select File, New, HelpDesk, OK.



Twenty minutes ago this was a cocktail napkin.

AutoSketch® Release 2 for Windows. Now $149. As quickly as you can sketch out an idea, AutoSketch software lets you turn it into a precise, technical drawing. Draw a floor plan and you know the square footage. Draw a pipe and you know the diameter. AutoSketch gives you tools and icons that increase the versatility of the Windows™ interface, so you can draw instinctively. Or enhance your drawings with TrueType™ fonts and predrawn symbols, like doors and windows. By the way, the makers of AutoCAD software haven't just made AutoSketch the easiest design and drawing tool to use. They've also made it the easiest to get your hands on, by pricing it at just **$149**.* But time is limited, so hurry. See your retailer or call 1-800-228-3601 for the retailer nearest you or to receive InfoPack A120. Outside the U.S., fax 206-485-0021.

Autodesk

*Pricing in U.S. dollars. Pricing may vary from retailer to retailer. Autodesk reserves the right to discontinue this promotion at anytime. Special pricing available for students, faculty, and schools. © Copyright 1994 Autodesk, Inc. All rights reserved. Autodesk, the Autodesk logo, AutoSketch, and AutoCAD are registered trademarks of Autodesk, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. Teapot sketch based on an original design by Michael Graves Architects.

OUR TECHNICAL STAFF RESPONDS

Questions, Answers, and Tips

Need to tweak your memory to make Windows run? Want your batch file to beep? How about referencing a page number in an Ami Pro document, or calculating dates in WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows? We answer these and other readers' questions about Windows and DOS, and share tips and tricks for your favorite applications.

TOO AGGRESSIVE

Question: *I recently installed MS-DOS 6.0 for the antivirus utility and defragmenter. I also ran* MEMMAKER *to see if it could free up any more memory.* MEMMAKER *edited my* CONFIG.SYS *file and added the line* EMM386.EXE I=B000-B7FF WIN=B500-B7FF WIN=B200-B4FF. *This gives me 607K of free conventional memory, but Windows won't run (I get the message "Windows cannot set up an upper memory block at segment B000"). Is there a way to work around this?*

NOEL CADDY
CORVALLIS, OREGON

Answer: It looks like you asked MEMMAKER to perform an aggressive customization of your memory and that's causing you some problems.

MEMMAKER has set up your system to include (I=Include, natch) the region of memory from B000 to B7FF. That's memory usually devoted to monochrome video. Many systems can allocate this memory area and gain the extra space with no problem. Other systems (like yours, it seems, and quite a few in our office) can't. Very often, Windows won't load, which is what you're seeing. You can try a couple of things. The simplest is to remove the I=B000-B7FF statement, but then you'd lose that memory.

Most likely, you're running into the "mono UMB" problem. The solution is to tell SYSTEM.INI to load MONOUMB2.386. First you'll need that file, so you'll need to expand it off your Windows distribution disks. It should be on disk 4, so insert disk 4 into your floppy drive and type:

```
EXPAND A:MONOUMB2.38_
C:\WINDOWS\SYSTEM
```

Open SYSTEM.INI (in your \WINDOWS directory) using any text editor, and go to the [386Enh] section. Then add the line

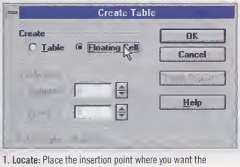
```
device=monoumb2.386
```

Save and exit. This file will enable Windows to address that area of monochrome memory. This is the most likely solution to your problem.

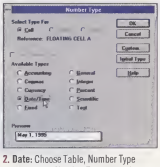
Alternately, you could try leaving this statement alone and modifying your WIN= statement instead. Right now, you have two of these, which allocate the memory from B200 to B7FF. Why you have two is completely beyond anybody here—you could just as easily have WIN=B200-B7FF and get the same effect. Anyway, you could try

STEP BY STEP CALCULATE DATES IN WORDPERFECT

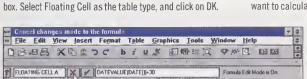
Simple Math: WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows makes it easy to calculate the date for any day in the future. This can come in handy if, for example, you're preparing invoices or statements where you must indicate a specific due date. Here's how to insert a future date based on 30 days from today's date.



1. Locate: Place the insertion point where you want the date to appear. It can be anywhere in the document. Choose Table, Create to display the Create Table dialog box. Select Floating Cell as the table type, and click on OK.



2. Date: Choose Table, Number Type to display the Number Type dialog box. Select Date/Time to specify that you want to calculate the number as a date.



3. Formulate: Choose Table, Formula Bar to display the Table Formula Bar. In the entry box of the Formula bar, type DATEVALUE(DATE()+30, and press Enter. (If you want to advance the date a different number of days, change the formula accordingly.) Click on Close to close the Table Formula Bar.

GORDON MCCOMB
OCEANSIDE, CALIFORNIA

NEW!

Cut The Clutter!

CleanSweep™

Megabytes More Storage!

What a mess! Windows programs leave fragments in every corner of your system. So, even after you've attempted to remove them, you end up running low on hard disk space.

Trying to free up space without knowing where every component is concealed can cost you valuable time...with no guarantee that useless fragments haven't slipped through the cracks. Until now!

With amazing new **CleanSweep**,™ you'll have spotlessly clean Windows. ***Reclaim megabytes of storage*** for dramatically **more hard disk space** and **better system performance!**

Easy-to-use **CleanSweep** is the safest, most powerful uninstaller...and more! Designed by **Quarterdeck**® to run ***in all Windows environments***, it sweeps away outdated applications and unnecessary files **safely and completely!** Now, you can...

- **Uninstall Unwanted Applications:** Analyze programs instantly...then do thorough uninstalls file-by-file or all at once.
- **Remove Unused Files:** Get rid of temporary files, backup files, archive files, help files, graphic files.
- **Remove Wasteful Duplicate Files.**
- **Eliminate Unneeded System Components:** Clean out fonts, display drivers, Windows documents, wallpaper, screen savers, help files and more.

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

You must be completely satisfied or you can return **CleanSweep** within 30 days for a full refund.

Quarterdeck® OFFICE SYSTEMS

Quarterdeck Office Systems, Inc.
150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405
(310) 314-3222 FAX (310) 314-4219
Circle 187 on reader service card.

Copyright 1993, Quarterdeck Office Systems, Inc.
All Rights Reserved. Quarterdeck is a registered trademark and CleanSweep is a trademark of Quarterdeck Office Systems, Inc.
All other products mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

You can't make a mistake! CleanSweep backs up and confirms every action automatically, allows you to view *before* deleting, and even restores files if necessary. **CleanSweep** includes a network uninstall to remove programs from *all* workstations...not just the server.

POWER USERS: CleanSweep can be modified to *your* taste. Bypass file confirmation. Review master logs of all activities. Search by wildcard! And, this powerful utility supports Drag-And-Drop.

Clean Up Your System With CleanSweep!

Available At Software Retailers Nationwide!
Or Order Today For Immediate Delivery...

JUST $49.95

Save $10 Off The Manufacturer's Suggested Price: $59.95

Order By Phone 24 Hours A Day Toll-Free:

1-800-354-3222

Please Ask For Promotion Code: 1D6

moving Windows' memory to a different location, like C800-CFFF.

You could also try a third-party memory manager like Quarterdeck's QEMM or Helix's NetRoom. They both have some remarkable ways of eking out drops of memory where you never believed there were any. (For example, each includes some device drivers rewritten especially to occupy little memory.)

To get even more memory, try DOS 6's multi-config feature. Multi-config gives you an easy way to boot your system and load only the TSRs and device drivers that you need. You'll have to edit your CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT files to get it to work. Make backup copies of them before you try this. If something goes wrong, simply restore the working files.

Consult your online help in DOS for more information on this, or see "Memory Management: Don't Bother," June 1994, page 260. By using multi-config you can give your system a bit more memory, but you'll have to reboot it to access a device that wasn't loaded at boot time.

GET THE BEEP

Question: *Is there a DEBUG script that will sound the PC's speaker to warn me when a batch file is about to do something?*

MICHAEL GERMAIN SR.
ROBERTS, WISCONSIN

Answer: You don't even need a DEBUG script—you can make your speaker beep from any DOS batch file by inserting Ctrl-G. Open EDIT, type ECHO, and press Ctrl-P, then Ctrl-G. The Ctrl-P tells EDIT to insert the next character you type as a character, rather than trying to interpret it. A character that resembles a large period should appear on your screen. That large period will trigger your speaker. You can insert ECHO Ctrl-G before any line that requires an audio alarm.

HOT TIP BOOKMARKS IN AMI

Problem: You want an automated way to reference the page number of a specific item later in a document.

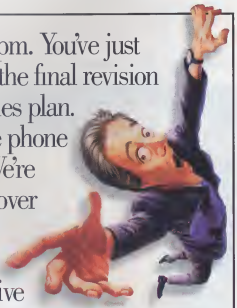
Solution: Use Ami Pro's bookmarks. Select the item you want to reference and select Edit, Bookmarks. Type a name for the bookmark (for example, DiagramOne) and choose Add. Go to the place in the document where you want to reference your item, and choose Edit, Power Fields, Insert. Type the following text:

PageRef DiagramOne

Replace DiagramOne with the name of your bookmark.

LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP. TECHNICAL SUPPORT

It's 3:50 pm. You've just finished the final revision to the sales plan. Then the phone rings. "We're sending over 10 new pages of competitive info." Click. Good thing they lock the windows on this floor. You have to get it into the plan by the end of the day. What now?



You think she's finishing the proposal. She thinks you are. Surprise, neither one of you is. And it's 4 hours before the grant committee meets. Let's see, 16 new pages of data, 11 article reviews, 3,600 words sent by your partners in Istanbul. Who can type faster? What now?

MWBACKUP PROBLEMS

Question: *What do you know about a DOS file (that's also a Windows device driver) that will let Microsoft Backup for Windows access a tape drive? The file,* VFINTD.386, *was rumored to be included with MS-DOS 6.0.*

AWBREY G. NORRIS
WINTER SPRINGS, FLORIDA

Answer: VFINTD.386 is indeed included with MS-DOS 6.0—in fact, it should have been installed automatically into your DOS directory and, if you asked for it, Windows should have included it as a device to load in SYSTEM.INI. But it has nothing to do with tape drives: It's Windows' virtual floppy disk driver, specifically designed so that Microsoft Backup for Windows can gain exclusive access to your floppy drive. If you want to talk to a tape drive, you're going to need a device driver specifically for that tape drive. If you're still interested in VFINTD.386, you'll find it on Disk 3 of the 5.25-inch MS-DOS 6.0 disks, or Disk 2 of the 3.5-inch disks. The file you need is called VFINTD.38_, and it's compressed. Place the disk in the drive and type the following line:

```
EXPAND A:\DOS\VFINTD.38_ C:\DOS
```

To use it, you'll have to edit Windows' SYSTEM.INI file. First, open SYSTEM.INI in any text editor, and go to the [386enh] section. Replace the line

```
DEVICE=*VFD
```

with the line

```
DEVICE=C:\DOS\VFINTD.386
```

Microsoft Backup for Windows should now be able to gain exclusive access to the floppy drive.

Edited by JAMES CURY. *Technical assistance provided by* MATTHEW LAKE, YAEL LI-RON, JOHN MONTGOMERY, SCOTT NAYLOR, WENDY TAYLOR, *and* MICHAEL BOLTON *of Quarterdeck.*

CONTACT GET IN THE QUEUE

Got a question, tip, or step-by-step solution? Send it to us right away! We pay $50 and up for tips and Step by Steps that we publish. No question is too simple or too difficult, so go ahead, challenge us. We will publish your tips on using undocumented features in any major app, and some minor ones as well. Our address is: Q&A, *PC Computing*, 950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404. Better yet, use e-mail: CompuServe at 72241,2220; America Online at HelpPCC; or via the Internet at yli-ron@pcc.ziff.com. Or you can send a fax to (415) 578-7029. Don't forget to include your address and a daytime phone number.

187 pages of legal briefs have just arrived at the office. On your desk. Apparently, your boss wants you to key them into his new client report. By 5:00 pm. For a moment, you wonder if life in prison without parole would be so bad after all. What now?

Get OmniPage OCR software now.

It's easy to install and use. It's fast. And it enables you to scan in new information with no retyping. It's simply the best text recognition software. Try the OmniPage family for yourself at an authorized Caere dealer today. Or call 800-535-SCAN. OmniPage from Caere. The recognized leader in OCR software.

omniPAGE caere

Caere, the Caere logo and OmniPage are registered trademarks of Caere Corporation. © 1994 Caere Corporation

Circle 262 on reader service card.

Help: Buying Smarter

Dropping a Line in the Data Age

As you board the airplane to go to your fifth country in as many days, you're beginning to wonder if there's a better way. Maybe you could have resolved all the kinks in these deals over the phone. Maybe you could have just sent faxes. Or used a videoconferencing system. Whatever the alternative, it has to be better than a rash decision to rough up the friendly skies.

Once a college class and now an entire curriculum, communications technology has a line on everything from whispered intimacies of royal passion to worldwide broadcasts of royal indiscretion—and all the backstabbing and sniping in between. In business, communication needs are equally diverse, even within a single project.

How you communicate boils down to three scenarios: One-on-one conversations to share ideas and understanding; one-to-many broadcasts—the classic presentation—to brainwash the unwashed masses; and many-to-one researches to gather overviews, opinions, and data.

No matter which of these scenarios best describes your business needs, all modern electronic communication is merely a substitute for the face-to-face meeting.

There's a laundry list of technologies that allow everything from interactive conversations to the exchange of images and other data. Major means of modern communication—the telephone (along with voice mail and teleconferences), paper-based mail and courier services, electronic mail, facsimile, modems, electronic white boards, and videoconferencing—each have their pros and cons.

Hello, Watson? The telephone was the first tool to bridge distance with interactive communication, but the phone alone can't reach across time differences. Projects get delayed by endless rounds of telephone tag (see "Cross-Continental Collaboration Requires Seeing and Agreeing with the Folks Down Under," at right). Worse, the phoned voice fades into the void as soon as it's spoken; words are forgotten, ideas lost.

Voice-mail systems are one solution to some of the weaknesses of the phone, but they're primarily intended to take a message, leading to telephone tag. If used properly, products like Boca Research's Complete Communicator line and Best Data Products' ACE 5000 (Advanced Communication Enhancement) will put an end to the tag game by answering your phone for you. Such products can provide callers with a menu of options to work through, giving them automated responses when possible and dumping them into voice mail only when necessary.

The telephone completely fails, though, in conveying visual expression—both the raised eyebrow and the sales chart. Putting a picture on the telephone with AT&T's VideoPhone 2500 or MCI's VideoPhone (made by GEC-Marconi) lets you see who's speaking, provided you have an ISDN line.

E-mail and Fax The primal means of moving data—be it written words or computer data on disk—is the letter carried by courier. The U.S. Postal Service delivers everything but a guarantee, while private couriers—Airborne, Federal Express, UPS,

SITE ANALYSIS CROSS-CONTINENTAL COLLABORATION

When Telstra, Australia's telephone company, wanted to roll out a new multimedia conference service, they called consultant Rich Barry, president of U. S.-based Creative Horizons, to help develop product, marketing plans, and release schedules. They had to cross several time zones, and deal with the logistics of a protracted long-distance review, revision, and approval process. The team needed Barry to generate proposals and the Telstra staff members to add their ideas.

In the past, the process—from draft to approval—took days. The problem wasn't slow decision-making but logistics. Ushering a single document through the process involved several rounds of intercontinental faxes, conference calls (and telephone tag), a lot of patience, and the possibility that the impersonal process masked significant individual concerns.

The Site Solution A new videophone technology coupled with application-sharing on Barry's PC cut the time needed for document approval to the length of a conversation, and trimmed down the expense to the cost of an ordinary overseas call. Using Comtech Labs' PC-Vone system, Barry could see his clients on the screen for an initial greeting, then fill the screen with his ideas while keeping his contacts' faces in a corner of the screen. Folks at both ends of the call could make changes in the text and see them reflected instantly. When the work was done, Barry could zoom in on his cohorts to see the real effects. He could maintain the connection on a standard analog telephone line to control expenses during everyday meetings. When high quality was needed, the PC-Vone could switch to an ISDN connection for more bandwidth and better video. See "How It Works" (page 241) for the two technologies our editors recommend to solve remote-collaboration problems.

and the like—correlate timely delivery with your willingness to pay. But physical mail forces you to face inevitable and possibly fatal delays. Although exploitable for postponing decisions and kiting checks, the delay of physical delivery adds days to making decisions needed in minutes.

Electronic mail replaces the human courier with the speed of light, delivering the message rather than the medium. Though most, like Lotus cc:Mail and Microsoft Mail are designed for networks, a gateway as simple as a modem unlocks the world. All you need to do is hook up to the Internet.

Just call an Internet service provider such as UUNET Technologies at (800) 488-6384 or Performance Systems International (PSI) at (800) 827-7482. Once you've established your Internet connection, you'll need the right software to help you navigate your way. Two of our favorites are NetManage's Internet Chameleon and The Pipeline's Internet for Windows.

While you're setting up your Internet connection to your e-mail system, try adding an e-mail-to-fax gateway to your corporate e-mail system. Or, if you don't need to send faxes from your e-mail package, try any number of stand-alone desktop fax packages that let you broadcast instant announcements almost anywhere. You'll just need a fax modem and some software.

Today the term *modem* is used almost universally to refer to a fax modem. You have your choice of hundreds, and with the V.34 standard upping performance levels to 28.8Kbps—equivalent to about three typewritten pages every second—you're looking at more applications for them every day. When we tested 28.8Kbps fax modems (see "The Best 200," June 1994, page 230), our top picks were the Supra SupraFaxModem 288 and the Microcom DeskPorte Fast due to their speed and affordability.

All Together Now Videoconferencing packages such as Comtech Labs' PC-Vone, Creative Labs' Sharevision PC3000, Future Labs TalkShow 3.0, and PictureTel's LIVE PCS 100 let you and your business pals cooperate interactively on drawings, blueprints, or package designs even if you're 3,000 miles apart.

By exploiting modern PC-based communications, you can give your new product—or any idea—the best possible chance of success. WINN L. ROSCH

WINN L. ROSCH *is a hardware guru and frequent contributor to* PC Computing.

HIT LIST COMMUNICATIONS

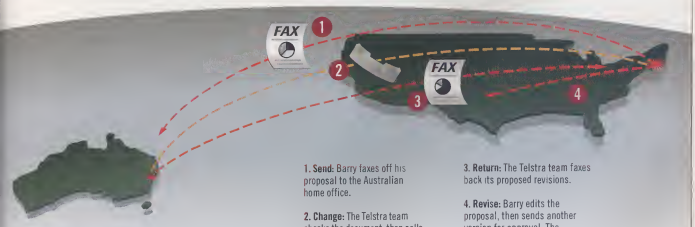
ET phoned home, but the telephone isn't always good enough for business.

1. Eschew voice mail. How many times have you deleted a voice-mail message unheard? Everybody else does it, too.
2. Avoid overnight mail. It's expensive and sometimes unreliable. When push comes to shove, electronics can do it better.
3. Use e-mail for day-to-day work. For short messages and transferring files, nothing beats a good, fast e-mail message.
4. Use videoconferencing to impress. Although the technology isn't perfect, using it can send a powerful message: "You're important enough that we're using high-tech."

REQUIRES **SEEING AND AGREEING** WITH THE FOLKS DOWN UNDER

The Problem

Long distance decision-making means a circular process extending over several days. Each proposed change requires one or more phone calls. Phone tag extends the acceptance process for days.



1. Send: Barry faxes off his proposal to the Australian home office.

2. Change: The Telstra team checks the document, then calls Barry to discuss changes.

3. Return: The Telstra team faxes back its proposed revisions.

4. Revise: Barry edits the proposal, then sends another version for approval. The cycle continues.

PRESENTING INTERACTIVE REMOTE DATA

Videoconferencing Is Virtual Face-to-Face

Two of the most intriguing solutions to the long-distance communication problem are shared whiteboards and PC-based videoconferencing. They address two slightly different problems. With a shared whiteboard, your data and your voice travel over a phone line to someone else who can comment, edit, and give you feedback. That's fine if you have an existing relationship with that person, but for breaking the ice, there's no more impressive way to say you care (short of flying them in) than videoconferencing—provided the recipient has access to compatible equipment. Here's how these two systems work (and sometimes don't work).

Whiteboard Systems A whiteboard is a notepad for group-think: Bring a conference together and sketch out your ideas in washable ink on a big white board for all to admire, edit, and ridicule. The electronic whiteboard lets you take the same approach beyond a single physical location so that two or more groups can discuss a project and see the sketches. Whiteboard software is useful for broadcast meetings, such as remote presentations, educational seminars, and other applications that require one person to broadcast slides to an audience.

Whiteboarding itself isn't a single technology—it borrows from several classic applications. Voice communication technology started with the telephone. Remote software has long given PCs the ability to synchronize programs running at remote sites, even drawing software. Mix voice communication and remote software together—often with dial-up video, which combines digital telephony with heavy-duty data compression to fit—and you get application sharing. Add a bit of PC whiteboard software or, better yet, a big screen such as an LCD panel or projection television, and you get a true whiteboarding system that can stand up in front of the most critical committee.

The big trick in whiteboarding is to send two signals (voice and data) on one wire—an admittedly poor wire at that. Fortunately, two companies, Radish Communications Systems and AT&T Paradyne, have devised methods of shoehorning voice and data together on a single phone line. The general name for this technology is simultaneous voice and data (SVD). The data in SVD can be anything—for example, ASCII text, software commands, a graphic image, an executable program file, or compressed video.

VoiceView, developed by Radish in 1992 as a proprietary product, was released as an open SVD protocol a year later. It has quickly gained support from major modem makers such as AT&T, Hayes, Rockwell, and U.S. Robotics, as well as Intel and Microsoft, because it can be grafted into standard communications chip sets while adding relatively little—less than $50—to the cost of a conventional modem.

To tell the whole story, VoiceView is a mode-switching system that only simulates true SVD. As you switch from describing (using your voice) to actually working (with data), it quickly and inaudibly toggles between sending voice and data without altering the actual signals. When you talk, VoiceView simply steals most of the line from your data. Voice takes priority and your voice stays analog while your data stays digital.

On the other hand, the VoiceSpan system developed by AT&T Paradyne works as a packet-based multiplex system. VoiceSpan converts your voice into digital form, and organizes the bytes of your voice and data into individual fixed-length packets. The mix of packets depends on what you do and say during a call. When you don't speak, VoiceSpan fills the line with data packets. Speak up, and it mixes in voice packets. As a result, data transmission slows as the stream of data packets gets diluted by voice packets. Even when you talk, however, some data always gets through.

Neither VoiceView nor VoiceSpan increases the data capacity of a telephone

Show or Tell: Videoconferencing, fodder for many a science-fiction book, may be too overwhelming financially or technologically. It requires ISDN lines and hardware you may not currently have. If your means are modest, or if you just want to send an FYI-type memo, good old-fashioned e-mail still does a fine job of transporting your documents to their target audience.

PICKS THE BEST **COMMUNICATION** TECHNOLOGY

1 Purpose of communication:	2 You also want . . .	3 This is the best solution for your needs:
Presentation	To Avoid Travel	Videoconferencing
	Personal Touch	Face-to-Face (Pack Those Bags)
Discussion	Least Expensive	Phone, E-mail, and Fax
	To Include Visuals	Videoconferencing
Document Modification	To Keep an Audit Trail	Fax or E-mail
	Real Time	Whiteboard (Videoconferencing Optional)

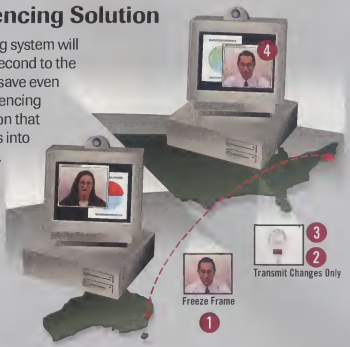
The Videoconferencing Solution

Generally, a videoconferencing system will send only 5 to 15 frames per second to the screen to save bandwidth. To save even more bandwidth, videoconferencing systems use video compression that can fit multimegahertz signals into 3kHz of telephone bandwidth.

1. Freeze: An initial frame is frozen, analyzed, compressed, and sent to the screen in its entirety to provide a baseline for future frames.

2. Change: During subsequent frames, when part of the image changes, only that part is analyzed and redrawn.

3. Discard: Videoconferencing systems use lossy compression. Within each frame, areas are analyzed, and unnoticeable (or barely noticeable) details are discarded.



Pro: The next best thing to face-to-face.

Con: Expensive, jerky motion and poor picture quality. Requires special phone lines, such as ISDN or leased lines.

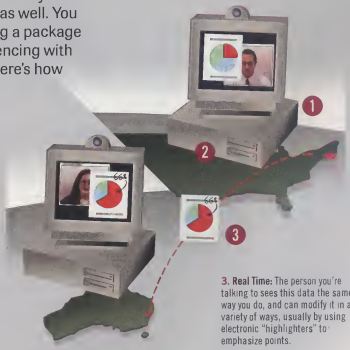
4. Send: Image data is encoded and packetized. The resulting data stream then undergoes conventional compression such as the Lempel-Ziv dictionary-based system. To view the image, the process is reversed using decompression. Quality varies according to compression ratio.

The Electronic Whiteboard Solution

There are times when it's not enough to see your comrade's smiling face—you've got to exchange some data as well. You can accomplish this by using a package that combines videoconferencing with an electronic whiteboard. Here's how the process works.

1. Connect: You link to the remote site over a high-speed line (standard phone hookups are too slow) like ISDN or switched-56Kbps.

2. Talk and Draw: As you talk and move around, you can place data into a "whiteboard" area—an area of memory that your computer shares with the remote one.



3. Real Time: The person you're talking to sees this data the same way you do, and can modify it in a variety of ways, usually by using electronic "highlighters" to emphasize points.

Pro: Participating parties can implement changes in real time. Works over standard phone lines.

Con: If you want to talk at the same time, you need a second phone line or a special voice/data modem.

BY WINN L. ROSCH

line. Because of the severe bandwidth constraints of a dial-up connection, whiteboarding software delivers adequate performance only by minimizing the data that it must move. For example, when it needs to update a screen, it sends out commands instead of hauling full-screen images through the narrow telephone channel. Because the same application software runs at each end of the whiteboard connection, each responds identically to the shared commands. All the screens in the whiteboard connection always look the same, no matter who draws on them.

Videophone and Compression Fitting a face where only a voice should go is today's top challenge for image-processing engineers. The telephone system provides a ready and inexpensive communication channel that reaches anywhere on earth. Video images provide you with the best possible alternative to the in-person meeting—face-to-face reading of expressions and body language.

The problem is that conventional video images were designed around a 6MHz communication channel, while telephones are limited to a bandwidth of about 3,000Hz, one two-thousandth the size used for television. So all dial-up video systems make heavy use of digital image compression.

Unlike normal data compression used in file archiving and data transfer across modems, most video compression systems are *lossy*—that is, part of the image information is discarded to reduce its size. The trick is to throw away only things that no one will see or notice. The more you throw away, the less data you need, but the more obvious the omissions become, typically showing up as blockiness or streaky ghosts in the display. Success depends on the loss of quality you'll tolerate.

Modern video compression algorithms mix together several technologies to achieve compression ratios of hundreds to one (compared with the nominal two-to-one average compression ratio of systems that don't use lossy compression).

Before compression begins, however, videophone systems give their engineers a head start by keeping image resolution low. Most videophone systems display images that measure only 160 by 120 pixels, which trims image data to one-sixteenth that required by a 640-by-480 pixel VGA image.

Video vs. Data Compression Normal still-image compression programs work two-dimensionally. They analyze areas. For example, JPEG compression (the acronym stands for the Joint Photographic Experts Group, which developed the standard) evaluates an eight-pixel square area, eliminating frequencies too high to observe, and encoding it as a pattern of bytes. JPEG compression also reduces color according to a sliding scale keyed to the compression ratio. The resulting data stream then gets standard Lempel-Ziv data compression.

Video compression works three-dimensionally—in addition to working over areas, it works in real time. It takes advantage of how little actually changes from frame to frame in a video image. Only the changes get stored or transmitted; the static parts of the image can be ignored. For example, when someone moves against a backdrop, only the pixels in the moving character need to be relayed to the data stream.

This system has one inherent problem. Any noise, distortion, or mistransmission in one frame gets multiplied through all those that come after. To minimize such effects, most video compression systems periodically update the entire image.

One further way to reduce the amount of video sent over the wire is simply to cut the frame rate, and most videophone systems use this technique. To maintain the illusion of smooth motion, they don't simply drop frames but tie the frame rate to image movement, minimizing visible jerkiness of the image. Most videophone systems achieve frame rates of 5 to 15 frames per second (fps).

The One for You Right now, videoconferencing systems are considerably more expensive than simple shared whiteboard systems. The bang for the buck isn't all that much greater most of the time, either. Given these two facts and the generally low resolution of PC-based videoconferencing, we see shared whiteboards as far more useful—for now. Take one for a test spin.

WINN L. ROSCH

BUYER'S GUIDE WORKGROUP COMMUNICATION

A Little Means a Little: Spend $100 and you exchange simple data. Spend $6,000 and you exchange whatever you want.

	Data	Voice	Video	Price
cc:Mail Desktop for DOS (V4.0) Lotus Development (800) 448-2500 *Reader Service No. 809*	✓			$95 (per user)
LIVE PCS 100 PictureTel (800) 716-6000 *Reader Service No. 810*	✓	✓	✓	$5,995
Sharevision PC3000 Creative Labs (800) 998-1000 *Reader Service No. 811*		✓	✓	$1,599
VideoPhone 2500 AT&T (800) 437-9504 *Reader Service No. 812*		✓	✓	$995
VoiceView Radish Communications Systems (800) 723-4748 *Reader Service No. 813*	✓	✓		$595
WinFax Pro Delrina (800) 268-6082 *Reader Service No. 814*	✓			$129

One button. One finger. Total control.

Our FlexScan® professional display monitors now include ScreenManager,™ a powerful, on-screen control system that puts all vital image controls at your fingertips. ScreenManager gives you the feeling of a graphical user environment (GUI). All adjustments for color, distortion, sizing, moiré reduction and other functions are easily made by scrolling through a series of on-screen menus with our popular thumbwheel. Setting each individual adjustment is as easy as clicking on a mouse. ScreenManager is another Nanao innovation, and an answer to the growing need for less intimidating technology.

With ScreenManager, Nanao's award-winning family of monitors – featuring ultra high resolutions, sharp edge-to-edge focus, and energy-saving features – are better than ever before. Because they're easier to use. Just think. You don't have to keep looking at your manual for instructions. All the adjustments you need to make are displayed right on the screen. When we developed ScreenManager, we put monitor control right where it belongs – at your fingertips.

*3 Year Warranty***

MVP WINNER

Circle 212 on reader service card.

NANAO®

Superior In Every Detail

NANAO USA CORPORATION
23535 Telo Avenue, Torrance, CA 90505
(310) 325-5202 Fax: (310) 530-1679
1-800-800-5202

*Superior In Every Detail is a registered trademark of Nanao Corporation. *ScreenManager displays one window at a time. ScreenManager available on selected models. **3 year on P & L, 3 year on CRT. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies. ©1994 Nanao USA Corporation.*

VOICE MAIL AND VIDEOCONFERENCING ARE SURE BETS

Feasibility vs. Information SuperHype

PC communication? Five years from now, we won't use the term. That's because PC communication is becoming enterprise communication. Microprocessors are turning up in everything from mainframes and minicomputers to PBXs, bridges, routers, and workstations. As we tie PCs together, we are solving communication problems for individuals—and the entire business. We justify PC communication by showing its ability to improve relations among people.

Look at PC communications products and some low-tech alternatives, and consider where we should invest money this year and where we should sit tight. "Which Communication Methods Are Cost-Effective" below, shows the cost vs. productivity of several communication choices.

What Are You Waiting For? It's true confession time. When I got voice mail in 1988, I wasn't that impressed. I thought e-mail was more than adequate and besides, I hated answering machines.

But voice mail is terrific. It's almost free and soon it's coming to your PC. The hard part is convincing Neanderthals that it's OK to capture a call electronically instead of having an assistant put it on paper. And who wants to fool with retrieving e-mail while traveling? Voice mail is a faster and better medium.

Bucks and Guts The picture phone is an ROI trap. Why invest in a dedicated screen for the phone when we have a better quality screen available with our PC? In the future, the PC will absorb voice applications. Heck, even the PBX is just an expensive PC.

The face-to-face meeting is the all-time, low-tech champ. Ignore the videoconference geeks. Face-to-face meetings are a necessary part of business. Technology will not replace them—completely—any time soon. We need eye-to-eye, handshaking exchanges for initial business contacts, closing deals, and bonding.

On the other hand, videoconferencing is a terrific alternative for less strategic meetings. It's easy to cost justify.

Last week, I held a videoconference with a vendor in California who was competing against a local vendor in New Jersey. The California folks got my business, in part, because video mollifies the distance problem. My application development team can hold review meetings without hopping on a plane.

The math is easy. Conference-room video is a real ROI champ. On the other hand, desktop video will be experimental this year. Desktop whiteboarding is a good first step and much less expensive.

Facsimile has taken a bite out of the overnight courier market, but an overnight delivery still dazzles customers. It remains a mainstream tool for business.

Credibility Sinks Cellular modems are going to be hot—someday. For 1995, they are dogs. You know how difficult it can be to establish and maintain a cellular voice connection? Imagine how much fun it will be with cellular data. You can afford to lose your connection when you talk to your boss, but you can't risk transmitting files over flaky lines. Got money to burn? Fine. But forget about the ROI in 1995. This is strictly a work in progress.

The Internet is hot. But take a close look at what many people are doing with the Internet. They browse the Net aimlessly, with no specific business activity in mind. Random access to unlimited information translates into garbage.

Smart companies are using the Internet as the data equivalent of the telephone. It provides a quick, easy way to talk with customers and vendors—provided security doesn't matter. Beyond that, the Internet is also a work in progress.

Gimme a Break Snail mail is for companies with non-mission-critical routines. Would you send an important document via the U.S. Postal Service? Only when it absolutely, positively doesn't have to be there soon. Unfortunately, it's not great for serving customers. MARC DODGE

MARC DODGE, *a telecommunications department manager, is a regular contributor to* PC Computing.

ROI WHICH COMMUNICATION METHODS ARE **COST EFFECTIVE?**

Phone and Fax: Spending a lot of money for high-powered videoconferencing hardware and software isn't necessarily the route to improving productivity—or keeping your job for long, for that matter.

Work quietly

and carry a big network.

Personal NetWare. The big network for small business.

The leader in network computing has just taken the risk out of networking your business.

Personal NetWare® packs big features into an affordable, easy-to-use peer-to-peer network, with plenty of power for small businesses and workgroups. For starters, it works perfectly with what you already have. Whether you're using DOS or MS Windows, you can share files, printers, CD-ROMs and other resources with everyone on the network. Plus, an icon-driven, point and click interface makes setting up and using your network a breeze.

And Personal NetWare is a member of the Novell NetWare family—trusted by seven out of ten businesses, with over 40 million users worldwide. Personal NetWare offers full interconnectivity and an easy growth path to NetWare. Which means as your company grows, Personal NetWare will easily keep pace.

So get the small business network with the big name of Novell, the leader in network computing. Armed with Personal NetWare, you'll lead your company to growth and prosperity.

NOVELL.

The Past, Present, and Future of Network Computing.

yes NetWare

To get product information by fax, call 1-800-554-4446 and request document #530.

Circle 196 on reader service card.

Novell and Personal NetWare are trademarks of Novell, Inc.
© Copyright 1994 Novell, Inc. All rights reserved.

IT'S NOT IF. IT'S WHEN.

486, Pentium, PowerMac...

No matter how fast your PC is, it can't outrun a power problem

(Get Uninterruptible...starting at $119)

Just don't have the time for power problems on your PC? Don't worry. They'll always make the time for you. It's not if a power problem will occur, but when. Due to household appliances, poor wiring, bad weather or even other office equipment, power problems are as inevitable as death and taxes.

IN THE NEXT THREE MONTHS, MORE THAN 30,000,000 PCs WILL BE HIT BY POWER PROBLEMS...

In fact, you have better odds of winning the lottery than of escaping the sting of power problems on your PC. One study discovered a typical PC is hit over 100 times a month, causing keyboard lockups, hard drive damage, and worse. And since sags and blackouts represent more than 85% of power problems likely to hit your computer, standard surge suppressors are literally powerless to protect you. And a study in a recent *PCWeek* showed that the largest single cause of data loss is bad power, accounting for almost as much data loss as all other causes combined.

APC UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER MEANS SAFE DATA, HAPPY COMPUTERS

APC Uninterruptible Power Supplies provide instant battery backup to protect your data from loss and your hard drive from damage. Units are even backed by up to $25,000 in lifetime surge protection insurance.

PROTECT YOURSELF BEFORE YOU KICK YOURSELF...

Get instantaneous battery backup power from an APC Uninterruptible Power Supply and prevent keyboard lockups, data loss, and hard disk crashes. Surge protection performance is even backed by up to a $25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection Guarantee.

Ask for APC at your computer reseller today or call for your FREE handbook.

Starting at just $119, an APC UPS is serious protection no serious computer user should be without.

"Don't take chances...get the ultimate protection... from APC."—PCWorld

PC World Top 20 Upgrade

OVER 3,000,000 SATISFIED APC USERS...

"This is the best computer related purchase I have ever made! Has saved me hours of re-programming..."
Carol Irvine, Wizard Assoc.

"We reduced our maintenance costs the first year by 30% in repairs of equipment."
Valentin Gonzalez, Pfizer

"Our server was running a project when it lost power... messed up all the data files. It took four days to recover. But we don't worry anymore since we got APC..."
Tony Chen, DeAnza Systems

"We were working on a state bid when the power went off. APC saved the day and year and future...about 800 pages of data saved thanks to APC."
Ravi Iyer, Software Galleria

"A power surge did significant damage to all of our systems except those protected by APC. The APC units were undamaged..."
C. Jeffrey, C. Jeffrey Eng.

"APC has virtually eliminated downtime in our corporate network..."
Kurt Roemer, Searle Corp.

"Power went out while processing payroll! If not for APC we would have had a walkout!"
Suzi Higgason, OSI Inc

Home office user Don Truax knows first hand about APC reliability. "It ought to be against the law to buy a computer without an APC Back-UPS 250. I recently had a direct lightning hit right outside the house...my computer never blinked."

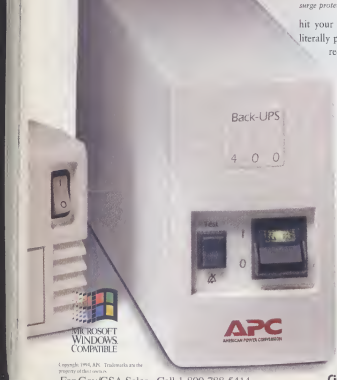
"APC lets me sleep better at night. How much would you pay to get back that one file you worked all day to complete for the boss who gets on the plane at 8:00 a.m? You should assume that you'll buy a UPS, not that it's some luxury item."
R. Morello, Westinghouse

"A power surge wiped out the FAT tables on all PC's not protected by APC. Now have APC installed on all..."
Craig Post, Comm. Tech.

"Before I purchased the UPS I had to put in at least two hard drives at $1000. With APC products...no new hard drives in two years!"
S. Foreman, LSP

FREE 60-PAGE HANDBOOK

What are the causes and effects of power problems? The most common power protection mistakes? Call for your free handbook today! Please reference Dept xx.



Copyright 1995, APC. Trademarks are the property of their owners.

For Gov/GSA Sales, Call 1-800-788-5414

APC™

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

800-800-4APC

401-788-2797 fax / 800-347-FAXX faxback
132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA
A publicly-traded company (NASDAQ: APCC)
Dept. E7

Circle 117 on reader service card.

Direct to You

- Your Guide to Navigating the Direct Channel
- Thousands of Products to Choose From
- Service and Support Are a Phone Call Away
- Hardware, Software, Peripherals, and More

SPEC WATCH Portable Computers

Lean and Mean If you need a do-it-all notebook with a docking station or a light-weight subnotebook for note-taking on the road, Marty Jerome has some good advice for you. His portable-purchasing pointers include how to find the right processor for your needs, the way to select the best display, and what to look for in a keyboard. **251**

Spec Watch Before your next hardware investment, check out our recommended specs:

Desktop Systems.....252
Laser Printers.....252
Accelerators.....253
Monitors.....253
Modems.....254
CD-ROM Drives.....254
Ethernet Cards.....255
Network Servers.....255

Direct to You ADVERTISERS' INDEX

VENDOR NAME	PAGE NO.	HOURS OPEN	800 NUMBER
SYSTEMS			
Computer Discount Warehouse	292-5	M-F 7:30-7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-473-4CDW
Insight	281-3,290-1	24 Hours	800-927-3159
Midwest Micro	256-64	M-F 9-7; Sat 10-4	800-682-7248
PC's Compleat	270-3	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 8-8 p.m.	800-598-4727
PC Zone	284-5	M-Sun 5am-11pm	800-252-0386
Quantex Microsystems	265—8	M - Sat 9-9	800-787-8686
USA Flex	286	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4	800-723-0334
PERIPHERALS			
Arlington Computer Products	301	M-F 7:30 - 7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-548-5105
Computer Discount Warehouse	292-5	M-F 7:30-7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-473-4CDW
First Source International	276	M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST)	800-474-9866
Insight	281-3,290-1	24 Hours	800-927-3159
L.A. Trade	296	M-F 8-5; Sat 10-12 (PST)	800-433-3726
Megahaus	250	M-F 8-7; Sat 9-3(CST)	800-786-1187
Midwest Micro	256-64	M-F 9-7; Sat 10-4	800-682-7248
PC's Compleat	270-3	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 8-8 p.m.	800-598-4727
PC Zone	284-5	M-Sun 5am-11pm	800-252-0386
USA Flex	286	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4	800-723-0334
PRINTERS			
Arlington Computer Products	301	M-F 7:30 - 7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-548-5105
PC Zone	284-5	M-Sun 5am-11pm	800-252-0386
USA Flex	286	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4	800-723-0334
SOFTWARE			
Computer Discount Warehouse	292-5	M-F 7:30-7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-473-4CDW
First Source International	276	M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST)	800-474-9866
Insight	281-3,290-1	24 Hours	800-927-3159
MEMORY			
Arlington Computer Products	301	M-F 7:30 - 7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-548-5105
First Source International	276	M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST)	800-474-9866
L.A. Trade	296	M-F 8-5; Sat 10-12 (PST)	800-433-3726
PC Zone	284-5	M-Sun 5am-11pm	800-252-0386
WorldWide Technology	280	M-F 9 -7:30; Sat 10-6	800-457-6937
ONLINE SERVICES			
Compuserve	277-9	M-F 7am-1am, Sat 12-5pm (EST)	800-848-8199
NOTEBOOKS			
Arlington Computer Products	301	M-F 7:30 - 7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-548-5105
Innovation/Sunshine Computers	299	M-F 9-9; Sat 10-6; Sun 12-5 (EST)	800-828-2992
Insight	281-3,290-1	24 Hours	800-927-3159
Midwest Micro	256-64	M-F 9-7; Sat 10-4	800-682-7248
MPC Technology, Inc.	281	M-F 9-6; Sat 9-3	800-672-8808
PC's Compleat	270-3	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 8-8 p.m.	800-598-4727
PC Zone	284-5	M-Sun 5am-11pm	800-252-0386
SAGER	274-5	M-F 7-6; Sat 9-3 (PST)	800-669-1624
USA Flex	286	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4	800-723-0334
STORAGE			
APS Technologies	269	24 Hours - 7 days a week	800-925-4935
First Source International	276	M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST)	800-474-9866
Insight	281-3,290-1	24 Hours	800-927-3159
TRAINING PROGRAMS			
NRI Schools	287-9	M-F 8-5 (EST)	202-244-1600

Your Guide to Buying DIRECT

Empowered Buyers Buy Direct

Buying direct has many advantages. You can call a number of vendors, compare products, prices, service and support — all through the pages of PC Computing. Direct vendors offer mainstream products at competitive prices. Warranties and service contracts eliminate the fact that a company may be located a few states away. And shipping can be virtually instantaneous.

What do you need to know to buy direct? PC Computing gives you a wealth of timely and relevant information on the latest techologies and products, on how products will effect your productivity and on choosing a product and brand to purchase. If you have questions, direct vendors welcome the opportunity to answer them. Consider your call to the vendors appearing in these pages a consultation session, where salespeople and telemarketers advise you on products that best meet your specific computing needs.

The bottom line is that you never have to buy until all of your questions are answered, your needs are met and your concerns addressed. Many PC Computing readers reach this state every month — which has resulted in this robust and vital section.

This new page in our Direct to You section is a tool for direct shoppers to call out some highlights from a few of the ads in the the section. We hope it helps you navagate Direct to You and inspires you to call.

Parlez Vouz Quantex?

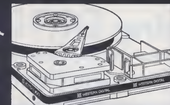
Where can you get servality, priceformance and vundle? When you speak the language of Quantex, they're all easy to find. "Servality" is great service coupled with top quality. "Priceformance" is the perfect combination of great price and excellent performance. "Vundle" is real value in CD bundles. And when you are speaking Quantex, value and benefit are words everyone understands. Turn to page 265 for Quantex's full selection of multimedia systems, vundled software and more,or call them at 1-800-787-8686.

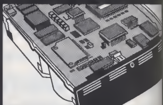
MidWest Micro Delivers Full Stable of Pentium Offerings

Pick a Pentium, any Pentium. MidWest Micro offers a full range of Pentium offerings, everything from 60MHz to 100MHz. At $2,999, the P5-90 comes with 16MB of RAM and a 15-inch SVGA.28 digital color monitor. For $3,499 the P5-90 offers 16MB of RAM and a 17-inch.28 digital color monitor. Don't see what you want? Call MidWest Micro at 1-800-682-7248 (systems) or 1-800-445-2035 (peripherals) and let them help you configure your ideal system. Their ad appears on page 256.

Enter the Age of the Laptop with Sager

Access CD libraries and applications, watch movies or play stereo CDs — all from your laptop! With an internal CD-ROM drive from Sager, the same power as your desktop is available in a portable. With an optional TV-tuner module, turn your notebook into a TV or edit videos with NTSC/PAL or composite video input. Sager's NP9500 features an internal 5 1/4-inch dual-speed CD-ROM drive (optional), 256KB secondary cache and four PCMCIA Type II slots for workstation power. And Sager's NP7500 local bus notebook quotes speeds 45 percent faster than other notebooks. For your next notebook purchase, call the portable power people at Sager at 1-800-669-1624. See their ad on page 274.





MEGAHAUS HARD DRIVES

The Drive Authority!

UNEQUALED REPUTATION
Nobody knows drives like MegaHaus. We have specialized in storage solutions for over 8 years. Repeat business from satisfied customers is the backbone of our business. We satisfy our customers.

DIRECT REPLACEMENT WARRANTY
During the first year of your warranty, we replace: not repair, any defective items. All items receive lifetime technical support from our factory trained techs.

SAME DAY SHIPPING
Our multi-million dollar inventory offers you the best diversity and availability in the market. We ship most orders the same day. Each order is checked at least four times for accuracy.

FAST, EASY INSTALLATION
Anyone can sell you a hard drive. We sell easy to install storage solutions. We spend countless hours researching the best solutions, then create our quick precise installation guides for each kit.

UNBEATABLE DEALS

WESTERN DIGITAL
#1 IDE drives. 3 year warranty, read/write cache.

420MB	12ms	WDAC2420	$189
540MB	12ms	WDAC2540	$229
730MB	10ms	WDAC2700	$275
1083MB	10ms	WDAC31000	$435

MICROPOLIS
Best buy! 5yr advanced replacement warranty.

1740MB	10ms	5400rpm	MC2217(IDE)	$749
2050MB	8.5ms	7200rpm	MC4221	$1089
4294MB	8ms	7200rpm	MC3243	$2029
9100MB	12ms	5400rpm	MC1991	$3199

Seagate
MegaHaus unbeatable price! WIDE SCSI in stock.

2147MB	8ms	7200rpm	ST32550N	$1119
2148MB	9ms	5400rpm	ST12400N	$979
4290MB	8ms	7200rpm	ST15150N	$2199
9080MB	10ms	5400rpm	ST410800N	$3299

FUJITSU
JAPANESE QUALITY! INCREDIBLE PRICE!

530MB	3.5"	13.8ms	IDE	2yr wty.	$214
530MB	3.5"	13.8ms	SCSI	2yr wty.	$225
1080MB	3.5"	9.5ms	SCSI	5yr wty.	$495

NEW TAPE DRIVES!
Run on floppy controller. 1 FREE tape. Save $10 w/ drive sale.

Capacity	Brand	Warranty	Internal	External
250MB	IOMEGA	5yr	$155	$279
420MB	CONNER	2yr	$187	$339
850MB	CONNER	2yr	$282	$429

PIONEER
External CD ROM changers. No more disc swapping!

6 Disc	Double Speed	DRM602X	$399
6 Disc	Quad Speed	DRM604X	$979
18 Disc	Quad Speed	DRM1804X	$1899

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

IDE			
210MB	14ms	CFS210A	$164
420MB	14ms	CFS420A	$198
850MB	10ms	CNR850A	$359
1275MB	9ms	CNR1275A	$539

Maxtor

IDE			
135MB	12ms	M7135AV	$139
420MB	12ms	M7420AV	$195
540MB	12ms	M7540AV	$235
853MB	12ms	M7850AV	$399
1260MB	12ms	M71260AV	$485

MICROPOLIS

SCSI			
2050MB	8.5ms	MC4221	$1089
3020MB	11ms	MC1936	$1199
4294MB	8ms	MC3243	$2029
9100MB	12ms	MC1991	$3199
SCSI-AV Audio / Visual tuned drives			
2000MB	8.5ms	MC4221AV	$1179
3000MB	11ms	MC1936AV	$1545
4294MB	8ms	MC3243AV	$2179
9100MB	12ms	MC1991AV	$3439

Seagate

IDE			
260MB	16ms	ST3290A	$150
420MB	14ms	ST3491A	$199
545MB	14ms	ST3660A	$229
722MB	12ms	ST3780A	$309
1083MB	12ms	ST31220A	$459
SCSI (WIDE SCSI also available)			
1052MB	9ms	ST31200N	$549
2147MB	8ms	ST32550N	$1119
2148MB	9ms	ST12400N	$979
4290MB	9ms	ST15230N	$1899
4290MB	8ms	ST15150N	$2189
9080MB	11ms	ST410800N	$3299

WIDE SCSI
WIDE SCSI kits include controller, cable, drive

1Gig EISA / VESA or PCI	$1139 / $1039
2Gig EISA / VESA or PCI	$1699 / $1599
4Gig EISA / VESA or PCI	$2699 / $2599

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

IDE			
270MB	14ms	MV270A	$169
365MB	11ms	LT340A	$188
540MB	14ms	MV540A	$225
541MB	11ms	LT540A	$235
731MB	11ms	LT730A	$275
SCSI			
270MB	14ms	MV270S	$185
342MB	12ms	LPS340S	$215
540MB	14ms	MV540S	$242
541MB	11ms	LT540S	$248
731MB	11ms	LT730S	$295
1080MB	10ms	IMP1080	$525
2160MB	9.5ms	IMP2160S	$899
4280MB	8.6ms	GP4280S	$2099

SYQUEST

SCSI		Drive	PC Kit	Mac Kit
44/88MB	SQ5110C	$249	$379	$399
105MB	SQ3105S	$229	$349	$339
200MB	SQ5200C	$389	$549	$519
270MB	SQ3270S	$369	$519	$489
IDE		Drive	PC Kit	Portable
105MB	SQ3105A	$179	$269	$339
270MB	SQ3270A	$339	$439	$529

Cartridges Qty 2-4 / 5-9 / 10+ or with drive
44MB 66/61/57 88MB 70/66/64 105MB 56/54/53
200MB 83/77/75 270MB 65/62/59

NOTEBOOK UPGRADES

2.5" Drives			SCSI	IDE
240MB	14ms	Fujitsu	$279	$279
256MB	17ms	Quantum	$269	$274
514MB	17ms	Quantum	$429	$439

NEW! Pereos 1.25Gig portable tape back up, weighs less than 10oz, battery powered $649
Adaptec PCMCIA to SCSI / Parallel to SCSI $219 / $135
PCMCIA internal docking bay for desktop $119

MISCELLANEOUS
Drive Media! WIDE SCSI, Macintosh & Power Mac Drives, Hard Disk Cards, PCMCIA, 2 1/2" Drives, Floppy Drives, IBM PS/1, PS/2, and Tandy Drives.

CD ROM DRIVES

SCSI				
Toshiba	XM3501	4X	155ms	$299
Plextor	PX43CS	4X	170ms	$339
NEC	CDR271	4X	220ms	$279
NEC	CDR510	3X	195ms	$269
Sanyo	SH93R	2X	280ms	$149
IDE (ATAPI)				
Mitsumi	CRMCFX400	4X	230ms	$225

MULTIMEDIA KITS
SCSI Drive, sound card (in retail pkg)
PREM=Media Vision Premium 3D. PRO=Media Vision Pro 3D
SB= Sound Blaster 16 SCSI. SA= Sound Blaster SCSI ASP.

	PREM	PRO	SB	SA
SH93R	$279	$409	$309	$339
XM3501	$469	$609	$499	$529

Other kits available. Call for quote.

CD ROM TOWERS
Multiple drives in a single enclosure.

	2 Drive	4 Drive	7 Drive
Sanyo 93R	$359	$779	$1289
NEC 3X	$669	$1399	$2369
Toshiba 3501	$755	$1579	$2679
Plexstor 4X CS	$819	$1689	$2879

SCSI TAPE DRIVES
Kit includes 16bit card, DOS or Windows software & 1 tape.

			Bare	Kit
250MB	Conner	C2150	$349	$509
525MB	Conner	C2525	$479	$639
750-1.5Gig	Exabyte	2501	$499	$649
2Gig	Conner	4320	$779	$879
2Gig	HP	35470	$759	$859
NEW DRIVE! Back-up speed 54MB/min				
2-4Gig	Conner	3200	$589	$699
4-8Gig	Conner	4324	$849	$949
4-8Gig	HP	35480	$869	$969
4-10Gig	Conner	4326	$959	$1089
4-10Gig	HP	C1533A	$1049	$1169
5-10Gig	Exabyte	8505	$2039	$2209

Backup Software
Novell NLM 50 user / unlimited / OS/2 $199 / $339
NovaStor OS/2 / Macintosh $89 / $99
Retrospect for Mac (w/ drive only) $129
Desktape Mounts 4mm Tape on Mac Desktop $275

OPTICAL DRIVES
We offer complete solutions for most systems.

128MB	40ms	Smart Storage (IBM)	$599
230MB	40ms	Smart Storage (IBM)	$729
230MB	30ms	Fujitsu	$739
1.3GB	29ms	Smart Storage (IBM)	$1789
1.3GB	30ms	Fujitsu	$1799
1.3GB	23ms	Hewlett Packard	$2059
1.3GB	19ms	Maxoptix (4MB)	$2049

Media 5-9/10+ or w/ drive 128MB $28/27
230MB $38/36 650MB $73/69 1.3GB $87/84

CONTROLLER CARDS

ADAPTEC	Alone	w/Drive
A1522BASIC 16Bit SCSI	$129	$109
A1542CBASIC 16Bit SCSI	$225	$215
A2742 EISA SCSI	$379	$369
A2842 VESA SCSI	$259	$249
A2940Kit PCI SCSI	$299	$289
Future Domain 1680 16Bit SCSI	$134	$119
QLOGIC PCI SCSI & WIDE	$325	$315
TEKRAM CACHING CARDS		
DC600CF 16Bit IDE	$89	$79
DC680C 32Bit Local Bus IDE	$109	$99
DC690C 32Bit PCI IDE	$149	$139
SCSI Controllers include COREL SCSI		
DC800B 16Bit SCSI	$199	$189
DC880B 32Bit Local Bus SCSI	$299	$289
TEKRAM NON-CACHING		
DC300B 16Bit SCSI w/ Corel	$159	$149
DC380B VESA SCSI w/ Corel	$179	$160
DC290N PCI Enhanced IDE	$45	$39
DC200S 16Bit IDE w/ High Speed IO	$55	$45
GSI 16Bit IDE accelerators (enhanced IDE)		
Boost Performance 30 to 80%! VESA coming soon.		
1533-21 2IDE, 4 Floppy	$59	$49
1533-32 2IDE, 4 Floppy, IO	$125	$115
4C 16Bit supports 8 IDE	$139	$129

Many other types of controllers in stock.

DRIVE HARDWARE
NEW! High Quality pull out brackets for 3.5" drives. Entire frame is metal, cooling fan, SCSI ID selector. Great for security, RAID, or Backup SCSI $85 IDE $79
SCSI Drive cases 3.5" $90 half height $80
1 full or 2 half $105 2 full or 4 half $250
4 full or 8 half height $450 (installation extra)

1-800-786-1187

Ad. Code # CA14 Sales Hours (Central Standard Time)
7am - 8pm Monday thru Friday 9am - 3pm Saturday
FAX (713) 333-3024 Local (713) 333-1910
T.T.Y. 800-473-0972 Corporate / Government 800-786-1146
We sell within the United States, its territories, and Canada (sorry no international orders)

Circle 105 on reader service card.

MEGAHAUS HARD DRIVES
1110 NASA Rd 1 #306
Houston, Texas 77058

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

NO SURCHARGE
We accept Fortune 500 & Government bids & PO's.
We check for COD and Credit Card fraud!

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. Some exceptions may apply to unbeatable deals. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. [illegible] clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. ©1995 MegaHaus Inc.

WEIGHT OR MUSCLE—YOU DECIDE

Portable PCs: You Can Take 'Em with You

To many old road warriors, the term *portable PC* still evokes a legacy of compromise—small, dim displays; cramped keyboards; tiny hard drives. Yet many of today's high-end portables cast an embarrassing shadow on your desktop system's power, usability, and features. In fact, with the advent of docking stations, many portable computers *are* desktop systems as businesspeople eschew the hassle and expense of maintaining two or more PCs. The key question is: How much travel will it see? If you just type memos, patch spreadsheets, and fetch e-mail, a four-pound subnotebook will serve you well. With more rigorous computing, you'll need greater power—and, unfortunately, more heft.

Don't settle for anything less than a 33MHz 486 CPU, 8MB of RAM, and a 120MB hard drive. Pentium-powered units and 800MB hard drives are already here. As for RAM, better notebooks let you upgrade memory yourself.

Monochrome displays are dead. Graphical environments simply demand color. Dual-scan passive-matrix displays cost only a fraction more than monochrome displays, consume no more battery life, and will save you a fortune in aspirin. For multimedia, business presentations, desktop publishing, and high-end graphics, you'll want active-matrix technology. It adds $700 or more to the cost and about a pound of weight.

Make sure the display measures at least 9.5 inches diagonally on a notebook, at least 8.5 inches on a subnotebook. All portables should come with a VGA port for connecting an external monitor—with simultaneous display. Better models support SVGA on a monitor and 256 colors at 640-by-480 pixel resolution on LCDs.

Your keyboard's cursor controls should be at least half the size of QWERTY keys and should reside in their customary "inverted T" position. And function keys should be adequately sized, and well spaced so you don't confuse them. Also, check the Alt and Ctrl positioning.

Aside from docking stations, PC Card slots provide the best expansion option. Look for at least two Type II slots (or one Type III slot) on full-sized notebooks. Subnotebooks should have at least one Type II slot. MARTY JEROME

PORTABLE PCs COLOR RULES AT LESS THAN SEVEN POUNDS

USABILITY

A. Display: 9.5-inch active-matrix or dual-scan passive-matrix color display.
B. Display: 7.5-inch or larger dual-scan passive- or active-matrix color display.
C. Weight: Total traveling weight less than 12 pounds.
D. Weight: Total traveling weight less than 7 pounds.
E. Key Spacing: Cursor controls and function keys at least half the size of QWERTY keys.
F. Batteries: Swappable without powering down.
G. Battery Life: At least 4 hours with power management set at half mast.

FEATURES

1. **RAM:** Expandable to at least 20MB.
2. **Slots:** Two Type II (or one Type III) PC Card.
3. **Slots:** At least one Type II PC Card.
4. **Ports:** Parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2, mouse, and keyboard.
5. **Sound:** Integrated sound chip.

DECISION MAKER

	1 What's more important?	2 Primary activity?	3 This is a minimum configuration:	4 Look for these features...
Desktop Use		Multimedia, Application Development, Graphics	75MHz DX4, 16MB of RAM, 500MB Hard Drive	Usability: A, C, E, F, G Features: 1, 2, 4, 5
		Word Processing and/or Spreadsheets	50MHz 486DX2, 8MB of RAM, 250MB Hard Drive	Usability: A, C, E, F, G Features: 1, 2, 4
Traveling Machine		Presentations, Communications	50MHz 486DX2, 8MB of RAM, 170MB Hard Drive	Usability: A, C, E, F, G Features: 1, 2, 4
		Word Processing, Spreadsheets, Databases	33MHz 486, 8MB of RAM, 120MB Hard Drive	Usability: B, C, E, F, G Features: 1, 4

Direct to You SPEC WATCH: Don't Settle for Less than These Specs

DESKTOP SYSTEMS

WHETHER A 486 OR PENTIUM, **STOCK WITH RAM**

USABILITY

A. BIOS: Flash BIOS for easy upgrade.
B. Case: Tool-free cover removal.
C. CPU: ZIF CPU socket.
D. RAM: Easy access to SIMMs.
E. Hard Drive: Enhanced IDE.

FEATURES

1. **CPU:** 256K cache, upgradable to Pentium.
2. **RAM:** Expandable to 32MB.
3. **Monitor:** 17-inch.
4. **Monitor:** 21-inch.
5. **Video:** 64-bit VL-bus or PCI accelerator with 2MB of RAM.
6. **Video:** 64-bit VL-bus or PCI accelerator with 4MB of RAM.
7. **Hard Drive:** Enhanced IDE or SCSI-2.
8. **Sound:** 16-bit sound card (Sound-Blaster–compatible).
9. **CD-ROM:** Dual-speed drive.
10. **Slots:** Three PCI or VL slots.
11. **Ports:** Two serial, one parallel, keyboard, mouse.

DECISION MAKER

1 What's more important?	2 Primary activity?	3 This is a minimum configuration:	4 Look for these features...
Text & Numbers	Word Processing & E-mail	66MHz 486DX, 8MB of RAM, 340MB Hard Disk, 15-inch Monitor	**Usability:** A, B, C, D, E **Features:** 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
	Spreadsheets & Databases	100MHz 486DX4 or Pentium, 16MB of RAM, 500MB Hard Disk	**Usability:** A, B, C, D, E **Features:** 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Graphics, Design & Multimedia	Presentations, Drawing & Flowcharting	66MHz 486DX2, 16MB of RAM, 500MB Hard Disk, 17-inch Monitor	**Usability:** A, B, C, D, E **Features:** 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11
	CAD, 3-D Rendering & Image Editing	100MHz 486DX4 or Pentium, 16MB of RAM, 1GB Hard Disk, 21-inch Monitor	**Usability:** A, B, C, D, E **Features:** 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11

LASER PRINTERS

LOOK FOR 4 TO 8 PAGES PER MINUTE AND **PCL 5**

USABILITY

A. Emulation Switching: Automatic, all ports active.
B. Paper Tray: 200-sheet or larger with envelope feed.
C. Cartridges: One or more HP-compatible cartridge slots.
D. Footprint: 260 square inches or less.
E. RAM: User-upgradable memory and interface.
F. Display: LED panel or software utility for paper jams, errors, and status.
G. Energy Use: Automatic sleep mode or EPA Energy Star compliance.

FEATURES

1. **Page Description:** PCL 5 emulation.
2. **CPU:** RISC.
3. **RAM:** 2MB.
4. **RAM:** 4MB or more.
5. **Fonts:** 35 or more resident (at least 10 TrueType).
6. **Fonts:** 45 or more resident (at least 10 TrueType).
7. **Interface:** Bidirectional parallel interface.

DECISION MAKER

1 What's more important?	2 How many pages per day?	3 This is a minimum configuration:	4 Look for these features...
Text & Simple Business Graphics	More than 20	8 ppm, PCL 5, 300 dpi or Higher	**Usability:** C, D, E, F, G **Features:** 2, 3, 5, 7
	20 or Fewer	4 ppm to 6 ppm, PCL 5, 300 dpi or Higher	**Usability:** B, C, D, E, F, G **Features:** 2, 3, 5, 7
Graphics-Laden Documents	More than 20	8 ppm, PostScript 600 dpi	**Usability:** A, B, C, D, E, F, G **Features:** 1, 3, 4, 5, 7
	20 or Fewer	4 ppm to 6 ppm, PostScript, 600 dpi	**Usability:** A, B, C, D, E, F, G **Features:** 1, 3, 4, 5, 7

GRAPHICS ACCELERATORS

GET YOURSELF A **VESA OR PCI** BUS CARD

USABILITY

A. Software: For changing resolutions and colors.
B. Software: For driver installation.
C. Extra: Virtual desktop support.
D. Jumpers and Switches: None.

FEATURES

1. **Drivers:** Windows 3.1.
2. **Memory:** Expandable to 2MB.
3. **Memory:** Expandable to 4MB.
4. **Memory:** Expandable to 6MB.
5. **Vertical Refresh:** 72Hz or higher at all resolutions.
6. **Number of Colors:** 64,000.
7. **Number of Colors:** 16.7 million (true color).
8. **Feature Connector:** VESA advanced feature connector (VAFC) or VESA media channel (VMC) feature connector.
9. **3-D Support:** OpenGL.
10. **Resolution:** 1,600 by 1,280 pixels at 16.7 million colors.
11. **DRAM:** 2MB minimum.
12. **VRAM:** 4MB minimum.

DECISION MAKER

1 What's more important?	2 Primary activity?	3 This is a minimum configuration:	4 Look for these features...
Text & Numbers	Word Processing & E-mail	800-by-600-Pixel Resolution at 256 Colors	**Usability:** A, B, D **Features:** 1, 2, 5
	Spreadsheets & Databases	1,024-by-768-Pixel Resolution at 256 Colors	**Usability:** A, B, C, D **Features:** 1, 3, 5, 6, 11
Graphics	Design & Multimedia	1,024-by-768-Pixel Resolution, 64-bit Accelerator	**Usability:** A, B, [illegible] **Features:** [illegible]
	CAD or Image Editing	1,280-by-1,024-Pixel Resolution, 64-bit Accelerator	**Usability:** A, B, [illegible] **Features:** [illegible]

MONITORS

SELECT THE **RIGHT SIZE** FOR YOUR APPLICATIONS

USABILITY

A. Controls: Front panel or onscreen digital.
B. Power Management: EPA Energy Star.
C. Base: Adjustable tilt and swivel.
D. Input: Multiple input sources.
E. Settings: Saved for different resolutions.

FEATURES

1. **Emissions:** MPR II.
2. **Tube:** Flat-square or Trinitron.
3. **Controls:** Microprocessor based.
4. **Controls:** Color.
5. **Coating:** Antiglare.
6. **Vertical Refresh:** At least 72Hz.
7. **Vertical Refresh:** At least 76Hz.
8. **Vertical Refresh:** At least 84Hz.

DECISION MAKER

1 What's more important?	2 Primary activity?	3 This is a minimum configuration:	4 Look for these features...
Text & Numbers	Word Processing & E-mail	15-inch, 800-by-600-Pixel Resolution, 0.28mm Dot Pitch	**Usability:** A, B, C, E **Features:** 1, 2, 3, 5, 6
	Spreadsheets & Databases	17-inch, 1,024-by-768-Pixel Resolution, 0.28mm Dot Pitch	**Usability:** A, B, C, D, E **Features:** 1, 2, 3, 5, 6
Graphics, Design & Multimedia	Presentations or Drawing	21-inch, 1,280-by-1,024-Pixel Resolution, 0.31mm Dot Pitch	**Usability:** A, B, [illegible] **Features:** [illegible]
	CAD or Page Layout	21-inch 1,600-by-1,280-Pixel Resolution, 0.31mm Dot Pitch	**Usability:** A, B, C, D, E **Features:** [illegible]

MODEMS

FOCUS ON 14.4KBPS AND **FAX** FEATURES

USABILITY

A. Display: LCD Display on external models.
B. Compatibility: Fallback transmission rates.
C. Compatibility: DOS and Windows communication software supports Zmodem, Ymodem, Xmodem, Kermit, CompuServe B Plus, and CompuServe Quick B protocols.
D. Software: Fax supports OCR.
E. Installation: Interrupts on internal faxes set through software.
F. Port Selection: COM1 through COM4.

FEATURES

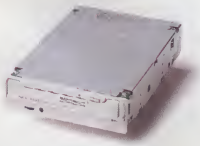
1. **Compatibility:** V.32 bis, V.42 bis, CCITT group 3 Class 1, Class 2, CAS, Hayes command set.
2. **Audio:** Integrated voice, data, and fax.
3. **DSP:** Onboard digital signal processor.
4. **Speed:** 16550 UART.

DECISION MAKER

1 Time spent online?	2 Primary activity?	3 This is a minimum configuration:	4 Look for these features...
Six Hours or More per Week	PC-to-Network File Transfer	14.4Kbps with Fax, V.Fast Class (V.34)	Usability: A, B, C, D, E, F Features: 1, 2, 3
	Read Text Online, E-mail	9,600 bps with Fax	Usability: A, B, C, D, E, F Features: 3
Fewer than Six Hours per Week	Download Files	14.4Kbps with Fax	Usability: A, B, C, D, E, F Features: [illegible]
	Read Text Online, E-mail	9,600 bps (Fax Optional)	Usability: A, B, C, [illegible] (optional), E, F Features: 1, 4

CD-ROM DRIVES

DEMAND DUAL- OR QUAD-SPEED AND **MPC 2** COMPATIBILITY



USABILITY

A. Door Cover: Double doors on drive to deter dust.
B. Control: Output jack and manual volume control.
C. Installation: IRQs set through software, not jumpers or dip switches.

FEATURES

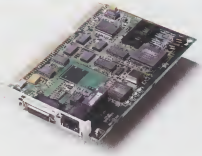
1. **Performance:** 200ms access time or faster.
2. **Interface:** SCSI-2.
3. **Buffer:** 64K or larger.
4. **Buffer:** 256K or larger.
5. **Compatibility:** MPC 2.
6. **Compatibility:** High Sierra and ISO-9660.
7. **Compatibility:** CD-Audio and Kodak Photo CD.
8. **Applications:** Bundled CDs.

DECISION MAKER

1 What's more important?	2 On what range of CDs?	3 This is a minimum configuration:	4 Look for these features...
Multimedia	5 or More Commercial Titles	Quad-speed Drive with 150Kbps to 600Kbps Transfer Rate	Usability: A, B, C Features: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
	Proprietary, or Fewer than 5 Commercial Titles	Dual-speed Drive with 150Kbps to 300Kbps Transfer Rate	Usability: A, B, C Features: 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Text & Static Images	5 or More Commercial Titles	Dual-speed Drive with 150Kbps to 300Kbps Transfer Rate	Usability: A, B, C Features: [illegible]
	Proprietary or Fewer than 5 Commercial Titles	Dual-speed Drive with 150Kbps to 300Kbps Transfer Rate	Usability: A, B, C Features: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7

ETHERNET CARDS

PICK THE ONE THAT **SERVES YOUR NETWORK** NEEDS



USABILITY

A. **Software:** Diagnostic utilities.
B. **PROM:** Flash upgradable.
C. **Configuration:** Through software (no jumpers or switches).
D. **Virus Protection:** Integrated PROM.
E. **LEDs:** Transmission and reception.

FEATURES

1. **Drivers:** NE2000-compatible.
2. **Network Management:** SNMP support.
3. **Bus Mastering:** Yes
4. **Extra:** Full-Duplex Ethernet support.
5. **Cache/Buffer:** 16K or larger.
6. **Bus Support:** PCI, VL, or EISA.
7. **DS Support:** NetWare, Windows NT, Windows for Workgroups, and OS/2.

DECISION MAKER

1 What's more important?	2 What will you use it for?	3 This is a minimum configuration:	4 Look for these features...
Workstation	File Services	16-bit	Usability: A, B, C, D Features: 1, 2, 7
Workstation	Application Services	16-bit Bus Mastering	Usability: A, B, C, D Features: 1, 2, 5, 7
File Server	20 Nodes or Fewer	16-bit Bus Mastering	Usability: A, B, C, E Features: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
File Server	More than 20 Nodes	32-bit Bus Mastering	Usability: A, B, C, E Features: 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9

NETWORK SERVERS

THE **PENTIUM** IS STANDARD EQUIPMENT FOR MOST SERVERS

USABILITY

A. **BIDS:** Flash for easy upgrades.
B. **Enclosure:** Tool-free removal.
C. **CPU Socket:** ZIF.
D. **SIMMs:** Easily accessible.
E. **Drive Bays:** Easily accessible.

FEATURES

1. **CPU Cache:** Expandable to 1MB.
2. **Upgrade Potential:** Pentium upgradable.
3. **Interface:** Wide SCSI-2.
4. **RAID:** Level 3 or 5.
5. **RAM:** Expandable to 128MB.
6. **Bus Slots:** Eight EISA with two VL or PCI.
7. **Internal Bays:** Two full-height 5¼-inch, two 3½-inch.
8. **External Bays:** Two half-height 5¼-inch with front-panel access.
9. **Backup:** DAT.
10. **Network Card:** One 16-bit.
11. **Network Cards:** Two 16-bit.
12. **Protection:** UPS.

DECISION MAKER

1 How big is your network?	2 Primary activity?	3 This is a minimum configuration:	4 Look for these features...
20 or Fewer Clients	File Storage	66MHz 486DX2, 16MB of RAM, 1GB Hard Disk	Usability: A, B, C, D, E Features: 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12
20 or Fewer Clients	Application Services	60MHz Pentium, 16MB of RAM, 1GB Hard Disk	Usability: A, B, C, D, E Features: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12
21 or More Clients	File Storage	60MHz Pentium, 32MB of RAM, 2GB Hard Disk	Usability: A, B, C, D, E Features: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12
21 or More Clients	Application Services	90MHz Pentium, 64MB of RAM, 4GB Hard Disk, RAID Level 5	Usability: A, B, C, D, E Features: 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12

Elite Pentium™ Processor
The Power Is Building

The excitement is building... and so is MidWest Micro. In fact, we've been building for quite some time. Not just a line of Elite Computer Systems—but a reputation for quality and value. And now we'd like to invite you to watch. Welcome to one of our works in progress—Elite Pentium™ Processor Based Systems.

Zoned For 100 MHz

When our developers first considered a Pentium project, they started by gathering the proper materials. And of course the raw power of Intel's Pentium processor was the very first item on everyone's list. In fact, this Elite line was designed to include four different levels of Pentium power—giving you P5-60, P5-75, P5-90 and P5-100 Systems to choose from. And in case the CD-ROM drives, fax modems and other extras built into these Elite PCs aren't enough to rattle your rafters, we've got plenty of add-ons in our product line for endless Pentium possibilities.

Based Systems...

Opening Doors Of Communication

We've gotta hand it to those MidWest architects. With PCI framework built into every Pentium Processor Based Elite, you'll reach the maximum capacity in all your applications. That's because PCI Local Bus technology moves data across wide 32-bit beams—giving you quick access to your peripherals and hard drive. And when you combine PCI with the Intel Pentium chip, overall performance simply goes through the roof!

Hats Off To More Software

You don't need a hard hat to inspect this part of your Elite PC. Dwelling inside each Elite Pentium Processor Based System is a bundle of exciting multimedia software. And with Microsoft® titles like MS® Office Professional, Encarta™, Money, Bookshelf® '94 and Dangerous Creatures at your fingertips, you'll have no trouble finishing the daily projects *you* undertake.

Call your MidWest contractor today and we'll build an Elite Pentium Processor Based System just right for *your* lot.

ALL SYSTEMS NOW
PCI
Get out your measuring tape —here's something that might surprise you. Perfect for your home *or* workshop, the mini-tower case shown here is equipped with three 5.25" and two 3.5" drive bays— but it still maintains compact dimensions of 15" high by 6.5" wide. MidWest Micro believes in expanding your *options*...not the size of your computer.

Plug Into PCI

Tired of PCs that are too much like work? Then get ready for pure high-tech electricity. Elite PCI Systems combine advanced PCI Local Bus technology with powerful Intel® processors — giving you access to a new brand of power tools…

Safety Goggles Optional

The 32-bit current running through every Elite PCI System delivers high-voltage video and shocking peripheral performance. We're talking an information flow of up to 132 Mbps! And even though MidWest Micro practically overloads your computer with extras like fax modems, CD-ROM drives and graphic accelerators, you never have to worry about blowing a fuse — PCI technology supports up to 10 peripherals without so much as a short in the system.

Go Ahead, Try This At Home

The only danger involved in owning an Elite Home PC, is never wanting to leave the house again. These PCI Systems come wired with double speed CD-ROM drives and multimedia bundles your entire crew will enjoy. And with Intel486™ and Pentium™ processors to choose from, you're sure to find a Home PC with just the right wattage for your household projects.

Watch The Sparks Fly

If what you need is an outlet for speed, check out MidWest's DX4 PCI Systems. These Elite PCs come with powerful IntelDX4 motors for processing speeds up to 100 MHz! You won't find a faster 486 system…in anyone's toolbox!

No matter which Elite power tool you choose, you'll always have a handle on high performance. Call MidWest Micro today and get ready for a PCI power surge!

intel inside

MIDWEST MICRO

IT'S IN OUR NATURE

Systems
1-800-682-7248
Peripherals
1-800-445-2035

AD#M02

The Elite SoundBook —An Exciting Breakthrough In Portable Computing

Life is full of little surprises. One minute you're climbing the ladder of success — the next minute your world is crashing down all around you. So in order to be prepared for *your* next surprise, make sure there's always an Elite SoundBook in your toolbox. This powerful 486 notebook comes with business audio features, Advanced Power Management and your choice of screen, hard drive and processor up to DX4-100 — but it still manages to weigh in at less than seven pounds. Why did we make the Elite SoundBook so small? Because sometimes you need to get *into* a tight spot... to get *out* of one.

Features That'll Floor You

No matter how your new Elite SoundBook is configured, you'll always enjoy crystal clear audio and video. And that's definitely a must when you're working in unfamiliar surroundings. The SoundBook's special software, microphone and speaker let this amazing notebook talk you through even the toughest projects — just in case your hands are full. And since MidWest knows you've got *enough* headaches, each SoundBook comes with a crisp 9.5" monochrome, 10.3" dual-scan color or 9.5" active-matrix color display that's perfect for hours of comfortable viewing. Plus, you'll never have to worry about extension cord safety — the SoundBook's nickel metal hydride battery keeps working until the job's done!

Dig Your Phone Out Of The Wreckage And Give Us A Call

If you still think a computer system has to be a permanent fixture on your desktop, let the Elite SoundBook remodel your mind. And if you're *really* buried under your work, the Elite SoundBook Plus is available with a 75 MHz or 90 MHz Intel Pentium Processor! Calling MidWest Micro may have been the smartest decision Eugene ever made. Who knows, he might even have time to clean the attic before his wife comes home...

"The Elite SoundBook DX4-100 is the fastest notebook we have ever tested."

— *Mobile Office*, November 1994

"A 100 MHz DX4 CPU coupled with a speedy hard drive give this portable more muscle than any we've tested."

— *PC Computing*, January 1995

MIDWEST MICRO

IT'S IN OUR NATURE

Systems
1-800-682-7248

Peripherals
1-800-445-2035

Minutes ago, Eugene had no idea that his dining room ceiling couldn't support a 50 pound chandelier. He also had no idea how filthy his attic really was. Now he is painfully aware of both. He is also painfully aware that his wife is due home in less than one hour. Luckily, his SoundBook survived the mishap...
Home Repair
Home Repair Atlas
intel inside

Elite Home PCs

486DX2-50 $1499
#008701
- Intel486™ DX2-50 Processor
- 4 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 428 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft® Family Bundle — Encarta™, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Digital Quality Speakers
- 9624 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

486DX2-66 $1599
#008702

486DX4-100 $1999
#008703
- IntelDX4™ 100 Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Family Bundle — Encarta, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

486DX4-75 $1899
#008704

P5-75 $2299
#008705
- Intel® 75 MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 850 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Family Bundle — Encarta, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 $2199
#008706

P5-90 $2599
#008707
- Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 850 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Family Bundle — Encarta, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-100 $2999
#008708
- With 1 Gb Hard Drive

P5-100 $3499
#008709
- Intel 100 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 1 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Family Bundle — Encarta, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 17" .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 $3199
#008710

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
Dec 13, 1994
ATI Graphics XPression

ATI Technologies Inc.
Perfecting the PC

Elite Office PCs

DX2-50 PCI $1199
#008711
- Intel486 DX2-50 Processor
- 4 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 428 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 14" SVGA .28 N/I Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Resolution Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS® Works for Windows™ 3.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

DX2-66 PCI $1299
#008712

DX2-50 PCI $1499
#008713
- IntelDX2 50 Processor
- 4 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 9624 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Resolution Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf® '94, Encarta, Works Multimedia Edition 3.0 & Money 3.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

DX2-66 PCI $1599
#008714

DX4-75 PCI $1799
#008715
- IntelDX4 75 Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf '94, Encarta, Works Multimedia Edition 3.0 & Money 3.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

DX2-66 PCI $1749
#008716

DX4-100 PCI $1899
#008717

TestDrive SUPERSTORE

All Systems with a CD-ROM include TestDrive CD Software and Microsoft Home CD Sampler

Elite Office PCs (Continued)

DX4-100 PCI $1999
#008718
- IntelDX4 100 Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 850 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf '94, Encarta, Works Multimedia Edition 3.0 & Money 3.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-75 $1999
#008719
- Intel 75 MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA; 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf '94, Encarta, Works Multimedia Edition 3.0 & Money 3.0
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-75 $2299
#008721
- Intel 75 MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 850 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf '94, Encarta, Works Multimedia Edition 3.0 & Money 3.0
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 $2499
#008722
- Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf '94 & Encarta
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-60 $1899
#008720

P5-90 $2999
#008723
- Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 850 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 28.8 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf '94 & Encarta
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-75 $2799
#008724

P5-90 $3499
#008725
- Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 1 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb VRAM
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 17" .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 10-Bay Full-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf '94 & Encarta
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-100 $3999
#008726
- Intel 100 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 1 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb VRAM
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 28.8 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 17" .26 1600 x 1200 ExactMatch Color Monitor
- 10-Bay Full-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf '94 & Encarta
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-100 $4199
#008727
- Intel 100 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 1 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb VRAM
- Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer
- 28.8 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 17" .26 1600 x 1200 ExactMatch Color Monitor
- 10-Bay Full-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf '94 & Encarta
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

Monitor & Keyboard Upgrades

Ask your sales representative how you can upgrade your monitor to a 15" or a 17" Elite Monitor and your keyboard to a Microsoft Natural Keyboard.

14" to 15"	$69
15" to 17"	$249
15" to 17" ExactMatch	$339
17" to 21" ExactMatch	$769
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	$59

Customizing Your System

If you don't see a system configuration which meets your needs, we'll be glad to customize a system for you. Choose your own case design, amount of RAM, hard drive size and other add-ons such as modems and multimedia kits.

MIDWEST MICRO

IT'S IN OUR NATURE

Systems
1-800-682-7248

Peripherals
1-800-445-2035

AD#M02

Elite SoundBook Plus Based On Intel's Pentium™ Processor

- Intel® Pentium™ 90 or 75 MHz Processor
- 64-Bit, 256K Synchronous Burst External Cache
- 64-Bit, 8 MB RAM (expands to 40 Mb)
- 10.3" Dual-Scan or 10.4" Active-Matrix VGA Display
- PCI Local Bus Video with 1 Mb Video DRAM
- PCI Local Bus IDD Controller
- 16-Bit Stereo Audio (Sound Blaster & Windows™ Sound System Compatible)
- Built-in Stereo Speakers & Microphone
- External Jacks for Line In & Line Out
- 3.5" Built-in Disk Drive
- User Replaceable Hard Drive
- Two Type II/One Type III PCMCIA Slot
- Built-in Track Point Style Pointing Device
- NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- Advanced Power Management
- Bi-directional EPP/ECP Parallel Port
- High Speed 16550 UART Serial Port
- Infra Red Wireless "IR" Interface
- External VGA & Keyboard/Mouse Port
- MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft® Works for Windows 3.0 & Golf
- Lotus® Organizer
- Weight: 6.8 lbs.
- Carrying Case
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Dual-Scan Color SoundBook Plus

P5-75 with 340 Mb HDD
#008090 **$2999**

P5-90 with 340 Mb HDD
#008029 **$3599**

P5-90 with 520 Mb HDD
#008025 **$3799**

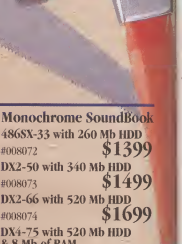
P5-90 with 720 Mb HDD
#008026 **$3999**

Active-Matrix Color SoundBook Plus

P5-75 with 340 Mb HDD
#008091 **$4499**

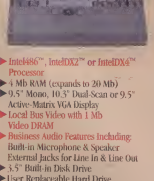
P5-90 with 520 Mb HDD & 16 Mb of RAM
#008027 **$5499**

P5-90 with 720 Mb HDD & 24 Mb of RAM
#008028 **$5999**



intel inside pentium

Elite SoundBook



- Intel486™, IntelDX2™ or IntelDX4™ Processor
- 4 MB RAM (expands to 20 Mb)
- 9.5" Mono, 10.3" Dual-Scan or 9.5" Active-Matrix VGA Display
- Local Bus Video with 1 Mb Video DRAM
- Business Audio Features Including: Built-in Microphone & Speaker External Jacks for Line In & Line Out
- 3.5" Built-in Disk Drive
- User Replaceable Hard Drive
- Two Type II/One Type III PCMCIA Slot
- Built-in Trackball
- NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- Advanced Power Management
- One Parallel & One Serial Port
- External VGA & Keyboard Port
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0 & Golf
- Lotus Organizer
- Weight: Mono–6.2 lbs. Color–6.7 lbs.
- Carrying Case
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Dual-Scan Color SoundBook

486SX-33 with 260 Mb HDD
#008065 **$1999**

DX2-50 with 340 Mb HDD
#008066 **$2099**

DX2-66 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008067 **$2499**

DX4-75 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008068 **$2699**

DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD & 12 Mb of RAM
#008070 **$2999**

DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD, 12 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
#008069 **$3199**

DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD, 20 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
#008071 **$3699**

Active-Matrix Color SoundBook

DX2-66 with 340 Mb HDD
#008077 **$2999**

DX4-75 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008078 **$3499**

DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD & 12 Mb of RAM
#008079 **$3799**

DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD, 12 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
#008080 **$3999**

DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD, 20 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
#008081 **$4499**

Monochrome SoundBook

486SX-33 with 260 Mb HDD
#008072 **$1399**

DX2-50 with 340 Mb HDD
#008073 **$1499**

DX2-66 with 520 Mb HDD
#008074 **$1699**

DX4-75 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008075 **$1999**

DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008076 **$2199**

intel inside

Options

4 Mb RAM Card	#005976	$239
8 Mb RAM Card	#005977	$469
16 Mb RAM Card	#005978	CALL
Car Adapter	#005979	$59
Mobile Max PCMCIA 130 Mb HDD	#004805	$289
Mobile Max PCMCIA 170 Mb HDD	#004806	$345
PCMCIA 9624 Fax Modem	#001722	$135
PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem	#001812	$179
PCMCIA Combo Ethernet Adapter	#001954	$139

Disclaimer: Intel, the Intel inside logo and Pentium are trademarks and registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, MS, MS-DOS, Bookshelf, Encarta, Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks and registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

Policy: No service charge for credit card orders. Prices are subject to change. Repair or replacement of defective products is at MidWest Micro's discretion. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as output shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. All returns must be shipped in original packaging. Call or write MidWest Micro for more information on warranties and policies.

* Ask your MidWest Micro sales representative about additional hard drive, screen and processor options.

MIDWEST MICRO
IT'S IN OUR NATURE

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326

1-800-682-7248

Fax: 1-800-562-6622

Mondays-Friday, 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Saturday, 10 a.m. to 3 p.m.

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

Technical Support:
1-800-262-6622

Customer Service:
1-800-728-8584

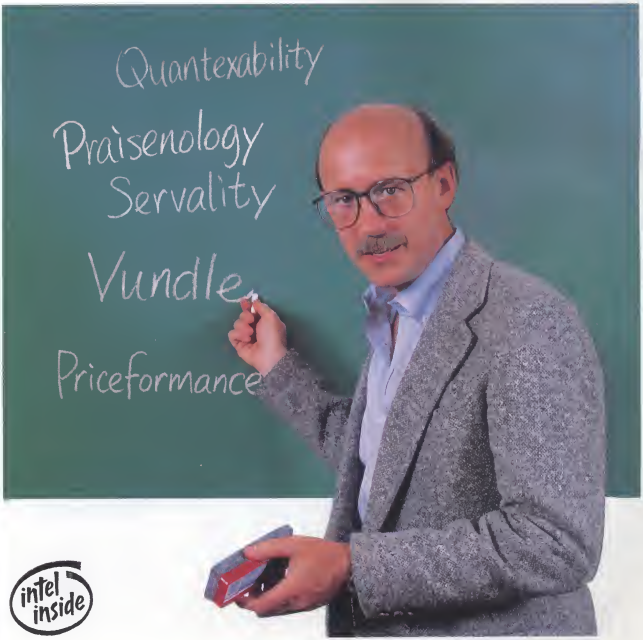
Dealers Call:
1-800-682-4711

AD#M02

Circle 237 on reader service card.

Can You Speak Quantex?

We tried and we tried. But words escaped us. The right words just didn't seem to exist to fully express all the benefits you receive by dealing with Quantex. So, we kind of made up our own language. Now we can better convey the combination of service, technology, dedication, performance and price Quantex brings to the party. After you take this little language lesson you'll realize that when it comes to value, Quantex really does speak your language.



intel inside

"Quantexability"

"The ability to build systems you need at prices that won't break your budget."

Quantex has the critics cheering, technology that's topping the charts, plus the best software bundles you'll find, all at a value that won't sink your savings. "Quantexability" means powerful systems that are built strong, built fast, and built to last. Packed with state-of-the-art technology, the finest components, and a valuable bundle of the highest quality software, you'll find that when you compare Quantex feature for feature and dollar for dollar to any other PC, there simply is no comparison. No tricks. No gimmicks. Just great value that lasts. So go ahead and give one of our friendly sales representatives a call today. You'll find that it's easy to see why more and more people are making Quantex their choice.

System pictured with tower case and 17" monitor

"Praisenology"

OCT. 94

NOV. 94

"Industry praise and awards plus the latest technology."

Quantex is coming on strong with the systems boasting the technology to outperform the competition's best, time and time again. Tried, tested and true, Quantex PC's keep rising to the challenge to take home the trophy. In October, our power-packed QP5/90PM-1 multimedia machine plucked the coveted PC World "Best Buy Award" for Power Desktops. And Computer Shopper (8/94) was right on the Benchmark when they said our QP5-90 powerhouse is "unquestionably a front-runner" after it blew away the top competition's Winstone test scores. Furthermore, PC Computing asserts that we're an "Excellent bet for high-end systems," topping off their fine review with a ★★★★ ranking in their Top 60 Direct Vendors review (7/94.) And Computer Shopper says it all—when you buy Quantex, "you get a lot for your money..." (6/94).

COMPUTER SHOPPER

"The Quantex QP5/90PM-2 is as close to a turnkey multi-media PC as any machine we've seen." (11/94)
Feature Story (8/94)

PCComputing

"★★★★" (7/94)

PC WORLD

Best Buy Top 20 Power Desktops
(10/94, 11/94)

"Servality"

"Great service coupled with top quality"

Quantex builds systems right. With the fastest processors, biggest hard drives, and premier software. And we seal the deal with a service package that's sure to inspire confidence. Not only do you get One-Year Free Parts and Labor, One-Year Free On-Site Service, our 30-day money-back guarantee, plus a lifetime of toll-free technical support—you can now take advantage of our extended warranty option, the GE Service Protection Plus plan. With your Quantex system covered for up to four years, you get nothing but peace of mind. Call one of our friendly sales professionals today to get the details on our new way of keeping your system protected for years to come.

"Priceformance"

"The perfect combination of great price and excellent performance."

Looking for peak performance at a price that won't break the bank? You've come to the right place. Whether it's a feature-packed multimedia machine or a peak-performance workstation, you'll get systems chock-full of the most advanced stuff on the market. With Pentium processors running at up to an aggressive 90 MHz, you're gonna get plenty of power for today and tomorrow. Our hard drives have been beefed-up, and with colossal 730MB and 1Gig of storage you get practically unlimited room to roam. Dual PCI and the awesome performance of a 64-bit Graphics Engine give you faster, more colorful display—you'll see the depth of the difference on our extra-large 17" monitors. So why break the bank? Quantex works hard to make your choice easy.

"Vundle"

"Real value in CD bundles"

When PC World so eloquently praised us for our "Gobs of software," they were right on the money. Speaking of money, you'll save a bundle with Quantex's innovative, easy-to-use, and valuable software bundles. Like the **WordPerfect PerfectOffice™ suite**, packed with award-winning software like **WordPerfect 6.1**, **Presentations 3.0**, **Quattro® Pro 6.0**, and much more! **WordPerfect MainStreet Select** bursts with products that educate, entertain, and increase productivity. There's also **Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia**, **Doctor's Book of Home Remedies**, the **AAA Trip Planner**, the fast-paced **Megarace** and more!

intel inside

QUANTEX Microsystems, Inc.

BLACKBOARD SPECIALS!

Multimedia Systems

Q486DX2/66PM $1699

- IntelDX2™ 66 Processor
- 8MB RAM, 128KB Fast Cache
- 540MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 1MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/software
- Double-spin Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken® Special Edition financial manager
- CD Discs: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, AAA Trip Planner, The Family Doctor, Megarace, and WordPerfect MainStreet Select

Q486DX4/100 PM.....$1799
QP5/60 PM.....$1899

Multimedia Systems

QP5/60 PM-2 $1949

BEST BUY

- Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256KB* Fast Cache
- 540MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 2MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/software
- Double-spin Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken Special Edition financial manager
- CD Discs: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Megarace, and WordPerfect PerfectOffice™ suite

Q486DX2/66 PM-2.....$1749
Q486DX4/100 PM-2.....$1849

PCI Workstations

QP5/60 W-1 $1649

- Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256KB* Fast Cache
- 540MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 1MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11

Q486DX2/66 W-1.....$1449
Q486DX4/100 W-1.....$1549

QP5/90 W-2 $2499

- Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 850MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM, 256KB* Fast Cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Double-spin Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 2MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/software
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11

QP5/75 W-2.....$2249
QP5/100 W-2.....$2699

QP5/75 PM-1 $1999

BEST BUY

- Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256KB* Fast Cache
- 850MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 1MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/software
- Double-spin Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken Special Edition financial manager
- CD Discs: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, AAA Trip Planner, The Family Doctor, Megarace, and WordPerfect MainStreet Select

QP5/90 PM-1.....$2249
QP5/100 PM-1.....$2449

QP5/90 PM-3 $2599

BEST BUY

- Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 16MB RAM, 256KB* Fast Cache
- 850MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 2MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/software
- Double-spin Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken Special Edition financial manager
- CD Discs: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Megarace, and WordPerfect PerfectOffice suite

Q486DX4/100 PM-3.....$2899
QP5/75 PM-3.....$2349
QP5/100 PM-3.....$2799

QP5/100 W-3 $2999

Same as QP5/100 W-2 but with following upgrades

- 1080MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 17" Digital Color Monitor
- Super Fast Double-spin Enhanced IDE CD-ROM w/ 250ms Access & 256KB Buffer

(call for special upgrade to 32MB)

intel inside

QUANTEX Microsystems, Inc.

400B Pierce Street, Somerset, NJ 08873
Tel: (908) 563-4166, Fax: (908) 563-0407

1-800-787-8686

*All Pentium systems come with 256KB cache, 486DX2/66 and 486DX4/100 systems come with 128KB cache standard. WordPerfect MainStreet select includes WordPerfect Works, InfoCentral, ClipArt, Grammatik, Random House Webster's School & Office Dictionary, and WellBeer deck. The Lost Leonardo. PerfectOffice software includes WordPerfect 6.1, Quattro Pro, Presentations, InfoCentral, Envoy, and Groupwise. Some software packaging may be cosmetically different than pictures shown. Quantex accepts prepaid checks, Visa, MasterCard, Discover, and American Express. Purchase orders from government agencies, universities, and Fortune 1000 companies also accepted. Call for details regarding Quantex's money-back guarantee, warranty, and 4-year on-site service option. On-Site Service may not be available in certain remote areas. All returned items must have a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number and must be in original packaging. The cost for returned freight is not included with any Money-Back Guarantees; shipping charges are non-refundable. Prices and product descriptions subject to change without notice. Quantex Microsystems cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Due to volatility of prices, Quantex does not offer a price protection policy. The Intel inside Logo, Intel486, IntelDX2, OverDrive, and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Some of the names or trademarks shown herein may be the property of other companies. Screen images simulated.

No Slots, No Boards, No Switches, No Tools...

ADD CD ROM THE EASY WAY

It Works, We Guarantee It!

Why Pay More... Buy Direct & Save!

MobilStor CD Double Speed CD ROM Drive **$299.95**

MobilStor expands any desktop or portable PC by simply plugging into the parallel port and MobilStor goes anywhere in our rugged prize-winning enclosure. *Save by buying direct* from the manufacturer! Our decade of experience and award-winning tech support are just a toll-free call away.

Award-Winning Products & Support

...and there's more to MobilStor

Tape Back-Up with Windows & DOS back-up software	250MB	$229.95
Hard Drive w/battery	340MB	$399.95
Hard Drive w/battery	520MB	$599.95
SyQuest Removable	270MB	$599.95
CD ROM Double Speed		$299.95

MobilStor Carrying Case

Made of rugged, high-quality Cordura™ nylon.

$34.95

How do we do it?

Manufacturer $ Distributor $ Dealer $ You

APS $ *Cut out the middle men and save $$$!* You

It's simple factory prices direct to you!

Plug and play Here today!

No Experience Required!

CALL TODAY OR TONIGHT!

24 HOUR CUSTOMER SERVICE 7 DAYS A WEEK

800-304-7413

MobilStor™

from APS TECHNOLOGIES

Guarantee

yes It runs with NetWare

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

APS Technologies • 6131 Deramus • Kansas City, MO • 64120 • 816-483-6100

30-day money-back guarantee. Your risk in the transaction is the cost of shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Refused orders subject to restocking fee. International customers must pay for all shipping costs. Same day shipping for personal checks. (Restrictions apply.) Corporate PO's accepted (upon approval). MobilStor is a trademark of APS; all other names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Circle 230 on reader service card.

Call

to find out about the blizzard of winter specials at PCs Compleat!

Before You Buy

TI ▼ AST ▼ ZDS
COMPAQ
IBM ▼ NEC
TOSHIBA

Shop and Compare

Don't Settle for Less

	PCs Compleat	Supplier 2	Supplier 3
Guaranteed Lowest Price	YES		
The Best Brand Names	YES		
30-day Money Back Guarantee	YES		
Never a Restocking Fee	YES		
30-day Price Protection	YES		
PC Computing Five Star Award	YES		
Lifetime *Toll-Free* Technical Support	YES		
FREE Hardware Configuration	YES		
FREE Software Installation	YES		
Same Day Shipment	YES		
Pre-Installed Software Discount	YES		
All Major Credit Cards Accepted	YES		
Never a Hidden Surcharge	YES		
$4.95 Shipping on Most Peripherals	YES		
Company Authorized for Direct Marketing	YES		
Hewlett Packard and IBM Authorized	YES		
90 Days Same As Cash	YES		
Low Cost Business Leases	YES		
Volume Purchase Agreements	YES		
Customer Satisfaction Is Top Priority	YES		

PCs COMPLEAT

THE BEST: BRANDS · PRICE · DELIVERY · SERVICE

Open 24 Hours
Weekdays
Weekend Specialists
8 A.M. - 5 P.M. E.S.T.

CALL TODAY!

800-598-4727

International (508) 624-6400

Zenith Data Systems

Configured Any Way You Want

Call for FREE Product Guide 800-598-4727

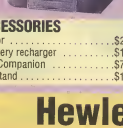
Z-NOTEFLEX Multimedia Notebook

Modular architecture for a multitude of user-upgradable features.

- ▲ User upgradable processor, memory, hard drive, display and more
- ▲ 4MB/8MB RAM exp. to 24MB
- ▲ 32-bit VESA local bus video
- ▲ Detachable video display
- ▲ Built-in 16-bit stereo sound with speaker and microphone
- ▲ Integrated trackball
- ▲ Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Indeo Video
- ▲ 3-Year Warranty

Processor	RAM	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/33	4MB	10.4" Mono	200MB	$2289
486DX2/50	4MB	10.3" Dual Scan	200MB	$2759
486DX2/50	4MB	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	$2969
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Active	340MB	$4099
486DX2/50	8MB	9.5" Active	450MB	$4419
486DX4/75	8MB	9.5" Active	520MB	$4989

as low as **$2289**



ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

Z-NOTEFLEX ACCESSORIES

FLEXDOCK port replicator	$219.99
FLEXBAY floppy bay/battery recharger	$159.99
FLEXSHOW Multimedia Companion	$799.99
FLEXSITE LCD Display Stand	$199.99

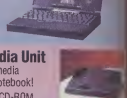
Z-STAR EX

High-end features at a low-end price!

- ▲ 486DX2/50 processor
- ▲ 4MB/8MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ Modular design with removable hard drive & floppy drive
- ▲ 32-bit VESA local bus graphics, 1MB video RAM
- ▲ Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ Audio module slot
- ▲ Enhanced J-Mouse pointing device
- ▲ Built-in AC adapter
- ▲ MS DOS, Windows 3.1 and CoSession Host software
- ▲ 1-Year Z-CARE on-site service

Processor	RAM	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Mono	200MB	$1199
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Dual Scan	200MB	$2199
486DX2/50	8MB	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	$2599
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Active	340MB	$3099

as low as **$1699**



Z-PLAYER Multimedia Unit

A complete portable multimedia solution for any PCMCIA notebook!

- ▲ Integrated double-speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit stereo sound, speakers & audio in/out ports
- ▲ PCMCIA Type II interface included
- ▲ Upgrade any notebook with PCMCIA to a full multimedia machine in one easy step

$499.99

Hewlett Packard

The Perfect Notebook Companion

DeskJet/DeskWriter 320

- ▲ 600 x 300dpi with REt (black)
- ▲ High quality 3PPM printing
- ▲ 1-Year Warranty
- ▲ Optional sheet feeder and color kit

NEW!

DeskJet 320 $299.99
DeskWriter 320 $299.99

DeskJet 320 Shown with optional sheet feeder and color kit

DeskJet/DeskWriter 540

- ▲ Sharp, 600x300 dpi "laser-like" print quality with REt (black)
- ▲ 15% faster with 512KB RAM
- ▲ 3-Year Warranty

DeskJet 540 $289.99
DeskWriter 540 $289.99

DeskJet/DeskWriter 560C

- ▲ 600x300 dpi "laser-like" print quality (300dpi color)
- ▲ Resolution Enhancement Technology for smooth, crisp text and graphics
- ▲ 3-Year Warranty

DeskJet 560C $479.99
DeskWriter 560C $479.99

DeskJet 1200C

- ▲ Sharp 600x300 "laser-like" print-quality with ColorSmart
- ▲ 2MB memory expandable to 26MB
- ▲ 180 sheet paper tray
- ▲ 1-Year Warranty

DeskJet 1200C $999.99
DeskJet 1200C/PS $1589.99

LaserJet 4P

- ▲ Sharp, 600dpi print-quality
- ▲ 2MB RAM w/Memory Enhancement Technology
- ▲ 1-Year Warranty

LaserJet 4P $959.99

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

LaserJet 4L

$100 REBATE

- ▲ Crisp, 300dpi print quality
- ▲ Resolution Enhancement Technology
- ▲ 1-Year Warranty

LaserJet 4L $559.99

*Price includes $100 manufacturer's rebate through 1/31/95.

LaserJet 4L

$150 REBATE

Scanners

ScanJet IIcx $849.99
ScanJet 3P $499.99

*Price includes $150 manufacturer's rebate through 2/28/95.

The 3-In-One Home/Office Machine!

DeskJet Printer/Fax/Copier All-In-One $799.99

© PCs Compleat All prices subject to change and do not include shipping. Monitors sold separately. Lease prices reflect 36 month operating lease to approved business customers. All products or brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. PCs Compleat, 34 St. Martin Drive, Marlborough, MA 01752, Phone (508) 480-8600. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Toshiba Direct

A Solution For Every Computing Need

T4900

- ▲ 75MHz Mobile Pentium Processor
- ▲ 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- ▲ 772MB hard drive
- ▲ 10.4" active matrix color display
- ▲ 1 Type II and 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- ▲ Accupoint integrated pointing device
- ▲ Microsoft Sound System, built-in microphone, audio out port
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.21, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Windows Sound System 2.0, Indeo Video, and Runtime Video for Windows

NEW!

75MHz Pentium

$6399

10.4" Active Matrix Color Display

T4900

Satellite Notebooks

as low as **$1319**

- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 1 Type III (T1900s), 1 Type II and 1 Type III (T2400) PCMCIA slot
- ▲ 82-key keyboard
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows 3.1
- ▲ Ballpoint mouse with Quickport (T1900)
- ▲ Accupoint pointing device (T2400)
- ▲ Enhanced power management

Model	Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
T1910	486SX/33	9.5" Mono	200MB	$1319
T1910	486SX/33	9.5" Dual scan	200MB	$1779
T1960	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual scan	200MB	$2159
T1960	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual scan	320MB	$2329
T1960	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	200MB	$2749
T1960	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	320MB	$2919
T2400	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	$2749
T2400	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	320MB	$2879
T2400	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	250MB	$3299
T2400	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	320MB	$3419

Business Lease: $50/mo.

Satellite Notebook

CALL about the new 2450!

TOSHIBA

Portégé

as low as **$2219**

- ▲ Ultra-portability at only 4.4 lbs.
- ▲ 486SX/33 or 486DX2/50 processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ PCMCIA Type II slot
- ▲ External 3.5" disk drive
- ▲ Integrated AccuPoint pointing device

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/33	7.8" Active	250MB	$2219
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	250MB	$3469

Business Lease: $81/mo.

T3400

T4700, T4800 and T4850

as low as **$3429**

- ▲ Brilliant color display with local bus video
- ▲ 1 Type II and 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ Microsoft Sound System, built-in microphone, audio out port
- ▲ MS-DOS, UltraFont, Indeo video compression software, Windows for Workgroups 3.11

Model	Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
T4700	486DX2/50	9.5" Active	200MB	$3429
T4700	486DX2/50	9.5" Active	320MB	$3629
T4800	486DX4/75	9.5" Active	500MB	$4799
T4850	486DX4/75	10.4" Active	500MB	$5199
T4850	486DX4/75	10.4" Active	772MB	$5569

Business Lease: $129/mo.

T4700

Texas Instruments

With Software Installed FREE of Charge

TravelMate 4000M Full Multimedia Mobile Computing

TravelMate 4000M

as low as **$1879**

- ▲ Brilliant color display
- ▲ 16-bit sound card
- ▲ Integrated Pointing device
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/25	8.2" Enhanced Color	120MB	$1879
486SX/50	9.5" Dual Scan	200MB	$2759
486SX2/50	8.4" Active	340MB	$3099
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	$3049
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	455MB	$3649
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	455MB	$3999
486DX4/75	8.4" Active	340MB	$4889
486DX4/75	8.4" Active	455MB	$5249
486DX4/100	9.5" Active	525MB	$5549

Business Lease: $69/mo.

NEW DX4/100!

TM 4000M

CD-ROM Docking System

Transform your TravelMate 4000M into the Ultimate Mobile Multimedia System with the Portable CD-ROM docking system.

- ▲ Double-speed CD-ROM drive
- ▲ 250ms access time
- ▲ Built-in speakers
- ▲ SCSI II connector

$819.99

TM 4000M
Shown with optional docking system

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Circle 146 on reader service card.

AST

You Can't Beat Its Value

Call for **FREE** Product Guide 800-598-4727

Ascentia 800N

- ▲ 486 DX2/50 processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ Removable hard drive and floppy drive
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot

Model	Hard Drive	Price
4/50d Model 253W	250MB	$2349
4/50d Model 343W	340MB	$2499

Business Lease: $86/mo.

Bravo MS Desktops

NEW!

Extra Performance

- ▲ 8/16MB RAM expandable to 128MB
- ▲ 64-Bit PCI local bus graphics
- ▲ Enhanced IDE controller supports 4 devices
- ▲ Advanced security features
- ▲ Energy Star compliant

Model	RAM	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/66	8MB	270MB	$1579
Pentium 60Mhz	8MB	420MB	$1999
Pentium 90Mhz	8MB	420MB	$2369

Monitors sold separately.

Business Lease: $50/mo.

AST Advantage!

Adventure Multimedia

- ▲ Available in All-N-One, Desktop, or Minitower models
- ▲ Double speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- ▲ 16-Bit Creative Labs Soundblaster
- ▲ 14.4 Send/Receive Fax modem w/telephone answering
- ▲ Over 17 software titles
- ▲ 3-Year Warranty

Processor	Hard Drive	Price*
486DX2/66 All-In-One	420MB	$1499†
486DX2/66 Desktop	420MB	$1589
Pentium 60MHz Desktop	540MB	$1999

Business Lease: $55/mo.

**AST Color Monitors start at $369.99*
+ Includes monitor

NEW!

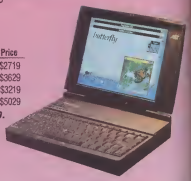
Adventure Multimedia

Ascentia 900N

- ▲ 4MB/8MB RAM exp. to 32MB
- ▲ Removable hard drive
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot

Model	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
4/50 Model 343W	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	$2719
4/50 Model 343W	9.5" Active	340MB	$3629
4/75 Model 343W	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	$3219
4/75 Model 513W	10.4" Active	510MB	$5029

Business Lease: $100/mo.



Ascentia 900N

CALL about the new Ascentia 810N!

Call about our Keyboard Advantage Customer Rewards!

AST Authorized System Reseller

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved.

Compaq Compleat

Custom Configured FREE Of Charge

ProLinea Desktops

- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 100MB
- ▲ 3.5" floppy drive
- ▲ Local bus graphics
- ▲ Pentium upgradable
- ▲ Energy Star compliant
- ▲ MS DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1

Processor	RAM	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/33	4MB	270MB	$1059
486SX2/50	4MB	270MB	$1169
486DX2/50	4MB	420MB	$1379
486DX2/66	4MB	420MB	$1499
486DX2/66	4MB	525MB	$1639
486DX4/100	8MB	420MB	$1999

*COMPAQ color monitors start at $239.99
Monitors sold separately.

LTE Elite

as low as $2739

- ▲ 4/8MB RAM exp. to 20/24MB
- ▲ Built-in AC adapter
- ▲ Removable hard drive
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- ▲ Integrated trackball
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, MS Video for Windows Runtime

Processor	Display	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/40	9.5" Dual Scan	170MB	$2739
486DX2/40	8.4" Active	170MB	$3219
486DX2/40	8.4" Active	340MB	$3689
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	340MB	$4539
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	340MB	$5099
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	510MB	$5479

Business Lease: $101/mo.

LTE Elite

PCs COMPLEAT

THE BEST: BRANDS · PRICE · DELIVERY · SERVICE

Open 24 Hours Weekdays
Weekends & Holidays 8 AM.-5 P.M. E.S.T.

CALL TODAY!

800-598-4727

International (508) 624-6400

Contura 400

as low as $2459

- ▲ 486DX2/40 processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- ▲ Large built-in trackball
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, Tabworks, Lotus Organizer

Display	Hard Drive	Price
9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	$2459
8.4" Active	250MB	$3119

Business Lease: $90/mo.

Contura 400

HOT PRODUCT

COMPAQ

IBM® • IBM® • IBM®

Premium Performance and Rock Solid Support

NOW AVAILABLE! NEW!

ThinkPad® 755CE, CSE and CD

- 486DX4/100 processor w/16KB cache
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- 340MB, 540MB or 810MB hard drive
- **Huge 10.4" brilliant screen (active or dual scan)**
- Built-in sound, speaker, microphone
- Built-in 14.4 data/fax modem
- Infrared ports for wireless data transfer
- **Built in telephone answering machine & speaker phone**
- 2 PCMCIA Type II slots
- Over 15 popular software titles included!

The Multimedia ThinkPad 755CD also includes:
Removable full-size CD-ROM drive
Enhanced video, stereo speakers, MIDI/joystick port and lots more multimedia software!

ThinkPad 755CD

ThinkPad® 360 and 360E

- 4MB RAM exp. to 20MB
- Modular design, removable hard drive & floppy drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB video RAM
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- TrackPoint II integrated pointing device
- IBM DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1, Lotus cc:Mail, Organizer, ScreenCam, Official Airline Guide FlightDisk, CoSessions Host, Prodigy, America Online, and FaxWorks 3.0
- Port Replicator and Docking Station available

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive
486SL/33	9.5" Mono	170MB
486SL/33	9.5" Mono	340MB
486SL/33	9.5" Dual Scan	170MB
486SL/33	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB
486SL/33	8.4" Active	170MB
486SL/33	8.4" Active	340MB
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	540MB
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	340MB
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	540MB

ThinkPad® 510 Subnotebook

- IBM 486BL2/50 processor
- 4MB RAM exp. to 20MB
- 200MB hard drive
- 7.7" color display
- Type II PCMCIA slot
- TrackPoint II integrated pointing device
- 3.5" external floppy drive
- Weighs only 4.0 lbs.
- IBM DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1, Lotus cc:Mail, Organizer, ScreenCam, Official Airline Guide FlightDisk, CoSessions Host, Prodigy, America Online, and FaxWorks 3.0

HOT PRODUCT

CALL for New Low Prices!

IBM Business Partner — Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

IBM PC 300 Desktops Call For Pricing!

NEC

Pentium Power and Unparalleled Displays

Versa M and Versa P

NEW!

- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- Removable hard drive and floppy drive
- Removable screen
- Integrated speaker, microphone
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows Sound System, Video for Windows Run Time

as low as $3589

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Price
486DX4/75	340MB	Dual Scan	$3589
486DX4/75	540MB	Active	$4729
486DX4/75	540MB	High Res.	$5099
486DX4/100	810MB	Active	$5569
Pentium 75	540MB	Active	$5389
Pentium 75	810MB	Active	$5899

Business Lease: $118/mo.

Versa M

Ready Multimedia Desktops

- VESA local bus graphics
- NEC CD-ROM drive
- SoundBlaster 16 sound card
- Speakers, microphone
- Fax modem
- MS-DOS, Windows, Quicken and more
- CD titles: Compton's Encyclopedia, PFS Window Works

MULTI MEDIA READY

Processor	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/33 Desktop	270MB	$1299
486DX2/66 Desktop	340MB	$1479
486DX2/66 Minitower	420MB	$1539
P60 Minitower	420MB	$1899

Business Lease: $50/mo. Monitors sold separately

Ask about the new series of XE and XP monitors!

Versa V

as low as $2499

- 4MB expandable to 20MB
- 2 Type II PCMCIA slots or 1 Type III
- Removable hard drive
- Removable floppy – add second battery
- MS-DOS 6.21, Windows 3.1, built-in trackball

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	$2499
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	$2669
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	250MB	$3249
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	340MB	$3399
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	540MB	$3779
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	340MB	$3879
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	540MB	$4249

Business Lease: $92/mo.

Versa S

as low as $1229

- Large 9.5" screen
- SurePoint integrated pointing device
- 2 Type II PCMCIA slots or 1 Type III
- Only 4 lbs.

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/33	9.5" Mono	210MB	$1229
486SX/33	9.5" Dual Scan	210MB	$1429
486SX/33	9.5" Active	210MB	$2179
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	260MB	$2369
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	350MB	$2549

Business Lease: $50/mo.

New Low Prices!

NEC

PCC 2/95

PCs COMPLEAT

THE BEST: BRANDS · PRICE · DELIVERY · SERVICE

Open 24 Hours Monday Weekdays 8 A.M. - 8 P.M. EST

CALL TODAY!

800-598-4727

International (508) 624-6400

Circle 147 on reader service card.

The Age of the Des

256K CACHE

Upgradable to 512KB or 1MB memory. Standard in a notebook is unrivaled performance up to 40%.

INTERNAL CD-ROM (optional)

5 1/4 2X CD-ROM – access CD-libraries & applications, watch movies, or play stereo CDs.

TV-TUNER MODULE (optional)

Now you can watch TV or VCR video on your notebook with the TV Module – with NTSC/PAL input or composite video input.

Thanks to Sager's new CD-ROM & Local-Bus notebooks, the days of the desktop are definitely numbered.

Sager's NP9500 features an internal 5 1/4" double-speed CD-ROM (optional), 256KB Secondary Cache & 4 PCMCIA Type II slots for workstation power.

And Sager's NP7500 Local Bus notebook is 45% faster than other notebooks.

When you can have the same power in a portable as you can in a desktop, why go anywhere else? This time make it a notebook from Sager.

GOVERNMENT SPECIAL PRICING AVAILABLE

NP7500

- Intel Pentium or 486 CPU

Pentium:
- 256KB Secondary Cache Memory
- 8MB RAM Expandable to 40MB
- 16-bit Stereo Audio with Speaker & Microphone
- 1 16550 Compatible Serial Port
- 1 Parallel Port with ECP/EPP Support

486:
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 36MB
- Built-in Audio Chip with Speaker & Microphone
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port

- 1MB Video RAM
- 32-bit VESA Local Bus Video with Windows Accelerator
- 32-bit Local Bus IDE
- Removeable 340MB Hard Drive (250, 520, 810MB Optional)
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 9.5" Mono, 10.3" Dual Scan, 9.5" Or 10.4" Active Matrix VGA Display CRT: 1024x768, 256 Colors
- Simultaneous CRT & LCD Operation
- Large Built-In 19mm Trackball
- Intelligent Power Management with SMM
- 2 PCMCIA Type I & II or 1 Type III Slot
- Super Long Life NiMH battery
- Other Ports: Ext. keyboard, Ext. VGA monitor, & 200 Pin Connector for docking station
- Jacks - 1 line in & 1 line out
- 86-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft DOS 6.22
- Carrying Bag & AC Adapter
- Weight 6.6lbs. (with Battery)
- 11.14"W x 9.48"D x 1.95"H
- Sager's Umbrella Protection Policy

NP7500 OPTIONS

VL-Bus Docking Station
Numeric Keypad
Car Adapter
PCMCIA Cards (FAX/Modem, Ethernet, SCSI & More)

SAGER
The Portable Power People

800.669-1624

TELEPHONE: 818.964-8682 • FACSIMILE: 818.964-2381

ktop is Over.

NP9500

- Intel Upgradeable 486 CPU
- 1MB Video RAM
- 32-bit VESA Local Bus Video with Windows Accelerator
- 32-bit Local Bus IDE
- 256KB Secondary Cache Memory Expandable to 512KB or 1MB
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound with 2 Stereo Speakers and 1 Microphone
- 4MB RAM, Expandable to 64MB
- Removable 340MB Hard Drive (250, 520, 810MB Optional)
- Removable 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 9.5" Mono, 10.3" Dual Scan, 9.5" or 10.4" Active Matrix VGA Display CRT: 1024x768, 256 Colors
- Simultaneous CRT & LCD Operation
- Integrated Pointing Device
- Advanced Power Management with SMM
- 4 PCMCIA Type I & II or 2 Type III Slots
- Super Long Life NiMH Battery
- 2 16C550 Compatible Serial Ports
- 1 Parallel Port with ECP/EPP Support
- Other Ports: Game, Ext. Keyboard, Ext. VGA Monitor, Ext. FDD & 200 Pin Connector for Docking Station
- Jacks - 1 line in, 1 line out & 1 Microphone
- 85-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft DOS 6.22
- Carrying Bag & AC/Adapter
- Weight 7 lbs. with Battery
- 11.6"W x 9.06"D x 2.44"H
- Sager's Umbrella Protection Policy

NP9500 OPTIONS

5.25" Double Speed CD-ROM Module
3.5" HDD Module
TV Tuner Module
2nd & 3rd Battery Module
Docking Station
Car Adapter
Numeric Keypad
PCMCIA Cards (FAX/Modem, Ethernet, SCSI & More)

OTHER NP9500 HIGHLIGHTS

- **Advanced Local Bus Video System**
  1MB Video RAM, 32-Bit VESA Local Bus Video w/Windows Accelerator, & Multimedia Interface for Live Video.
- **32-Bit Local Bus IDE**
  Improves Data Transfer Rate Up To 45%.
- **Advanced Audio True-Sound System**
  Built-in 16-Bit Audio, 1 Microphone, 2 Stereo Speakers & Audio Amplifier
- **4 PCMCIA Type II Ports**
  Twice the PCMCIA capability of any other notebook
- **Super-Long Operating Time - Up to 87-Watts of Power**
  Comes standard with one 35 Watt NiMH battery pack, which will give 2.5 hours of operating time; PLUS notebook can handle 2nd & 3rd battery pack modules which will give an additional 35Watts or 17Watts (87Watts total) - which results in up to 6.5+ hours run time
- **Interchangeable Modules**
  Choose from many interchangeable modules that can be used in both the notebook and/or docking station - including 5 1/4" 2x CD-ROM, TV-Tuner, 3 1/2" FDD, 3 1/2" HDD and extra battery modules

S A G E R	S Y S T E M S			
	9.5" MONO	10.3" COLOR DUAL SCAN	9.5" COLOR ACTIVE MATRIX	10.4" COLOR ACTIVE MATRIX
NP7500/486SX-33	$1545	$1995	$2745	
NP7500/486DX-33	$1625	$2075	$2825	
NP7500/486DX2-66	$1695	$2145	$2895	
NP7500/486DX4-100	$1995	$2445	$3195	
NP7500/PENTIUM-90		$2995	$3745	$3945
NP9500/486SX-33	$1675	$2125	$2875	$3075
NP9500/486DX2-66	$1825	$2275	$3025	$3225
NP9500/486DX4-75	$2045	$2495	$3245	$3445
NP9500/486DX4-100	$2125	$2575	$3325	$3525

SAGER'S

UMBRELLA PROTECTION POLICY

- **Two-Way 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.**
  If the equipment does not work as [illegible], we'll pay your purchase [illegible] PLUS all shipping charges [illegible] ways!
- **48-hour Repair Promise.**
  [illegible] the first 30 days, we'll repair or [illegible] your computer within 48-[illegible], and we'll pay 2nd day air [illegible] charges both ways!
- **72-hour Repair Promise.**
  [illegible] the rest of the 1-year war[illegible] if it takes more than 72-[illegible] you computer, we'll pay [illegible] all shipping charges [illegible] WAY!
- **1-Year Parts and Labor Limited Warranty.**
- **Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support.**

[illegible] Policy Applies to Bid Here [illegible] States of America and [illegible]

[illegible] Court
[illegible], California 9[illegible]

[illegible] VISA, [illegible] Credit Cards [illegible]

OUR FIRST SOURCE FOR MEMORY

MONEY BACK 30 DAY Guarantee

LAPTOP AND NOTEBOOK MEMORY

AST

Ascentia 800n	4MB	$185
	8MB	$359
Ascentia 900n	4MB	$205
	8MB	$399
Bravo NB 486	8MB	$169
	16MB	$399
PowerExec 4/25SL, Color, Plus	4MB	$185
	16MB	$629

COMPAQ

Contura Aero 4/25c	4MB	$146
	8MB	$299
Contura 5/30, 5/25, 5/25i	4MB	$148
	8MB	$298
Contura 400 (model)	4MB	$185
	8MB	$369
Contura 4/25, 4/25cx, 4/25c	4MB	$169
	8MB	$299
LTE Elite	4MB	$179
	8MB	$359
	16MB	$599
LTE Lite 20, 25, 25c, 25e	4MB	$200
	8MB	$349
	16MB	$739
LTE Lite 4/25c	4MB	$180
	8MB	$339

IBM

ThinkPad 500	8MB	$359
ThinkPad 340, 355, 360, 750	4MB	$149
	8MB	$320
	16MB	$659
ThinkPad 700, 720, 755	4MB	$199
	8MB	$379
	16MB	$649
	32MB	$1399
ThinkPad 701C	4MB	$179
	8MB	$315
L40SX, N33SX, PS/Note 182	4MB	$146
	8MB	$288

NEC

Ultralite Versa (all models)	4MB	$189
	8MB	$349
(Excluding 486 & S8E models)	16MB (5 1/2")	$619

Texas Instruments

TravelMate 4000 (all models)	4MB	$189
	16MB	$1189

Toshiba

T2000, 3000SX, 32e	4MB	$149
T2200SX, T1800 Series	8MB	$329
T3400	4MB	$185
	8MB	$339
T4400, T6400 (all models)	4MB	$179
	8MB	$339
	16MB	$675
T3900, T4900, T4600,	4MB (3 5/8)	$189
T4700, (all models)	8MB (3 5/8)	$349
	16MB (3 5/8)	$779

Zenith

Z-Note 425 Series	4MB (3 5/8)	$155
	8MB (3 5/8)	$369
Z-Star	4MB	$159
	8MB	$369

STANDARD SIMMS

30-PIN		72-PIN	
1 x 3-70ns (5-hip/10Ω)	$6.5	512 x 36-70ns (2MB)	$73
1 x 9-70ns (10Ω)	$17.5	1 x 36-70ns (4MB)	$145
4 x 9-70ns (4MB)	$128	2 x 36-70ns (8MB)	$285
16 x 9-70ns (16MB)	$595	4 x 36-70ns (16MB)	$555

First Source International Always Includes Installation Instructions!

PERSONAL COMPUTER MEMORY

AST

Premmia GX P/100, P/90			
8MB	501545-001	$399	16MB 501546-001 $632
32MB	501567-001	$1,007	64MB 501568-001 $1,999
Premmia MTE, SE P/60			
4MB	501159-001	$190	8MB 501159-002 $357
16MB	501159-003	$1,200	32MB 501159-004 $2,200
Bravo 386-SX, WS/286, 386			
2MB	500510-002	$88	4MB 500510-008 $195
Bravo 5/25s			
2MB	500710-004	$89	8MB 500624-002 $304
Advantage! Plus 486DX/25, DX2-50, DX2-66			
4MB	501164-001	$179	8MB 500824-001 $304
Advantage! and Advantage! Pro 386SX/20, 25, Bravo 5/33s			
2MB	500962-001		$180
8MB	500962-002		$272
Advantage! Pro 486DX/33, SX/25			
Bravo LC, LC 3L, LP, and MT			
2MB	500967-001		$96
4MB	500967-003		$159
16MB	500967-005		$549
32MB	500967-005		$1089

COMPAQ

Presario 500, 700 and 900 series			
4MB	147522-001	$159	8MB 147523-001 $319
16MB	147524-001	$949	32MB 147525-001 $1019
ProLinea 5/25s, 5/25sb			
2MB	141738-001		$69
8MB	141742-001		$249
Presario 600 and 800 series, ProLinea 4/25, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66			
ProLinea MT and ProLinea Enhanced series, ProSignia 2/66			
2MB	141684-001		$95
4MB	141684-001		$179
8MB	141685-001		$369
DeskPro 386-20, 25, 385-20s, 25s			
1MB Module	131151-001		$62
4MB Module	131152-001		$249
DeskPro 386s/16			
1MB Module	113646-001		$62
4MB Module	112534-001		$194
4MB Board	113634-001		$259
DeskPro 5/25s, 5/33, 4/25SL, 33L 66s, 28MS, 386/s, 5/50/20, 20N, SystemPro 12 and M Series			
1MB	118688-001	$49	2MB 118689-001 $95
4MB	118690-001	$170	8MB 118877-001 $356
DeskPro 386-33, 486-33, SystemPro and SystemPro R series			
2MB	115144-001	$169	8MB 116561-001 $376

DELL

Optiplex, ME and 9 models, PowerEdge XE models			
Performance 1, M and T models			
4MB	310-3835	$189	16MB 310-3337 $549
Power Desktop and Low Profile Power Desktop models			
4MB	310-2507		$169
16MB	310-2625		$669

IBM, continued

PS/2 80-A21, A31, A16		
4MB	6451060	$195
Expansion boards for PS/2 80286 based models		
4-16MB w/2MB	64F6609 (use 72-pin)	$299
Expansion boards for PS/2 80386 based models		
2-16MB w/2MB	34F9777 (use 72-pin)	$305
4-16MB w/4MB	34F9011 (use 72-pin)	$299

NEC

Image 425, 433, 466		
4MB	410-12802	$168 16MB 410-12805 $559
Ready 425, 433		
4MB	n/a	$148 16MB n/a $559
PowerMate 386SX/20c, ec, 16c, 25, 486/50i, 33i		
8MB	OP-410-2101	$304
PowerMate SX Plus		
2MB Board	n/a	$215
4MB Board	n/a	$299

ZENITH

Z-400-n, Z-Station 50h, 50n, 50, 3n, 16h, 16n and Xen Z-300/400 Series, Z-430/SX, Z-425/SX, Z-455/DX, SX		
4MB	ME-100	$179
16MB	ME-90	$610
Z-Select 100 models		
4MB	AME-0073	$179 8MB AME-0073 $354
Zenith Z-386/20, 25, 33, 33F		
1MB	ZA386MEK	$49
4MB	ZA386MEM	$179

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Vectra 486 M, M, N, NI and XM models			
2MB	D2381A	$95	8MB D2152A $354
4MB	D2156A	$179	16MB D2670A $641
Vectra VL2, XP, XU1, M2, N2 and XM2 models			
Netserver LM, LC and LF models			
8MB	D2297A	$179	8MB D2297A $356
16MB	D2297A	$669	32MB D2298A $1182

IBM

Aptiva 300, 500 and 700 series		
2MB n/a	$159	16MB n/a $569
Valuepoint Performance models		
4MB	93G9201 or 73G3151	$179
8MB	92G7520 or 73G3152	$356
PS/2 55SX, 33, 465X, 95, 95SX, L8, 65SX L8, 70, 85mmx		
2MB	6459604	$87
PS/Valuepoint Cox models		
4MB	34F2935 or 83F9977	$179
PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (parts) 56, 57 (all models)		
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models, PS/1 Pro M2123		
4MB	6450128	$149 8MB 6450150 $356
PS/2 55SX, 33, 60SX, P5/Valuepoint		
8MB	6450129	$356

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

HP LaserJet 4L		
1MB	C2024A	$48
HP LaserJet IIP, III, IIIP, IIID		
2MB	33477B	$95 4MB 33477B $169
HP LaserJet II, IID		
2MB	33648B	$95 4MB 33648B $169
HP LaserJet IIIsi, 4, 4M, 4Si, 4SiMX, 5L500, Deskjet 1200c		
1MB	C3063A	$48 2MB C2064A $94
4MB	C2063A	$174 8MB C2066A $359
HP LaserJet 4P, 4MP, Color LaserJet		
2MB	C3133A	$95 4MB C3132A $179
HP Deskjet 500, 500c, 520, 520C, 550C, 560C		
2MB	22707B	$49

100% GUARANTEED
Memory Guaranteed - 100% Compatible in form, fit & function

LIFETIME WARRANTY
On all Paragon Memory products

EASY TO INSTALL
All products user installable, installation instructions included with most memory products

FREE SUPPORT
Free technical support & direct dial lines for immediate response

SPECIAL PRICING
Government & educational pricing, special volume pricing

PLUS . . .
Overnight delivery available
No surcharge on credit cards
Corporate PO's, APO/FPO's welcome

Call for any memory upgrade not listed

$6 FedEx Economy Two-Day Service Up to 5lbs. FedEx Federal Express

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG!

The Only Source First SOURCE International Performance Hardware & Software

TERMS & CONDITIONS: Defective memory products for replacement only. Opened software is non-returnable. Returns are subject to a 20% restocking fee. Freight charges are non-refundable. A Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number is required for all returns. Please contact our customer service department. Memory products are third party compatible. Listed prices are for your convenience. Due to LTC tariffs placed on some manufacturers, memory pricing may be higher than advertised. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Purchase prices in the United States only. Prices in First Source International catalogs are not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies.

MAIL OR FAX ORDERS TO:
(714) 448-7750 • FAX: (714) 448-7760
Compuserve Address: 75151,2421
First Source International
7 Journey • Aliso Viejo, California 92656

VISA MasterCard American Express Discover

HOURS
Monday - Friday • 7am - 5pm, PST
Saturday, 9am - 3pm (orders only)

Call the Upgrade Experts
ORDER NOW
800-516-9866
International Orders Call 714-448-7750

Any computer information service that has a place for everything from dinosaurs to technophiles certainly has a place for you.

At CompuServe, we know that one of the most important things you're looking for in a computer information service is not more of the same, but more of the different. So we offer the best of

life more interesting, easier, and a lot more fun.

And for one low monthly fee, CompuServe offers unlimited connect time day or night — to a full package with more than 100 popular services.

s, movie and

ges a month are

n many other

e information

outer dealer, or

international

special places

erve

on't outgrow.

Hurry and send for more information.

(You don't want to make the dinosaurs mad, do you?)

CompuServe, the world's largest and most comprehensive computer information network, can get you acquainted with everything from *Triceratops* to top-of-the-line computer equipment, because it's filled with people and services of all types and interests.

So for more information, just mail this card or call 1 800 487-4838.

Name _____ Company Name _____

Address _____

City, State _____ Zip _____

( ) _____
Day Phone

( ) _____
Evening Phone

DOS 3.5 ____ 5.25 ____ , Mac ____ , Windows 3.5 ____ 5.25 ____

CompuServe

PCCMP 2/95

OUR FIRST SOURCE FOR MEMORY

LAPTOP AND NOTEBOOK MEMORY

AST

- Ascentai 800n — 4MB ..... $185; 8MB $399
- Ascentai 900n — 4MB ..... $205; 8MB $359
- Bravo NB 486 — 4MB ..... $160; 16MB $599
- PowerExec 4/25SL, Color, Plus — 4MB ..... $185; 16MB $629

COMPAQ

- Contura Aero 4/25, 4/33c — 4MB ..... $179; 8MB $299
- Contura 3/20, 3/25, 3/25c — 4MB ..... $148; 8MB $298
- Contura 400 models — 4MB ..... $185; 8MB $369
- Contura 4/25, 4/25cx, 4/25c — 4MB ..... $169; 8MB $299
- LTE Elite — 4MB ..... $179; 8MB $319
- LTE Lite 20, 25, 25c, 25e — 4MB ..... $599; 8MB $336
- LTE Lite 4/25c — 8MB ..... $549; 16MB ..... $729; 4MB ..... $180; 8MB $339

IBM

- ThinkPad 500 — 8MB $359
- ThinkPad 340, 355, 360, 750 — 4MB ..... $169; 8MB ..... $320; 16MB $659
- ThinkPad 700, 720, 755 and CL/5TSX — 4MB ..... $199; 8MB ..... $379; 16MB ..... $669; 32MB $1399
- ThinkPad 710T — 4MB ..... $179; 8MB $315
- L40SX, N33SX, PS/Note 182 — 4MB ..... $146; 8MB $288

STANDARD SIMMS

30-PIN		72-PIN	
1 x 9-70ns (5-chip/1MB)	$6.*	512 x 36-70ns (2MB)	$75
1 x 9-70ns (8Bl)	$7.*	1 x 36-70ns (4MB)	$145
4 x 9-70ns (4MB)	$28	2 x 36-70ns (8MB)	$295
16 x 9-70ns (16MB)	$95	4 x 36-70ns (16MB)	$555

First Source International Always includes installation instructions!

NEC

- UltraLite Versa (all models) — 4MB ..... $189; 8MB $349
- (Including 400 & 500 models) — 16MB (9 ic) $649

Texas Instruments

TravelMate 4000 (all models) — 4MB ..... $189; 16MB $1189

Toshiba

T2000, 2000SX, 3Se — 4MB ..... $169; T2200SX, T1800 Series — 8MB $329
T3400 — 4MB ..... $185; 8MB $359
T4400, T6400 (all models) — 4MB ..... $179; 8MB ..... $339; 16MB $675
T1800, T4500, T4600, T4700, (all models) — 4MB (3.5 V) ..... $189; 8MB (3.5 V) ..... $349; 16MB (3.5 V) $759

Zenith

Z-Note 425 Series — 4MB (3.5 V) ..... $155; 8MB (3.5 V) $369
Z-Star — 4MB ..... $159; 8MB $369

PERSONAL COMPUTER MEMORY

AST

- Premmia GX P/100, P/60
  - 8MB 90156S-001 ..... $929; 16MB 90156-001 ..... $632
  - 32MB 90165-001 ..... $1,007; 64MB 90164-001 $1,399
- Premmia MTX, SE P/60
  - 4MB 90159-001 ..... $190; 8MB 90159-002 ..... $357
  - 16MB 90159-003 ..... $712; 32MB 90159-004 $1220
- Bravo 586-SX, 90/286, 386
  - 2MB 90005-002 ..... $88; 4MB 90005-008 ..... $195
- Bravo 3/25s
  - 2MB 90073-004 ..... $89; 8MB 90084-002 ..... $304
- Advantage! Plus 486/20/33, DX2-50, DX2-66
  - 4MB 90116-001 ..... $179; 8MB 90824-001 ..... $304
- Advantage! and Advantage! Pro 386SX/20, 25, Bravo 5/33s
  - 2MB 90063-001 ..... $80; 8MB 90062-002 ..... $272
- Advantage! Pro 486/33/8, SX/25
- Bravo LC, LC II, LP and MT
  - 2MB 90987-001 ..... $86; 4MB 90987-002 ..... $159; 16MB 90987-004; 32MB 90987-005

COMPA

- Presario 500, 700 and 900 series
  - 4MB 147532-001 ..... $159; 8MB
  - 16MB 147524-001 ..... $549; 32M
- ProLinea 5/25s, 5/25n
  - 2MB 141798-001; 8MB 141742-001
- Presario 600 and 800 series, ProLinea
- ProLinea MT and ProLinea Enhanced
  - 2MB 141685-001; 4MB 141684-001; 8MB 141685-001
- DeskPro 386-20, 25, 385-20c, 25e
  - 1MB Module 131313-001; 4MB Module 131152-001
- DeskPro 386s/16
  - 1MB Module 113646-001; 4MB Module 112154-001; 4MB Board 113634-001
- DeskPro 5/25s, 33s, 4/25SL, 33s, 66, 2
- 20N, SystemPro LT and M Series
  - 1MB 138688-001 ..... $49; 2M
  - 4MB 138686-001 ..... $170; 8M
- DeskPro 386-55, 486-33, SystemPro a
  - 2MB 115194-001 ..... $109; 8M

DELL

- Optiplex ME and V models, PowerEdge XE models
  - Performance L, M and T models
  - 4MB 310-5325 ..... $159; 16MB 310-5327 ..... $549
- Power Desktop and Low Profile Power Desktop models
  - 4MB 310-2397 ..... $169; 16MB 310-2625 ..... $569

$6 FedEx Economy Two-Day Service Up to 3lbs. FedEx

IBM, continued

PS/2 80-A21, A31, A16
- 4MB 6451060 ..... $195

Expansion boards for PS/2 80286 based models
- 4-16MB w/4MB 6450609 (use 72-pin) $299

Expansion boards for PS/2 80386 based models
- 2-16MB w/2MB 54F4077 (use 72-pin) $205
- 4-16MB w/4MB 54F5011 (use 72-pin) $299

NEC

- Image 425, 433, 466
  - 4MB 410-12002 ..... $148; 16MB 410-12003 ..... $559
- Ready 425, 433
  - 4MB n/a ..... $149; 16MB n/a $559
- PowerMate 386SX/20c xi, 16c, 25c, 486/50c, 33i
  - 8MB OP-410-2101 ..... $394
- PowerMate SX Plus
  - 2MB Board n/a ..... $215; 4MB Board n/a $299

MONEY BACK 30 DAY Guarantee

- **100% GUARANTEED** — Memory Guaranteed - 100% Compatible in form, fit & function
- **LIFETIME WARRANTY** — On all Paragon Memory products
- **EASY TO INSTALL** — All products user installable, installation instructions included with most memory products
- **FREE SUPPORT** — Free technical support & direct dial lines for immediate response
- **SPECIAL PRICING** — Government & educational pricing, special volume pricing
- **PLUS . . .** — Overnight delivery available; No surcharge on credit cards; Corporate PO's, APO/FPO's welcome

Call for any memory upgrade not listed

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG!

PCCMP 2/95

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 407 COLUMBUS, OHIO

POSTAGE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUSERVE
NEW MEMBER DEPARTMENT
5000 ARLINGTON CENTER BLVD.
PO BOX 20961
COLUMBUS OH 43220-9910

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

MAIL OR FAX OR
(714) 448-7750 • FAX: (
Compuserve Address:
First Source Intern
7 Journey • Aliso Viejo, C

HOURS
Monday - Friday • 7am
Saturday, 9am - 3pm (

Any computer information service that has a place for everything from dinosaurs to technophiles certainly has a place for you.

At CompuServe, we know that one of the most important things you're looking for in a computer information service is not more of the same, but more of the different. So we offer the benefits of nearly 2,000 different places to go, and over two and a half million members worldwide.

In our special-interest forums, you can talk to people involved in everything from prehistoric dinosaurs to modern technology. Or get hardware and software support including downloadable freeware and shareware, technical support reps, and other users of your equipment to chat with. For reference, we have the *Academic American Encyclopedia*, business and magazine databases, and more. We also offer games, the Electronic Mall℠, and other special features to make life more interesting, easier, and a lot more fun.

And for one low monthly fee, CompuServe offers unlimited connect time — day or night — to a full package with more than 100 popular services. News, stock quotes, travel arrangements, movie and restaurant reviews, and 60 e-mail messages a month are just some of what's available. Along with many other services for a nominal additional charge.

So give us a try. For more information or to order, just see your computer dealer, or call **1 800 487-4838** (614 529-1349 for international inquiries). We'll have a whole bunch of special places waiting. Just for you.

CompuServe

The information service you won't outgrow.

MEMORY DISCOUNT HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE

1-800-636-6792 HOURS: E.S.T. 9:00-9:00 **FAX 1-215-922-0116**

GOVERNMENT, EDUCATIONAL, CORPORATE & INTERNATIONAL ORDER SPECIALISTS
- 215-922-[illegible] EXPRESS International Order Line
- 215-922-[illegible] EXPRESS Technical Support
- 215-922-0116 EXPRESS FAX • Domestic • International
- 800-636-6792 EXPRESS Order Line • TOLL FREE
- Dedicated to serving Purchasing Agents Worldwide
- Pre-Approved Open Accounts for all Fortune [illegible]

PURCHASE ORDERS — NO SURCHARGE

HARD DRIVES

Seagate
FACTORY NEW 1-5 YEAR WARRANTY

ST3290A	263MB	16MS	IDE	$151
ST3391A	341MB	13MS	IDE	194
ST5660A	545MB	12MS	IDE	260
ST3780A	722MB	12MS	IDE	320
ST31220A	1 05GB	9MS	IDE	479
ST31200N	1 05GB	9MS	SCSI-2	560
ST11900N	1 7GB	9MS	SCSI-2	999
ST12400N	2 1GB	9MS	SCSI-2	1015
ST43400N	3 5GB	11MS	SCSI-2	1850
ST15230N	4 2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	1925
ST410800N	9 0GB	11MS	SCSI-2	3299

SCSI-BARRACUDA • 7200 RPM

ST11950N	1 6GB	8MS	SCSI-2	1195
ST12550N	2 1GB	8MS	SCSI-2	1195
ST32550N	2 1BG	8MS	SCSI-2	1195
ST15150N	4 2GB	8MS	SCSI-2	2219

MicroSolutions

8KPACK 420MB PARLL PORT INTRFACE $469

MICROPOLIS
FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY

MC4110A	1 05GB	10MS	IDE	$550
MC2217A	1 75GB	10MS	IDE	875
MC4110	1 05GB	9MS	SCSI-2	565
MC2217	1 75GB	10MS	SCSI-2	875
MC4221	2 05GB	8 5MS	SCSI-2	1325
MC1936	3 0GB	11MS	SCSI-2	1629
MC3243	4 3GB	8MS	SCSI-2	1999
MC1991	9 0GB	11MS	SCSI-2	3289
MC4110AV	1 0GB	8 5MS	SCSI-AV	629
MC2217AV	1 7GB	10MS	SCSI-AV	962
MC4221AV	2 05GB	8 5MS	SCSI-AV	1425
MC1936AV	3 0GB	11MS	SCSI-AV	1699
MC3243AV	4 3GB	8 5MS	SCSI-AV	2099
MC1991AV	9 1GB	10MS	SCSI-AV	3449

WESTERN DIGITAL
FACTORY NEW-3 YEAR WARRANTY

AC2420	420MB	12MS	IDE	$197
AC2540	540MB	11MS	IDE	233
AC2700	730MB	10MS	IDE	289
AC31000	1083MB	10MS	IDE	445

IBM STANDARD

94G8488	364MB	12MS	SCSI	$219
94G2441	527MB	12MS	SCSI	265
94G8512	728MB	12MS	SCSI	350
70G8492	1052MB	8 6MS	SCSI	599
70G8493	2040MB	9 2MS	SCSI	1139
90F0780	4250MB	11MS	SCSI	2149
70G8487	270MB	12MS	IDE	177
70G8488	364MB	12MS	IDE	193
70G8486	527MB	12MS	IDE	246
70G8511	728MB	12MS	IDE	325
70G8512	1052MB	8 6MS	IDE	569

IBM PS/2
PS/2 50, 50Z, 80, 70, 80, P70, 55SX

200MB	15MS	IDE	349
420MB	13MS	IDE	399
540MB	12MS	IDE	499
540MB	12MS	SCSI	499
1 2GB	12MS	SCSI	799

MICROCHANNEL CONTROLLER
IDE 169 SCSI-2 $179

IBM PS/2 INTERNAL DRIVE KITS
30-8080,30-286,25-8086, 25-280

210MB	IDE	$299
420MB	IDE	399
540MB	IDE	499
1 0GB	IDE	799

digital
FACTORY NEW-2 YR FULL WARRANTY
DISK DRIVES FOR POWER USERS

DSP3107	1 0BG	9 5MS	SCSI-II	$690
DSP3210	2 1GB	9 5MS	SCSI-II	1200
DSP5300	3 5GB	12MS	SCSI-II	1800
DSP5350	3 5GB	12MS	SCSI-II	2200

Quantum
FACTORY NEW - 2 YEAR WARRANTY
5 YR WRN. ON P DRIVES/1 YR. WRN. ON 2.5" DRVS

MV270A	270MB	14MS	IDE	$168
LT365A	365MB	11MS	IDE	184
LT540A	541MB	11MS	IDE	232
LT730A	731MB	11MS	IDE	292
LT365S	365MB	11MS	SCSI-2	209
LT540S	541MB	11MS	SCSI-2	247
LT730S	731MB	11MS	SCSI-2	319
IMP1080S	1 08GB	9MS	SCSI-2	545
IMP1440S	1 4GB	9 5MS	SCSI-2	699
IMP2160S	2 1GB	9 5MS	SCSI-2	949
GP2140S	2 1GB	8 6MS	SCSI-2	1269
GP4280S	4 2GB	8 6MS	SCSI-2	2399

HEWLETT PACKARD
FACTORY NEW- 5 YEAR WARRANTY

1 0GB	10MS	SCSI	$694
2 1GB	8 9MS	SCSI	1340

Maxtor
FACTORY NEW-2 YEAR WARRANTY

M7270AV	270MB	12MS	IDE	$159
M7420AV	420MB	12MS	IDE	195
M7540AV	540MB	12MS	IDE	244
MXT540A	540MB	8 5MS	SCSI	345
MXT540S	540MB	8 5MS	SCSI	345
DR3410	105MB	MBL MAX	PCMCIA	360

CONNER
FACTORY NEW-1 YEAR WARRANTY

CFS210A	210MB	14MS	IDE	$164
CFS420A	420MB	13MS	IDE	203
CFA540A	540MB	12MS	IDE	267
CFA850A	850MB	10MS	IDE	405
CNR1275A	1 3GB	10MS	IDE	534
CFP1060S	1 06GB	9MS	SCSI-2	545
CFP2105S	2 1GB	9MS	SCSI-2	1015
CFP2107S	2 1GB	9MS	SCSI-2	1219
CFP4207S	4 2GB	9MS	SCSI-2	1425

FUJITSU
FACTORY NEW-5 YEAR WARRANTY

M2684	530MB	13MS	IDE	$225
M2684S	530MB	13MS	SCSI	238
M2694ESA	1 2GB	10MS	SCSI	525

WIDE SCSI HARD DRIVES

IBM

0662S12W	1 05GB	8 6MS	LP3 5	$725
D664W	2 04GB	9MS	3 5	1279
0664ESH	4 25GB	11MS	FH	2279

Seagate

ST31200W	1 05GB	9MS	3 5	$749
ST12550W	2 13GB	8MS	3 5	1379
ST15150W	4 29GB	8MS	3 5	CALL

MICROPOLIS

MC2217DW 1750MB 10MS 3 5 $975

NOTEBOOK HARD DRIVES

TOSHIBA
NOTEBK DRIVES/1 YEAR WARRANTY ON 2.5"

MK1522FC	126MB	15MS	IDE	$199
MK2224FC	213MB	15MS	IDE	275
HDDNB258	258MB	15MS	IDE	295
MK2326FC	340MB	15MS	IDE	344
MK2428FC	524MB	15MS	IDE	524
MK2528SE	700MB	15MS	IDE	880

IBM STANDARD

IBMHDN250	250MB	IDE	$284
IBMHDN340	340MB	IDE	374
IBMHDN520	520MB	IDE	524

Seagate

ST9145AG	128MB	16MS	$275
ST9150AG	128MB	16MS	275
ST9235AG	210MB	16MS	275
ST9385AG	391MB	16MS	349
ST9550AG	455MB	16MS	479
ST9655AG	520MB	16MS	499

Quantum

GLS256AT	256MB	16MS	$295
GLS256S	256MB	16MS	295
OT512	512MB	17MS	439

REMOVABLES/OPTICALS

SYQUEST
REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE DRIVES

SQ555 44MB INTERNAL/EXTERNAL	$235/[illegible]
SQ5110C 88MB C INTERNAL/EXTERNAL	[illegible]
88MB C EXTERNAL W/CART & CABLES	[illegible]
SQ3105A 105MB INTERNAL IDE	[illegible]
SQ3105S 105MB SQSI	[illegible]
105MB EXTERNAL W/CART	[illegible]
270MB INTERNAL/EXTERNAL FOR PC	349/[illegible]
270MB EXT FOR MACINTOSH	[illegible]
270MB CART SINGLES/5 PACK	[illegible]
CARTS 44MB/88MB/105MB	63/[illegible]
5200 200MB INTERNAL	[illegible]
5200 200MB EXTERNAL W/CART	[illegible]

MAXOPTIX
1-GB & 1.3GB REWRITABLE OPTICAL DRIVES

TAHITI IIM 1GB INT/EXT	$2,259/[illegible]
TAHITI IIM 4GB INT/EXT	2,399/2,5[illegible]
1/1 3GB CARTRIDGE GLASS/POLY	179/[illegible]

HEWLETT PACKARD
1-GB & 1.3GB REWRITABLE OPTICAL DRIVES

C1716T 1 3GB INTERNAL/EXTERNAL	$2 199/2,4[illegible]
1 3GB DR 650 NB CARTRIDGE	14[illegible]

FUJITSU
REWRITABLE EXTERNAL OPTICAL DRIVES

230MB 3 5" OPTICAL DRIVE INT	[illegible]
230MB 3 5" OPTICAL DRIVE EXTERNAL W/CART	[illegible]
230MB CARTRIDGE 1-PACK $69 5-PACK	[illegible]

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC

1 44MB	[illegible]
1 2MB	[illegible]
DUAL FLOPPY 1 44 & 1 2	[illegible]

SIMMS
- LIFETIME WARRANTY/
- MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM THE MEMORY UPGRADE EXPERTS
- PERSONAL COMPUTERS • WORK STATIONS • NOTEBOOKS • LASER PRINTERS
- GREAT SERVICE • FAST DELIVERY • SUPER SELECTION • BIG SAVINGS
- GET IT EXPRESS FROM THE MEMORY SUPER SOURCE

4MB X 9-80NS SIMM	$140	256K X 9-80NS SIMM	14	256K X 9-70NS SIPP	20
4MB X 9-70NS SIMM	145	256K X 9-70NS SIMM	15	256X36-1MB-70NS	55
4MB X 9-60NS SIMM	150	256K X 9-60NS SIMM	18	512X36-2MB-70NS	95
1MB X 9-100NS 9 CHIP SIMM	38	1MB X 8-80NS SIMM	40	1X36-4MB-70NS/60NS	179/189
1MB X 9-60NS 3 CHIP SIMM	39	1MB X 8-70NS SIMM	42	2X36-8MB-70NS/60NS	348/358
1MB X 9-80NS 9 CHIP SIMM	44	4MB X 8-80NS SIMM	135	4X36-16MB-70NS/60NS	575/595
1MB X 9-70NS 3 CHIP SIMM	40	4MB X 8-70NS SIMM	140	8X36-32MB-70NS/60NS	1245/1295
1MB X 9-70NS 9 CHIP SIMM	45	1MB X 9-100NS SIPP	43	16X36-64MB-70NS/60NS	2395/2435
1MB X 9-60NS 3 CHIP SIMM	42	1MB X 9-80NS SIPP	49	1X32-4MB-70NS/60NS	155/165
1MB X 9-60NS 9 CHIP SIMM	46	1MB X 9-70NS SIPP	50	2X32-8MB-70NS/60NS	299/319
16MB X 9-70NS SIMM	595	1MB X 9-60NS SIPP	51	4X32-16MB-70NS/60NS	499/520
16MB X 9-60NS SIMM	635	256K X 9-100NS SIPP	18	8X32-32MB-70NS/60NS	1095/1135
256K X 9-100NS SIMM	13	256K X 9-80NS SIPP	19	16X32-64MB-70NS/60NS	2295/2335

DYNAMIC RAMS

1MB X 1-100NS	$6 00	256K X 1-80NS	3.75
1MB X 1-80NS	6.25	256K X 1-70NS	3.75
1MB X 1-70NS	6.00	256K X 1-60NS	3.75
1MB X 1-60NS	6.75	256K X 4-100NS	8.00
256K X 1-150NS	5.00	256K X 4-80NS	8.25
256K X 1-120NS	3.25	256K X 4-70NS	8.00
256K X 1-100NS	3 00	256K X 4-80NS	8.75

CACHE MEMORY

8 X 8-15	$5.00	32 X 8-20	8.00
8 X 8-20	4.50	32 X 8-25	7.00
8 X 8-25	4.00	64 X 1-15	15.00
16 X 4-15	6.00	64 X 4-20	10.00
16 X 4-20	5.50	64 X 4-25	8.00
16 X 4-25	5.00	128 X 8-20	33.00
32 X 8-10	10.00	128 X 8-25	30.00

CPU'S

INTEL		486DX2-66	107	PENTIUM 60	582	486DX2-66	100
386DX-33	$33	486DX-50	332	PENTIUM 90	564	CYRIX	
486SX-25	70	486DX2-66	220	AMD		486 DX-33	$131
486 SX-33	110	486DX4-75	483	386DX-40	$45	486 DX2-40	133
486DX-20	120	486DX4-100	502	486DX-40	100	486 DX-50	151
486DX-33	150	PENTIUM 66	470	486DX2-50	76		

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

INTEL	80287-10 10MHZ 75	80387DX-16 16MHZ 75	CYRIX	83S87SX16 16MHZ 60	2C87-10 10MHZ 54	3087-33 33MHZ 50
8087 5MHZ $40	80287XL 10MHZ 70	80387DX-20 20MHZ 75	83D87DX-16 16MHZ 50	83S87SX20 20MHZ 60	2087-12 12MHZ 60	3087-40 40MHZ 50
8087-2 8MHZ 130	80287XLT 12MHZ 75	80387DX-25 25MHZ 76	83D87DX-20 20MHZ 50	83S87SX25 25MHZ 60	2087-20 20MHZ 64	3S87SX-16 16MHZ 60
8087-1 10MHZ 80	80387DX-16 16MHZ 75	80387DX-33 33MHZ 75	83D87DX-25 25MHZ 50	82S87XL 60	3087-16 16MHZ 50	3S87S3-20 20MHZ 60
80287-6 6MHZ 40	80387SX-20 20HZ 75	80487SX-25 345	3087DX-33 33MHZ 50	IIT	3087-20 20MHZ 50	3S87SX-25 25MHZ 50
80287-8 8MHZ 50	80387SX-25 25HZ 75		83D87DX 40 40MHZ 60	2087-8 8MHZ 54	3087-25 25MHZ 50	3S87SX-33 33MHZ 50

TAPE BACKUPS

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

Jumbo 250 Internal	$165
Jumbo 350 Internal	179
Jumbo 700 Internal	334
Trakker 250 parallel port	299
Trakker 350 parallel port	348
Trakker 700 parallel port	516
Powertape 2 4GB SCSI Internal	927
Powertape 2 4GB SCSI External	1077
PowerDAT 4GB SCSI Internal	1127
2120 CARTS SNG/5PK	19/89
2120 CARTS D80 SNG/5PK	21/99

CONNER

TapeStor 250MB Internal	$151
TapeStor 250MB Ext Par A250ep	339
TapeStor 420MB Internal	187
TapeStor 420MB Parallel Port	337
TapeStor 850MB Internal	288
TapeStor 820MB Parallel Port	429
C2150S 250MB DC6000, 6MB/MIN, BARE INT/EXT	339/439
C2525S 525MB DC6000, 14MB/MIN, BARE INT/EXT	469/569
C4320 2GB DAT, 11MB/MIN BARE INT/EXT	799/899
C4340 4-8GB TURBO DAT 88MB/MIN BARE INT/EXT	999/1,099

WangDAT.

3100 2 0GB TAPE TAPE INT/EXT	849/949
3200 4-8GB TAPE TAPE INT/EXT	899/999
3400DX 4-8GB TAPE TAPE INT/EXT	999/$1,099

EXABYTE

FS1G 1 5GB TAPE INT/EXT	$795/$949
4200 2GB TAPE INT/EXT	849/959
4200C 4GB TAPE INT/EXT	829/899
8205 2 5GB TAPE INT/EXT	1,325/1,549
8200 2 5GB TAPE INT/EXT	1 379/1 679
8505 5GB TAPE INT/EXT	2,025/2 399
8500 10GB TAPE INT/EXT	2,269/2,399
AUTOCHANGER 48GB TAPE EXT	5,595
5 PACK TAPES FOR FS1G	199
5 PACK TAPES FOR FS10G	89

IOMEGA

Iomega Tape250 Internal Basic	$169
Iomega Tape250 Insider Half-height	189
Bernoulli 5 25" 90MB cart gold	99
Bernoulli 90 OR w/cart	345
Bernoulli 150MB Internal SCSI	413
Bernoulli 150MB Internal IDE	389
Bernoulli 150MB PC Powered	449
Bernoulli 150MB Transportable	469
Bernoulli 230MB Insider	454
Bernoulli 230MB Transportable	454
150MB Cartridge	92
230MB Cartridge	99

MicroSolutions
BACKPACKS

SPEED PARALLEL PORT CD ROM DRIVE	$339
250 TAPE DRIVE (Req min DOS 3 0)	329
DSKTTE DRV 1 2, 5 25 (Reqrd min DOS 2 0)	155
DSKTTE DRV 1 4, 3 5 (Reqrd min DOS 2 0)	145
HARD DRIVE 420 (Rqrd min DOS 3 0)	469

Mountain

Multi-Sound Monterey	$158
FS8500 305MB IDE Internal	313
SideCar II 305MB Parallel	313
1200-4 4GB SCSI External	2045

HEWLETT PACKARD

35470A 2.0GB TAPE INT/EXT	$799/899
35480A 4-8GB TAPE INT/EXT	889/999
C1533A 4-16GB TAPE INT/EXT	1,099/1,199
4MM 90MM DAT CART (1/5 PK)	18/$86
3.5"-5 25" CONVERSION KIT	39

MULTIMEDIA

Creative Labs

Sound Blaster Value	$59
Sound Blaster Pro Value	$79
Sound Blaster 16 Value	$99
Sound Blaster 16 MCD	$139
Sound Blaster MCD w/ASP	$139
Sound Blaster SCSI	$179
Sound Blaster SCSI w/ASP	$199
Sound Blaster AWE 32	$279
Sound Blaster Discovery CD16	$239
Sound Blaster Entertainment	$399

Media Vision

Pro Movie Studio	$179
MV 0400	289
MV 2000	319
MV 3000	369
MV 4000	499
MV 5000	699

CD ROMS

NEC

NEC 2VI	$179
NEC 2V Deluxe	285
NEC 3XP Plus/PlusKit	399/469
NEC 4XI Plus/Plus Kit	399/469
NEC 4XE Plus/Plus Kit	499/559
NEC 4XE Pro	679

PLEXTOR

3028 Internal/External	$259/355
4 Plext 256K Internal/External	359/469
4 Plext 1MB Internal/External	405/515

PIONEER

DRM604X 4 X 6 disc	$979
DRM1804X 4 X 18 disc	1969

TOSHIBA

3501 SCSI 2X Internal/External	$289/399
3501 SCSI 4X Internal/External	355/445

CHINON

535 Double Speed SCSI II Int/Ext $249/349

SONY

CDU-33A 2X Internal	$129
CDU-55S SCSI 2X Internal	199

VIDEO BOARDS

DIAMOND Computer Systems, Inc

Speedstar Pro 1MB ISA	$105
Speedstar Pro 1MB VLB	105
Speedstar 64 1MB ISA	149
Speedstar 64 2MB ISA	195
Stealth 64 DRAM 1MB VLB	149
Stealth 64 DRAM 1MB PCI	149
Stealth 64 DRAM 2MB VLB	199
Stealth 64 VRAM 2MB PCI/VLB	329
Stealth 64 VRAM 4MB PCI/VLB	469
Viper SE 2MB VLB	319
Viper SE 2MB PCI	319
Viper SE 4MB VLB	469
Viper SE 4MB PCI	469

BOCA RESEARCH INC

Voyager 1MB VL-Bus	125
Voyager 2MB VL-Bus	195
SVGAP1 PCI SuperX VGA 1MB	125

#9GXE Number Nine Computer Corporation

LVL 10 ,1MB ISA/VLB	$239/249
LVL 11, 2MB ISA/VLB	349/349
LVL 12 3MB ISA/VLB	429/429
LVL 14, 4MB ISA/VLB	679/679
GXE64 PCI 1MB/2MB	175/249
GXE64 VLB 1MB/2MB	175/249
GXE64 Pro PCI	355

ATI

Graphics Wonder VLB 1MB	$154
Graphics Xpression 2MB ISA	235
Graphics Xpression 2MB VLB	235
Graphics Xpression 2MB PCI	235
Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB ISA	279
Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB VLB	279
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA	379
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB VLB	379
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB PCI	379
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA	596
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB VLB	596
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB PCI	599

Hercules

Stingray VL 1MB VLB	$109
Stingray PCI 1MB PCI	109
Graphite ISA 1MB HG210	195
Dynamite Pro 2MB ISA	195
Dynamite Pro 2MB VLB	195
Dynamite Power 2MB VLB/PCI	209
Graphite Power ISA 1MB PG310	229
Graphite Power VLB 1MB PG610	229
Graphite Power ISA 2MB PG420	335
Graphite Power VLB 2MB PG720	335
Graphite Power PCI 1MB/2MB	229/339

ORCHID

Kelvin 64 1MB ISA/PCI/VLB	$149
Kelvin 64 2MB ISA/PCI/VLB	199
Kelvin EZ 1MB ISA/PCI/VLB	119
Fahrenheit 64 1MB VLB/PCI	149
Fahrenheit 64 2MB VLB/PCI	195
Fahrenheit PRO 64 2MB VLB/PCI	299
Fahrenheit PRO 64 4MB VLB/PCI	459

MONITORS

MAG

15"	DX15F	344
15"	MX15F	459
17"	DX17F	643
17"	MX17F	799
17"	MX17FG	829
21"	MX21F	1686

CTX

14"	6439ES	$224
14"	6468ES	224
14"	6468GM	239
14"	1451ES	245
14"	1451GM	255
14"	1462ES	279
14"	1462GM	289
15"	1562GM	319
15"	1565GM	339
17"	1765GM	639
17"	1785GM	699

NEC

14"	SVGA	$309
14"	2V	304
15"	3V	469
15"	MultiSync XE15	529
17"	MultiSync XE17	969
21"	MultiSync XE21	1929
15"	MultiSync XP15	629
17"	MultiSync XP17	1239
21"	MultiSync XP21	2449

NOKIA

14"	44BS	$399
15"	449E	499
15"	447L	695
17"	447X	1029
17"	447X/TCD	1159
21"	445X	2199

PANASONIC

14"	C11491	$279
17"	C11791E	749

HITACHI

15"	Pro15	$429
15"	SuperScan 15s	399
17"	SuperScan 17s	779
17"	SuperScan 17 Elite	999
17"	NS1764	729
17"	CM1797	949
20"	CM2095	1199
20"	CM2098	1529
21"	CM2198	1829

ViewSonic

14"	14EX	$289
15"	15G	389
15"	V15	389
15"	15EX	399
17"	17E	399
17"	17G	759
17"	V17	839
20"	20G	1399
20"	V20	1499
21"	V21	1679

MAGNAVOX

14"	M479 (mono)	$104
14"	CM2089	228
14"	CM2099	248
15"	CM2015	268
15"	CM4015	348
17"	CM4018	679
20"	20CM64	1028

NANAO

15"	F34i non int flat	$629
17"	F550	899
17"	F560i Green	1155
17"	T560i 25 dpi	1385
21"	F760iW	1879
20"	T660i	2065
21"	F760i 31 dpi	1885
21"	F780iW flxscn n/cd	3200

SONY

15"	CPD-15SF1	$459
17"	GDM-17SF	899
17"	GDM-17SE1	999
20"	GDM-20SE1	1949

SCSI-IDE CONTROLLERS

FUTURE DOMAIN

TMC850	8-Bit w/Bio	$59
TMC1670	SVP 16-Bit SCSI Value Pack	129
TMC1680	SVP 16-Bit Value Pack 7HD/4FD	129
SCSI 2 GO	PCMCIA Fast SCSI-2 Type2	279
TMC3260	32 Bit PCI Kit	149
TMC3260	SVP Value Pack	149
TMC7000EX	32 Bit EISA SVP Kit Floppy	369

adaptec

1505	CD ROM 16-Bit SCSI Card Kit	$75
1515	16 Bit ISA-SCSI 2 KIT	99
1522	16 Bit 7HD/2FD Kit	139
1542	Bus MasterCard Only	210
1542CF	Bus Master Complete Kit	249
1542G+	Bus Mstr Compl Kit w/Corel SCSI	314
1640	MicroChannel for PS/2, 7HD	299
1570	ISA-SCSI AUDIO KIT	299
2940	PCI-FAST SCSI KIT	294
2742	EISA KIT 14HDs	369
2742W	FAST WIDE SCSI CARD	399
2842A	VLFast SCSI-II VESA	259
APA-460	Slim SCSI PCMCIA SCCSI Card	289
APA-2940W	PCI Fast-Wide SCSI Kit	389
AMM-1570	FullSCSI w/Advanced Audio	319

BUSLOGIC

BT445S	VESA Local Bus Kit	$199
BT545KT	BusMaster Fast Scsi	229
BTB747AK	EISA Fast SCSI Kit	379
BT757S	SEISAWIDE SCSI (SINGLE S)	375
BT946C	Bus Master Fast SCSI for PCI	269

TRANTOR

T130	8-Bit SCSI	$85
T348	Parallel Port to SCSI Plus	149
T358	Parallel Port to SCSI Plus Enhnc	199

Q logic

Fast!SCSI EISA	$179
Fast!SCSI EISA FL floppy connector	199
Fast!SCSI ISA	149
Fast!SCSI ISA FL floppy connector	169
Fast!SCSI VESA Local Bus	199
Fast!SCSI PCMCIA	199
Fast!SCSI PCI	299

DTC

2278VL IDE/FDD/1P/1S/1G	$25
2277VL VL-Bus Caching IDE (Up to 16 MB)	139
2130PC PCI/IDE	29
2280 IDE/FD/1 P/2S/1 G	29
2290 EISA IDE 32-Bit	137
3270VL SCSI-2 VL-BUS FDD/HDD	119
3280AS SCSI-2/4-FDD	119
3290AS EISA SCSI-2/4-FDD	339
CD-ROM Kit SCSI 26 Bit	47

Acculogic

ISAport	16bit SCSI-Kit Model 20	$129
VESAport	32bit VLB Kit w/Corel SCSI M/20	249
PCIport	Model 20 w/wide SCSI-3 Support	249
PCIport	Model 40 w/wide SCSI-3 w/Core SCSI	299

SCSI ACCESSORIES

HARD DRIVE EXTERNAL CABLES

CENTRONICS 50 TO SCSI-II	[illegible]
CENTRONICS 50 TO MAC 25-PIN	[illegible]
CENTRONICS 50 TO CENTRONICS	[illegible]
CENTRONICS 50 TO CENTRONICS 50 6FT	[illegible]
CENTRONICS 50 TO CENTRONICS 50 3FT	[illegible]
CENTRONICS TO DB-50	[illegible]
DB-50 TO SCSI-II	[illegible]
DB-50 TO DB-50	[illegible]
SCSI-II TO SCSI-II	[illegible]
FAST WIDE SCSI II TO CENTRONICS	[illegible]

HARD DRIVE INTERNAL CABLES

SCSI 50-PIN RIBBON 3 CONNS 2 DEVICE	[illegible]
SCSI 50-PIN RIBBON 4 CONNS 3 DEVICE	[illegible]
SCSI 50-PIN RIBBON 5 CONNS 4 DEVICE	[illegible]
SCSI 50-PIN RIBBON 8 CONNS 7 DEVICE	[illegible]
IDE 40-PIN RIBBON 3 CONNS	[illegible]
FLOPPY & IDE CABLES SET	[illegible]

MODEMS

US Robotics

Sportster 28 8/28 8, V 34 Internal	$23[illegible]
Sportster 28 8/28 8, V 34 External	[illegible]
Sportster 28 8/28 8, V Fast External	[illegible]
Sportster 28 8/28 8, V Fast Internal	[illegible]
Sportster 14 4/14 4 External	[illegible]
Sportster 14 4/14 4 Internal	[illegible]
Worldport 14 4/14 4 Pocket	[illegible]
Courier V 34 28 8/28 8 External	[illegible]
Courier V 34 28 8/28 8 Internal	[illegible]

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14 4/14 4 Int Proclass	[illegible]
14 4/14 4 Ext Proclass	[illegible]
28 8/14 4 Int Proclass	[illegible]
28 8/14 4 Ext Proclass	[illegible]
14 4/14 4 Int Series II	[illegible]
14 4/14 4 Ext Series II	[illegible]
28 8/14 4 Int Series II	[illegible]
28 8/14 4 Ext Series II	[illegible]

Megahertz

PCMCIA 2 0 Modem with XJACK™ retractable phone connector	
14 4/14 4 bps Gold Series	$23[illegible]
9600/9600 bps	[illegible]

BOCA RESEARCH INC

14 4/14 4 Internal	[illegible]
14 4/14 4 Pocket	[illegible]
14 4/14 4 Internal with Voice	[illegible]

Hayes

Accura 14 4 Internal w/fax	[illegible]
Accura 28 8 V 34 Internal w/fax	[illegible]
Accura 28 8 V 34 External w/fax	[illegible]
Optima 14 4 pocket w/fax	[illegible]

intel

SatisFAXtion 200 Internal	$20[illegible]
SatisFAXtion 400 Super Fax Pack	[illegible]
SatisFAXtion 400 External	[illegible]

WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES
437 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia PA 19106

Circle 251 on reader service card.

MPC INTRODUCES THE FIRST ALL IN ONE CONCEPT, IN NOTEBOOK COMPUTING

PCMCIA IV SLOT. While our competitors include one PCMCIA type III slot, we give you a type III plus and extra type II slot. Allowing you instant fax, modem, networking and other capabilities.

3-VOLT DESIGN means less power consumption, providing more operating time,less heat and greater reliability.

***TOUCH PAD** Two Options for pointing device: Track Ball or TouchPad

TWO-BATTERY TECHNOLOGY. MPC notebook computers give you an extra built-in battery, so you don't have to shut down and reboot. Simply slide out the discharged battery and hot-swap a fresh battery an, without interrupting your work.

Intel Inside

Built-in 16-bit Stereo SoundBlaster Compatible

$2199

DX4-75

Dual Scan
8MB/260MB HDD

NEW

THE COMPLETE MULTIMEDIA COLOR PORTABLE COMPUTER

Includes:Built-in 3.25" CD ROM, built-in 16-bit stereo sound card (sound blaster pro compatible), built-in stereo speakers and audio line in, PCMCIA III slot and 12 FREE CD Titles Includes:

- Wines of the World
- Healthy Cooking
- Complete Guide to Gardening
- Cool Crafts
- Dandy Dinosaurs
- Great American Cooking
- The Legends of OZ
- Warren Miller's Ski World
- National Parks of America
- Journey to the Planets
- Americans in Space
- Astrology Source

$459
Megabyte Road Price

24 HOUR

Intel Inside

$2550

CD-BOOK™ DX4-75

Dual Scan
4MB/260MB HDD and 5.25" CD ROM

UPGRADEABLE CPU Lets you expand your computing power as your performance needs change.

ERGONOMIC COMFORT MPC products incorporate ergonomic features for all the comforts of full sized desktop system.

MPC'S MEGA-VALUE SPECIAL

WITH DOS, WINDOWS FOR WORK GROUPS & TARGUS CARRYING CASE

750 486DX2-50 DUAL SCAN 8MB RAM, 352MB HDD	$2.165
775 486DX4-75 DUAL SCAN 8MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$2.386
775 486DX4-75 DUAL SCAN 12MB RAM, 340MB HDD	$2.425
799 486DX4-100 DUAL SCAN 16MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$2.820

MPC'S AMAZING COMBO

WITH DOS, WINDOWS FOR WORK GROUPS, PCMCIA 14.4 FAX/MODEM CARD, 2IN1 ADAPTER & TARGUS CARRYING CASE

750 486DX2-50 DUAL SCAN 8MB RAM, 352MB HDD	$3.425
775 486DX4-75 DUAL SCAN 8MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$3.265
775 486DX4-75 DUAL SCAN 16MB RAM, 700MB HDD	$2.999
799 486DX4-100 TFT ACTIVE 12MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$3.695

MPC'S ALL IN ONE PACKAGE

WITH DOS, WINDOWS FOR WORK GROUPS, PCMCIA 14.4 FAX/MODEM, & 2 IN 1 ETHERNET CARD, CAR ADAPTER & TARGUS CARRYING CASE

775 486DX4-75 DUAL SCAN 12MB RAM, 340MB HDD	$2.675
775 486DX4-75 DUAL SCAN 12MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$2.865
775 486DX4-75 DUAL SCAN 16MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$3.599
799 486DX4-100 TFT ACTIVE 16MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$3.970
799 486DX4-100 TFT DUAL SCAN 24MB RAM, 700MB HDD	$4.015

CD-BOOK DUAL SCAN MULTIMEDIA SPECIAL

INCLUDES 12 PACK CD WITH OVER 15 TITLES (A $459.00 VALUE)

866 DX2-66 4MB RAM, 260MB HDD	$2.470
875 DX4-75 8MB RAM, 340MB HDD	$2.729
899 DX4-100 8MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$2.920
899 DX4-100 12MB RAM, 340MB HDD	$2.970
899 DX4-100 20MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$4.120

CD-BOOK - TFT ULTIMATE MULTIMEDIA PORTABLE

INCLUDES 12 PACK CD WITH OVER 15 TITLES (A $459.00 VALUE)

875 DX4-75 8MB RAM, 340MB HDD	$3.759
866 DX2-66 4MB RAM, 260MB HDD	$4.120

*FOR TOUCH PAD OPTION, ADD $45.00

Terms: No no-charge for master Card or Visa orders. Purchase orders accepted from approved corporations, government institutions and educational ventures. MPC pricing subject to change without notice. All trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies.

MPC Technologies,
2915 Daimler St. • Santa Ana, CA 92705
Telephone:(714) 724-9000
Fax:(714) 724-9648
BBS: (714) 724-1519
Tech. Support: (800) 672-6686
Fax-Back: (800) 672- 8882

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

1-800-672-9989

Circle 232 on reader service card.

Look Up, Find, Locate, Call, Download, Map and Mail, with the Hottest Selling Phonebooks on CD-ROM!

The only phonebooks on CD-ROM to come with a FREE NEW LISTINGS UPDATE. It's like two for the price of one

Hold onto your mouse. These phonebooks on CD-ROM are rocking the information universe. Imagine being able to locate and contact 80 MILLION HOMES AND BUSINESSES right from your desktop. Imagine tapping into this power. A true story. One man, searching for his sister for thirty years, found her in *less than thirty minutes*. A Vietnam vet wrote about how he has been using these phonebooks to reunite lost families.

Thousands of small businesses are using them to locate their best prospects. They use Select Phone to track down prospect companies by business heading, SIC code, state, zip or area code. Then they call them or download the *entire list* for a mailing. This is where these phonebooks excel. They are the only phonebooks that let you download an unlimited number of listings *without restriction* for your personal use. They offer unlimited potential. To order yours today, call

1 800 535 1530.

While other phonebooks restrict downloading or charge per name, these offer you unlimited and unrestricted downloading of all 80 million directory listings

80 million residential and business listings —with powerful reverse search capabilities. Search by name, street, city, state, zip code, telephone number, business heading and SIC code. Offers unrestricted & unlimited downloading.

80 million residential and business listings from every white page directory in the US. Search by name with unrestricted & unlimited downloading to word processor, databases and contact management programs.

Over 72 million residential listings from every white page directory in the US. Great for finding old friends, locating lost family, tracking down alumni, and instant look-ups of out of state listings.

The perfect complement to Direct Phone, Select Phone, or Home Phone. Free Phone contains AT&T's complete Toll-Free 800 directory on a single CD-ROM. Individual business headings make searches easy.

Map listings for an instant picture of their location

1994 CONSUMER PRODUCT OF THE YEAR SERVICES

Best Business Product of the Year
August 1994

"PrePhone is one of my favorite CD-ROM titles ... it's a great resource and a bargain to boot."
—Jan Seymour

Your Direct Source
1-800-535-1530

Circle 103 on reader service card.

Award-winning Insight Computers.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
December 6, 1994
Insight PCI P90 MM™

3 year Limited Warranty*

intel inside pentium™ PROCESSOR

PCI LOCAL BUS

Seagate

IDE

Caviar

Power, reliability, price. It's the Insight Computer– powered by Intel's Pentium™ processor

BETTER

■ Order 24 hours a day, seven days a week. ■ "Worry- Free" Money-Back Guarantee. ■ Three-Year Limited Insight Computer Warranty*. ■ Custom Configuration of your system to suit your needs. ■ ***Computer Shopper Best Buy Award*** for Hard Drives 7 straight years. ■ America's Discount Super Source for computers, hardware, and software. ■ ***PC Magazine Editor's Choice Awards*** for hard drives and Insight Computers.

FASTER

■ Same Day Delivery available. ■ Fully automated Federal Express delivery. ■ 24-hour delivery on our prebuilt systems. ■ Most in-stock items delivered the next business day. ■ Call our Fax On Demand Service at 800-755-9654 or dial up our BBS at 602-902- 5929. ■ Reach us on the Internet! For an auto-response on how to get information on prices, ordering, etc., email us at info@insightd.com

CHEAPER

■ Simply low prices! ■ Our tremendous buying power means savings to you. ■ Wide range of payment options including low - cost leasing. ■ Use your Insight Credit Card — no down payments. No annual fee. ■ Call for your copy of our NEW Insight catalog – A shopper's paradise - FREE! 2/7/95

PCI Basic

Intel Pentium™ 64-bit Processor
273 pin ZIF socket
PCI Interface Motherboard
2 PCI slots, 1 PCI/ISA slot, 4 ISA slots
8MB RAM, 256K Cache
Enhanced PCI IDE HDD Controller
528MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
PCI Local Bus Video Card with 1MB RAM
15" N.I. SVGA Color Monitor
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
2 Serial ports, 1 Parallel port
Enhanced 101 key keyboard, Mouse
MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11
Desktop case, Ultimate Tower case w/11 drive bays also available
3 Year Limited Warranty

NEW enhanced features

60MHz	75MHz
$1,699	$1,849

PCI Special

Intel Pentium™ 64-bit Processor
273 pin ZIF socket
PCI Interface Motherboard
2 PCI slots, 1 PCI/ISA slot, 4 ISA slots
8MB RAM, 256K Cache
Enhanced PCI IDE HDD Controller
850MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
PCI Local Bus Video Card with 1MB RAM
15" N.I. SVGA Color Monitor
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
1 Bi-directional Parallel port, 2 Serial ports
Enhanced 101 key keyboard, Mouse
MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups 3.11
Desktop case, Ultimate Tower case w/11 drive bays also available
3 Year Limited Warranty

90MHz	100MHz
$2,299	$2,699

"If speed is most important, look no further than Insight Direct..."

-PC Magazine 12/6/94

PC WORLD 1994 BEST BUY

PC World Best Buy - Insight 486-33 VL Office 3/93 PCI P60 CD 3/94

BUYERS ASSURANCE SEAL Insight Direct

InfoWorld Buyer's Assurance Seal Insight 486DX2-66 MM February 15, 1993

EXPERTS' Windows PICK

Windows Sources Experts Pick - Insight 486DX2/50SE 3/93, 486DX-50W 3/93, 486DX2-66VLE 8/93

Computer Shopper Best Buy Award

Computer Shopper Best Buy Award Insight VL 486DX2-66MHz MM 1993

Your Direct Source
800-998-8044

Insight

Prices and availability subject to changes w/o notice. All trademarks/trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. Intel Inside and PCI logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Seagate and Caviar are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology. Insight Computers, notebooks, and accessories are not Intel Inside. The following products are subject to a 15% restocking fee when returned to Insight Direct, Inc. for a refund: Insight computers, notebooks and printers. Printers with toner installed cannot be returned. Software will not be accepted for a refund when the shrink wrap is broken. All warranties will be handled by the manufacturer on above products, after 30 days. *Worry Free* Money Back Guarantee and 3 Year Limited Warranty on Insight Computers may have some restrictions. Shipping is not refundable. Same Day Delivery may have some restrictions. 1912 W 4th St., Tempe, AZ 85281 602/902-1800 800/877-2600 © Insight Direct, Inc. 3/7/95

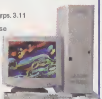
AMERICA'S DISCOUNT SUPER SOURCE.

INSIGHT SYSTEM

PCI P60 Special

Intel 60MHz Pentium™ 64-bit processor
273 pin ZIF socket
PCI interface motherboard.
2 PCI slots, 1 PCI/ISA slot, 4 ISA slots
ATI Mach32 PCI Local Bus video card w/1MB RAM
8MB RAM, 256 Cache
Enhanced PCI IDE HDD Cntrllr.
WD 420MB 13ms IDE HDD
14" N.I. SVGA color monitor
1.44MB 3.5" floppy
2 serial & 1 parallel port
Enhanced 101 key kbrd
Mouse
MS-DOS 6.22 & Windows for Wrkgrps. 3.11
Desktop case, Ultimate Tower case w/13 drive bays also available
3 Year Limited Warranty

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE



$1,699

Lease as low as $83/month

NETWORKING

3Com

Etherlink III 8NC 3C509	$115
Etherlink III 8NC 5pk 3C509	499
Etherlink III BNC 20pk 3C509C0	1,849
Etherlink III TP 3C509TP	119
Tokenlink III 16/4 Single 3C619	379

ARTISOFT

Lantastic 6.0 1 usar 3.5"	$79
Lantastic 6.0 St Kit BNC (2) Noderunner/SI 2000/C	349
Lantastic 6.0 Add on BNC/ Noderunner/SI 2000/C	159
Lantastic 6.0 Add on TP Noderunner/SI 2000/T	159
Lantastic 6.0 5 user 3.5"	329

SMC

Ethernet+ Elite 16T	$110
Ethernet+ Elite 16T 6 Pack	659

THOMAS-CONRAD

TC-4045 16/4 Token Ring	$319

intel

Intel Ether Express 16	$99
Intel Ether Express 16TP	105
Intal Ethar Express FlashC	129

Xircom

PE3-10B2 Pocket Ethernet BNC	$269
PE3-10BC Pocket Ethernet combo	299
PE3-108T Pocket Ethernet TP	269
PPX-03 Parallel Port Multiplexor	89
PT02-16BT Token Ring 16/4 RJ-11	549

Novell Netware V 4.02*

Netware 4.02 5 user CD 214830	$749
Netware 4.02 10 user CD SWRDCNV41	1,749
Netware 4.02 25 user CD 214831	2,499
Netware 4.02 50 user CD 214833	3,299
Netware 3.12 5 user SWRD3NV32	549
Netware 3.12 10 user SWRD3NV81	1,379

SOFTWARE

Low prices on thousands of titles.

MEMORY

Kingston

Call for all memory products and prices for

IBM COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD AST TOSHIBA

PCMCIA CARDS

AT&T

AT&T Faxmodem 14.4/14.4 cellular	$299

Megahertz

14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem XJack send/rec	$219
96/24 PCMCIA Faxmodem XJack send/rec	95
96/96 PCMCIA Faxmodem XJack send/rec	169
14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Gold Faxmodem snd/rec	239

Xircom

Network combo	$259
Network RJ-45	219
Network BNC	219

US Robotics

Worldport 14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem	$195
BOCA 14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodam	$184
Motorola Callect 14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem	289

MODEMS

MOTOROLA

Fastalk II 14.4/14.4 Ext. Faxmodem	$139
Fastalk II 14.4/14.4 Int. Faxmodem	119
Cellect 14.4 Cellular Pocket Modem	299

US Robotics

Sportster 14.4/14.4 Intarnal Modem	$109
Sportster 14.4/14.4 Int. Faxmodem	119
Sportster/Courier 28.8/28.8 Ext. Faxmodem	245/429
Sportster/Couner 28.8/28.8 Int. Faxmodem	225/399
Sportster 28.8/14.4 Ext. Faxmodem	259
Sportster 28.8/14.4 Int. Faxmodem	239

TOSHIBA NOTEBOOKS

In Touch with Tomorrow **TOSHIBA**

T2400 Satellite Pro

486DX2/50, 6.5lbs
3 year manufacturer's warranty

"This Satellite is a sweet deal."

-Computer Shopper 12/94

T2400CS Satellite 486DX2/50 9.5" Dual Scan Color 4MB RAM, 250MB HDD MAT2400CS2	$2,729
T 2400CS Satellite 486DX2/50 9.5" Dual Scan Color 4MB RAM, 320MB HDD MAT2400CS3	$2,855
T2400CT Satellite 486DX2/50 8.4" Active Matrix Color 8MB RAM, 250MB HDD MAT2400CT2	$3,315
T2400CT Satellite 486DX2/50 8.4" Active Matrix Color 8MB RAM, 250MB HDD MAT2400CT3	$3,439

WOW! 14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Fax/Modem $139

AST

Ascentia 900N

340MB 4MB DX2/50 Dual Scan Color	$2,669
340MB 8MB DX2/50 Active Color	3,699
340MB 8MB DX4/75 Dual Scan Color	3,185
510MB 8MB DX4/75 Active Color	4,945

MONITORS

MAGNAVOX Smart. Very smart.

14", .28, 1024x768 NI CMMA2089	$229
14", .28, 1024 x768 NI CMMA2099	249
14", 640x480, Mono, CMMA7AM74	105
15", .28, 1024 x 768, NI, CMMA2015	299
15", .28, 1280 x 1024 NI CMMA4015	349
17", .31, 1024 x 768, NI CMMA4017	639
20", .31, 1280 x 1024 NI CMMA20CM64	999

MAG

15" MAG CMDX15F-1	$319
15" MAG CMMX15F	459
17" MAG CMDX17	599
17" MAG CMMX17F	789
21" MAG CMMX21F	1,699

CD-ROM DRIVES

TEAC

CD55 Superquad 4x CD-ROM w/controller	$319

PLEXTOR

4-Plex Internal w/256K Cache	$339
Internal PX-43CH - 16 SCSI	469

TOSHIBA

Internal Quad Drive Bare	379	16 bit kit	439

SONY

SCSI CD-ROM Bera	$189	16 bit kit	439

Talon

Internal Quad Kit	$249	16 bit kit	309

MULTIMEDIA

CREATIVE

Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe	$79
Sound Blaster 16 Multi-CD	135
Sound Blaster 16CD ASP	179
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI	179
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI ASP	219
Sound Blaster AWE 32	299
Video Blaster RT-300	339

DIAMOND

Super CD-ROM Kit	$249

REVEAL

MultimediaFX-03 - Int. drive double speed, 300K8 transfer, 16 Bit sound, speakers, microphone and 13 titles	$329
MultimediaFX-08 - Int. drive double speed, 300KB transfer, 16 Bit sound, speakers, microphone and 35 titlas	$539

REMOVABLE STORAGE

FUJITSU

Fujitsu Int. MO 230MB (PC) w/2 Cart.	$849
Fujitsu DynaMO 230 (PC) w/1 Cart	949
Fujitsu DynaMO 230 (Mac) w/1 Cart	849

Bernoulli Multidisk Insider 150 IDE

210MB Kit BEMD210K	$399
505MB Kit BEMD505K	599
1050MB Kit BEMD1050K	799

UPS

APC

Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 250	$99/229
Backup-UPS /Smart UPS 400	159/289
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 600	259/349
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 900	369/489
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 1250	499/599
Professional SurgeArrest w/Telephone	29
Network SurgeArrest w/Telephone	39

TRIPP LITE

BC/Smart 250 (250 V/A)	$99/229
BC/Smart 400 (400 V/A)	159/279
BC/Smert 500LAN (500 V/A)	185/319
BC/Smart 750LAN (750 V/A)	309/449
BC/Smart 900LAN (900 V/A)	369/489

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS NOTEBOOK

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

486DX4/75 8.4" Active Matrix, 4MB RAM, 340MB HDD TEXTMM75C	$4,899
486DX4/75 9.5" Dual Scan, 4MB RAM, 455MB HDD TEXTMM75D	$3,939
486DX4/50 8.4" Active, 4MB RAM, 455MB HDD TEXTMMD50D	$3,599
486DX4/50 9.5" Dual Scan, 4MB RAM, 340MB HDD TEXTMMD50D	$2,999

EVEREX

Everex StepNote

200MB 4MB DX2/50 Dual Scan Color	$2,179
340MB 4MB DX4/75 Dual Scan Color	2,699
514MB 4MB DX4/75 Dual Scan Color	2,919
340MB 8MB DX4/75 Active Color	3,589

PRINTERS

Canon

BJ-10SX Portable Bubble Jet 360 dpi 110 CPS	$249
BJ-200E Bubble Jet 360 dpi 248 CPS	229
BJC 4000 Color Bubble Jet 720 dpi 446 CPS	399
BJC 600 E Color Bubble Jet 720 dpi 24 CPS	469
LBP 430-Lasar 4ppm 1MB	589
LBP 1260-Laser 12ppm 2MB	1,289

OKIDATA

ML380 Dot Matrix 24-pin 192 CPS	$219
ML 590 Dot Matrix 24-pin 360 CPS	429
OL400E LED 4ppm 512K	409
OL410E LED 4ppm 2MB	649
OL410 E/PS LED 4ppm 2MB	929
OL850 LED 8ppm 2MB	1,239

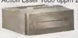
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

MicroWriter LED 5ppm 512K	$469
MicroWriter PS23 LED 5ppm 2MB	609
MicroWriter PS65 LED 5ppm 2MB	799
Microlaser Pro E 12ppm 3MB	1,339
Microlaser Pro 600 PS23	1,179
MicroLaser Power Pro 12ppm 6MB	1,599
MicroMarc Color Inkjet 300 dpi 300 CPS	329

EPSON

LO-570+ Dot Matrix 24-pin 225 CPS	$249
LO-1070+ Dot Matrix 24-pin 225 CPS	379
Stylus 800+ Inkjet 360 dpi 250 CPS	219
Stylus Color Inkjet 720 dpi 200 CPS	519
Action Laser 1600 6ppm 2MB	779

HEWLETT PACKARD



LaserJet 4L 4 ppm Laser 300 dpi 1MB	$549*
LaserJet 4P 600 DPI Laser 4ppm 2MB	949
DeskJet 320 Portable Ink Jet 600 dpi 3ppm	299
DeskJet 540 Ink Jet 600 dpi 3ppm	289
DeskJet 560C Ink Jet color 600 dpi 3ppm	479
DeskJet 1200CS 600 dpi 7ppm 2MB	1,349
DeskJet 1200PS 600 dpi 7ppm 4MB	1,969

*After $100 mail-in rebate (ends 1/31/95)

TAPE BACKUPS

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

250MB Internal Tape Backup	$159
350MB Tape Backup Internal	169
Trakker 250MB External Parallel	329
Trakkar 120MB External Parallel	219

CONNER

TapeStor 250MB Internal Tape Backup	$149
TapeStor 420MB Internal Tape Backup	Call
TapeStor 850MB Tape Backup	Call

EXABYTE

8mm 5.0Gig Model 8505 Internal	$2,199
8mm 2.5Gig Model 8205 Internal	1,299
8mm Tape Cartridge	10

IOMEGA

Iomega Tape250 Internal Basic	$169
Iomega Tape250 Insider Half-height	179
Iomega Tape250 PC Powered Ext	269

Talon 250MB

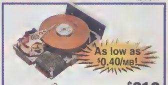
Internal w/2 unformatted tapes TBTA250IK	$159
Internal w/5 formatted tapes TBTA250IK5	179
External Parallel Port TBTAJT20	299

WangDAT.

4mm DAT 2GB Int. 16 Bit Kit.	$899
4mm DAT 4GB 3200 Int. 16 Bit Kit	1,049
4mm DAT 4GB 3200 Ext 16 Bit Kit	1,199
4mm DAT 8GB 3400 Int. 16 Bit Kit	1,299

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

From the Mass Storage Experts



As low as $0.40/MB!

528MB FUJITSU FJ2684A	$219
1GIG WESTERN DIGITAL WD31000A	$419
4GIG Seagate ST15230N	$1,779

HARD DRIVES International

Capacity	Interface	Model	Access	FF/Height	Bare
WESTERN DIGITAL					
420M8	IDE	WD2420A	13ms	3.5" 1"H	$199
540MB	IDE	WD2540A	11ms	3.5" 1"H	219
730M8	IDE	WD2700A	10ms	3.5" 1"H	299
850MB	IDE	WD2850A	10ms	6.5" 1"H	329
1080M8	IDE	WD31000A	10ms	3.5" 1"H	419
CONNER					
540MB	IDE	CFA540A	10ms	3.5" 1"H	$259
1060MB	SCSI	CFP1060S	9.5ms	3.5" 1"H	539
1225M8	IDE	CFP1275A	8.5ms	3.5" 1"H	539
FUJITSU					
530MB	IDE/SCSI	FJ2684A/S	12ms	3.5" 1"H	$219/239
1080M8	SCSI	FJ2694S	10ms	3.5" HH	529
Maxtor					
340MB	SCSI	MX7345S	12ms	3.5" HH	$199
545M8	IDE	MX7540AV	12ms	3.5" 1"H	229
MICROPOLIS					
2100M8	SCSI	MC4221S	8.5ms	3.5" 1"H	$1,149
2100M8	SCSI	MC4221AV	8.5ms	3.5" 1"H	1,199
4300MB	SCSI	MC3243S	8.5ms	3.5" HH	2,049
4300MB	SCSI	MC3243AV	8.5ms	3.5" HH	2,149
9100MB	SCSI	MC1991	12ms	5.25" FH	3,299
9100M8	SCSI	MC1991AV	12ms	5.25" FH	3,399
Quantum					
365MB	IDE/SCSI	QULT365A/S	11ms	3.5" 1"H	$189/209
420M8	IDE	OULP420A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	199
540M8	IDE/SCSI	OULT540A/S	14ms	3.5" 1"H	239/269
730M8	IDE/SCSI	OULT730A/S	11ms	3.5" 1"H	309/329
1440MB	SCSI	OUEM1400S	9.5ms	3.5" 1"H	739
1080M8	SCSI	QUEM1080S	9.5ms	3.5" 1"H	539
2100MB	SCSI	QUEM2100S	9.5ms	3.5" HH	999
4280MB	SCSI	QUGP4280S	8.5ms	3.5" HH	2,149
Seagate					
420MB	IDE	ST3491A	13ms	3.5" 1"H	$199
545MB	IDE	ST3660A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	219
545MB	SCSI	ST5660N	12ms	3.5" 1"H	279
722M8	IDE	ST3780A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	299
1050MB	SCSI Barr	ST31250N	8ms	3.5" 1"H	829
1052MB	SCSI	ST31200N	9ms	3.5" 1"H	499
1083MB	IDE	ST31220A	12m	3.5" 1"H	419
1690MB	SCSI Barr.	ST11950N	8ms	3.5" HH	1,099
2100MB	SCSI	ST12400N	9ms	3.5" HH	969
2100MB	SCSI	ST32430N	9ms	3.5" 1"H	1,049
2134MB	SCSI	ST12450W	8ms	3.5" HH	1,399
2415MB	SCSI Barr	ST32550N	8ms	3.5" 1"H	1,249
4294MB	SCSI Barr.	ST15150N	8ms	3.5" HH	2,149
4294MB	SCSI	ST15230N	9ms	3.5" HH	1,779
9080MB	SCSI	ST410800N	11ms	5.25" FH	3,299

Now available SAME DAY DELIVERY.

AIR INSIGHT.

FREE Insight Catalog.

- Call anytime
- Toll-free tech-support
- "Worry-free" money-back guarantee

Insight®

800-998-8044

Prices and avail. subject to changes w/o notice. Same Day Delivery and 3 year Insight Computer Limited Warranty have restrictions. Call your salesperson for details. Worry Free Guarantee and warranties may have restrictions. Shipping is not refundable. All trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. Typographic errors are subject to correction. Photos may not represent actual product. The following products are subject to a 15% restocking fee when returned to Insight Direct Inc. for a refund: non Insight computers, notebooks and printers. All warranties will be handled by the manufacturer on above products. Manufacturer warranty after 30 days. Software will not be accepted for a refund when the shrink wrap is broken. © Insight Direct Inc. 2/95

Circle 279 on reader service card.

Your PC *DISCOUNT* Catalog Superstore

BRAND NAMES.

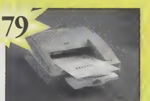
The PC Zone™

WHERE AMERICA'S BUSINESSES SHOP

1•800•252•0386

DECwriter 500i

$279



- High performance thermal injet printer
- 2-year warranty
- Built-in 150-page sheet feeder
- Prints on plain paper, transparencies, labels and envelopes
- Prints up to 5 pages per minute

digital *#20872*

$289
With FREE electronic marker!

Presenter Plus/2

Talk to more people in more places with more impact. Presenter Plus lets you turn an ordinary television screen into your own personal stage. Increase audience retention by supporting your theories and illustrating your ideas with informative graphics and special effects. Consumer Technologies *#17864*

Adobe

W10791	Adobe Illustrator 4 0 w/Streamline 3 0	$429.98
W19950	Adobe Photoshop 3 0 Cross Grade	$179.98
W11903	Adobe Photoshop 3 0 for Win	$548.98
W17245	Adobe Photoshop 3 0 Upgr tor Win	$138.98
W13033	Adobe Photoshop 3 0/Illustrtr 4 Bndl	$599.98
W13013	Adobe Premiere 4 0 for Win	$324.98
W13022	Adobe Type Basics for Win	$124.98
W13236	Adobe Gallery Effects 1 5 Vol 2	$98.98
W11190	Adobe IntelliDraw 2 0 for Win	$84.98
W16040	Adobe PageMkr 5 0 & PhotoStyler 2 0	$824.98
W09058	Adobe PageMaker 5.0 For Windows	$549.98
W13204	AdobePageMaker 5 0 Sngl Usr Lic Pk	$438.98
W12562	Adobe PageMaker 5 0 Version Upgr	$129.98
W20539	Adobe Persuasion 3 0 Upgrade for Win	$139.98

American Training

W13929	The Great Computer Adventure	$24.98
W14113	Teach Me Windows 3 1	$28.98
W14848	The Computer Carnival	$24.98
W16519	Teach Yourself Windows 3 1	$28.98
W16501	Teach Yourself Basic	$28.98
D16505	Teach Yourself MS DOS 6 2	$28.98
W16507	Teach Yourself Excel 5 0 for Windows	$42.98
D16508	Teach Yourself LAN Administrator Kit	$189.98
W16512	Teach Yourself MS Word 6 0 for Win	$42.98
D16513	Teach Yourself OS/2 2 1	$42.98
W16547	Teach Me Excel 5 0 & Word 6 0 for Win	$28.98
W20049	Teach Yourself Lotus Notes for Win	$42.98
W20048	Teach Yourself Lotus Freelance for Win	$42.98
W20047	Teach Yourself Lotus Ami Pro for Win	$42.98

$89
Lotus 123R5 for Windows *#12397*
Comp/Ver Upgrade!

Borland

W07326	Borland C++ 4 5	$336.98
W13990	Borland C++ 4 5 CD-RDM	$332.98
W13991	Borland C++ 4 5 CD-RDM Special Upgr	$193 98
W11507	Borland C++ 4 5 Special Upgrade	$186.98
W15052	Borland Turbo Assembler 4 0	$92.98
D12414	dBASE 5 0 for Dos	$514.98
D12400	dBASE 5 0 for Dos V/U	$142.98
W15793	dBASE for Windows - CD-ROM	$324.98
W15787	dBASE for Windows 5 0	$324.98
W15794	dBASE for Windows V/U5 0	$189.98
D11457	Paradox 4 5 for Dos	$524.98
D11719	Paradox 4 5 for Dos Special Upgr	$138.98
W16496	Paradox 5 0 Win C/V/U	$124.98
W11872	Paradox 5 0 Windows	$324.98
D09186	Turbo C++ 3 0 for DOS	$88.98
D11976	Turbo Pascal 7 0 DOS	$96.98
W09190	Turbo Pascal for Win 1 5	$104.98

Caere

W13008	PageKeeper	$357.98
W09785	OmniPage Pro 5 0 for Windows	$449 98
W12309	OmniPage Direct for Win 2 0	$64.98

Claris

W11722	FileMaker Pro 2 1 Trade Up	$88.98
W11328	Filemaker Pro 2 1 for Windows	$114.98
W18192	Claris Works/Fax works/America Dnline	$62.98

Computer Associates

D08111	CA Clipper 5 2	$447 98
D09013	Simply Accounting for DDS	$72 98
D07577	CA SuperProject 2 1 DDS	$474 98
W10715	CA-Textor for Win 1 0 w/Grammatik	$44.98
W07576	CA SuperProject 3 0 Win and OS/2	$417.98
D12032	CA BPI Accounting II	$184.98
W12145	CA-Ret/Xbase	$194.00
D12505	CA SuperCalc 5 5	$97.98
W07178	dBFast For Windows2 0	$172.98
W13271	CA-Textor for Win 1 0 and OS/2	$83.98
W13270	CA-Compete 4 2 for Win and DS/2	$74.98
W13274	CA Simply Accounting2 0 for Win and OS/2	$84.98
W12156	CA Realizer 2 0 Win and DS/2	$89.98
W15059	SuperProject 3 0 Comp Upgr Win OS/2	$117.98
W99046	Kiplinger's Simply Money 2 0 for Win	$34.98

CDREL

Call Corel PhotoCDs $18.98

W18881	Corel ArtShow5 Book w/CD	$28.98
W12557	Corel ArtShow3 Book w/CD	$28 98
W18850	Corel VENTURA 5 for Win CD	$314.98
W18851	Corel VENTURA 5 CD & 3 5 for Win	$368 98
W16032	Corel GALLERY	$34.98
W16033	Corel ArtShow4 Book w/CD	$28.98
W16013	CorelSCSI Network Manager	$388.98
W16038	CorelDRAW 4 to 5 Upgr CD only	$168.98
W17210	CorelDRAW 4 to 5 UpgR CD & Disk	$209.98
W17211	CorelDRAW 3 to 5 Upgr CD only	$304.98
W17212	CorelDRAW 3 to 5 Upgr CD & Disk	$389.98
W17213	CorelDRAW 5 CD & Disk	$547.98

$82
WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows *#13860*
Version Upgrade!

DCA

W14478	Crosstalk Win w/Crossfax	$132.98
W13048	Crossfax	$84.98
W07385	CrossTalk for Win 2 2	$94.98

Fractal Design

W14077	Fractal Design Library Grains & Weaves	$24.98
W14078	Fractal Design Library Patterns & Nature	$24.98
W14079	Fractal Design Library Trees & Leaves	$24.98
W16023	Fractal Design Dabbler	$58.98
W18873	Fractal Design Painter 2 0 & PainterX20	$241.98

IBM

W14753	OS/2 2 1 Win	$25.98
W14754	OS/2 2 1 Win CD Ver	$15.98

Lotus

D20768	cc Mail Desktop for DOS V 4 02	$64.98
W20783	cc Mail Desktop for Windows V.2 1	$84 98
D20786	cc Mail Mobile for DOS V 3 4	$132.98
D20780	cc Mail Mobile Upgr 10-User Lic Pk	$477.98
W20787	cc Mail Mobile for Windows V 2 1	$128 98
D09582	123 R4 DOS Full Verson	$359.98
W12326	Beginner Lotus Notes 3.0 for Win	$29.98
D09894	FreeLance 4 C/U90523	$98.98
W07164	FreeLance for Win 2 01	$330.98
W12328	Intermediate Lotus Notes 3 0 for Win	$29.98
D07885	Lotus 123 2 4DOS	$332.98
D11060	Lotus 123 2 4 Upgr	$94.98
D09582	Lotus 123 R4	$359.98
D11990	Lotus 123 3 4A Lic Pack	$359 98
D07149	Lotus 123 R4 Upgr090627	$93.98
D11991	Lotus 123 3 4A Upgr Lic Pack	$85.98
W12397	Lotus 123 rel R5 for Win Ver/Comp Upgr	$89.98
W12395	Lotus 123 Rel R5 for Windows	$298 98
W12497	Lotus 123 Rel 4 for Win Lic Pack	$245.98
W09717	Lotus Ami Pro 1.x to 3.01 Version Upgr	$84.98
W09557	Lotus Ami Pro 3 1 for Win	$94.98
W13570	Lotus Approach 3.0 for Windows	$94.98
D13583	Lotus Notes DS/2 Client	$408.98
W11193	Lotus Organizer for Win 2 0	$94.98
W16681	SCREEN CAM 1 1 FOR WIN	$49.98
W10676	SmartPics for Win 1.0	$77.98

Macromedia

W16577	Director 4 0 for Windows	$858.98
W07819	Action!For Win 3 0	$148.98
W07215	FreeHand 4 0 for Win	$374.98
W18864	FreeHand 4 0 LIC Pack 10 User	$ 2,382.00
W18865	FreeHand 4 0 LIC Pack Single	$294.98
W17248	FreeHand 4 0 V/U for Win	$139.98

Micrografix

W07226	Win Draw 3 0	$48.98
W14443	ABC Flowcharter for Win 3 0	$298.98

Microsott

W07750	MS Windows 2 1X, 3 0 to 3 11 Upgr	$47.98
W07917	MS Win Resource Kit 3 1 for Win	$19.98
W12484	MS Win NT 3 1 (3 5 HD+CDRDM	$320.98
W12485	MS Win NT 3 1 MLP	$274.98
W12486	MS Win NT 3 1 (3 5" CDRDM) Spec Dffer	$284.98
W12490	MS Win NT AS Upgrade	$578.98
D08942	MS Word 6 0 for DOS	$292.98
W09974	MS Word 6 0 for Windows	$292.98
W 07404	MS WORD 6 0 f/Win Ver/Comp Upgr	$108.98
W11642	MS "WFW" 3 11 (Win for Workgrps)	$131.98
W11645	MS "WFW" 3 11 Add-on for Win 3 1 Users	$42.98
W11647	MS WFW 3 11 Add-on for Win 3 1 Sngl MLP	$38.98
W11643	MS "WFW" 3.11 MLP Lic Pk	$118.98
W07975	MS Excel 5 0 for Windows	$292.98
W15406	MS Excel 5 0 for Win Comp/VerUpgr	$112.98
W11888	MS Fox Pro 2 6 Standard Edition	$87.98
W12093	MS Fox Pro Win 2 5 to 2 6 Upgr	$18.98
W16366	MS FoxPro 2 6 Pro For Win	$409.98
W16367	MS FoxPro 2 6 Pro for Win Upgr / any ver	$257.98
D12091	MS FoxPro 2 6 for OOS	$88.98
D12096	MS FoxPro Ver Upgr from 2 5 to 2 6 DDS	$18.98
D16368	MS FoxPro 2 6 Pro for DOS	$414.98
D16369	MS FoxPro 2 6 Pro Ver Upgr for DDS	$258 98
D16370	MS FoxPro 2 6 DDS Lic Pack	$79.98
D12226	MS DOS 6 22 Upgrade	$47.98
W13856	MS Powerpoint 4 0 for Windows MLP	$269 98
W10564	MS Office 4 2 for Windows	$443.98
W13060	MS Dffice 4 2 for Windows CD ROM	$454.98
W12153	MS Dffice 4 2 for Win Ver/Comp Upgr	$283.98
W13552	MS Dffice 4.3 Professional for Win	$532.98
W13553	MS Dffice 4 3 Professional CD RDM	$539.98
W11174	MS Office 4.3 pro MLP 1 User	$454.98
W17831	MS Office 4 3 Pro Ver / Comp Upgrd	$348.98
W17832	MS Office 4 3 Pro Ver / Comp Upgr CDROM	$348.98

Novell

B16050	NetWare 4.01 5 user CD	$889.00
B16051	NetWare 4 01 10 user CD	$2,023.00
B16052	NetWare 4.01 25 user CD	$2,900.00
B16053	NetWare 4.01 50 user CD	$4,000.00
B16054	NetWare 4 01 100 user CD	$5,570.00

Peachtree

W15785	Peachtree Accting f/Win CD RDM 3 0	$114.98
W11078	Peachtree Accounting for Win 3 0	$103.98
D11327	Peachtree Complete Accounting 8 0	$172.98
D13297	Peactree Complete Acctg Multi User 8 060	$298.98

Knowledge Point

D12081	Descriptions Now! & Policies Now!	$128.96
D11196	Policies Now!	$99.98
D11198	Descriptions Now ! 2 0	$48.98
W15484	Performance Now !	$93.98
D15788	Performance Now! Policies Now! 1 0	$148.98
D15790	Pertormance/Policies/Descr Now Bndl	$188.98
W20031	Performance Now! 5 pack	$189 98

$124
Paradox for Windows Version 5.0 *#16496*
Comp/Ver Upgrade!

Sottkey

D08564	Address Book Plus for PC	$39.98
W95594	American Her Dlx Talking Dictionary Win	$39.98
D09868	American Heritage Dictionary DOS III	$39.98
W10777	American Heritage Dictionary Win III	$39.98
W07324	BodyWorks 3.0	$44.98
W11919	Calendar Creator Plus 2.0 Win	$37.98
W16467	Calendar Creator Plus 2.0 Win CD-RDM	$44.98
D08122	Calendar Creator Plus 5.0	$44 98
W09443	Correct Grammar for Win	$39 98
W16453	Key Cad Complete Windows	$29.98
W16452	Labels Unlimited for Windows	$42.98
D16459	Land Designer DOS	$28.98
W16458	PC Paintbrush Windows	$42.98
D07077	PFS First Choice 3 5	$42 98
W13705	PFS Power Album	$39.98
D07536	PFS Resume & Job Search Pro Oos	$39.98
D13977	PFS Resume & Job Search Pro Win	$39.98
W13976	PFS WindowWorks 2 0W/Tutorial	$79.98
W16469	PFS WindowWorks Win CD-ROM	$82.98
D09935	PFS Write	$39.98
W16468	Photofinish 3 0 for Windows CD-ROM	$82.98
W16476	Wordstar for Windows 2 0	$49.98

Stagesoft

D14758	Accounting for Small Business	$98.98
D14762	Accounting for Small Bus Bonus Pk	$134.98
014786	StageSoft Acctg for Sm Bus Bonus LAN pk	$339 98
D14787	StageSoft Acctg for Sm 8us Sfd LAN Pk	$279 98

$144
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 *#20505*
Version Upgrade!

Symantec

D07109	ACT! 2 1 for DOS	$244 98
D07120	1st ACT! for OOS	$54 98
W12349	Norton Speedrive 4 0 (Win/DOS)	$59 98
D08120	Norton Commander 4 0	$84.98
W11597	1stACT! 1 1 for Win	$54.98
W07153	Norton AntiVirus 3.0 DDS/Win	$78 98
W07803	Norton AntiVirus 3 0 Upgr DOS/Win	$28.98
W09738	Norton Backup 3 0 for Win	$94 98
W07834	Norton DeskTop 3 0 for Win	$108.98
W10718	Norton DeskTop 3 0 Upgr for Win	$46.98
W07380	Norton Utilities 8 0	$108.98
W16035	Norton Utilities 8 0 10 Pack	$928.98
W12318	Norton Utilities 8 0 Comp Upgr	$94 98
W16036	Norton Utilities 8 0 10 Pack Upgr	$454.00
W 07800	Norton Utilities 8 0 Upgr	$48.98
W10923	ACT! 2.0 for Win	$188 98
W13207	ACT! 2 0 Upgr for Win	$84 98
007653	pcANYWHERE 5 0 Host/Remote	$108.00
D10503	pcANYWHERE 5 0 Host	$84.98
D07655	pcANYWHERE 5 0 Remote	$79 98
D07798	pcANYWHERE 5 0 Host/Remote Upgr	$48.98
W07854	Time Line 6 0 for Win	$439.98
W14091	pcANYWHERE 2 0 WIN Remote	$88.98
W14092	pcANYWHERE 2 0 Win Host	$88.98
W20530	pcANYWHERE 2 0 Win Host/Remote Upgr	$83.98
W20532	pcANYWHERE 2 0 Win Remote Upgr	$53.98
W20531	pcANYWHERE 2 0 Host Upgrade	$53.98
W12551	pcANYWHERE 2 0 for Windows	$121.98
D14081	PC Tools Pro 9 0 DOS	$84.98
D14082	PC Tools Pro 9 0 Upgr WIN/DOS	$48.98
W12221	PC Tools 2 0 for Win	$87.98
W14457	PC Tools for Win 2 0 Upgrade	$49.98

T/Maker

D12850	ClickArt Incredible Image Pak	$63 98
W14405	ClickArt Christian Illustrations Win/Dos	$28 98
W14422	ClickArt Business Illustrations Win/Dos	$28 98
W14428	ClickArt Newsletter Art Win/Dos	$28 98
W16569	ClickArt on the Job Cartoons v 1 0	$28 98

WordPerfect

D09021	WordPertect LetterPerfect 1 0	$88.98
D12383	WordPertect 6 0 DOS	$297.98
D12386	WP 6 0 DOS Version Upgrade	$98.98
W09740	WordPertect 6 1 Full Version	$248 98
W13860	WordPertect 6 1 Ver/Comp Upgrd Win	$82 98
W13872	WP 6 1 CD-RDM	$258 98
W13876	WP 6 1 Win Version Upgrade CD RDM	$94 98
W13877	WP 6 1Comp Upgr Win CD ROM	$128 98
D12158	WordPerfect Presen 2 0 Comp Upgr	$117.98
W13373	WP Presentations 2 0 Win Lic Pack w/DDCS	$298.98
W13375	WP Presentations 2 0 for Win Sngl Upgr	$78.98
W13374	WP Presentations 2 0 Win Lic Pack wo/OOC	$172.98
D15496	WP Works 1 0	$71.98
D11127	WordPerfect Works Addl Lic Pk	$58.98
D07699	Grammafik 5 for DOS 1 0	$84.98
W12452	WP Informs Designer Filler 1 0 for Win	$278.98
W13379	WP Informs Filler Packages Add Lic Pk	$58 98
W13381	WP Informs Designer Filler Comp Upgr	$118.98

COMPATIBILITY KEY

W=Windows *D=DOS* *B=Both*

UPGRADE KEY

B = Bundle
U = Upgrade
V/U = Version Upgrade
Comp/U = Competitive Upgrade
V/Comp/U = Version Competitive Upgrade

Knowledgeable Sales Advisors help make buying easy!

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery Packages shipped overnight at $6 for the first 7 pounds and $1 for each additional pound or UPS at carrier s actual rate Call for international shipping rates Packaging and handling $4 per order Returns subject to a restocking fee Prices and product availability subject to change without notice Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand

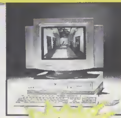
IF YOU DON'T SEE IT...CALL!

© 1994 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc All rights reserved Unauthorized duplication is violation of applicable laws. Windows™ is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.

DISCOUNT PRICES.

The PC Zone™

Packard Bell Force 56CD



- Multimedia ready – just add monitor
- 420MB Hard Disk
- 16-bit stereo sound card
- Double-speed CD-ROM drive

Packard Bell ***#18540***

$1649

Purchase any Windows application and get CIC Handwriter for

$229

CIC Handwriter for Windows

This CIC Handwriter is an all-in-one input device which allows you to point, write and draw as easily as you do with pen and paper. CIC ***#17909***

Order Your FREE PC DISCOUNT Catalog

OVER 4,000 PRODUCTS IN STOCK

Network Products

3COM
13787 3C509 Etherlink III Coax $115.98
13784 3C509 Etherlink III 108T $115.98
13324 3C579 Etherlink EISA 10BT $229.98
13785 3C509 Etherlink III Combo $135.98
13786 3C579 Etherlink EISA Coax $229.98

Allied Telesis
18839 ATI TN Micro TransSlimline AT-MX10S $29.98
18845 CentreCOM Micro Reptr 8 10T/TK ATMR420T $215.98
18847 12 Hub AT3612TR $795.98

Artisoft
18802 LANtastic V6.0 $79.98
18800 LANtastic V6.0 Startr Kit DDS/Win $229.98
14564 Simply LANtastic Starter kit $182.98

Eagle Technology
18342 Eagle NE2000+ Coax EN Thin/Thick Card $78.98
18343 Eagle NE2000+ 10BT EN Card $68.98
18344 Eagle NE3200 Thin Coax w/TPA $428.98

Farallon
06410 Timbuktu/Win 1 0 SW800 $127.00
06499 Timbuktu/Win PhoneNET Kit (ISA) PN381 $268.88
98413 EtherWave PC ISA Card $178 98
93557 EtherWave Timbuktu Kt for Windows $279.98

intel
18353 EtherExpress 16 Coax $99.98
18357 EtherExpress 16 108T $99.98
18361 EtherExpress 16 CDM8D $115.98
18364 EtherExpress FLASH 10 BT $189 98
18366 EtherExpress FLASH COMBD $129 98
18824 NetPort Express EL Print Server $398 98
18825 EtherExpress PRD LAN Adapters RJ45 $99.98
18826 EtherExpress PRD LAN Adapters RJ45/8NC $99.98
18827 EtherExpress PRD LAN Adapters RJ45/BNC/AUI $119.98
18828 EtherExpress PRD LAN Adapters w/Flash RJ45 $115.98
18829 EtherExpress PRD LAN Adpt w/Flash RJ45/8NC $115.98
18830 EtherExpress PRD LAN Adpt/Flash RJ45/BNC/AUI $135.98

NOVELL.
15362 Novell Personal NetWare 3.5" $59.98
16056 NetWare 3 12 5 user 3 5" $577.98
16058 NetWare 3 12 10 user 3.5" $1,580.00
16060 NetWare 3.12 2S user 3 5" $2,348.88
16062 NetWare 3.12 S0 user 3 S" $3,168.08
18064 NetWare 3.12 100 user 3.S" $4,430.00

SMC
18336 SMC PC130 Arcnet Coax $68.98
14566 Simply LANtastic Software $54.98
14553 SMC Elite 16T Ultra 10T $183.98
18329 SMC Ethercard+ Elite MCA 108T $189.98
18335 SMC PC600FS Arcnet Card Coax $199.98
14561 SMC 3608TP Concentrator 8 Port 10T $297.98
18328 Ethercard+ Elite 10 BT-6 pk $490 98
18323 Ultra 16 10BT-24 pk $2,089.00
18321 Ultra 16 Coax-24 pk $2,205.00
18325 Ultral 16 Combo-24 pk $2,533.08

Xircom
18350 PPX03 Parallel Port Multiplexor $77.98
18351 Xircom 14 4 Pocket Modem Coax $447.98
18352 Xircom 14 4 Pocket Modem 10BT $447.98
18349 Pocket Token Ring III $445.98

Tape, Removable & Floppy Drives

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.
12034 Trakker 120 $305.98
12035 Trakker 250 $299 98
18372 Colorado Power Tape 2 4GB SCSI Int $1,085.00
18373 Colorado Power Tape 2 4GB SCSI Ext $1,085.00
18374 Colorado PowerDAT 2GB SCSI Int $1,127.98

IOMEGA
18375 TAPE 250M8 Internal $159.98
18380 TRANSPDRTABLE 150 $544.98

SyDos
12938 PRDNDTE 42 MB Parallel $399.98
12940 MARLIN 105M8 INT IDE $459.98
12939 PUMA 105MB Parallel $499.98

Multimedia and Sound

Creative Labs
14695 Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 w ASP $197.98
12919 Creative Labs Sound Blaster 32 AWE $291.98
12536 Discovery 16 INT $247.98
19311 Multimedia Dffice $547.98

ORCHID
18805 SoundWave 32+SCSI $199.98
18806 SoundDrive 16/EZ $99.98
18807 SoundWave 32 $184 98
18808 SoundDrive 16+SCSI $129.98
18809 Vidiola $355.98

SONY
01184 Sony Digital Headphones MDR-CD30 $24.00
13166 SRS-D2K Speakers $138.98
01172 B100 Computer Speaker System $98.98

Turtle Beach
13441 Turtle Beach Monterey Snd I C $348 98
19314 Turtle Beach MonteCarlo $94 98
19260 Crescendo Keyboard & Sound Card $289.98

CD-RDM/Optical Drives

NEC
19728 MultiSpin 3Xp Plus CD-RDM Drive $397.98
19727 2Vi CD-RDM Drive $179.98
97817 MultiSpin 4X Pro CDR-900 $894.98

Plextor
19258 PX-43CH Duad Speed $488.98
94948 4-Bay Tower CD-ROM $1,775 00

Digitizers, Scanners

Wacom
17940 Wacom ArtPad 4x5 Graphics Tablet $149.98
14026 Wacom Art Z Serial Graphics Tablet $379.98

MICROTEK
11931 ScanMaker II w Photoshop LE $498.98
13175 ScanMaker IISP w Photoshop LE $748.98

Umax
14377 Umax UC630 w Dmnipage $598.98

Monitors, Video Products

Diamond
16245 Diamond SpeedStar Pro 1MB VL8 $124.98
18489 Diamond Stealth64 2MB $347.98

SONY
01156 Multiscan 15sf Monitor $446.98
06909 Multiscan 17SE $964 00
01157 Multiscan 20SE Monitor $1,894.88

ATI
1S379 Graphics Wonder (ISA) $119.98
15380 Graphics Wonder (VLB) $119 98
12620 GRAPHICS ULTRA+2MB $205 98
11891 GRAPHICS ULTRA PRD 2MB $275 98
13300 GRAPHICS ULTRA PRD 2M8 EISA $305.98
14574 GRAPHICS ULTRA PRD 2MB VLB $275.98

ORCHID
18810 Kelvin EZ/VLB 1MB Dram $124.98
18811 Kelvin 64/VL8 1MB DRAM $145.98
18812 Kelvin 64/VL8 2MB DRAM $193.98
18813 Kelvin 64/PCI 1MB DRAM $145.98
18814 Kelvin 64/PCI 2MB DRAM $198.98
18815 Kelvin 64/ISA 2MB DRAM $193.98
18816 Kelvin 64/ISA 1MB DRAM $145.98

NEC
13146 NEC MultiSync 2V 14" $327.98
13147 NEC MultiSync 3V 15" $484.98
19717 NEC XE15 15" $549.98
19718 NEC XE17 17" $999.98
19719 NEC XE21 21" $1,999.98
19720 NEC XP15 1S" $616.98
19721 NEC XP17 17" $1,249.00

OPTIQUEST.
18509 1000S 14" mtr $299.98
18512 4000S 17" mtr $699.98

Computers

AST
19074 Ascentia 900N DX 4/75 340MB Dual Clr $3,923.00
19076 Ascertor 800N SX133 250HO $2,299.88
19079 Ascertor 800N DX 2/50 340HD $2,749.08
1798S LC 4/25/50 270MB $1,489.00
17971 LP 4/66 340MB $1,429.00
18017 MTE 4/66 420MB $2,799.00
18022 LX PENTIUM/60 540MB $4,172.88

Packard Bell
18534 Force 14 486 SX2/50 340MB $999.00
18539 Force 54CD 486 DX2/66 420M8 $1,449.00
18542 Force 101CD Pentium 60 420MB $1,999.00
18544 Force 103CD+ Pentium 90 810MB $2,549.00

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
12628 TM4000E SX/25 120MB Dual Clr $1,899.00
13678 TM4000M SX/25 120MB Mono $1,698.00
13679 TM4000M SX/25 120MB Dual Clr $1,849.00
13680 TM4000M SX/25 120MB Active Clr $2,649.00
13671 TM4000E DX4/75 340MB Active Clr $3,499.88
17623 TM4000M DX4/75 340MB $4,945.88
13672 TM4000E DX4/75 455MB Active Clr $3,948.88

TOSHIBA
19131 T2400CS 250MB $2,874.00
19107 T3400 120MB Mono $1,929.88
19135 T1960CT 486DX2/50 200HD 4MB Active Clr $2,775.00
19137 T3600CT 486DX2/50 250HD 8MB Active Clr $3,795.00
19131 T2400CS 250MB $2,874.00
19133 T2400CT $3,765.00

NEC
19704 Ready P60M Pentium/60 420HD 8MB MM MT $2,149.00
19705 PowerMate 433D 486sx/33 270HD 4M8 $999.00
19710 PowerMate P60M Pentium/60 420HD 8MB MT $1,899.00
19711 Versa V/50D 486DX2/50 250HD 4MB DS NB $2,699.88
19714 Versa V/50C 486DX2/50 540HD 4MB AC NB $3,999.00

Printers

Canon
13670 8J-200E $259.98
16234 8J-230 $388.98
13668 BJC-600 CDLDR $499.98

Coslar
17617 LabelWriter XL PLUS DDS/WIN $223.98

Epson
17640 Stylus 300 Ink Jet $199.98
17641 Stylus 800+ Ink Jet $223.98
17642 Action Laser 1500 $599.98
13199 LQ-570+ $237.88

HEWLETT PACKARD
13684 DeskJet 520 $283.98
13681 DeskJet Portable 310 ... $299.98
13686 DeskJet 560C $478.98
20187 HP DeskJet 1200C Printer $1,348.00

NEC
13110 Super Script 610 $424.98

Panasonic
17619 KX-P5400M1 $849.08
17618 KX-P4400 $448.98
20153 Panasonic KX-SP100 Printer/Fax/Copier $788.98

Sharp
18393 Sharp JX9400 300DPI 4PPM $475.98

Slar Micronics
93662 Star SJ 144 Full Color Printers-PC $299.98

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
06859 MicroWriter PS23 $599.98
14319 MicroLaser PRD 600 PS23 $1,198.00
12525 MicroWriter BASIC $484.98
06860 MicroWriter PS65 $799.98

Hard Drives & Controllers

Adaptec
11630 Trantor Mini SCSI Plus $139.98
16209 Adaptec AHA-2742AT EISA SCSI Master II $319.99
16223 Adaptec AHA-1542CF SCSI Master $224.98
19005 Adaptec AHA-1510A MultiMedia Connection $89.98

Conner
14602 CFA340 343MB IDE Int HD 13MS $299.98
14626 CFS420A 426MBIDE INT HD 14MS $269.98
14633 CFP1060S 1 06G SCSI INT HD 9MS $729.98

HEWLETT PACKARD
1B960 1 0SG SCSI $827.98
18961 2 1G SCSI $1,529.08

Maxtor
18395 Maxtor 171M8 IDE HD $194.98
18397 Maxtor 345M8 IDE HD ... $205.98
18398 Maxtor 345M8 SCSI HD $234.98

Seagale
18958 452MB IDE $223.98
18959 528MB IDE $388.98
14631 1 05G SCSI $657.98
19001 AccuLogic IDE W/1 PAR 2/SER 1/GAME $35.98
19003 ACCULDGIC VLB IDE $98.98

Weslern Digital
18833 Caviar 2420 425MB Hard Disk Upgr Kit $221.98
18834 Caviar 2540 540MB Hard Disk Upgr Kit $275.98
1883S Caviar 2700 700MB Hard Disk Upgr Kit $375.98
18836 Caviar 31000 1080MB Hard Disk Upgr Kit $499 98

Modems & Communication

AT & T
19431 DataPort Express 14 4 Ext Fax Modem $139.98
19432 DataPort Express 14 4 Int Fax Modem $119.98

Hayes
19016 Accura 24EC + Fax 96 EXT $89.98
19017 Accura 96 + Fax 96 INT $148.98
19018 Accura 14 4 + Fax 14 4 INT $113.98
12183 Accura 14.4 + Fax 14 4 EXT $124.98
19020 Dptima 14 4 + Fax 14 4 EXT $373.98

Molorola
18470 FasTalk II 14 4 Data/Fax Modem Ext $139.98
18471 FasTalk II 14 4 Data/Fax Modem Int $119.98

Praclical Peripherals
19024 14 4 INT W/Fax $189.98
12378 14 4 Mini Tower W/Fax $149.98
19027 14 4 ProClass INT W Fax $185.98
19025 28 8 INT W/Fax $279.98
19026 28 8 Mini Tower W/Fax $244 98
19030 28 8 ProClass INT w/Fax 115K DTE $309.98
19031 28 8 PRDCLASS Mini Tower W/Fax 115K OTE $283.98
19032 28 8 PRDCLASS EXT LCD W/Fax 115K CTE $357.98
19033 28 8 PROCLASS Mini Tower W/Fax 230K DTE $399.98

USRobotics
18458 14 4 INT $98 98
18452 14 4 EXT $128 98
19448 Sportster V 34 28 8 Int Fax Modem $224.98
19449 Sportster V 34 28 8 Ext Fax Modem $243.98
94396 APC Personal SurgeArrest 7 Outlet $18 98

Backup and UPS

American Power
94395 APC Pers SurgeArrest 7 Dutlet w/Phone $24.98
07150 BACK UPS 250 $119.98
05901 BACK UPS 450 $189.98
11651 BACK UPS 600 $263.98
98695 SMART UPS 900 $513.98
11233 SMART UPS 1250 $643.98

Tripp Lile
06861 BC400 $155.98
19042 SMART 250 LAN $226.98
19043 SMART 400 LAN $279.98
19046 SMART 750 LAN $378.98
19048 SMART 1250 LAN $578 98

PCMCIA

AT & T
19433 Keep In Touch Express PCMCIA Modem $219.98

Motorola
20650 Lifestyle Series 14 4 PCMCIA Modem $199 98
20651 Power Series 14 4 PCMCIA Modem $249.98

USRobotics
20652 Sportster 14 4 PCMCIA Modem $199.98
20653 Sportster 28 8 PCMCIA Modem $395.98

Xircom
18405 CreditCard ENET CDAX $209.98
18404 CreditCard ENET 10BT $218.98
18406 CreditCard ENET 10BT/CDAX $285.98

Memory

Complete Selection of All Compatible
18411 Memory Modules CALL

Processors/Upgrades

Cyrix and Intel CALL

Math Coprocessors

18411 387SX 16-25Mhz $75.98
18409 387SX 33MHZ $87.98

PLEASE USE THIS CODE TO RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL PRICES **PC502**

MasterCard DISCOVER VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

1•800•252•0386

Order Anytime 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

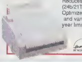
Circle 203 on reader service card.

USA FLEX Name Brands For Less!

IBM ThinkPad 360C

Only $2399

Intel 486SX-33
8 4" Active Matrix Color Display
340MB Hard Drive
4 MB RAM (Max 20MB)
2 Type I & 1 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
TrackPoint II Pointing Device



brother HL-630 Laser

Get the Straight Paper Path Advantage

6 PPM 50% faster than 4 PPM engines Straight papar path - Reduces jams and curling 300 DPI, 3 Emulations 45 Fonts (24b/21TT) 512KB RAM with EMM – Print full page graphics!, Optimized Window Driver with Manual Duplexing, Prints env and various papers reliably Easy to use low cost supplies,1 year limited warranty

Only $389

HEWLETT PACKARD HP 4L Printer

• 300 dpi • 4 PPM • 26 scalable fonts • 1MB Memory (Max 2 MB) • 100 sheet capacity • 1 Year Warranty
HP SupportPack for LaserJet 4L Printer
H5465A '85

$100 Mail-in Rebate

Price reflects $100 Rebate Expires Jan 31 1995

Only $549*

Laptops/Portables

NEC

VERSA S/33M 210MB Mono	$1197
VERSA S/33D 210MB Dual Scan	$1384
VERSA S/33C 210MB Active	$2124
VERSA S/50C 280MB Active	$2297
VERSA V/50D 250MB Dual Scan	$2454
VERSA V/50C 340MB Active	$3324
VERSA V/75C 340MB Active	$3787
VERSA M/75D 340MB Active	$3497
VERSA M/75C 540MB Active	$4664
VERSA M/100C 810MB Active	$5497
VERSA M/75HC 810MB Active	$5874
VERSA P/75C 540MB Active	$5324
VERSA P/75C 810MB Active	$6194

ZENITN

Z-LITE 486DCL/33 Color Pass 200MB	$1799
Z-STAR EX DX2/50 Mono 200MB	$1699
Z STAR EX DX2/50 Dual Scan 200MB	$2199
Z-STAR EX DX2/50 Active 340MB	$3299

CANON

NoteJet 486C 4BubbleJet™ printer 120MB /200MB	$2077/$2354
NoteJet II 488C BubbleJet™ printer 260MB	$2547

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM4000 M DX2/50 Dual Scan 340MB	$2994
TM4000 M DX2/50 Active color 455MB	$3574
TM4000 M DX4/75 Dual Scan 340MB	$3897
TM4000 M DX4/75 Active Color 340MB	$4897
TM4000 M DX4/75 Active Color 455MB	$5154
TM4000 M DX4/100 Dual Scan 524MB	$5397

TOSNIBA

T1910 Mono 200MB	$1267
T1910CS 200 MB	$1724
T1960CS 200/320MB	$2087/$2254
T1960CT 200/320MB	$2664/ $2824
T2400CS C 250/320MB	$2664/$2784
T2400CT C 250/320MB	$3234/$3357
T3400CT C 120/250MB	$1964/$2137
T3600CT C 250MB	$3357
T4700CS C 320MB	$3277
T4700CT C 200/320MB	$3297/$3484
T4800CT Color Act Matrix 500MB	$4667
T4850CT 500/810MB	$4994/$5324
T4900CT Pentium Color 810MB	$6144
T6600C CD-ROM ready	$5324
T6600C/CD	$5814

EPSON

ActionNote 500C Pas Color 260MB	$1797
ActionNote 650 Mono 260MB	$1377
ActionNote 650 Dual Scan Color 260MB	$1837

IBM ThinkPad

510Cs Pas Color 200MB	$1799
360 Mono 170/340MB	$1899/$2299
360CS Color Dual Scan 170MB	$2349
360CS Color Dual Scan 340MB	$2749
360C Color Active 170MB	$1999
360C Color Active 340MB	$2399
755CS Color Dual Scan 170MB	$3899
340/540MB	$4399/$4799
755C Color Active 170MB	$4549
340/540MB	$5049/$5449
755CE Color Active 340MB	$6249
540/810MB	$6649/$7199
755CSE Color Active 340MB	$4899
540/810MB	$5299/$5849
755CD Color Active/CD ROM 540/810MB	$7599/$8149

AT&T Globalyst 200

488 SX/33 Dual Scan 170MB	$2224
486 SX/33 Active Matrix 250MB	$3294
486 DX2/50 Dual Scan 170MB	$2457
486 DX2/50 Active Matrix 250MB	$3634

Modems/PCMCIA

NAYES

PCMCIA OPTIMA 14 4+FAX14.4	$199
ACCURA 144+FAX144 internal	$92
ACCURA 144+FAX144 external	$112
ACCURA 288V FC+FAX internal	$189
ACCURA 288V FC+FAX external	$229
OPTIMA 144+FAX144 internal	$369
OPTIMA 144+FAX144 external	$369
OPTIMA 288 V.FC+FAX internal	$379
OPTIMA 288 VFC+FAX external	$439

US ROBOTICS

Sportster 14 4 Fax internal	$99
Sportster 14 4 Fax external	$115
Sportster 14 4 PCMCIA	$179
Sportster V34 internal	$219
Sportster V34 external	$239
Sportster V34 PCMCIA	$349
Courier Dual Standard 14 4 PCMCIA	$349
Courier V 34 internal	$379
Courier V 34 external	$419
Courier Dual Std 28 8 PCMCIA	$399

MEGAHERTZ

PCMCIA 28 8/14 4	$419

MEGAHERTZ

PCMCIA X-JACK 14 4/14 4	$199
PCMCIA 14 4/14 4	$219
PCMCIA Gold Series X-JACK 14.4/14.4	$239
PCMCIA Gold Series 14 4/14 4	$239

ASPEN

Internal BPS Data 96/48	$25
14 4 Data/Fex internal/external	$59/$75
V34 28,800 Data Fax Modem int/ext	$169/$189

BOCA

14 4 w/FAX internal/external	$89/$115
14 4 Pocket w/FAX	$169
14 4/14 4 Multimedia	$119
V.34 28,800 bps Modem int /ext	$185/$225

NEW MEOIA

Ethernat LAN 10Base-T	$134
Ethernat LAN 10Base2-10Base-T Combo	$159
New Media 14 4 Data/Fax Modem	$145
Wave Jammer 16-bit Stereo Sound	$234
Bus Toaster SCSI-2 Adapter Card	$209
PCMCIA 16-bit Stereo & SCSI II	$359

Monitors/Video Cards

NEC

14" SVGA	$309
14" 2V	$299
15" 3V	$467
15" MultiSync XE15	$527
17" MultiSync XE17	$969
21" MultiSync XE21	$1927
15" MultiSync XP15	$627
17" MultiSync XP17	$1197
21" MultiSync XP21	$2357

CTX

14" 6439ES	$199
14" 6468ES	$224
14" 8468GM	$239
14"1451ES	$245
14"1451GM	$255
14"1462ES	$279
14" 1462GM	$289
15" 1582GM	$319
15" 1565GM	$339
17" 1765GM	$639
17" 1785GM	$699

ATI Technology

Graphics Xpression 2MB ISA	$214
Graphics Xpression 2MB VLB	$214
Graphics Xpression 2MB PCI	$214
Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB ISA	$279
Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB VLB	$279
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$354
Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$567

MAGNAVOX

14" M479(mono)	$104
14" CM2089	$228
14" CM2099	$248
15" CM2015	$288
15" CM4015	$348
17" CM4018	$679
20" 20CM64	$998

OIAMOND

SpeedStar Pro 1MB ISA	$95
SpeedStar Pro 1MB VLB	$109
SpeedStar 64 1MB ISA*	$149
SpeedStar 64 1MB PCI*	$149
SpeedStar 64 2MB ISA*	$195
SpeedStar 64 2MB PCI*	$195
Stealth 64 2MB VLB	$319
Stealth 64 2MB PCI	$319
Stealth 64 4MB VLB	$459
Stealth 64 4MB PCI	$459
Viper SE 2MB VLB*/PCI*	$319
Viper SE 4MB VLB*/PCI*	$469

*Includes Corel Draw 3 0

SONY

15" CPD-15SF	$444
17" GDM-17SF	$899
17" GDM-17SE1	$957
20" GDM-20SE1	$1887

PANASONIC

14" C1491	$249
17" C1791E	$699

NOKIA

14" 44BS	$399
15" 449E	$407
15" 447L	$687
17" 447X	$994
17" 447X/TCO	$1094
21" 445X	$2184

MAG Innovision

14" LX1450LG	$238
15" DX15F-1	$328
15" MX15F-L	$458
17" DX17F	$638
17" MXP17F	$898
21" MX21F	$1684

NERCULES

Dynamite Pro 2MB ISA	$194
Dynamite Pro 2MB VLB	$194
Dynamite Power 2MB VLB	$209
Dynamite Power 2MB PCI	$209
Stingray VL 1MB VLB	$109
Stingray PCI 1MB PCI	$109

ORCNIO

Kelvin 84 1MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$149
Kelvin 64 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$199
Fahrenheit 64 1MB	$149
Fahrenheit 64 2MB	$195
FahrenheitPro 64 2MB	$299
FahrenheitPro 64 4MB	$459

MULTIMEDIA KITS / CD-ROM DRIVES / SPEAKERS

FLEX

FLEX CD-PRO Value	$199
FLEX CD-PRO Classic	$249
FLEX CD-Pro External	$219

NEC

MultiSpin 2Vi	$169
MultiSpin 2V Deluxe	$284
MultiSpin 3Xp	$379
MultiSpin 3Xi Plus Kit	$449
MultiSpin 4Xi	$379
MultiSpin 4Xe	$479
MultiSpin 4Xi kit	$449
MultiSpin 4Xe kit	$549

CNINON

CDS-535	$249
CDS 535PC	$289

MICROSOLUTIONS

Back Pack Portable	$339

SONY

CDU-33A Kit	$139

MEOIAVISION

Reno Portable	$299

TEAC

CD-55A (Ouad Speed)	$469

CREATIVE LABS

OmniCD	$179
OmniCD 3X SCSI	$399
Discovery CD 16	$249
Edutainment CD 16 int	$449
Edutainment CD 16 ext	$549
GameBlaster CD 16	$379
Digital Schoolhouse	$299
Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition	$99
Sound Blaster Value Edition	$49
Sound Blaster Pro Value Edition	$69
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	$179
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 w/ASP	$199
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD	$149
Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD w/ASP	$179
Sound Blaster AWE32	$299
Wave Blaster	$175
Voice Assist	$55

ORCNIO

Videola	$359
SoundWave 32	$169
GameWave 32	$109

MEOIAVISION

Premium 3-D (SCSI/MCD)	$145
Wavetable Upgrade Card	$145
Pro 3-D	$265
Super Deluxe Kit (MV 3000)	$369
Premium Deluxe Portable Kit (MV 4000)	$499
Pro Deluxe Kit (MV 5000)	$699

AOS

TV Elite ext w/remote mouse	$199
TV Elite int w/COMPEL	$139
TV Elite A/V	$179
Audio Rock-it	$59
PC Primetime	$325
Video Clipper	$315

TURTLE BEACN

Monte Carlo Game Card Synthesizer	$89
Tropez	$199
MultiSound Monterey	$349

AI TECH

MultiPro CTV	$279
ProC/TV Plus	$149
Wavewatcher TV	$329
Wireless Bandit	CALL

ALTEC LANSINO

ACS50	$75
ACS31	$159

JENSEN/POWER PARTNERS

JPS35	$65
JPS45	$119
AR42	$159
AR570	$279

PANASONIC

EAB401P	$69
EAB710P	$179

SONY

SRS-50PC	$89
CSS-B100	$99
SRS D2KPC	$165

Printers...Laser/Ink Jet/Dot Matrix

EPSON

ACTION Laser 1100/1400	$427/$857
ACTION Laser 1500/1600	$454/$754
AP 2250	$96
LX300	$164
AP 3250/3260	$144/$167
LO-570+/1070+	$234/$354
FX-870/1170	$279/$347
LQ-300/870/1170	$196/$427/$597
LO-2550 Clr	$899
DFX-5000+/8000	$1317/$2217
Stylus 300	$184
Stylus 800+/1000	$207/$427
Stylus Color	$499

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P4400/P5400	$399*/$499
KX-P4410/P4430	$469/$659
KX-P4440	$989
KX SP100 Printer/Fax/Copier	$799
KX-P1150/P2023	$129/$175
KX-P3123/P3124	$249/ $319
KX-P2130/P2135	$169*/$195*
KX-P1624/P3624	$369/$399

*Price Includes Manufacturer Rebate

OIGITAL

DECWRITER 65/100i	$159/$199**
DECColorwriter	$349
DEClaser 1152/5100	$699/$1149

** Includes $50 Mail-in Rebate

LEXMARK

4029 LaserPrinter 6	$949
4039 LaserPrinter 10 plus	$1219
Optra R/Rx	$1427/$1999
Optra L/Lx/Lxi	$1899/ 2469/$2999
WinWriter Series	
Model 100/200	$285/$455
Model 400/600	$757/$997
ValueWriter 300/600	$645/$814
ExecJet IIc	$325
2380/2381 Plus Dot Matrix	$309/$439
2390/2391 Plus Dot Matrix	$329/$439
4226 Dot Matrix	$1299
IBM Color Jet Printer PS 4079	$2499

OKIOATA PRINTERS

OL400E/OL410E	$399/$648
ML520/ML521-I	$299/$429
ML590-I/ML591-I	$424/$584

NP PRINTERS

HP DeskJet 320/540	$298/$264
HP DeskJet 540 Opt Color kit	$39 95
HP DeskJet 560C	$469
HP DeskJet 1200C/C PS	$997/$1587
HP Support Pack	CALL
HP LaserJet 4L/4P	$549*/$949
HP OfficeJet Printer/Fax/Copier	$769

*Price Includes $100 Rebate

CANON

BJ-100 /BJ-10SX	$197/$237
BJ-200e/BJ-230	$224/$384
BJC-4000/BJC-600e	$394/$458
LBP-430/ LBP-1260	$577/$1269

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser 600	$859
microLaser Pro 600 PS23	$1167
microLaser Pro E/ Power Pro	$1347/$1597
microWriter Printer	$464
microWriter PS23/PS85	$539/$799

BROTHER

HL-630/HL-645	$389/$499
HL-655M/HL-660	$599/$679

Scanners

RELISYS

Reli 2412	$799
Reli 4816	$999
Reli 9612	$1499
Reli HandScan 8	$99
Reli Handheld MorphingScan	$199
Reli HandScan 24 w/CorelDraw 4	$299
AVEC Colour 2400	$499
AVEC HomeScan Scanner/Fax	$399

NEWLETT-PACKARO

ScanJet II CX Color	$779*
ScanJet 3P Mono	$469

*Price includes $150 Mail in Rebate

CANON

IX-4015 Color	$689
IX-3010 Grayscale	$389

UMAX

Vista-S6	$779
UC630/UC1260	$599/$1139
MiniLook Color Handheld	$249

EPSON

ES1200 ProPC	$1229
ES1200 ProMAC	$1239
ES600 ActionScanner PC	$499
ES600 ActionScanner MAC	$549

MOUSE SYSTEMS

PageBrush/256 Mono Handheld	$99
PageBrush/256 Color Handheld	$189

MUSTEK

Handheld 256 Mono	[illegible]
Handheld Color 24	$199
TwainScan Duo 600	$499

Mail Order Made Easy! By...

USA FLEX

USA Flex, Inc., 471 Brighton Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108

Code # PC0205

TO ORDER, CALL... **1-800-723-0334**

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

Circle 202 on reader service card.

Be a computer programmer!

Only NRI gives you hands-on training with a 486DX2/66 MHz Multimedia PC! You get all this:

- Super VGA color monitor
- 420 meg hard drive
- 8 meg RAM
- CD-ROM drive, sound card, and speakers
- fax/modem
- Visual Basic
- Power C
- Windows 95
- And more!

America's #1 Training Value!

Only NRI at-home training gives you real-world programming skills in three in-demand languages: QBasic, C, and Visual Basic, today's hot new language designed for writing popular Windows applications. Best of all, you train with a state-of-the-art Multimedia PC: a 486DX2/66 MHz Intel-based computer with 8 full megabytes of RAM, 420 meg hard drive, CD-ROM drive, sound card, speakers, fax/modem, and professional software — including Windows 95 — all yours to train with and keep!

You get hands-on programming experience as you work with a powerful Intel-based 486DX2/66 MHz computer system with 8 full megabytes of RAM, 420 meg hard drive, 3.5" floppy drive, fax/modem, mouse, plus CD-ROM drive, sound card, and speakers!

NRI's step-by-step lessons and hands-on programming projects help you first master the design concepts used every day by successful PC programmers. Then, with the support of your experienced NRI instructor, you quickly move on to learn programming in three of today's hottest languages.

Rush this postage-paid card for your free catalog!

Every NRI course features practical, hands-on training with state-of-the-art equipment you keep. Only NRI gives you the training and the equipment for career advancement, part-time earnings, or even a business of your own.

Check one ☑

Please send my FREE catalog on NRI training in:

- ❑ Computer Programming
- ❑ Microcomputer Servicing
- ❑ Programming in C++ with Windows
- ❑ PC Applications Specialist
- ❑ Desktop Publishing & Design
- ❑ Telecommunications
- ❑ TV/ Video/Audio Servicing
- ❑ Electronic Music Technology
- ❑ Industrial Electronics & Robotics
- ❑ LAN Specialist
- ❑ Basic Electronics
- ❑ Interior Design
- ❑ Home Remodeling
- ❑ Automotive Servicing
- ❑ Paralegal
- ❑ Fiction/Nonfiction Writing
- ❑ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ❑ Multimedia Programming

Name (Please print) Age

Address (No P.O. Box numbers please)

City/State/Zip

Accredited Member National Home Study Council 5408-0295

For career courses approved under G.I. Bill, ❑ check for details

Rush this postage-paid card for your free catalog!

Every NRI course features practical, hands-on training with state-of-the-art equipment you keep. Only NRI gives you the training and the equipment for career advancement, part-time earnings, or even a business of your own.

Check one ☑

Please send my FREE catalog on NRI training in:

- ❑ Computer Programming
- ❑ Microcomputer Servicing
- ❑ Programming in C++ with Windows
- ❑ PC Applications Specialist
- ❑ Desktop Publishing & Design
- ❑ Telecommunications
- ❑ TV/ Video/Audio Servicing
- ❑ Electronic Music Technology
- ❑ Industrial Electronics & Robotics
- ❑ LAN Specialist
- ❑ Basic Electronics
- ❑ Interior Design
- ❑ Home Remodeling
- ❑ Automotive Servicing
- ❑ Paralegal
- ❑ Fiction/Nonfiction Writing
- ❑ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ❑ Multimedia Programming

Name (Please print) Age

Address (No P.O. Box numbers please)

City/State/Zip

Accredited Member National Home Study Council 5408-0295

For career courses approved under G.I. Bill, ❑ check for details

USA FLEX Name Brands For Less!

IBM ThinkPad 360C

Only $3399

- Intel 486SX-33
- 8.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 340MB Hard Drive
- 4 MB RAM (Max 20MB)
- 2 Type I & 1 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- TrackPoint II Pointing Device

brother HL-630 Laser

Get the Straight Paper Path Advantage

- 6 PPM - 50% faster than 4 PPM engines. Straight paper path. Reduces jams and curling. 300 DPI. 3 Emulations: 45 Fonts (PM/HTTT). 512KB RAM with EMM. - Print full-page graphics! Optimized Window Driver with Manual Duplexing. Prints envelopes and various papers reliably. Easy to use. Low cost supplies. 1 year limited warranty

Only $389

HEWLETT PACKARD HP 4L Printer

- 300 dpi • 4 PPM • 2 scalable fonts • 1MB Memory (Max. 2 MB) • 100 sheet capacity • 1 Year Warranty

HP SupportPack for Laser/4L Printer HP4L/4L

"100 Mail-in Rebate"

Free rebate form. Rebate Expires Jan. 31, 1995

Only $549

Laptops/Portables

NEC

VERSA S/S33M 210MB Mono	$1197
VERSA S/S33 210MB Dual Scan	$1384
VERSA S/S32 210MB Active	$2124
VERSA S/S0C 260MB Active	$2297
VERSA V/S53 250MB Dual Scan	$2454
VERSA V/S0C 340MB Active	$3324
VERSA V/T5C 340MB Active	$3787
VERSA M/T5D 340MB Active	$3497
VERSA M/T5C 340MB Active	$4664
VERSA M/100C 810MB Active	$5497
VERSA M/75C 810MB Active	$5874
VERSA P/L5C 540MB Active	$5324
VERSA P/F5C 810MB Active	$7108

ZENITH

Z LITE 486DX/33 Color Pen 200MB	$1799
Z-STAR EX DX2/50 Mono 200MB	$1999
Z-STAR EX DX2/50 Dual Scan 200MB	$2199
Z-STAR EX DX2/50 Active 340MB	$3299

CANON

Notejet 486C 40subjet™ printer 120MB 200MB	$2677/$2554
Notejet II 486C BubbleJet™ printer 260MB	$2547

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM4000 M DX2/50 Dual Scan 340MB	$2994
TM4000 M DX2/50 Active color 455MB	$3574
TM4000 M DX4/75 Dual Scan 340MB	$3867
TM4000 M DX4/75 Active Color 340MB	$4687
TM4000 M DX4/75 Active Color 455MB	$5154
TM4000 M DX4/100 Dual Scan 524MB	$5367

TOSHIBA

T1910 Mono 200MB	$1267
T1910CS 200 MB	$1724
T1960CS 200/320MB	$3367/$3254
T4600CT 200/320MB	$3064/$2924
T2400CS C 200/320MB	$2864/$2784
T2400CT C 200/320MB	$3234/$3087
T3400CT C 200/350MB	$1964/$2137
T4700CS 320MB	$3277
T4700CS C 320MB	$3277
T4700CT C 200/320MB	$3297/$3484
T4800CT Color Active Matrix 500MB	$4667
T4850CT 500/810MB	$4994/$5324
T4900CT Pentium Color 810MB	$6144
T8600 CD-ROM ready	$5324
T8600CD	$5814

EPSON

ActionNote 500C Pen Color 260MB	$1797
ActionNote 650 Mono 260MB	$1377
ActionNote 650 Dual Scan Color 260MB	$1837

IBM ThinkPad

510Cs Pen Color 200MB	$1799
360 Mono 170/340MB	$1899/$2299
360CS Color Dual Scan 170MB	$2349
360CS Color Dual Scan 340MB	$2749
360C Color Active 170MB	$1999
360C Color Active 340MB	$2399
755CS Color Dual Scan 170MB	$3699
340/540MB	$4399/$4799
755C Color Active 170MB	$4549
340/540MB	$5049/$5449
755CE Color Active 340MB	$6249
540/810MB	$6649/$6949
755CSE Color Active SuperVGA 540/810MB	$4499
	$5299/$5649
755CD Color Active/CD ROM 540/810MB	$7599/$8149

AT&T GlobalyST 200

486 SX/33 Scan 170MB	$2324
486 SX/33 Active Matrix 250MB	$3294
486 DX2/50 Dual Scan 170MB	$2487
486 DX2/50 Active Matrix 250MB	$3654

Modems/PCMCIA

HAYES

PCMCIA OPTIMA 14.4+FAX144	$199
ACCURA 144+FAX/144 internal	$92
ACCURA 144+FAX/144 external	$112
ACCURA 288 FC+FAX internal	$189
ACCURA 288FC+FAX external	$229
OPTIMA 144+FAX/144 internal	$359
OPTIMA 144+FAX/144 external	$399
OPTIMA 288 VFC+FAX internal	$379
OPTIMA 288 VFC+FAX external	$439

US ROBOTICS

Sportster 14.4 Fax internal	$115
Sportster 14.4 Fax external	$115
Sportster 14.4 PCMCIA	$179
Sportster V.34 internal	$219
Sportster V.34 external	$239
Sportster V.34 PCMCIA	$329
Courier Dual Standard 14.4 PCMCIA	$349
Courier V34 internal	$379
Courier V34 external	$419
Courier Dual Std 28.8 PCMCIA	$399

MEGAHERTZ

PCMCIA 28.8/14.4	$419

MEGAHERTZ

PCMCIA X.JACK 14.4/14.4	$199
PCMCIA 14.4/14.4	$219
PCMCIA Gold Series X.JACK 14.4/14.4	$239
PCMCIA Gold Series 14.4/14.4	$239

ASPEN

Internal BPS Data 96/48	$25
14.4 Data/Fax internal/external	$59/$75
V.34 28.800 Data Fax Modem int/ext	$169/$189

BOCA

14.4 w/FAX internal/external	$89/$115
14.4 Pocket w/FAX	$169
14.4 X Multimedia	$119
V.34 28,800 bps Modem int /ext	$185/$325

NEW MEDIA

Ethernet LAN 10Base-T	$134
Ethernet LAN 10Base2-10Base-T Combo	$159
Wave Jammer 14.4 Data/Fax/Voice	$154
Wave Jammer V.34 Data/Fax/Voice	$256
Bus Toaster SCSI-2 Adapter Card	$269
PCMCIA 16 bit Series II SCSI II	$369

Monitors/Video Cards

NEC

14" SVGA	$309
14" 2V	$399
15" 5V	$467
15" MultiSync XE15	$527
17" MultiSync XE17	$969
20" MultiSync XE21	$2499

MAGNAVOX

14" 1440p(mono)	$104
14" CM2099	$228
14" CM2099	$248
15" CM2015	$288
15" CM4015	$348
17" CM4017	$579

NOKIA

14" 440IS	$309
15" 446E	$407
15" 447L	$587
17" 447X	$994
17" 447X/TCO	$1094
21" 445X	$2184

MULTIMEDIA KITS / CD-ROM DRIVES / SPEAKERS

FLEX

FLEX CD-PRO Internal	$199
FLEX CD-PRO Classic	$249
FLEX CD-Pro External	$319

NEC

MultiSpin 2Vi	$169
MultiSpin 2V Deluxe	$284
MultiSpin 3Xp	$379
MultiSpin 3Xi Plus Kit	$449
MultiSpin 4X	$379
MultiSpin 4Xe	$479
MultiSpin 4Xi Kit	$449
MultiSpin 4Xp	$499

ORCHID

Videola	$359
SoundWave 32	$169
GameWave 32	$109

MEDIAVISION

Premium 3-D (SCSI/MCD)	$145
Wavetable Upgrade Card	$145
Pro 3-D	$299
Super Deluxe Kit (MV 3000)	$369
Premium Deluxe Portable Kit (MV 4000)	$499
Pro Deluxe Kit (MV 5000)	$699

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BE ADDRESSEE

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20078-3543

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BE ADDRESSEE

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20078-3543

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 10008 WASHINGTON, D.C.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BE ADDRESSEE

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20078-3543

Be a computer programmer!

Only NRI gives you hands-on training with a 486DX2/66 MHz Multimedia PC! You get all this:

- Super VGA color monitor
- 420 meg hard drive
- 8 meg RAM
- CD-ROM drive, sound card, and speakers
- fax/modem
- Visual Basic
- Power C
- Windows 95
- And more!

America's #1 Training Value!

Only NRI at-home training gives you real-world programming skills in three in-demand languages: QBasic, C, and Visual Basic, today's hot new language designed for writing popular Windows applications. Best of all, you train with a state-of-the-art Multimedia PC: a 486DX2/66 MHz Intel-based computer with 8 full megabytes of RAM, 420 meg hard drive, CD-ROM drive, sound card, speakers, fax/modem, and professional software — including Windows 95 — all yours to train with and keep!

NRI, the leader in at-home computer training, shows you how to take advantage of today's newest programming opportunities

Get in on the ground floor of computer programming, one of today's fastest-growing career fields. The Bureau of Labor Statistics forecasts that job opportunities for programmers will increase *much* faster than average over the next 10 years, with as many as 400,000 *new* jobs opening up by 2005.

And the fastest-growing segment of programming jobs will be PC programming, fueled by the phenomenal popularity of Windows, the efficient power of C, and the rise of exciting new languages like QBasic and Visual Basic.

Now, with NRI at-home training, you can get the new skills you need to build a top-paying career — even a full- or part-time business of your own — in this high-growth, high-opportunity field.

Train with a state-of-the-art 486DX2 multimedia computer, 420 meg hard drive, Windows 95, Visual Basic, and more!

Right from the start, NRI's unique Discovery Learning Method gets you actively involved in the challenge of real-world programming. Step by step, you learn to create the kinds of full-featured, powerful programs today's employers and clients demand...even multimedia programs!

You get hands-on programming experience as you work with a powerful Intel-based 486DX2/66 MHz computer system with 8 full megabytes of RAM, 420 meg hard drive, 3.5" floppy drive, fax/modem, mouse, plus CD-ROM drive, sound card, and speakers!

Plus you explore the extraordinary capabilities of three in-demand programming languages. You learn to design, code, run, debug, and document programs in QBasic, C, and Visual Basic. Best of all, since Visual Basic is specifically designed for creating Windows applications, you learn to generate fully functioning Windows programs, complete with text boxes, command buttons, and other sophisticated graphical interface elements.

No previous experience necessary

Train with NRI, and immediately start getting the money-making job skills you need to be a computer programmer — no matter what your previous background.

NRI's step-by-step lessons and hands-on programming projects help you first master the design concepts used every day by successful PC programmers. Then, with the support of your experienced NRI instructor, you quickly move on to learn programming in three of today's hottest languages.

By the time you complete your course, you have a clear understanding of programming methods, languages, and techniques... and you're ready to handle any programming task with confidence.

Send today for your FREE catalog

See how NRI at-home training gives you the programming know-how, the computer, and the software you need to get started in this top-paying field. Send today for your FREE catalog!

If the coupon is missing, write to us at the NRI School of Computer Programming, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

Windows, QBasic, and Visual Basic are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp.

SEND TODAY FOR FREE NRI CATALOG!

NRI Schools
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

☐ For career courses approved under GI Bill, check for details

☑ **Check one FREE catalog only**

- ☐ **COMPUTER PROGRAMMING**
- ☐ PC Applications Specialist
- ☐ Programming in C++ with Windows

Other Computer Career Courses

- ☐ Microcomputer Servicing
- ☐ Desktop Publishing
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Multimedia Programming

Name (please print) Age

Address

City/State/Zip

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

5408-0295

Samsung.
Value and Quality direct to you.

When looking for a business partner, you value experience and a broad base of knowledge and research. You know that to be a winner, you stick with winners. That's why you should select Samsung. Our rich history as a global company with small town values is still very much at the heart of everything we do. We put our years of experience and billions of dollars in research and development behind every product bearing the Samsung name. Sales of our quality products are climbing every year. In fact, we've become the largest producer of DRAM in the world.

Introducing two revolutionary new products from Samsung: the NoteMaster™ S3945T notebook and the SENSLite 200 subnotebook computers. Designed from the ground up, these are solid pieces of equipment. The components have all been configured to work together for maximum comfort, power, efficiency and value. To work as an extension of you.

You also will appreciate the ease of buying direct from Samsung. You receive a 30-day money-back guarantee, a 2 year warranty and lifetime toll-free technical support on every notebook and subnotebook. Order one now and you could have it overnight via Federal Express. Call today!

Things that work together—that's what I like. And when it's at a price like this NoteMaster you can't lose!

Genuine Samsung display features brilliant 9.4" color DSTN or color TFT LCD full-size 80 column 25line 640x480 resolution with 1MB video RAM and local bus video/GUI accelerator.

Simultaneous LCD and CRT display capability.

You're covered with a 30-day money-back guarantee, a two year manufacturer's warranty and lifetime toll-free technical support.

A 3.5", 1.44MB floppy drive and a removable hard drive in your choice of storage capabilities: 340, 520, or 732MB.

NoteMaster™ S3945T

Easy on your wallet.

S3945T, DX2/50, DSTN, 170MB HDD, 4MB RAM	$1,999
S3945T, DX2/50, DSTN, 340MB HDD, 4MB RAM	$2,299
S3945T, DX4/75, DSTN, 520MB HDD, 4MB RAM	$2,799
S3945T, DX2/50, TFT, 340MB HDD, 4MB RAM	$2,899
S3945T, DX4/75, TFT, 520MB HDD, 8MB RAM	$3,648
S3945T, DX4/75, TFT, 732MB HDD, 8MB RAM	$3,848

NiMH batteries operate up to 3 hours with a quick re-charging time of 2 hours. A free voltage adapter: 100V-250V included.

Port interface: parallel, serial, external monitor, external keyboard/keypad and CableMaster (120 pins).

The most comfortable keyboard layout available! A built-in wrist rest and trackball intuitively placed for the ultimate ease of use.

No more fumbling with PCMCIA cards. Two PCMCIA slots–one type-I or type-II and one type-III can be used simultaneously. A unique feature not found in other notebooks!

Driven by blazingly fast Intel® 80486DX2/50 and DX4/75 microprocessors, this notebook is CPU upgradable.

A sleek 6.5 pounds (TFT color), 11.3"x8.9"x2.1".

A mere 3.9 pounds (TFT Color), 10.2"x7.8"x1.69". A free carrying case is included.

Duracell NiMH batteries operate 2-3 hours with a quick charging time of 1.5 hours. A free AC voltage adapter: 100V-250V included.

Work-hungry Intel® 80486DX2/50 or DX4/75 microprocessors.

SENSLite™ 200

Easy on your wallet.

S200, DX2/50, DSTN, 260MB HDD, 4MB RAM, EXT FDD	$1,999
S200, DX4/75, DSTN, 520MB HDD, 4MB RAM, EXT FDD	$2,599
S200, DX2/50, TFT, 340MB HDD, 4MB RAM, EXT FDD	$2,799
S200, DX4/75, TFT, 520MB HDD, 8MB RAM, EXT FDD	$3,499

A removable 12.7mm high, 2.5" wide hard drive, in your choice of storage capacities: 260, 340 or 520MB.

Built-in business audio features internal microphone, speaker and is compatible with Microsoft Windows™ sound system.

The AT-compatible keyboard features an easy-to-use-in-tight-spaces integrated pointing device.

Brilliant 8.3" color DSTN or 7.8" color TFT LCD full-size 80 column 25 line 640x480 resolution display with 512KB video RAM and local bus video/GUI accelerator.

Port interface: parallel, serial, CableMaster (120 pins) and external speaker jack.

Two type-II PCMCIA slots that can be used simultaneously.

The NoteMaster and SENSLite both come with:

Standard 8KB cache and 4MB memory, expandable to 20MB via 4, 8, or 16MB memory card.

A 30-day money-back guarantee, a two year manufacturer's warranty and lifetime toll-free technical support.

Advanced Power Management System (PMS) with hibernation, battery charge control, smart sleep, low battery alarm & suspend/resume functions.

MS-DOS, Windows, BIOS shadowing, Quick booting and anti-virus software, pre-loaded so you can get to work right away.

Upgrade to 8MB for only $179!

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

800-755-3894

Design, prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Photos may not represent actual product. 10% restocking fee on items returned for credit. All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The Intel and Intel Inside logos are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Intel 80486DX2/50, DX4/75 and DX4/100 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. This device complies with FCC class B, UL and CSA. 800-377-3000 602-902-1000 © IEI, 1994

Circle 243 on reader service card.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® Sells For Less !

CDW® Congratulates PC/Computing's 1994 MVP Winners

TOSHIBA

Toshiba T3600CT Color subnotebook computer

◆ Batty-saving 3.3 volt IntelDX2™ 50MHz CPU ◆ 4MB RAM std., 20MB max. ◆ 250MB hard drive ◆ 8.4" active matrix color display ◆ Local bus video Windows graphics accelerator ◆ 1) Type II PCMCIA slot ◆ LED status icon bar for system information at a glance ◆ Standard external floppy drive ◆ Lithium Ion battery, 3-6 hours life ◆ Pre-loaded MS-DOS® and Windows™ for Workgroups ◆ Weighs only 4.4lbs. ◆ 3 year warranty

ONLY! ..... **$3448.73** CDW 43339

US Robotics

The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

V.34 is here!

US Robotics Courier V.34 modems
Choose the best, choose Courier V.34!

◆ True V.34: transmit data twice as fast as 14, 400 bps modems ◆ High-speed protocols: V.34 (28.8K bps), V.FC (28.8K bps), V.32bis (14.4K bps) ◆ V.42/MNP 2-4 error correction, V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression ◆ Universal Connect™ connects with other modems at their highest speeds, from 28.8K bps down to 300 bps ◆ Quick Connect™ starts sending data within 7 seconds ◆ User-configurable dial or link security with dialback ◆ Automatic data/fax call switching ◆ Remote configuration, synchronous communications capability ◆ Dual Standard models also support the proprietary HST protocol.

Internal	**$387.60**	CDW 45576
Dual Standard internal	**$516.73**	CDW 45578
external	**$422.32**	CDW 45579
Dual Standard external	**$549.77**	CDW 45582

Sound BLASTER

Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32

Sound Blaster AWE32 integrates Creative Lab's state-of-the-art digital audio technology with E-mu System's pro-audio sounds. AWE32 provides multiple high-performance features for the music hobbyist, business application developer or avid PC gamer. Compatible with the most popular CD-ROM drives, Sound Blaster AWE32 is also 100% General MIDI and Sound Blaster compatible.

◆ 18-bit audio ◆ Wave sample synthesis ◆ DSP technology
◆ Multiple sound effects ◆ Bundled software

ONLY! ..... **$298.95** CDW 39350

Borland

Borland dBASE V5.0 for Windows
The next generation of the worldwide database standard

dBASE 5.0 for Windows is the best way to build Windows™ database applications. Move to Windows and client/server in a single step—without sacrificing your existing investment in dBASE. Experts and tutors help you create queries, stunning forms, and high-impact reports quickly and easily, without programming.

Version upgrade	**$189.85**	CDW 43311
3.5"	**$325.82**	CDW 43312
CD-ROM	**$325.82**	CDW 43313

Microsoft Office Professional V4.3

Microsoft Office Professional V4.3 is a collection of full-featured products that look alike and work together as if they were a single program. All applications in the Microsoft Office family are critically acclaimed leaders. And when you get them in Microsoft Office Professional, you get even more. You get a whole new way to work.

◆ Word V6.0
◆ Excel V5.0
◆ PowerPoint V4.0
◆ Access V2.0
◆ Mail license

3.5" upgrade	**$349.74**	CDW 40784
3.5"	**$533.08**	CDW 40956
CD-ROM w/Bookshelf	**$533.98**	CDW 48563
License	**$454.00**	CDW 47914

Microsoft Excel

V5.0 for Windows
The world's best-selling spreadsheet

◆ In-cell editing
◆ Wizards automate complex tasks
◆ Workbook tabs
◆ Improved scenario manager
◆ Common interface with Word V6.0 and PowerPoint V4.0

Upgrade	**$83.90***	CDW 34083
3.5"	**$292.59**	CDW 32909

*After $30 manufacturer rebate (ends 4/30/95)

Microsoft PowerPoint

V4.0 for Windows
The new leader in presentation graphics

◆ Style and content Wizards make sophisticated presentations easy ◆ Improved text formatting tools ◆ "Branching" feature for presentations exploring multiple scenarios ◆ "Rehearsal" feature sets slide timings interactively ◆ Common interface with Word V6.0 and Excel V5.0

Upgrade	**$113.29**	CDW 37456
3.5"	**$294.88**	CDW 37451

Windows for Workgroups

V3.11
The best Windows yet!

The power and simplicity of Windows™, plus: ◆ Easy-to-configure peer to peer networking ◆ Faster performance with 32-bit network protocol ◆ Support for high-performance 32-bit disk and file access ◆ Support for all Windows V3.1X based networks ◆ Novell ODI and mono/Ethic IPX protocols compatibility ◆ Better security with central administration and auditing ◆ Microsoft At Work™ fax and messaging

V3.11 Add-on	**$45.48**	CDW 39143
V3.11	**$131.05**	CDW 35068
Resource Kit	**$29.65**	CDW 34075

Microsoft Bookshelf Multimedia reference guide

The new way to look it up—popular reference guides with advanced search and retrieval technology. For Windows™.

CD ..... **$59.18** CDW 40958

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR CDW® CUSTOMERS

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 886-4CDW

PCC1145

BEST PRODUCTS, BEST PRICES

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Showcase Item

Canon Innova Book 10C

Canon

i486SX/33 color subnotebook computer

✔ SL-enhanced Intel 486SX/33 CPU ✔ 4MB RAM std., 20MB max. ✔ Removable 170MB or 260MB hard drive ✔ Passive-matrix color display ✔ PCMCIA slot: 1) Type II ✔ Built-in trackball ✔ Includes external 3.5" floppy drive and padded case ✔ Pre-loaded DOS and Windows™ ✔ Weight: 4.0 lbs. ✔ 1 year Canon Roadside Warranty

170MB .... NEW! .... **$1399.00** CDW 41369

260MB .... NEW! .... **$1499.00** CDW 41370

Special Purchase! CDW Exclusive!

Hurry! Supplies are limited!

For all your computing needs, call for your free catalog today!

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS SOFTWARE FOR LESS!

Adobe Illustrator V4 0 WIN	441.89
Adobe Photoshop V3 0 WIN	568.09
Aldus Freehand V4.0 WIN	376.71
Aldus Pagemaker V5 0 WIN	507.22
Aldus Pagemaker V5 0 WIN upg	139 02
Aldus Type Twister V1.0 WIN	29.00
Arabasque ECCO Pro V2 0 WIN	175 53
Berkeley After Dark V3 0 WIN	31.18

Delrina Communications Suite V2.1for Windows
ONLY
$107.60
47054

Berkeley After Dark-Star Trek WIN	29.08
Berkeley Disney Screen Svr WIN	29 88
Berkelay More After Dark WIN	27.01
Borland Dashboard V2 0 WIN	36 98
Borland dBASE V5 0 DOS	524.50
Borland dBASE V5 0 DOS LIC	279 24
Borland dBASE V5 0 DOS vers upg	143.87
Borland dBASE V5 0 WIN	325.82
Borland dBASE V5 0 WIN upg	188.85
Borland Paradox V4 5 DOS.	528.37
Borland Paradox V4 5 DOS upg	135.10
Borland Paradox V5 0 WIN	325.03
Borland ReportSmith V2 0 WIN	83.41
Borland Sidekick V1.0 WIN	28.94
Borland Turbo C++ V3.0	86.43
Borland Turbo C++ WIN visual ed	73.59
Borland Turbo Pascal V1 5 WIN	87.55
Borland Turbo Pascal V7.0 DOS.	97.43
dBASE V5 0 WIN CD	325.82
Paradox V5 0 WIN upgrade	119.74
Broderbund Automap V3 0 WIN	47.07
Broderbund CNN 1993 WIN CD	27.21
Broderbund Printshop Dlx V2 0 WIN	48 59
Caere OmniPage Direct V2 0 WIN	59 72
Caere OmniPage Pro V5 0 WIN	452.60
Caera PageKeeper V1 1 WIN	359 87
Caere Personal PageKeeper V1 2 WIN	129.57
Calera WordScan Plus V3 0 WIN	376.15
Colorado Backup V2.0 WIN	37.29
CA Clipper V5 2	512.80
CA Clipper V5 2 comp upg	139.38
CA Clipper V5 2 vers upg	103.39
CA Realizer V2 0 WIN	71.54
Corel CD Power Pack w/headphones	36 83
Corel Flow V2.0 WIN + CD	83 03
Corel Gallery V1 0 WIN CD	34.55
Corel Photopaint Plus V5 0 WIN	157 17
Corel Photopaint Plus V5 0 WIN CD-only	128.83
CorelDRAW V3 0	127 03
CorelDRAW V3 0 CD only	98.00
CorelDRAW V3 0 to V5 0 upg CD only	304 92
CorelDRAW V3.0 to V5 0 upgrade	379.27
CorelDRAW V4 0	382.74

CorelDRAW V5.0 for Windows Version upgrade
as low as!
169.80
41611

CorelDRAW V4.0 CD only	244.61
CorelDRAW V4.0 to V5.0 upg	209 89
CorelDRAW V4 0 to V5.0 upg CD only	189.80
CorelDRAW V5.0	548.75
CorelDRAW V5.0 CD only	434.08
CorelSCSI V2 0	82.47
CompuServe Member Kit WIN	28.30
Claris FileMaker Pro V2 1 WIN	116.04
Claris Works V3 0 WIN	63.67
Diegsoft QA Plus V6 0 WIN	56.24
Dariana WinSleuth Gold+	59.28
DCA Crosstalk V2.1 WIN	95.70
Delrina Communications Suite V2.1 WIN	107.60
Delrina WinFAX PRO V4 0	76.79
DeLorme MapExpert WIN	247.40
Farallon Timbuktu V1.0 WIN	127.93
Frame Tech Frameviewer V4 0 WIN	44.32
Fractal Design Dabbler V1.0 WIN	59.20
Fractal Design Painter V3 0 WIN	303.82
Frame Tech Framemaker V4.0 WIN	561.52
Hilgrave HyperAccess WIN	79.49
Helix Netroom V3 0 DOS	58.88
IBM OS/2 for Windows V2 1	27.28
IBM OS/2 for Windows V2.1 CD	18.63
IBM OS/2 Warp V3 0	77.94
IBM OS/2 Warp V3 0 CD	78.40
IBM PC-DOS V6 3 UPG	49.84
id Software DOOM II	44.95
id Software DOOM II CD	44.95
Inset Systems Hijaak Suite V1 0 WIN	85.73
Intuit Quickbooks V3 0 WIN	94 11
Intuit Quicken Companion V2.0 WIN	26.56
Intuit Quicken V4 0 WIN	43.75
Intuit Quicken V8 0 DOS	44.01
Intuit QuickPay V3 0 DOS/WIN	46.82
LaserTools Print Cache	46.58
Landmark WINProbe V3.0	39.71
Lotus 1-2-3 V2 4 DOS	322.82
Lotus 1-2-3 V2.4 DOS upg	94.57
Lotus 1-2-3 V3 4A DOS server	366 89
Lotus 1-2-3 V4 0 DOS license	312.83

Borland Simplify™ Software Sidekick V1.0 for Windows
ONLY
$29.94
43148

Lotus 1-2-3 V4 0 DOS upg	94.79
Lotus 1-2-3 V5 0 WIN	303.82
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN upgrade	95.91
Lotus Ami Pro V3 1 WIN	95.70
Lotus Approach V3 0 WIN	95.17
Lotus cc Mail Desktop V2.03 WIN	84.07
Lotus cc Mail Desktop V4 02 DOS	63 63
Lotus cc Mail Mobile V2.0 WIN	128.10
Lotus cc Mail Router V5 1	193.42
Lotus Freelance V2 1 WIN	323.92
Lotus Notes Client V3 2 WIN	417.22
Lotus Organizer V1.1 WIN	91.34
Lotus ScreenCam V1.1 WIN	52.08
Lotus SmartSuite V3 0 WIN.	452.03
Lotus SmartSuite V3 0 WIN upg	265.61
LucasArts Rebel Assault	45.78
LucasArts TIE Fighter	46.58
LucasArts X-Wing	39.73
Mathsoft MathCAD V5 0 WIN	89.17
McAfee VirusScan V2.1 WIN	76.11
Microcom Carbon Copy V2 5 WIN	124.34
Microcom Carbon Copy V8 1 DOS	125.36
MECA Managing Your Money V1 0 WIN	22.11
MECA Managing Your Money V10 0 DOS	24.93
Procomm Plus V2 0 WIN	123.04
Procomm Plus V2 01 DOS	91.81
Micrografx Draw V1 0 WIN	48.04
Microhelp Uninstaller V2 0 WIN	39.29
Microsoft Access V2 0 WIN	297 08
Microsoft Access V2 0 WIN dev kit	292.59
Microsoft Access V2 0 WIN solutions pk	42.01
Microsoft Access V2 0 WIN upg	112 91
Microsoft Ancient Lands V1 0 WIN CD	52.20
Microsoft Arcade V1 0 WIN	14 84
Microsoft Baseball 1994 WIN CD	39 79
Microsoft Bookshelf 1094 CD	59 18
Microsoft Cinemania 1995 CD	52 01
Microsoft Creative Writer V1 0 WIN	45.13
Microsoft Dangerous Creatures V1.0 WIN CD	52.01
Microsoft Dinosaurs CD	51.95
Microsoft Electronic Forms Design V1.0 WIN	234.87
Microsoft Encarta 1995 CD	84.56
Microsoft Entertainment Pack (Best) WIN	23.63
Microsoft Excel V5 0 WIN	292.59
Microsoft Excel V5 0 WIN comp upg	113.90
Microsoft Fine Artist V1 0 WIN	39.85
Microsoft Flight Simulator V5.0 DOS	42.24
Microsoft FORTRAN V5 1	148 27
Microsoft FoxPro V2 8 DOS	89.28
Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 DOS dist kit upg	23.30
Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 DOS upg	23.33
Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 Pro DOS	412.50
Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 Pro DOS upg	259.85
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro WIN	413.10
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro WIN upg	259 65
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN	89 43
Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 WIN dist kit upg.	23.44
Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 WIN upg	23.44
Microsoft MS-DOS V6 22 step-up	9.95
Microsoft MS-DOS V6 22 upg	49.83
Microsoft MS-DOS V6 22 upg 3pk	112.55
Microsoft Multimedia Beethoven CD	51.88
Microsoft Multimedia Golf V2 0 WIN CD	42.42
Microsoft Musical Instruments CD	51.98
Microsoft Office Pro V4 3 WIN	533 08
MS Office Pro V4 3 WIN CD w/Bookshelf	533.98
Microsoft Office Pro V4 3 WIN license	454.00
Microsoft Office Pro V4 3 WIN upg	349.74
Microsoft Office V4 2 WIN	445.91
Microsoft Office V4 2 WIN CD	445.91
Microsoft Office V4 2 WIN license	378.38
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN upg	263 17
Microsoft PowerPoint V4 0 WIN	294 88
Microsoft PowerPoint V4 0 WIN upg	113.29
Microsoft Project V4 0 WIN	414.51
Microsoft Project V4 0 WIN vers upg	131.53
Microsoft Publisher Styles V2 0 WIN	27.48
Microsoft Publisher V2 0 WIN	84.77
Microsoft Schedule+ V1 0 WIN starter kit	118.18
Microsoft Testing Tools for Windows V3 0 CD	528 41
Microsoft TrueType Font Pack	45.48
Microsoft Visual BASIC Pro V3 0 WIN	294.88
MS Visual BASIC Pro V3 0 WIN comp upg.	175 30
Microsoft Visual BASIC V3 0 WIN	118.57
Microsoft Visual BASIC V3 0 WIN comp upg	89 81
Microsoft Visual C++ V1.0 WIN	72 50
Microsoft Visual C++ V2 0	355.01
Microsoft Win NT Advanced Server V3.5 CD	622 00
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3 5	279.57
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3 5 CD	279.57
MS Win NT Workstation V3 5 CD vers upg	88.41
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.5 vers upg.	89 41
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3 11	131 05
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3 11 add-on	45.48

Microsoft Windows for Workgroups V3.11 Add-on
ONLY
$45.48
39143

Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11 resource kit	29 85
Microsoft Windows V3 11	89 50
Microsoft Windows V3.11 license	77.94
Microsoft Windows V3 11 upg	49.97
Microsoft Word V8 0 DOS	294.03
Microsoft Word V8 0 DOS vers upg	114.03
Microsoft Word V8 0 WIN	294.88
Microsoft Word V8 0 WIN upg	113.29
Microsoft Works+ Money V3 0 WIN	84.36
Microsoft Works V3 0 DOS	85.11
Maxis SimCity 2000 DOS	39.82
Maxis Wrath of the Gods	36 00
Norton Lambert Close-Up V8 0	114 93
Norton-Lambert Close-Up V6.0 remote	74 84
Qualitas 386MAX V7 0 DOS	59.34
Quarterdeck DESQVIEW 386 V2 8	93 01
Quarterdeck Desqview V2 0 WIN	164.45
Quarterdeck QEMM V7.6	61.03
Quarterdeck QEMM V7 5 UPG	35 39
Quarterdeck SideBar V1.0 WIN.	19.78
Quark QuarkXPress V3 3 WIN	578 11
SPC Harverd Graphics V3 0 WIN	266.95

WordPerfect PerfectOffice Standard Edition V3.0 for Windows Version upgrade
$181.35
48125

SPC Harv. Graph V3 0 WIN vers/comp upg	89.08
SPC Harvard Graphics V3 06 DOS	379.40
SPC Harvard Spotlight V1 0 WIN	88.31
SPC Pro Write Plus V1 0 WIN	167.88
Saber LAN Workstation V5.0	134 78
Saber LAN Workstation V5 0 node	35.75
ShapeWare Visio Express for MS Office	48.91
ShapeWare Visio Express for SmartSuite	49.87
ShapeWare Visio V3 0 WIN	114 43
Softkey Calendar Creator Plus V2 0 WIN.	38.98
Stacker V4 0 special upg	49 87
Stacker V4 0 WIN/DOS	91.58
Symantec ACT V2 0 WIN	169.50
Symantec ACT V2 1 DOS	246.88
Symantec Direct Access V1 0 WIN	62.70
Symantec Direct Access V5.1 DOS	61 90
Symantec First ACTI V1 1 WIN	54.78
Symantec Norton Anti Virus V3 0 DOS/WIN	92 81
Symantec Norton Backup V3.0 WIN	104.18
Symantec Norton Desktop V3.0 WIN	109.80
Symantec Norton Speedrive V4 0	63.04
Symantec Norton Utilties V8 0 DOS/WIN	109.27
Symantec PC Tools Pro V8 0 DOS	85 39
Symentec PC Tools V2 0 WIN	84 89
Symantec pcAnywhere V2 0 WIN	119 03
Symentec pcAnywhere V5 0 DOS.	109.34
Symantec pcAnywhere V5.0 DOS remote	81.27
Symantec Q&A V4 0 DOS	249.71
Symantec Q&A V4 0 WIN	155.28
Symantec Q&A V4 0 WIN comp upg	91.12
Symentec XTree Gold V3 0 DOS	92 41
Symentec XTree Gold V4 0 WIN	68 77
Touchstone Check It Pro Set	79 00
Traveling SW Laplink V V5.0 DOS	103.04
Virgin 7th Guest CD	45.05
Quattro Pro V8 0 WIN + CD	237 88
Quattro Pro V6 0 WIN upgrade	48 53
WordPerfect Clip Art Collection CD	89 83
WordPerfect Grammatik V8.0 WIN	36 63
WordPerfect InfoCentral V1.1 WIN	89.32
WordPerfect Informs Designer/Filler V1 0	279.47
WordPerfect Quattro Pro V5 0 DOS.	49.95
WordPerfect Quattro Pro V5 0 WIN.	42.79
WordPerfect V5 1+ DOS	298.55
WordPerfect V6 0a WIN license	212.43
WordPerfect V8.0b DOS	283.37
WordPerfect V8 0b DOS license	182.18
WordPerfect V8 0b DOS perfect upg	89.58
WordPerfect V8 1 WIN	245 08
WordPerfect V8 1 WIN vers upg	86.63
WordPerfect Works V1 0 DOS	71 58
Walker Reflections 1 V4 1 WIN	284.83
Walker Reflections 2 V4 1 WIN	215.23

CDW® HOURS
Sales:7:00-8:00 CST Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CST Sat.
TECH SUPPORT
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CST Sat.
(800)383-4239

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $8.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

PCC1145

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc

WE SELL NAME BRAND ITEMS FOR LESS!

(800) 886-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

NASDAQ
CDW® is a NASDAQ traded company
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B Rated 4A1 Duns 10-762-7952

Turn the Page For More CDW® Savings

No Surcharge For Credit Cards

High Volume Bids Invited

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Circle 143 on reader service card.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

IBM

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

IBM ThinkPad 360C

◆ i486SX/33 CPU ◆ 4MB RAM std., 20MB max. ◆ 170MB or 340MB hard drive ◆ 8.4" active-matrix color display ◆ Accelerated local bus video, 1MB RAM ◆ PCMCIA: accepts 2) Type II or 1) Type III ◆ Preloaded software: PC-DOS, Windows™, Lotus Organizer and more ◆ TrackPoint II pointing device

360C, 170MB HD	$1999.00	CDW 43403
360C, 170MB HD	$2399.00	CDW 43404

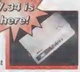
WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less

USRobotics

The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

V.34 is here!



Sportster V.34

28.8K bps data/fax modem

✔ True V 34: transmit data twice as fast as 14, 400 bps modems ✔ High-speed protocols: V.34 (28.8K bps), V.FC (28.8K bps), V.32bis (14.4K bps) ✔ V.42/MNP 2-4 error correction, V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression ✔ 7 LED status lights, external volume control ✔ Includes QuickLink II software ✔ ***FREE!*** over $300 in online service offers ✔ 5 year warranty, made in USA

Internal	$224.90	CDW 45115
External	$242.06	CDW 45114

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT *DISCOUNT* PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

Netware V4.02

5 User CD	794.06
10 User CD	1605.49
25 User CD	2648.66
50 User CD	3544.81
100 User CD	4938.13

Netware V3.12

5 User 3 5"	618.44
10 User 3.5"	1397.43
25 User 3.5"	2064 22
50 User 3 5"	2766 57
100 User 3.5"	3599.84

Call for Pricing on Novell NetWare upgrades!

PERSONAL NETWARE V1.0

1 User	59.88
5 User	259.52

NOVELL PRICING IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE PLEASE CALL CDW FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRICING

THOMAS•CONRAD

TC6143 Ethernet coax	116.47
TC5143 Ethernet coax 8pk	667.25
TC5143 Ethernet 10BT	89 95
TC5143 Ethernet 10BT 6pk	469.68
TC6242 ARCNET 8-bit coax	66.86
TC6245 ARCNET coax	179.99
TC6040 ARCNET passive 4 port hub coax	39.50
TC5055 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	339.47
TC4045 Token Ring 16/4	303.63

CDW Carries the Complete Line of TCNS Products Call for Details!

ARTISOFT

NodeRunner 2000A	215.58
NodeRunner 2000T	189 05
NodeRunner 2000C	169.05
NodeRunner/SI 2000A	87.13
NodeRunner/SI 2000T	73.62
NodeRunner/SI 2000C	73.82
LANtastic V6 0	79 50
LANtastic V6 0 5 user	322.90
LANtastic V6 0 Starter Kit	229.13
Central Station II	389.13
Simply LANtastic starter kit	163.79
T-Runner 8 port 10BT	187 35
T-Runner 12 port 10BT	209.62

SMC®

Ultra18 Ethernet coax	96.10
Ultra18 coax 6pk	509.88
Ultra16 Ethernet 10BT	96.10
Ultra18 10BT 8pk	459.23
Ultra18 10BT 24pk	1573.71
Ultra18 Ethernet combo	106.99
Ultra18 combo 8pk	568.15
Ultra18 combo 24pk	1977.30
EtherCard+ Elite coax	119.64
EtherCard+ Elite coax 6pk	626.73
EtherCard+ Elite 10BT	119.12
EtherCard+ Elite 10BT 6pk	818.61
EtherCard+ Elite combo	139.57
3608 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	298 85
3512 Ethernet 12+2 port hub 10BT	546.55
PC600WS ARCNET coax	119.93
PC650WS ARCNET TP	119.88
ARCNET 8 port active hub coax	229.41
TokenCard Elite 16/4	249.88

3Com®

3C503 Etherlink II coax	159.44
3C509B Etherlink III coax	114.14
3C509B Etherlink III coax 5pk	479.85
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT	111.14
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT 5pk	442 38
3C509B Etherlink III combo	123.77
3C509B Etherlink III combo 5pk	526.78
3C579 Etherlink EISA coax	229.91
3C579 Etherlink EISA 10BT	229.91
3C1827 12 port Linkbuilder 10BT	809.94

OTHER TOP-QUALITY NAME BRANDS

Eagle NE2000+ coax	76.83
Eagle NE2000+ 10BT	89.45
Eagle NE3200 coax w/TPA	429.61
National Semi NE2000+ coax	73.74
National Semi NE2000+ 10BT	67.46

If You Don't See What You Are Looking For, Call CDW Carries the Best Networking Selection in the Industry!

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

Xircom

PE310BC pocket Ethernet coax	309 89
PE310B2 pocket Ethernet coax	267.80
PE310BT pocket Ethernet 10BT	268.31
PT316CTP pocket Token Ring III	455.89
PPX03 Parallel port multiplexor	77.80

IBM

IBM Token Ring 16/4 ISA	309.49
IBM Token Ring 16/4 MCA	469.56
IBM Token Ring MAU	409.88

intel.

EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT	115.07
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT 5pk	482.72
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo	115.07
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo 5pk	505.98
EtherExpress 18 coax	99.33
EtherExpress 16 coax 5pk	454.13
EtherExpress 16 10BT	99.33
EtherExpress 16 10BT 5pk	454.13
EtherExpress 16 10BT 20pk	1698 38
EtherExpress MCA 10BT	166.52
EtherExpress 16 combo	116.77
EtherExpress 16 combo 5pk	549.72
EtherExpress Flash 10BT	111.88
EtherExpress Flash 10BT 5pk	515.62
EtherExpress Flash combo	129.79
EtherExpress Flash combo 5pk	619.73
TokenExpress 16/4	349.94
NetportExpress II COAX	367 07
NetportExpress II 10BT	388.85

TERMINALS

Link MC5 amber/green/white	209.88
Link MAX900 amber/green/white	309.78
Link MC80 14" color	419.50
Wyse 55 amber/green/white	223.21
Wyse 80 amber/green/white	279.60
Wyse 160 amber/green/white	329.88

ASP ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC

Multiprotocol print server 10BT HP MIO	247.75
Multiprotocol print server 10BT pocket	287.30
Multiprotocol 2 printer server combo	309 81
Multiprotocol 4 printer server combo	499.62
SNAP starter kit-2 computers, 1 printer	119 10
SNAP add-on transmitter	49.50
Fax Authority Solo network fax server	499.88

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 250 internal	159.64
Jumbo 350 internal	179.91
Jumbo 700 internal	328.74
Trakker 250 parallel port	299.44
Trakker 350 parallel port	339.82
Trakker 700 parallel port	499.00
Powertape 2 4GB SCSI internal	937.58
Powertape 2 4GB SCSI external	1077.99
PowerDAT 4GB SCSI Internal	997.74

iomega

Tape 250MB internal	156.86
Bernoulli 150MB Insider SCSI	413.03
Bernoulli 150MB Insider IDE	369.71
Bernoulli 230MB Insider SCSI	454.44
Bernoulli 230MB Transportable	454.44
150MB cartridge	92.80
230MB cartridge	99.81

MICROSOLUTIONS

Backpack 3 5" 1 44MB floppy parallel	149.89
Backpack 5.25" 1 2MB floppy parallel	165.38
Backpack 340MB HD parallel	439.75
Backpack 250MB tape backup parallel	295.39

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

CONNER

Tape*Stor 250MB Internal	151.08
Tape*Stor 420MB internal	187.56
Tape*Stor 420MB parallel port	337.29
Tape*Stor 850MB internal	288.71
Tape*Stor 850MB parallel port	429.96

Mountain.

TO-250 250MB IDE Internal	158.63
FS8500 305MB IDE internal	313.53
SideCar II 305MB parallel	313.53
1200-4 4GB SCSI external	2045.39

MULTIMEDIA AND CD

Creative Labs

Digital School House CD 2X kit internal	298.95
Edutainment CD 2X kit internal	435.14
Game Blaster CD 2X kit internal	379 80
Multimedia Office CD 2X kit internal	548.95
Omni CD 3X kit internal	289.76
SoundBlaster 16 ASP MCD	178.95
SoundBlaster 18 ASP SCSI-2	198.95
SoundBlaster AWE32	298.96
SoundBlaster 18 MCD	148.95
SoundBlaster 18 SCSI-2	178.95
SoundBlaster 18 value edition	98.95
SoundBlaster Pro value edition	74.95
SoundBlaster value edition	53.88

Chinon CDS535 CD-ROM kit internal	249.73
Chinon CDX535 CD-ROM kit external	349.64
Diamond 4000 Quad CD kit internal	429.47
Diamond 5000 Quad CD kit internall	514.51
Ensoniq Soundscape wavetable	188.88
Logitech SoundMan Wave	119 49
Microsolutions 2X CD parallel	329.38
NEC 2Vi	174.52
NEC 2V Deluxe	289 88
NEC 3Xp Plus	388.72
NEC 3Xp Plus Kit	456.93
NEC 4Xi	386.84
NEC 4Xi Kit	458.76
NEC 4Xe	487.64
NEC 4Xe Kit	554 29
NEC 4X Pro	897.80
Orchid SoundWave 32+ SCSI	194.82
Pioneer DRM604X 4X 8 disc	979.00
Pioneer DRM1804X 4X 18 disc	1969.85
Plextor 4plex quad external	604.07
Plextor 4plex quad internal	436.46
Sigma Designs RealMagic Lite	289.93
Sigma Designs RealMagic	379.89
Sigma Designs RealMagic CD Kit	659.22
Sony CDU-55E 2X Internal	139.90
Sony CDU-55S SCSI 2X Internal	199.50
Sun Moon Star CD 2X kit internal	138.89
Sun Moon Star CD 2X kit internal w/sound	214.93
Teac SuperQuad 4X internal	349.89
Toshiba 3501 SCSI 4X internal	339.75
Toshiba 3501 SCSI 4X external	439.48
Turtle Beach Monte Carlo	87.85
Turtle Beach Tropez	197.87
Turtle Beach Monterey	319.90

DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

CalComp

DB III 12X12 4 button	248.90
DB III 12X12 18 button	248.90
DB III 12X12 pressure pen	399.85
Slate 12X12 18 button	246.98

DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

Canon

IX4015 color scanner	898.28
IX 3010 scanner	396.13

EPSON

ActionScanner ES600C	694.25
ES-1200-ProPC	1237.36

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet 3P	479.75
ScanJet 3P document feeder	179.57
ScanJet IICX W/ISA Interface	859.88
ScanJet IICX document feeder	468.50
ScanJet IICX transparency adapter	633.26

MICROTEK

Scanmaker IIG greyscale	395.28
Scanmaker II color	523.84
Scanmaker IISP color	765.38
Scanmaker IIHR color	1064.60
Scanmaker 35T slide scanner	978 72

Summagraphics.

Summasketch III 12 X 12 16 button	253.90
Summasketch III 18 X 12 4 button	524.44

MONITORS

Mag Innovision DX15F	339.00
Mag Innovision MX15F	457 44
Mag Innovision DX17F	843.63
Mag Innovision MX17F	799.45
Mag Innovision MX21F	1866.52
Magnavox CM2089 14" 28	238.60
Magnavox CM2099 14" 28 NI	258 80
Magnavox CM2015 15" 1024	298.89
Magnavox CM4015 15" 1280	358.65
Magnavox CM4017 17" 31	829.85
Magnavox CM4018 17" .28	719.10
Magnavox 20CM64 20"	999.00
Nanao F550iW 17"	977.43
Nanao F560iW 17"	1234.56
Nanao T2-17 17"	1279 86
NEC 2V 14"	326 66
NEC XE15 15"	546.56
NEC XE17 17"	998.43
NEC XE21 21"	1999.82
NEC XP15 15"	666.49
NEC XP17 17"	1245.76
NEC XP21 21"	2466 38
Sony 15SF 15"	447.92
Sony 17SF1 17"	879.48
Sony 17SE1 17"	969.88
Sony 20SE1 20"	1895 00

VIDEO CARDS

ADS VGA to TV Elite internal	136.82
ADS VGA to TV Elite external	198.83
ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB	218.80
ATI Graphics Xpression VLB 2MB	216.80
ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB	216 80
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB	389.79
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB	389.79
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB	389.79
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB	599.00
Diamond SpeedStar Pro ISA 1MB	95.69
Diamond SpeedStar 64 ISA 2MB	197.40
Diamond Stealth 64 VLB 2MB VRAM	346.88
Diamond Stealth 64 PCI 2MB VRAM	348.88
Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA 1MB	153.40
Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA 2MB	197.46
Hercules Dynamite Pro VLB 1MB	149.36
Hercules Dynamite Pro VLB 2MB	193.28
Hercules Terminator 64 PCI 2MB	339 00
Hercules Terminator 64 VLB 2MB	339.00
Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro	416.99
Orchid Fahrenheit 64 VLB 2MB	197.53
Orchid Fahrenheit 64 PCI 2MB	197.53
Orchid Fahrenheit Pro 64 VLB 2MB	299.47
Orchid Fahrenheit Pro 64 PCI 2MB	299.47

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy (800) 886-4CDW

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY

TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B Rated 4A1
Dune 10-762-7952

No Surcharge For Credit Cards

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™ Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CDW® HOURS

Sales 7:00-9:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CST Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CST Sat.

MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

MAGNAVOX

Magnavox CM2015

15" color monitor

- 15" flat square CRT
- .28mm dot pitch
- Max. resolution: 1024 x 768 (NI)
- Front mounted controls
- DPMS and Energy Star power management
- 1 year warranty

ONLY! ....**$298.89** CDW 44910

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER

TOP SELLER!

EPSON®

Stylus Color
720 dpi Color Ink Jet Printer

● Selecteble print resolutions: 720 x 720 dpi, 360 dpi, or 180 dpi ● Color print speed: 5.5 min/page ● Nozzles: 64 black, 48 color ● Emulation: ESC/P2 Color ● Auto sheet feeder 100 sheets letter or legel ● Certridge life (charecters): black-1.5 million/color-1.2 million ● Perellel and serial Interface

ONLY! ....**$509.53** CDW 40804

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

T1910 200MB mono	1299.87
T1910CS 200M8 dual color	1748.85
T1960CS 200M8 dual color	2145 86
T1960CS 320MB dual color	2314.92
T1960CT 200MB act color	2734 81
T1960CT 320M8 act color	2899.87
T2400CS 250M8 duel color	2734.81
T2400CS 320MB dual color	2859.88
T2400CT 250MB act color	3325 97
T2400CT 320MB act color	3448.83
T3400CT 250M8 act color	2225 81
T3600CT 250M8 act color	3448 73
T4700CT 200MB act color	3419.85
T4700CT 320MB act color	3669.46
T4800CT 500MB act color	4797.79
T4850CT 4/75 520M8 act color	5134.81
T4900CT P75 772MB act color	6399.00

AST

Ascentie 4/50D 340MB pas color	2724.78
Ascentie 4/50D 340MB act color	3754.03
Ascentie 4/75 340MB pas color	3226.85
Ascentia 4/75 510M8 act color	5028.64
Adventegal 6000 4/66 420MB CD	1586.12
Advantage! 8000 4/66 540MB CD	1718.23
Adventegal 8000 5/60 540M8 CD	2184.00
Adventage! 8000 5/90 730M8 CD	2589.00
Bravo MS 4/66 270M8	1597.40
Bravo LC 4/100 270MB	1889 80
Brevo LC 4/100 540MB	1818.77
Bravo MST 5/90 540MB	2384.44

Canon

Innove SubNB 4/33S 170MB pes color	1399.00
Innove SubNB 4/33S 260MB pas color	1499.00
NEW! Innove desktope	CALL!

IBM ThinkPad Portables

510Cs 4/50SLC2 200MB pes color	1799.00
360 4/33S 170MB mono	1899.00
360C 4/33S 170MB ect color	1999.00
360C 4/33S 340MB ect color	2399.00
360CSE 4/50D 340MB pas color	3049.00
360CSE 4/50D 540MB pas color	3449.00
360CE 4/50D 340MB ect color	3799.00
360CE 4/50D 540MB ect color	4199.00

PC300 Series desktops

PC330 4/50 8MB, 364MB	1399 00
PC330 4/66 8MB, 364MB	1689.00
PC330 5/80 16MB, 540MB	2743.00
PC350 4/66 8MB, 540MB	1895.00
PC350 4/100 8MB, 540MB	2476.00
PC350 5/80 8MB, 364MB	2299.00

NEC

Versa V 4/50 250MB duel color	2559.87
Varsa V 4/50 250MB ect color	3307.66
Versa V 4/50 340MB act color	3464.55
Versa V 4/50 540MB ect color	3845.18
Versa S 4/33S 210MB mono	1305.82
Verse S 4/33S 210MB pas color	1449.92
Versa S 4/50 260M8 ect color	2411.36
Versa M 4/75 250MB duel clr	3483.77
Versa M 4/75 340MB duel clr	3856 77
Versa M 4/75 340MB act clr	4419.11
Versa M 4/75 340MB true clr	4702.36
Versa M 4/75 540MB act clr	4798.22
Versa M 4/75 540MB hi-res clr	5259.38
Versa M 4/100 340MB act color	4749.85
Versa M 4/100 810MB act color	5652.07
Versa M 4/100 540MB hi-res color	5517.84
Versa M 4/100 540MB true color	5421 98
Versa M 4/100 810MB hi-res clr	6035.58
Reedy 4/33S 270MB CD	1349.45
Reedy 4/66 340MB CD	1489.97
Ready 4/66M 420MB 2X CD	1558.30
Ready 5/60M 420MB 2X CD	1939.55

PACKARD BELL

Force 52CD 4/50SX 420MB MM	1449.17
Force 54CD 4/66 420MB MM	1449.17
Force 57CD 4/66 540MB MM	1659.84
Force102CD 5/90 540MB MM	2158.42
Force103CD 5/90 810MB MM	2519.66

COMPUTERS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM4000M 4/50SX 200MB duel color	2785.29
TM4000M 4/50SX 340MB act color	3139 85
TM4000M 4/50DX 340MB dual clr	2997.58
TM4000M 4/50DX 455MB act clr	3597.54
TM4000M 4/75 344MB ect color	4958.42
TM4000M 4/75 455MB duel color	4039.78
TM4000M 4/100 524MB ect color	5499 29

DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	219.14	ML590	429.51
ML320	304.45	ML591	579.88
ML321	427.40	Pecemark 3410	1219.49
ML380	214.95	OL400E	399.98
ML395	987.32	OL410E	647.84
ML395C	1039.74	OL410E/PS 4ppm 600dpi	919.15
ML520	369.82		
ML521	495.18	OL810	905.50

Canon

BJ10SX	244.88	BJ230	388.00
BJ200E	236.01	BJC600e color	465.18

BJC4000 720dpi + color	395.64
LBP430 300dpi 4ppm laser	579.00
LBP860 600dpi 8ppm laser	966.66

EPSON

AP2250	96.55	LQ2550	898.08
AP3250	146.31	DFX5000 Plus	1354.88
AP3280	167.82	DFX8000	2259.45
LX300	185.01	Stylus 300	186 85
FX870	269.46	Stylua 400	198.70
FX1170	359.00	Stylus 800+	209.88
AP5000+	229.71	Stylus Color	509.53
LQ1070+	385.35	ActionLeser 1100	429.79
LQ870	454.44	ActionLaser 1500	529.85
LQ1170	823.51	ActionLaser 1600	757.45

IBM LEXMARK LASER PRINTERS

WinWriter 100 inkjet	287.67
WinWriter 200 laser	457.57
WinWriter 400 laser	758.47
WinWriter 800 leser	999.00
ValueWriter 300 (4037 5E 5PPM)	647.17
ValueWriter 600 laser	815.87
Optra R 800dpi leser	1429.97
ExecJet IIc	327.60

Digital Corporation

DECwriter 500I Inkjet	291.73
Color upgrade for 500i	44.41
DEClaser 1152 4 ppm	829.85
DECleser 5100 8 ppm	1111.48

Panasonic

1150	133.49
1624	385 20
2023	182.27
2130	204 40
2135 Color	247.43
2624	409.49
3123	249.00
4400 Leser	454.90
5400 Laser	599.98

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microMarc Color inkjet	334.78
microWriter basic	485.61
microWriter PS23	639.65
microLaser Pro 600 PS23	1197.02
microLaser Pro 600 PS65	1524.25
microLeser Pro E	1395.49
microLeser Power Pro 600 PS65	1829 60

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 540	289.75
DeskJet 560C	479 89
DeskJet 1200C	1347.91
DeskJet 1200C PS	1989.11
LaserJet 4L	669 56
LasarJet 4P	959.47
LeserJet 4MP	1387 21
LaserJet 4 plus	1478.25
LaserJet 4M plus	1988.72
LaserJet 4SI	2998 95
LaserJet 4SI MX	4399.89

COSTAR

LabelWriter XL DOS/Win	144.46
LabalWriter XL Plus DOS/Win	224.89

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

170MB IDE	157 07	345MB SCSI	225.55
270MB IDE	177.90	540MB IDE	264.75
345MB IDE	193 41		

MICROPOLIS

2210A 1050MB IDE	734.97
2210 1050MB SCSI	734.97
4110A 1050M8 IDE	659 65
4110 1050MB SCSI	826.89
2217 1 7GB SCSI	1038.46
1936 3GB SCSI	1899.69

CONNER

210MB IDE	177 90	850MB IDE	439.38
425MB IDE	231.43	1 27GB IDE	584.83
540MB IDE	302.24		

All Conner drives listed include complete installation hardware and software

Seagate

200MB IDE	173.14	427MB IDE	224.56
261MB IDE	162.37	1 0GB SCSI-2	584 36
341M8 IDE	205.91		

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 210MB IDE	175.35	Caviar 730MB IDE	317.63
Caviar 420MB IDE	223.03	Caviar 1GB IDE	499.98
Caviar 540MB IDE	279.99		

CONTROLLERS

Acculogic IDE W/1PAR, 2SER, 1GAME	35.06
Acculogic IDE W/BIOS	48 90
Acculogic VLB IDE	89.76
Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI-2 CD KIT	54.95
Adaptec 1542CF SCSI-2	265.45
Adaptec AVA2825 SCSI-2/EIDE VLB	166.87
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI-2	257.23
Promise DC200 IDE ISA Ceche	94.50
Promise DC4030 IDE VLB Ceche	115.29
Promise 2300+ EIDE VLB	59.87

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

U.S. Robotics

SPORTSTER MODEMS

V 34 28 8K intemel w/fax	224.90
V 34 28 8K extarnal w/fax	242.06
14 4K internal w/fax	98.45
14.4K externel w/fax	114.79

COURIER MODEMS

V 34 internal w/fax	387.60
V 34 external w/fax	422.32

Hayes

ACCURA 144 internal w/fax	91.70
ACCURA 144 externel w/fax	111.18
ACCURA 288 V 34 internel w/fax	189.13
ACCURA 288 V 34 external w/fax	228.44
OPTIMA 144 external w/fax	374.30
OPTIMA 144 pocket w/fax	296.93
OPTIMA 288 V 34 internal w/fax	365.14
OPTIMA 288 V 34 external w/fax	421.54

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14 4 Internel w/fax	89.96
14 4 Mini Tower w/fax	109.02
V 34 28 8 internal w/fax	196.59
V 34 28 8 Mini Tower w/fax	209.64
Practical Pro Series	CALL!

BOCA

Online Express 14 4 Internal w/fax	66.63
Online Express 14 4 external w/fax	79.78
V 34 28 8 Internal w/fax	184.66
V 34 26 8 external w/fax	224.30

MICROCOM

Deskporte ES 14 4	146.39
Deskporte Fast ES V FC 28.8	179.94
Deskporte Fast EP V FC 28 8	244.30

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

American Power Conversion

BackUPS 280	99.63
BackUPS 400	144.28
BackUPS 450	175.81
BackUPS 600	243 00
BackUPS 900	345.78
BackUPS 1250	449.29
SmartUPS 400	299.89
SmertUPS 600	363.38
SmartUPS 900	514.81
SmertUPS 1250	844.24
SurgaArrest Network	34 97
SurgeArrest Pro	33.58
SurgaArrest Network + Phone	48.86
Line-R 800	119.09

Tripp Lite

BC250	94.97
BC400	149 94
BC500	178.73
BC500 LAN	182 93
BC600 LAN	238.37
BC750 LAN	289 80
BC900 LAN	364.08
BC1250 LAN	439.00

Tripp Lite Smart UPS Series

SMART 250 LAN	221.54
SMART 400 LAN	284.31
SMART 500 LAN	255.80
SMART 600 LAN	282.49
SMART 750 LAN	357 02
SMART 900 LAN	439 01
SMART 1250 LAN	579 00
isobar 4 OUTLET	38 95
Isobar 6 OUTLET	46 38

PCMCIA

3Com Etherlink IIIB combo	239.70
Hayes OPTIMA 144 w/fex	189.82
IBM Token Ring 16/4	412 48
Linksys Ethernet combo	187.56
Maxtor MobileMax 105MB HD	326.31
Megahertz 14 4 data/fax	218 70
Megahertz 14 4 Gold data/fex XJeck	229.00
Megahertz V 34 XJack	449.88
National Semi NE4100T ethernet 10BT	172.96
New Media Bus Toaster SCSi-2 host	229.42
New Medie Weve Jemmer sound card	252.81
Trantor Slim SCSi-2	258.86
Turtle Beech Audio Adventege	129.38
USR Sportster 14 4K	189.89
USR Sportster V 34	368.67
Xircom Ethernet 10BT	198.58
Xircom Ethernet coax	199.82
Xircom Ethernet combo	228.99
Xircom Token Ring 16/4	449.18

INTEL OVERDRIVE

Intel OvarDrive DX2/50	179.92
Intel OvarDrive DX2/66	244 37
Intel OvarDrive DX4/75	459 29
Intel OverDrive DX4/100	549.89

SIMPLE TECHNOLOGY

Memory Upgrades

Lifetime Warranty!

AST Aecentia 900 4MB	CALL!
AST PowerExec 4/33SL 4MB	CALL!
AST PowerExec 4/33SL 16MB	CALL!
HP LeserJet 4L 1MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4P 4MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4 4MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4 8MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 500 4MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPed 500 8MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 755 4MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPed 755 8MB	CALL!
Toshibe 1900-4600 4MB	CALL!
Toshiba 1900-4600 8MB	CALL!
Toshiba 1900-4600 16MB	CALL!
Toshibe 4700/4800 32MB	CALL!
NEC Versa 4MB	CALL!
NEC Verse 8MB	CALL!
LeserJet 4V	CALL!

Please call for other applications.

Call today for current pricing and availability!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy!

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 886-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. PCC1145

CALL FOR FREE CDW® CATALOG

Internet: info@cdw.com

Circle 144 on reader service card.

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN!
NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

CACHE MEMORY

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
8Kx8	–	6 50	6 00	5 50
32Kx8	19 00	9 00	8 00	7 00
32Kx8 (3 3V)	–	–	14 50	–
64Kx1	–	11 00	9 00	8 00
64Kx4	–	11 00	9 00	8 00
16Kx4	–	8 00	7 00	6 00
128Kx8	–	59 00	39 00	29 00

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE

	50NS	80NS	70NS	80NS	150NS
1Megx1	-	6 85	6 45	5 95	4 95
1Megx4	-	49 00	39 00	38 00	–
1Megx4 (Zip Pk)	–	24 00	22 00	21 00	–
256x4(Page Dip)	-	7 25	6 75	6.50	5 95
256 4(Static Dip)	-	-	9 95	–	-
256x4(Page Zip)	–	9 25	9 00	8 95	–
256x4(Video Zip)	-	–	12 95	11 95	9 95
256x8(SOJ)	-	29 00	24 00	–	–
256 x1	–	3 25	2 95	2.75	2 25
64x4	-	-	–	3 75	–
64x1	–	–	–	–	2 00
256x16 SOJ	–	-	39 00	-	–
256x16 Video Zip		49 00	39 00		

INTEL Math Chips

8087	39 00
8087-2	45 00
8087 1	79 00
80287-XL	49 00
80387-16 DX	39 00
80387-20 DX	44 00
80387-DX (Does All)	74 00
80487-SX (Does All)	249 00
Intel SX (Does All)	69 00
Intel SL Mobil	69 00
Intel 16SX	39 00
Intel 20SX	49 00

Lowest price on Intel overdrive chips

AMBRA

Ambra Pentium-60	4/8/16 Meg	175 00/339 00/599 00
Ambra NC 425SL	2/4/8 Meg	109 00/209 00/449 00
Ambra N Series	4/8/12/16 Meg	189 00/340 00/569 00/679 00
Ambra SN Series	4/16 Meg	189 00/699 00
Ambra Sprinta SLC II	2/8 Meg	89 00/319 00
Ambra N 75 N 100	4/8/16	209 00/399 00/659 00

CYRIX DRx² 386 to 486 Upgrade
Clock Doubler

- Single chip upgrade solution
- Clock doubling technology
- Compatible with industry standard 386DX CPU socket
- Compatible with DOS, Windows, 3:X, DS/2 1 3 and 2.x
- Uses industry standard math chip
- Easy to Install—about 15 minutes

CX486 DRx²-16/32	264 00
CX486 DRx²-20/40	229 00
CX486 DRx²-25/50	239 00
CX486 DRx²-33/66	284 00
CX486 SRX2 16/32	244 00
CX486 SRX2 20/40	239 00
CX406 SRX2 25/50	249 00

DIMM MODULES

4Meg/8Meg/16Meg 194/369/799

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	40NS	58NS	68NS	78NS	88NS	188NS
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	–	48 00	42 50	41 00	40 00	–
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	46 50	45 00	43 00	39 00
4Meg x 9	–	–	162 00	156 00	146 00	--
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	–	660 00	–	–

72 PIN SIMMS (EISA)

256 x 36 1 mg	–	–	–	–	59 00	–
512 x 36 2 mg	–	–	–	96 00	94 00	–
1 meg x 36 4 mg	–	–	184 00	174 00	174 00	–
2 x 36 8 mg	–	–	359 00	339 00	339 00	–
4 x 36 16 mg	–	–	609 00	579 00	599 00	–
8 x 36 32 mg	–	–	1239 00	1229 00	–	–
16 x 36 64 mg	–	–	2699 00	2599 00	–	–
1 x 32 4 mg	–	–	164 00	159 00	–	–
2 x 32 8 mg	–	–	319 00	309 00	–	–
4 x 32 16 mg	–	–	587 00	567 00	–	–

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat w/Intel
83D87-40MHz – **79.08** 83D87-33MHz – **48 88** 83S87-25SX Ver – **89 88**
83S87-33SX – **78.00** **PC Week**™ rated #1 over all math chips
5 Year Warranty • "All Downward Compatible"

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	AST PART #		PRICE
Bravo LC 4/25S, 4/33 433S 4/50d 4/66d	4Meg	500987 002	72 pin	174 00
	8Meg	500987-003	72 pin	330 00
	16Meg	500987-004	72 pin	619 00
	32Meg	500987-005	72 pin	1399 00
Premium 486/25, 25E 33 33E; Premium 386/33TE, 486/25TE 33TE; Prem Serv Prem II 386SX/20, 25; Prem II 386/25 386/33 486/33 486SX/20	8Meg	500780-001	64 pin	308 00
Premium 386/33T Prem 386SX/16; Prem II 386SX/20 25	4Meg	600780-004	64 pin	189 00
Premium 386/25 33 386/33T 386SX/16	1Meg	500780-003	64 pin	59 00
Premia 4/33S, 4/33 4/500 4/66D	8Meg	501159-002		379 00
Premia	16Meg	501159-003		789 00
Premia	32Meg	501159-004		1469 00
Premia	64Meg	501159-005		3111 00
AST Cupid Bd	0–32Meg	500818-001		179 00

ZENITH MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E	1Meg	ZA3800ME	59 00
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E, 486/25E	4Meg	ZA3800MK	180 00
Z386SX	2Meg	Z-605-1 modules	119 00

MAGNAVOX

286/386SX-16 386SX-20, 486SX-20 & 386-33 *all are 72PIN SIMM*
1MEG – 59.00 4MEG – 180 00 8MEG – 349 00 16MEG – 659 00

MEMORY BOARDS
IBM Compatibles & PS/2

BOCA AT PLUS

USES SIMMS

10 BIT MEMORY 00. FOR 206, 300 AT • 0K-8Meg Bd 4 0 LIM Compat •,New 5 Yr Warr, Convent , Expnd & Extnd Memory • Supports DOS, DS/2, LIM/EMS & EEMS • Versatile Split Memory Addressing • Operates w/CPU Speeds to 33 MHz • Supports Desqview, Multitask operations • ***Bd made by Boca Research, AT plus***
0K – $04.00 2Meg – $159.00 4Meg – $239 00 0Meg – $399.00

BOCA XT 8 BIT BUS

• Expanded memory for XT • Lim 4 0 compat 0-2Meg • Uses 256x1-100
0-K – **$99 00** 1Meg **$109.00** 2Meg **$229.00**

IBM P/S2 32BIT EXPANSION BD.

0-16Meg, Ext -Expnd Memory Bd for P/S2 70 80, 90, Lim 4.0

OMeg	2Meg	4Meg	BMeg	16Meg
$139.00	**$236 00**	**$319.00**	**$499,00**	**$059 00**

PS/2 MCA 0-8MEG EXPANSION BD.

0-8Meg Extended and/or Expanded Memory for all IBM P/S2 Models 50, 50Z, 60 55SX, 65SX, 16 Bit, 4 0 LIM Compat
0K – **119.00** 2Meg – **199 00** 4Meg – **283.00** 8Meg – **449.00**

USES 1 X 9 SIMMS BOCA 8R MC-60

CHANGE YOUR 286 TO A 486

- Features IBM® 486 SLC2 Processor, Clock Doubling (25/50 or 33/66) 16K of Internal Cache
- Simply Replaces existing 286 Processor

286 (CPU)	PLCC (Type)	25/50 MHz	239 00
286 (CPU)	PGA (Type)	25/50 MHz	239 00

★ ★ CALL FOR OTHER EVERGREEN PRODUCTS ★ ★

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO	WORKS WITH MODEL NO	PRICE
30F5348 (512K)	30 286	37 00
30F5360 (2Meg)	30-286, 25-286, 50 MTHR BD	104 00
6450375 (1Meg)	80-041	79 00
6450379 (2Meg)	80-111 311-121, 321, 081, 161	84 00
6451060 (4Meg)	80-A21 A-61 80-A31, 80 111 80-311	109 00
6450604/92G7196 (2Meg)	70-061 E61 121 50Z 55SX, 65SX, P-70, 55LS 65LS, X Station 120 & 130, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX	99 00
6450608 (2Meg)	70-A21, A-61, B-21, 8-61, 35SX, 35LS, 40SX, Val Pt 325T	90 00
78X8955 (128K)	25	35 00
34F2933 (4Meg)	35SX, 40SX, 55SX 65SX, 55LS, 65LS	175 00
87F9977/92G7199 (4Meg)	55SX, 55LS 65SX, 40SX, 35SX, 35LS	175 00
1057035 (512K)	P/S1-286	49 00
92F9935 (2Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX-2121	109 00
92F9694 (4Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX Model-2121	189 00
92G7200 (4Meg)	PSI Expert, Consultant Willow	175 00
92G7201 73G3131 (4Meg)	Value Point Performance PC Server 4/66	175 00
73G3132/92G7203 (8Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	339 00
60G1622/92G7294 (16Meg)	Value Point Performance PC Server 4/66	609 00
92G7205 (32Meg)	Value Point Performance, PC Server 4/66	1239 00
6450902 (2Meg)	56, 57, 57SX 90 95 P-75 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	90 00
6450128/92G7200 (4Meg)	57SX 90 95 P-75 57SLC 56, 56SLC, P/S1 386SX Mod-2123 2133 2155 Val Pt 77, 486CS2 486SX, SVR85 Value Point 77 486DX2 486SX, SVR 85	175 00
6450129/92G7428 (8Meg)	35SX 40SX	339 00
6450130/92G7202 (8Meg)	56 57 57SX 90 95, P-75 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2 486SX, SVR 85	339 00
6451158 (4Meg ecc)	486 95XP 95A (install in pairs)	199 00
6451159 (8Meg ecc)	486 95XP 95A (install in pairs)	399 00
(16Meg ecc)	9595 OPT	749 00

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

8189098 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 500, 510CS (3 3 volt)	209 00
8189099 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 500 510CS (3 3 volt)	389 00
8189113 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 510CS (3 3 volt)	869 00
79F0999 (2Meg)	LX40 N33SX PS Note	103 00
79F1000 (4Meg)	LX40 N33SX, PS Note Tkpd 350, 350c, PS Note 425	189 00
79F1001 (8Meg)	LX40 N33SX, PS Note	369 00
07G1415 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 750, 750c 755 360 355, 340, 450	209 00
07G1416 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 750, 750c 755 360 355 340, 450	389 00
66G0094 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 750 750c 755 360 355 340 450	849 00
07G1420 (4Meg)	CL57LSX LpTp Thinkpad 700 700C 720 720C	209 00
07G1421 (8Meg)	CL57LSX LpTp Thinkpad 700 700C, 720 720C	389 00
60G0378 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 350 350c PS Note 425	319 00
60G0379 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 350 350c, PS Note 425	569 00
92F8804 (2Meg)	N45SL	109 00

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT UPGRADES	CMPQ PART #	PRICE
DeskPro 386/33 386/33L,	2Meg Module	115144 001	109 00
486/25, 486/33L	8Meg Module	116561-001	399 00
486/50L System Pro	32Meg Module	116568-001	1399 00
DeskPro 386/33L, 486/33L	(Exp Bd)	116569-001	279 00
DeskPro 386/25 386/20	1Meg Module	113131-001	79 00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	199 00
DeskPro 386S-16MHz	1Meg Exp Bd	113633-001	149 00
	4Meg Exp Bd	113634-001	279 00
	1Meg Module	113646-001	79 00
	4Meg Module	112534-001	199 00
DeskPro 386/20E	1Meg Exp Bd	113644-001	149 00
DeskPro 386/25E	4Meg Exp Bd	113645-001	279 00
	1Meg Module	113131-001	79 00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	199 00
DeskPro 286N, 386N 386SX20, all "M" series sytem LT series, all "I" series	1Meg Module	118688-001	59 00
	2Meg Module	118689-001	89 00
	4Meg Module	118690-001	169 00
	8Meg Module	128677 001	339 00
M Series Exp Bd	0-64Meg	129160-001	189 00
DeskPro 386/16	1Meg Kit	108071-001	99 00
	4Meg Kit	108072-001	299 00
	1-2Meg Exp Bd	108069-001	239 00
	4-8Meg Exp Bd	108070-001	437 00
DeskPro 286	512K Kit	113012-001	49 00
DeskPro 5/60, 5/66M, 5/66M (ALL OF THESE MACHINES USE THESE MODULES)	8Meg Kit	149911-001	389 00
Prosignia 5/60	16Meg Kit	149949-001	899 00
Proliant 100 5/60	32Meg Kit	149912-001	1356 00
Proliant 2000 4/30, 5/66	64Meg Kit	149913 001	2516 00
Proliant 4000 4/50, 5/66	128Meg Kit	149914-001	5799 00
Prolinea 386 3/25S, 3/252S	2Meg	141738-001	90 00
	8Meg	141742-001	316 00
Prolinea 486 4/25S, 4/33, 4/50 4/66, COS	2Meg	141863-001	95 00
Enhanced Prolinea, Prosario series	4Meg	141684-001	175 00
	8Meg	141685-001	339 00
Prosignia PC Server 486/33, 486 DX2/66	8Meg	141685 001	339 00
	16Meg	149320-001	599 00
	32Meg	149147-001	1199 00

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

LTE/286	4Meg Bd	117081-003	179 00
LTE/386S/20	4Meg Module	121125-002	209 00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	4Meg Module	129769-002	209 00
LTE LITE/20 25, 25C	8Meg Module	129769-003	409 00
LTE LITE/20 25, 25C	16Meg Module	129769-004	809 00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	4Meg Module	142337-002	189 00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	8Meg Module	142337-003	349 00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	16Meg Module	142337-004	718 00
SLT/286	4Meg Module	110237-001	199 00
SLT/386	2Meg Module	118304-001	109 00
SLT/386	4Meg Module	118305-001	219 00
Concerto LTE Elite	4Meg	144790-001	189 00
	8Meg	144790-002	369 00
	16Meg	144790-003	719 00
Contura 320, 325	2Meg	139497 001	99 00
	4Meg	139498-001	189 00
	8Meg	139499-001	339 00
Contura 400	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		209/389/719
Contura 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25CX	4Meg	146520-001	189 00
	8Meg	146521-001	339 00
	16Meg	146531-001	899 00
Aero 4/25 4/33L	4Meg	190532-001	184 00
	8Meg	190597-001	359 00
	16Meg		CALL

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD AMEX VISA OR DISCOVER PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000 GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS California orders add 8 25% sales tax Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee (Memory chips not installed in boards) We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air APO FPO orders welcome Customers are expected to pay customs and other charges if shipped Int'l All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use SORRY NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds We accept MC VISA Discover AE prepaid orders purchase orders wire transfer COD (cashiers check) orders cash & cashiers checks Orders shipped by UPS FEDX must be signed for
• ALL MANFACTURER PART # S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40 00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST
All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory
Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MANU PART #	PRICE
T1000SE/XE/LE	2Meg	PC14-PA8312U	89 00
T2000/T2000SX	2Meg	PC18 PA8317U	89 00
T2000SX/T1000LE	4Meg	PC-PA8314U	189 00
T2000SX/T1000LE	8Meg	PC14-PA8315U	359 00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	2Meg	PC-PA2000U	89 00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800 1850, C	4Meg	PC-PA2001U	189 00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	8Meg	PC-PA2002U	359 00
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	4Meg	PC-PA2004U	189 00
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	8Meg	PC-PA2005U	359 00
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	16Meg	PC-PA2010U	699 00
T4500 C T4600, T4700 T1900 C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	4Meg	PC-PA2012U	199 00
T4500 C T4600 T4700 T1900 C T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	8Meg	PC PA2013U	379 00
T4500 C, T4600 T4700 T1900 C T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	16Meg	PC-PA2014U	769 00
T3300SL	6Meg	PC-PA2008U	268 00
T3300SL	16Meg	PC-PA2009U	699 00
T3400CT, T2400, T3600	4Meg	PC-PA2019U	194 00
T3400CT, T2400, T3600	8Meg	PC-PA2020U	369 00
T3400CT, T2400, T3600	16Meg	PC-PA2021U	763 00
T3400CT	32Meg		1549 00
T1200XE	2Meg	PC13-PA8306	99 00
T1600	2Meg	PC8-PA8302U	99 00
T3100	2Meg	PC3-PA7135E	139 00
T3100e	2Meg	PC9-PA8340U	109 00
T3100SX	2Meg	PC15-PA8308U	109 00
T3100SX	4Meg	PC15-PA8310U	189 00
T3200	3Meg	PC6-PA7137U	185 00
T3200SX	2Meg	PC12-PA8307U	119 00
T3200SX	4Meg	PC12-PA8909	199 00
T3200SXC	2Meg	PC19-PA8318U	119 00
T3200SXC	4Meg	PC19-PA8319U	199 00
T5100	2Meg	PC7-PA8301U	95 00
T5200/T8500	2Meg	PC10-PA8304U	114 00
T5200/T8500	8Meg	PC10-PA8313U	419 00

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MANU PART #	PRICE
ACER 730, 735C, 780	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		109/209/399
ACER 750	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/459/799
ALR Venture	4Meg	12407980	249 00
AST Ascentia 900N 800N	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/379/679
AST Bravo & Explorer	4Meg/16Meg	501255-001 -002	169/679
AST Notebook Prem Exec 386SX/20/25/25L	4Meg	500814-003	189 00
AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL 425SL	4Meg/16Meg	501166-001, -003	199/899
AST Power Exec 4/33SL	4Meg/16Meg	501318-001,002	194/769
AT&T Safari NSX/20	4Meg	PEC 37651	259 00
Bondwell B310, Plus	1Meg	23050-09100	109 00
Bondwell 8310V, SX	1Meg		109 00
Bondwell B310V, SX	4Meg		229 00
Brother HL-630 631, 641, 645	1Meg		CALL
Canon Innova 486	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		109/209/449
Canon Innova 486-10	4Meg/16Meg		189/829
Canon Notejet 486	4Meg/ 8 Meg		199/389
Dell Lattitude	4Meg/16Meg		199/749
Epson Action Note 700	4Meg/16Meg		199/689
Epson NB3	4Meg	A808511	199 00
Everex Tempo LX, LX20, Carrier	2Meg	PCA 00053-0001	109 00
Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4/33	4Meg/16Meg		199/679
Gateway 2000 Nomad 425 DXL/SXL	4Meg/16Meg		199/1199
Gateway 2000 486 Handbook	4Meg/16Meg		199/679
Goldstar GS520 386SX/16	4Meg	S386-4M	249 00
Grid 1720, 1750, 1755	1Meg		59 00
HP Omnibook 300, 430, 425	2Meg/4Meg		129/260
HP Omnibook 530	4Meg/8Meg/12Meg		239/449/819
Magnavox Metalis	1Meg/4Meg	286, 386SX	109/199
NCR Safari 3180	4Meg/ 8 Meg		239/449
NEC Prospeed 386	2Meg	PC31-21	119 00
NEC Prospeed 386	8Meg	PC31-22	399 00
NEC Prospeed 286 386SX-18, 386SX-20	1Meg	PC21-21 PC43-21	79 00
NEC Prospeed 286 386SX-16 386SX-20	4Meg	PC21-22, PC43 22	199 00
NEC Ultralite Versa, E V	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg	OP4104	183/359/739/919
NEC Versa Removable Hard Drive	340Meg/524Meg/710Meg		749/899/1049
NEC Versa S	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		229/399/799
Packard Bell 386SX 286	1Meg 4Meg	286 386SX	109/199
Packard Bell Statesman	2Meg/8Meg		119/369
Panasonic CF170 CF270, CF370	1Meg	CF-BA165	59 00
Panasonic CF380, CF480	2Meg/4Meg/6Meg		119/199/309
Panasonic CF-V21P CF-580	4Meg/16Meg		219/819
Sanyo 17/18 NB	2Meg	MBC-NBMEM2	109 00
Sharp 6781 6881, 6785 6700, 6800, 6741	2Meg/4Meg		109/199
Sharp 8150, 8650, 8660, 7700, 7780	4Meg/16Meg		199/679
Sharp PC 6220	1Meg	CE 6218	79 00
Tandon, PC Brand, Dataworld	2Meg/8Meg	NB386SX-20	119/349
TI Travelmate 2000	1Meg	2568034 0001	79 00
TI Travelmate 3000	2Meg	2566996-1	64 00
TI 4000, TI 4000E	4Meg/16Meg		199/659
TI 4000M	4Meg/16Meg		219/899
Tandy 1510, 2810, 3810	1Meg		49 00
Tandy 2820, 3820, 3830	2Meg/4Meg/6 Meg		119/199/309
Twinhead, Altima, Compudyne 486SX, DX, Tandy 4860	4Meg/16Meg		199/679
Ultra 486 TS38	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		249/459/899
Zeos 386SX Notebook (not the + version)	2Meg		109 00
Zenith Master Sport 386SX	2Meg	ZA-300-1	114 00
Zenith Master Sport SL, SLE, 600, 820, 625NL	2Meg	ZA-4-4	119 00
Zenith Super Sport 286 286E	1Meg	ZA-180 86	99 00
286E, SX	2Meg	ZA 180-64	149 00
SX Alpha	2Meg	ZA-180 86	149 00
SX Beta	2Meg	ZA-180 87	149 00
Zenith Z-Note 325L, LC	2Meg/8Meg	ZA3250-4/5	129/419
Zenith Z Note 425LN, LNC LNP	4/8/16Meg		209/469/639
Zenith Z Star 4/33	2/8Meg		119/369

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0 (for Palmtop & Subnotebooks)

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S-RAM Cards 1MEG	159	Visual Media (CD Rom, Tape Dr)	249
S-RAM Cards 2MEG	229	Bus Toaster™ (High speed SCSI II)	249
14 400/14 400 Data/Fax Modems	189	•Wavjammer™ (16 bit stereo sound card)	275
Readwriter Card	149	Type III 105 Mg Hard Drive	319
Lan Ethernet Combo	Call	Type III 130 Mg Hard Drive	409
Lan Ethernet (10 Base T)	169	Type III 170 Mg Hard Drive	449
Lan Ethernet (Coax)	169		

FLASH MEMORY 2 5Meg–219 00 5 Meg–299 00 10Meg–459 00 20Meg–749 00

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	OK Bd	256k	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Canon LBP 430	–	–	69	–	–	–	189	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 860	–	–	–	99	–	–	179	–	–	349	669	1249
Canon LBP4, 4Lite 4plus	–	–	159	219	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Epson 6000 Action Laser	–	–	–	139	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Epson Action Laser II	–	–	89	–	208	–	–	327	–			
Epson 8000	–	–	89	–	208	–	–	327	–			
Epson 1000, 1500	–	–	–	*119**	–	–	*238**	–	*Call*			
HP 2, 2D	–	–	–	109	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	
HP 3 3D 3P, 2P 2P+	–	–	–	99	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4, 4M 4Si 4SIMX 4P 4MP	–	–	–	89	–	–	169	–	–	349	–	
HP 4L	–	–	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3SI	–	–	69	–	–	–	189	–	–	349	–	
HP 4SI	–	–	–	89	–	–	175	–	–	349	–	–
HP Design Jet 600, 650	–	–	–	–	–	–	175	–	–	349	–	–
HP Deskjet 500 500C, 510 550,560	–	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP Deskjet 1200C, 1200C/P	–	–	–	89	–	–	175	–	–	349	–	–
HP Paintjet XL300	109	–	–	–	–	–	289	–	–	489	837	–
IBM Laser 4019 4019E	–	–	–	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4029 4037	–	–	–	–	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4039 4079	–	–	–	99	–	–	169	–	–	350	–	–
NEC 90 290	–	–	–	139	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEC 95, 97	–	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 400	–	–	–	64	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 400E, 400EX, 410E, 410EX	–	–	135	189	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 830, 840	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell PB 9500	–	–	–	139	–	–	227	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell 9815	–	–	–	159	–	–	269	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4420/4450I	–	–	–	129	–	–	209	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4410/4430	–	–	–	126	–	–	195	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4450	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4400/5400	–	–	89	129	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4440, 5410	–	–	109	179	–	–	Call	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9400, 9460, 9600 9700E	–	–	89	149	–	–	249	–	–	–	–	–
TI XL/PS17/PS35	–	–	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TI Microlaser Pro E, Powerpro Pro 600	–	–	Call	Call	–	–	Call	–	–	Call	–	–
TI Microwriter			79	159	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

*IN STOCK

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

BAR CODES Bar Code Reader Fonts	99 00
DESKJET SOLUTION for DkJt 500 & Plus 92 Fonts, 4 5 pt-30 pt	99 00
IBM 4810, 4010E, FONT CARTRIDGE 209 Fonts, Turbo Card	105 00
TURBO 25 Comparable to Pacific Data's 25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE!™, 143 Fonts *(compat with Epson Action Laser II and all HP Printers)*	69 00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109 108 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2D 3 3D 3P 2P 2P+	149 00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2	179 00
TAX & FINANCE FOR IBM 4810, 4819E, 4029	139 00
TAX & FINANCE CARTRIDGE	84 00
OKI 488, 888 41 fonts 11 typestyles	169 00

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

PRICES MAY FLUCTUATE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC Computing

P.O. BOX 11806
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-9406

PC Computing

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Circle the numbers below corresponding to products featured in this issue's advertisements and listed in the Editorial Product Index. Manufacturers will mail product literature to you free of charge.

Void after May 31, 1995

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN ADVERTISEMENTS

101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560
561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580
581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

Please answer questions below:

1. Where do you use your computer? (Check one only):
   A. ☐ Home B. ☐ Business C. ☐ Both
2. What kinds of computers do you use? (Check all that apply):
   D. ☐ IBM/Compatible Laptop E. ☐ IBM/Compatible Desktop F. ☐ MAC
3. Do you plan to buy any of the hardware or software mentioned below in the next 12 months? (Check all that apply):

HARDWARE
G. ☐ PC
H. ☐ MAC
I. ☐ Laptop
J. ☐ Printer
K. ☐ Monitor
L. ☐ Disk/Tape Back-up
M. ☐ Add-in Board
N. ☐ Modem
O. ☐ Input Device
P. ☐ Local Area Network

SOFTWARE
Q. ☐ Accounting
R. ☐ Spreadsheet
S. ☐ Personal Finance
T. ☐ Desktop Publishing
U. ☐ Word Processor
V. ☐ Database Manager
W. ☐ Graphics
X. ☐ Utility
Y. ☐ Communications
Z. ☐ Windows/Multi-tasking
1. ☐ Programming Language/ Compiler
2. ☐ Integrated/Multifunction
3. ☐ CAD
4. ☐ CD-ROM

4. From which of the following sources do you purchase personal computer products? (Check all that apply):
   5. ☐ Specialty Computer Retail Stores 7. ☐ Direct from Manufacturers
   6. ☐ Mail Order Firms 8. ☐ Other

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

PCC 2/95-4

Name

Title Telephone

Company Name

Address

City State Zip

6. ☐ Please send me a one-year (12 issue) subscription to PC/Computing for $16.97 (U.S. price); all other countries add $16.00 for additional postage.

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Circle the numbers below corresponding to products featured in this issue's advertisements and listed in the Editorial Product Index. Manufacturers will mail product literature to you free of charge.

Void after May 31, 1995

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN ADVERTISEMENTS

101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470
476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570
576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

121	122	123	124	125	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615
146	147	148	149	150	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630
171	172	173	174	175	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645
196	197	198	199	200	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
221	222	223	224	225	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675
246	247	248	249	250	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690
271	272	273	274	275	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705
296	297	298	299	300	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
321	322	323	324	325	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735
346	347	348	349	350	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
371	372	373	374	375	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765
396	397	398	399	400	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
421	422	423	424	425	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795
446	447	448	449	450	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810
471	472	473	474	475	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825
496	497	498	499	500	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
521	522	523	524	525	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855
546	547	548	549	550	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870
571	572	573	574	575	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885
596	597	598	599	600	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

Please answer questions below:

1. Where do you use your computer? (Check one only):
A. ☐ Home B. ☐ Business C. ☐ Both

2. What kinds of computers do you use? (Check all that apply):
A. ☐ IBM/Compatible Laptop E. ☐ IBM/Compatible Desktop F. ☐ MAC

3. Do you plan to buy any of the hardware or software mentioned below in the next 12 months? (Check all that apply):

HARDWARE
G. ☐ PC
H. ☐ MAC
I. ☐ Laptop
J. ☐ Printer
K. ☐ Monitor
L. ☐ Disk/Tape Back-up
M. ☐ Add-in Board
N. ☐ Modem
O. ☐ Input Device
P. ☐ Local Area Network

SOFTWARE
Q. ☐ Accounting
R. ☐ Spreadsheet
S. ☐ Personal Finance
T. ☐ Desktop Publishing
U. ☐ Word Processor
V. ☐ Database Manager
W. ☐ Graphics
X. ☐ Utility

Y. ☐ Communications
Z. ☐ Windows/Multi-tasking
1. ☐ Programming Language/ Compiler
2. ☐ Integrated/Multifunction
3. ☐ CAD
4. ☐ CD-ROM

4. From which of the following sources do you purchase personal computer products? (Check all that apply):
5. ☐ Specialty Computer Retail Stores
6. ☐ Mail Order Firms
7. ☐ Direct from Manufacturers
8. ☐ Other

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY PCC 2/95-4

Name

Title Telephone

Company Name

Address

City State Zip

6. ☐ Please send me a one-year (12 issue) subscription to PC/Computing for $16.97 (U.S. price); all other countries add $16.00 for additional postage.

Free Product Information

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

PC Computing
P.O. BOX 11806
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-9406

IBM COMPAQ NEC TOSHIBA hp

Florida's Largest Authorized Dealer For Notebook Computers

YOUR DIRECT SOURCE

90 DAYS SAME AS CASH

ALL MODELS IN STOCK!

CALL FOR BEST PRICE!

TOSHIBA

T3600 Portege
AUTHORIZED DEALER

- T3600 CT 8/250 ..... $3435

CALL WHILE QUANTITIES LAST

- T3400 CT 250HD W MODEM BLOWOUT $2199

T1910/T1960CT
AUTHORIZED DEALER

- T1910 Mono SX33 4/200 ..... $1299
- T1910CS DX2/50 4/200 COLOR $1759
- T1960CS DX2/50 4/200 COLOR $2135
- T1960CT DX2/50 4/320 COLOR $2305
- T1960CT DX2/50 4/200 ACTIVE $2725
- T1960CT DX2/50 4/320 ACTIVE $2890

T4700CT/T4800CT
AUTHORIZED DEALER

CALL WHILE QUANTITIES LAST

- T4700CT 8/200 Active Color ..... $3395 CALL
- T4700CT 8/320 Active Color ..... $3399 CALL
- T4800CT 8/510 Active Color ..... $4695 CALL
- T4850CT 8/510 Active Color $5099
- T4850CT 8/810 Active $5449
- T4900CT 8/810 PENTIUM ..... CALL

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

T2400 SERIES DX/50

- T2400CS 4/250 DUAL $2725
- T2400CS 4/320 DUAL $2849
- T2400CT 8/250 ACTIVE $3309
- T2400CT 8/320 ACTIVE $3439

COMPAQ

CONTURA AERO
AUTHORIZED DEALER

ALL UNITS INCLUDE FLOPPY

- 486/25 Mono 170 ..... $1029
- 486/33 COLOR 170 ..... $1585
- 486/33 COLOR/250 ..... $1769

CONTURA

- 400CX DX 40 ACTIVE $2929
- 400CX DX 40 DUAL $2429

NEW

LTE ELITE 486/40, 50, 75 MHz
AUTHORIZED DEALER

- 486 4/40CX, 4/170 ..... $3169
- 486 4/40CX, 4/340 ..... $3619
- 486 4/50CX, 8/340 ..... $4449
- 486 4/75CX, 8/340 ..... $4799
- 486 4/75CX, 8/510 ..... $5385

CALL FOR BEST PRICE

NEC

NEW VERSA SERIES
AUTHORIZED DEALER

NEC VERSA S

- 486 SLD33 210 MONO $1199
- 486 SLD33 210 DSTN COLOR $1379
- 486 SLD33 210 ACTIVE $2115
- 486 DX50 260 ACTIVE $2299
- 486 DX50 380 ACTIVE $2479

NEC VERSA V

- 486 DX2/50 4/250 DSTN COLOR $2439
- 486 DX2/50 4/250 ACTIVE $3219
- 486 DX2/50 4/340 ACTIVE $3299
- 486 DX2/50 4/540 ACTIVE $3679

NEC VERSA M

- 75D 486 DX 75 8/250 DUAL $3329
- 8/340 DUAL $3489
- 75C 486 DX75 8/340 ACTIVE $4229
- 8/540 ACTIVE $4599
- 75CP 486 DX75 8/340 ACTIVE WIPES $4689
- 100C 100 MHZ 8/340 ACTIVE $4549
- 8/810 ACTIVE $5415

CALL FOR TRUE AND HIGH RES COLOR

HIGH END NETWORK SERVERS

NEC IBM AST COMPAQ PROLIANT 1000R • 2000R 4000R

ALL SERVERS IN STOCK!

IBM THINKPAD 360

- CSE DX 50, 4/340 DUAL $2855
- CSE DX 50, 4/540 DUAL $3265
- CE DX 50, 4/340 ACTIVE $3310
- CE DX 50, 4/540 ACTIVE $3645

THINKPAD 755

- CE DX 100,8/340 ..... CALL
- CE DX 100,8/540 ..... CALL
- CE DX 100,8/810 ..... CALL
- CSE DX 100,8/340 ..... $4799
- CSE DX 100,8/540 ..... $5199
- CSE DX 100,8/810 ..... $5749
- CD DX 100,8/540 ..... CALL
- CD DX 100,8/849 ..... CALL
- 510 CS SL 50 4/200 DUAL $1729

EPSON

CALL FOR NEW 650 & 800 SERIES ACTION NOTEBOOKS!

- STYLUS COLOR ..... $489 NEW
- ACTION LASER 1100 ..... $385 NEW
- ACTION LASER 1400 ..... $645 NEW
- ACTION LASER 1600 ..... $740 NEW
- LX 300 ..... $160
- LQ 570 ..... $239
- LQ 1070+ $359
- DFX 8000 ..... $2230
- DFX 5000+ $1325

AST

ASCENTIA
AUTHORIZED DEALER

- 800 N 466DX 50, 4/250 DUAL $2269
- 800 N 486DX 50, 4/340 DUAL $2375
- 900 N 466DX 50, 4/340 DUAL $2625
- 900 N 486DX 50, 8/340 ACTIVE $3629
- 900 N 486DX 75, 8/340 DUAL $3169
- 900 N 486DX 75, 8/510 ACTIVE $4899

Texas Instruments

MULTI MEDIA TRAVELMATE™ 4006M

- SX 50 4/200 DUAL $2799
- SX 50 4/340 ACTIVE $3145
- DX 50 4/340 DUAL $3059
- DX 50 4/455 ACTIVE $3649
- DX 75 4/340 ACTIVE $3459
- DX 75 4/455 DUAL $3995
- DX 75 4/455 ACTIVE $5269
- DX 100 4/524 ACTIVE $5519

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Dealer

NEW

- HP 4MV $2699
- HP 4L $629
- HP4P $279
- HP 4ML $969
- HP 4MP $1399
- HP4M Plus $1879
- HP 4 Plus $1389
- HP 4 V $1859
- HP 4Si $2849
- HP 4SIMX $3049
- HP Deskjet 320 ..... $289
- HP 540 ..... $379
- HP 560C $459
- HP 1200C $1289
- HP 1200CPS $1879
- HP Scanjet 2CX $399
- HP ScanjetIIP $459
- HP Fax 950 ..... $739
- HP Fax 700 ..... CALL
- HP OfficeJet, Printer, Fax & Copier - $725
- HP 200LX 1MB $489
- HP 200LX 2MB $610
- HP Omnibook 600
- HP 600 DX 50,4/170 ..... $2469
- HP 600 DX 50,4/240 ..... $2729
- HP 600 DX 75,8/170 ..... $2999
- HP 600 DX 75,4/260 ..... $3259
- HP Omnibook 4000 ..... CALL

22191 POWERLINE RD., SUITE 14B, BOCA RATON, FL 33433

FOR TECH SUPPORT & CUSTOMER SERVICE
(407) 394-3742

FAX YOUR ORDER
(407) 750-4261

OUTSIDE USA
(407) 394-4180

- HOURS: MON-FRI 6AM TO 8PM E.S.T. • SAT: 10AM - 6PM E.S.T. • SUN:12-5PM E.S.T.
- WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, DISCOVER & AMERICAN EXPRESS
- NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE
- COMPANY & GOVERNMENT PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME
- TECH HOURS: MON-FRI 9-6 • SAT:10-4

Attention: Due To On-Going Price Updates of Notebook & Laptop Computers... CALL For Current Pricing and Availability

SUNSHINE COMPUTERS

1-800-854-7754

THE FOLLOWING ALSO APPLIES:

- All items carry at least a one year warranty
- 15 day return policy
- All items returned must include original packaging and documentation
- No returns without RMA number
- Shipping and handling are non-refundable
- All returns subject to a re-stocking fee
- Not responsible for typographical or printing errors
- Software not returnable
- Laser printers not returnable

WHEN IN FLORIDA
VISIT OUR 5000 SQ.FT. SHOWROOM

PCA 295

Index PRODUCTS FEATURED IN THIS ISSUE:

For free information, circle the corresponding reader service number on the reply card on page 297.

	PAGE	READER SERVICE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS		
486 AND PENTIUM-BASED SYSTEMS		
Bravo MS P/90 AST	136	684
Celebris 466 DEC	136	685
Celebris 590 DEC	136	694
Endeavor VL Epson	136	686
Evolution X/90 ALR	136	695
Express VL 4/66d ALR	136	687
Dimension XPS 466V Dell	335	668
Feat-39D DTK	136	688
Globalyst 580 AT&T	136	689
OptiPlex XM/590 Dell	136	696
P5-60 Gateway 2000	136	683
P5-90XL Gateway 2000	136	693
P90PCI PowerStation Micron	138	690
Pantera 90 Zeos Int'l	136	691
Pantera Pentium 66 Zeos Int'l	136	682
PCI P90 MIM Ultimate Insight Direct	136	692
Poly 590P2 Polywell Computers	136	681
Poly 590P5 Polywell Computers	136	698
Premmia GX P/90 AST	136	699
Quin-51D DTK	136	700
NOTEBOOKS—COLOR		
ActionNote 700C Epson	136	704
ActionNote 750C Epson	136	705
ActionNote 766CX Epson	136	714
Ascentia 800N AST	136	706
Ascentia 900N 4/75 AST	136	715
ColorBook DXa-75 Gateway 2000	136	716
ColorBook SX33 Gateway 2000	136	707
Elite Dual-Scan Color SoundBook MidWest Micro	136	701
Globalyst 130 AT&T	136	708
Globalyst 200 AT&T	136	711
Latitude 433C Dell	136	703
Latitude XP 475C Dell	136	713
OmniBook 600PC Hewlett-Packard	168	786
Meridian 400C Zeos Int'l	136	709
Meridian 800C Zeos Int'l	136	717
Panasonic CF-41 Panasonic	60, 168	620
Slimnote 5100T Twinhead	136	718
ThinkPad 360CS IBM	136	702
ThinkPad 755CD IBM	60	619
TravelMate 4000M Texas Instruments	136	710
Versa M NEC Technologies	66	624
Versa V/50D NEC Technologies	136	719
Z-Noteflex Zenith	136	720
PERIPHERALS		
BULLETIN BOARD SYSTEMS		
PCBoard Clark Development	168	753
The Major BBS Galacticomm	168	750
Wildcat Mustang Software	168	755
DESKTOP VIDEOCONFERENCING		
Live PCS 100 PictureTel	238	810
Sharpvision PC3000 Creative Labs	238	811
DIGITAL DEVICES		
QuickTake 100 Apple Computer	133	661
CD-ROM AND TAPE DRIVES		
CD7 Minichanger Mountain Network Solutions	70	627
DRM-1804X CD-ROM Changer Pioneer New Media	168	804
Flashback Norris Communications	40	611
Panasonic PD Panasonic Communications	40	613
Pereos Datasonix	57	616
RCD-1000 Pinnacle Micro	57	618
Sony MDH-10 and MDM 111-A1 Sony Electronics	40	612
Tahoe 230 Pinnacle Micro	57	617
MODEMS/FAX AND ADD-DNS		
Courier V.Everything with V.34 U.S. Robotics	168	796
Motorola 326XFast Motorola ISG	126	648
SatisFAXion Intel	168	775
Sportster 14.4 U.S. Robotics	335	670
Toshiba TF505 Toshiba America	168	776
VideoPhone 2500 AT&T Paradyne	238	812
Wireless Phone Jack System Thomson Consumer Electronics	38	604
MONITORS AND ADD DNS		
AnyView Professional Binar Graphics	38	602
Mitsubishi 21FS D.S. Computer	39	608
Radius IntelliColor Display/20e Bottom Line Distributors	39	606
Sony GDM-20SE1 Computer Discount Warehouse	39	607
Sony GDM-20SE1 L.A. Computer Center	39	605
NETWORKING		
EtherWave AUI Transceiver Farallon Computing	168	803
PRINTERS		
Citizen PN60 Citizen America	64	622
DEClaser 3500 Digital Equipment	168	772
NoteJet II 486C Canon Computer Systems	168	800
Phaser 140 Tektronix	62	621
PocketJet Pentax Technologies	64	623
SCANNERS		
Coolscan Nikon Electronic Imaging	68	625
DS6 Pentax Technologies	168	737
PaperMax/MaxMate Visioneer Communications	168	799
ScanJet 3P Hewlett-Packard	168	743
SprintScan 35 Polaroid	68	626
SOUND PRODUCTS		
AudioTower NEC Technologies	38	603
VoiceView Radish Communications System	238	813
VIDEO CARDS		
MGA Impression Lite Matrox Graphics	70	628
SoundExpression 14.4VSp Boca Research	72	629
Viper SE Diamond Multimedia Systems	335	669
UPGRADE CHIP		
Cx486SRx2 Cyrix	168	791
WINDOWS SOFTWARE		
BUSINESS		
Accent Accent Software	116	642
LegalPoint Terneron	112	640
ManagePro 2.1 Avantos Performance Systems	168	784
PeopleScheduler Plus 2.0 Adaptive Software	40	610
QuickBooks 3.0 for Windows Intuit	104	637
Simply Tax Computer Associates	98	634
TaxCut Kiplinger	98	633
TaxCut for Windows Meca Software	98	632
TimeSheet Professional 3.0 Timeslips	168	780
TurboTax Multimedia Microsoft/Intuit	98	631
CD-ROMs		
Britannica CD Encyclopædia Britannica	331	833
Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia Compton's NewMedia	331	831
Dr. Ruth's Encyclopedia of Sex Creative Multimedia	332	837
DRI/McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of World Economies McGraw-Hill	332	835
Encarta '95 Microsoft Home	332	836
Heinemann Children's Multimedia RTS	332	838

	PAGE	READER SERVICE
The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia Grolier Electronic Publishing	331	832
Webster's Interactive Encyclopedia Cambrix Publishing	332	834
COMMUNICATION		
cc:Mail Desktop for DOS Lotus Development	238	809
E-Mail Connection ConnectSoft	168	782
Notes Lotus Development	168	749
DESKTOP UTILITY		
Microsoft Bob Microsoft	40	614
DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT		
Acrobat 2.0 Adobe Systems	168	734
Advanced Turbo Browser Pacific Gold Coast	168	735
askSam for Windows askSam Systems	118, 222	644
Common Ground No Hands Software	168	736
dBase 5.0 for DOS Borland Int'l.	116	641
Envoy WordPerfect	168	738
First St. ESRI/Wessex	168	781
Inspiration 4.0 for Windows Inspiration Software	168	789
OmniPage Professional Caere	168	739
Organizer 2.0 Lotus Development	118	643
NotesSuite Lotus Development	106	638
PageKeeper Caere	39, 168	740
PaperMaster SE DocuMagix	168	741
Replica for Windows Farallon Computing	168	742
WordScan Calera Recognition Systems	168	744
FAX UTILITIES		
CrossTalk for Windows/CrossFax DCA	168	771
FaxMaker GFI Fax & Voice	168	774
FaxWorks Pro Global Village Communication	168	773
Watermark Watermark Software	168	777
WinFax Pro Delrina	168, 238	778
GAMES		
Phoenix Flight & Weapons Control System Advanced Gravis	335	671
Red Baron Dynamix	335	672
SVGA Air Warrior Kesmai	335	666
GRAPHICS		
ClickBook BookMaker	168	787
Font Works EiseWare	168	802
Premiere 4.0 for Windows Adobe Systems	102	636
Visio 3.0 Shepeware	168	788

	PAGE	READER SERVICE
GROUPWARE		
1-2-3 for Windows Lotus Development	168	757
Ecco Professional 2.0 NetManage	168	760
Excel Microsoft	168	762
ProShare Intel	168	764
Schedule + Microsoft	168	765
Share Collabra Software	168	758
Word for Windows 6.0 Microsoft	168	766
WordPerfect WordPerfect/Novell	168	767
WordPerfect Office (GroupWise) WordPerfect/Novell	168	768
NETWORKING		
Close-Up Norton-Lambert	168	746
Collaborative Photonics	126	647
CorStream Server Artisoft	124	646
Delphi95 Borland Int'l.	100	635
LANexpress Microcom	168	747
LANRover/E for NetWare Shiva	168	748
OpenMind DCA	168	752
Norton's pcAnywhere Symantec	168	751
ReachOut Remote Control Stac Electronics	168	754
ONLINE SERVICES		
2Market 2Market	327	822
CompuServe CompuServe	168	759
GEnie GEnie	335	667
Hitchhiking on the Information Highway Moon Valley Software	327	821
The ImagiNation Network The ImagiNation Network	335	673
Internet in a Box Spry	168	726
InternetWorks BookLink Technologies/America Online	123, 168	645
Mosaic NCSA	133, 168	728
NetCruiser NetCom	168	729
Netscape Netscape Communications	168	793
The Pipeline The Pipeline	168	730
SuperTCP for Windows Frontier Technologies	168	731
The Whole Internet User's Guide & Catalog O'Reilly & Associates	168	732
UTILITIES		
Back-UPS 280 American Power Conversion	72	630
Mobile Protect Trend Micro Devices	38	601
SoftWindows 1.0 Insignia Solutions	168	790
TapeDisk TapeDisk	168	797
UnInstaller 2.0 MicroHelp	168	783
WinZip 5.0b Nico Mak Computing	168	798

Arlington Computer Products...great prices and service since 1984!

Arlington Computer Products
851 Commerce Court
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
Customer Service 708-541-6333
7:30am - 8:30pm / Monday thru Friday
9:00am - 5:00pm / Saturday

800-548-5105

MONITORS

MAG DX15F/DX17F.....$329/$619
MAG MX15F/MXP17F..$439/$869
MAG X21F.....$1619
NEC XE15/17.....$529/$969
NEC XP15/17.....$639/$1199
NEC XE21/XP21.....$1929/$2359
VIEWSONIC 15/17G...$389/$739
VIEWSONIC 17-2.....$829
VIEWSONIC 20/21...$1419/$1649

EPSON

EPSON
Stylus COLOR $495.00

LX300.....$169
FX870.....$265
FX1170.....$349
LQ570+.....$235
LQ870.....$429
LQ1070+.....$355
LQ1170.....$599
DFX5000+..$1319
DFX8000 ...$2219
Stylus 800+ .$209
Stylus 1000..$425
Stylus Color.$495
Action 1100..$429
Action 1400..$659
Action 1500..$449
Action 1600..$749

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laserjet IV/IV+.....$1279/$1399
Laserjet IVP w/toner.....$959
Laserjet IVL w/toner.....$599
Laserjet IV SI w/toner.....$2989
Laserjet IVM+/MP....$1949/$1369
Laserjet IV V/MV.....$1989/$2889
2MG/4MG upgrade .....$99/$159
8MG upgrade $319
DeskJet 540/560C .....$285/$479
DeskJet 1200C.....$1339
DeskJet 1200C/PS.....$1979
IIC Scanner.....$939
OfficeJet.....$789

Canon

BJ-10SX/100 .....$239/$199
BJ-200e/230.....$225/$389
BJC-600E.....$459
BJC-800/4000 .....$1479/$395
LBP-430/1260.....$579/$1269
Desktop 486 DX2-66, 420MG, multimedia.....$1499
Notejet II 50 MHz-340MG...$2849

Thousands of printers in stock!
Most shipped same day!

Circle 160 on reader service card.

Advertiser Index

For free information on these advertisements, circle the corresponding reader service number on the reply card on page 297-298.

	READER SERVICE	PAGE NO.
3Com Corporation	164	**2-3**
Acer America	110	**127-131**
	*	**141-144**
ADI Systems, Inc.	173	**213**
Adobe	*	**89**
Advanced Logic Research	140	**58**
AGFA - Compugraphic	168	**163**
American Power Conversion	116	**178-181**
	*	**246**
	*	**80**
APS Technologies	230	**269**
Arabesque	138	**35**
ARAID Pharmaceuticals	*	**93**
Arlington Computer Products	160	**301**
Artisoft	175	**10-11**
AT&T Global Information	*	**41-43**
AT&T Multimedia	130	**107**
Autodesk Retail	*	**233**
Automap	*	**199**
Big Sky Technologies, Inc.	*	**88**
Brother International	131	**29**
Caere Corp	262	**236-237**
Cambridge Software Group	*	**90**
	*	**94**
Canon Computer Systems, Inc.	*	**36-37**
Clear Software	217	**105**
Colorado Memory Systems	184	**117**
Columbia House	*	**61**
Comp USA	190	**223**
Compaq Computer	274	**4-5**
	273	**201**
	109	**99**
Compuserve	*	**277-279**
Computer Associates	216	**110-111**
	252	**46**
4Home Productions	122	**32**
Computer Discount Warehouse	143	**292-293**
	144	**294-295**
Coopers & Lybrand	*	**93**
Corel Corp.	229	**13**
Corporate Software	*	**90**
Creative Labs	253	**333**
CyberMedia	*	**90**
Datasonix	233	**132**
Day-Timer Software	178	**71**
Dell Computer Corp.	*	**C5-C8**
	*	**113-115**

	READER SERVICE	PAGE NO.
Delphi Internet Sevices Corp.	239	**189**
DeInna Technology	167	**101**
	284	**103**
	*	**86**
Diamond Multimedia	107	**145**
Diamond Head Software, Inc.	*	**89**
Digital	*	**219-220**
Egghead Software	*	**81**
Econ Technology	*	**91**
Epson	*	**14-15**
Everex Systems	228	**221**
First Source International	*	**276**
Funk Software	*	**94**
Gateway 2000	*	**17-25**
	*	**207-210**
Group Quest Software	*	**91**
Hewlett Packard	*	**74**
IBM - PC Direct	*	**108-109**
IBM Personal Software	*	**134-135**
Information Mapping	*	**88**
Informix	*	**78**
Internation	*	**79**
Insight	103	**281**
	279	**282-283**
	243	**290-291**
Inspiration Software	*	**16**
Intuit, Inc.	*	**119**
J & T Associates, Inc.	*	**92**
L.A. Trade	*	**296**
Logitech	156	**183**
Lotus Development Corp	*	**73-96**
M.A.I.D, Inc.	*	**85**
Management Software	*	**83**
Matrox Electronics	155	**63**
Megahaus	105	**250**
Micrografx, Inc.	193	**157**
	186	**65**
Micron	*	**30-31**
Microsoft	*	**C2-C4,1**
	*	**26-27**
Midwest Micro	237	**256-264**
MPC Technology Inc.	232	**281**
Nanao	212	**243**
NEC Technologies	183	**8-9**
NetCom	*	**329**
Novell	196	**245**
NRI Schools	*	**287-289**

	READER SERVICE	PAGE NO.
Nview Corporation	261	**165**
Okidata	118	**69**
PC Zone	203	**284-285**
PCs Compleat	146	**270-271**
	147	**272-273**
Percussion Software	*	**94**
Penan Link Technology	*	**89**
Pontiac	152	**229-231**
Prodigy	*	**161-162**
Proxima	177	**211**
Quality Decision Management, Inc.	*	**93**
Quantex	*	**265-268**
Quarterdeck Office Systems	187	**235**
Rand McNally	119	**67**
SAGER	*	**274-275**
SandPoint Company,L.L.C.	*	**87**
Samsung Electronics	139	**227**
Seiko Instruments	115	**215**
Shapeware	*	**125**
Sigma	218	**44**
Software Publishing	*	**122**
Sunshine Computers	*	**299**
Tektronix, Inc	123	**203**
Texas Instruments	162	**120-121**
Thurdion	*	**92**
Touchstone Software Corporation	172	**28**
Toshiba	215	**166-167**
Trax	*	**92**
Tncord (SCO)	*	**82**
Trinzic	*	**91**
Twinhead Corp.	159	**185**
U-Lead Systems Inc	*	**326**
US Robotics	102	**52**
USA Flex	202	**286**
ViewSonic	171	**54-55**
Weka Publishing	*	**197-198**
WorldCom	*	**76**
WordPerfect Corporation	*	**149-153**
Worldwide Technology	251	**280**
Workgroup Productivity Corp.	*	**84**
Xerox Corporation	*	**225**
Zeos Int'l	265	**48-49**
	282	**50-51**

FYI

Direct to You Section	**247-301**
PC/Computing Marketplace	**303-325**

PC Computing Marketplace

Advertising Account Representatives

Michael Watson	Southeast Territory	212-503-3674
Kevin Tracey	Northeast Territory	212-503-5102
Marc Johnson	Northwest Territory	212-503-5133
Thomas Lee	Southwest Territory	212-503-5114
Erik Matlick	Midwest Territory	212-503-5142

National Advertising Staff 1-800-825-4237

Robert A. Bader VP, Central Advertising **Andrea Arundell** Sr. Prod. Coord.
Michael Watson Asst. Sales Manager **Tricia Maguire** Sr Ad Coordinator

Premier

The color showcase that puts the spotlight on leading-edge PC products and services.

303-312

Classified

Flexible-format display advertising: computer systems, components, software and more.

313-325

Index

	Premier	Classified
HARDWARE		
Boards/Components/Chips	304	313
Communications	305	316
Voice Mail		
Computer Systems		316
Input/Output Devices	306	316
Bar Coding		316
Mass Storage Devices	306	
Midi		
Networking		
On-Line Services	306	315
Security		
SOFTWARE		
Accounting	306	
Bar Coding	306	
Business Applications	307	315
Education	307	
Financial	309	
Graphics/Fonts	309	319
Multi-Media/CD-ROM	309	319
Music/Midi		319
Personal	310	
Foreign Languages		
Public Domain		320
Scientific		320
Security		320
Utilities	310	
Adult		322
Windows	312	
SUPPORTING PRODUCTS		
Data Conversion/Recovery		320
Digital Output Services		320
Disk Duplication		
Information Resources		321
Services		
Supplies	312	321

TURN ORDINARY WORD PROCESSING DOCUMENTS INTO INTELLIGENT TEMPLATES WITH HotDocs

Use HotDocs to create intelligent templates for all of your routine business documents, including:

- Memos
- Purchase orders
- Invoices
- Routine reports
- Affidavits
- Agreements
- Contracts
- Applications
- Leases
- Proposals
- Bids
- Requests for proposals
- Powers of attorney
- Wills
- Work authorizations
- Inventories
- Eviction notices
- Packing lists
- Price quotes

FEATURES

- ✔ Works in Windows word processors
- ✔ Create fill-in variables
- ✔ Create multiple-choice variables
- ✔ Make paragraphs optional
- ✔ Perform calculations
- ✔ Format & Save answers
- ✔ Create custom dialogs
- ✔ Organize templates
- ✔ Change pronouns
- ✔ Create list variables

BENEFITS

- ✔ Reduces document production time
- ✔ Reduces typos and other errors
- ✔ Allows you to leverage your knowledge
- ✔ Reduces tedium of reinventing documents
- ✔ Easy to use— you'll be up and running in a couple hours
- ✔ Saves money — will pay for itself the first time you use it

ONLY $99

Turn your Windows word processor documents into intelligent templates.

HotDocs!

3 WAYS TO ORDER:

Call (800) 500-DOCS (3627)

CALL (801) 763-3900

FAX (801) 763-3999

CORPORATE OFFICE

732 E. Utah Valley Drive
American Forks,
Utah 84003

30-Day Money Back Guarantee

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

CAPSOFT® DEVELOPMENT

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD

3981 E Miraloma Ave
Anaheim, CA 92806
Tel (714)579 7600 Fx (714) 579 7688

SHECOM

6050 -X McDonough Dr
Norcross, GA 30093
Tel (404) 368-1777 Fx (404) 368 9659

1*800*366*4433 | 1*800*872*6677

30PIN SIMMS FOR PCs

1M X 3	70ns	$37.00
1M X 9	70ns	$40.00
4M X 8	70ns	$119.00
4M X 9	70ns	$135.00
16MX 9	70ns	$545.00

72PIN SIMMS FOR PCs

1MX36	70ns	$155.00
2MX36	70ns	$310.00
4MX32	70ns	$430.00
4MX36	70ns	$525.00
8MX36	70ns	$1045.00
16MX36	70ns	$2225.00

MEMORY

We Stock A to Z: AST, COMPAQ, TOSHIBA, IBM, NEC, hp, ZENITH

MEMORY

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

HP		
Deskjet 500,500C	256k	$38
Laser jet 4/M/SI/L	4MB	$164
LJ 4P/4MP/4+	4MB	$148
SHARP		
JX9400,9460,9600	2MB	$205
PANASONIC		
KXP 4410, 4430	2MB Ex	$127
EPSON		
EAL II, EPL 4000	2MB Ex	$112
Action Laser 1500	2MB Ex	$104
OKIDATA		
OL 400e,410ex	2MB Ex	$122

POs from Govt. Corporate, Schools & Univ. WELCOME

WEST COAST — Prices are subject to change without notice. — EAST COAST

CIRCLE 402 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AL-7048 the 5-IN-1 Universal SCSI-2 Fast, VESA Local Bus Controller

VESA IDE Floppy Serial Parallel

On-board Functions:

SCSI-2 Fast, VESA local bus, 32-bit Bus Master, 10 MB/sec.

- FREE ◆ Two drive IDE controller.
- FREE ◆ Four drive floppy controller.
- FREE ◆ Two high speed serial ports.
- FREE ◆ EPP (Enhanced Parallel Port).
- FREE ◆ NovaBack ™ tape backup software.

Call NOW for your special offer!

Always Technology (818) 597-1400, Fax (818) 597-1496

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SILICON WAREHOUSE

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

420 MB	CFS420A	14MS	3.5" HH	IDE	$193
540 MB	CFA540A	12MS	3.5" HH	IDE	$255
850 MB	CFA850A	12MS	3.5" HH	IDE	$349
1060 MB	CFP1060S	9MS	3.5" HH	SCSI	$559
1080 MB	CFA1080A	12MS	3.5" HH	IDE	$535
1275 MB	CFA1275A	12MS	3.5" HH	IDE	$555

Maxtor®

546 MB	7546A	12MS	3.5" HH	IDE	$239

MICROPOLIS

1050 MB	411D	8.5MS	3.5" HH	SCSI	$548
1050 MB	4110A	8.5MS	3.5" HH	IDE	$548
1600 MB	2217A	9MS	3.5" HH	IDE	$898
1800 MB	2217	9MS	3.5" HH	SCSI	$898
4300 MB	3243	8.5MS	3.5" HH	SCSI	$2099
9100 MB	1991	12MS	5.25" HH	SCSI	$3249

Seagate

420 MB	3491A	12MS	3.5" HH	IDE	$201
545 MB	3660A	12MS	3.5" HH	IDE	$245
2150 MB	12550N	8MS	3.5" HH	SCSI	$1185
2150 MB	12550W	8MS	3.5" HH	SCSI	$1279
2150 MB	32550N	8MS	3.5" HH	SCSI	$1219

WESTERN DIGITAL

425 MB	AC2420	12MS	3.5" HH	IDE	$206
540 MB	AC2540	11MS	3.5" HH	IDE	$254
730 MB	AC2700	10MS	3.5" HH	IDE	$303
1080 MB	AC31000	10MS	3.5" HH	IDE	$479

Chicony **Genoa** SYSTEMS CORPORATION

MAGITRONIC Motherboards

486DX2	66	3 VLB	AMD CPU	AMI BIOS	256K	$336
PENTIUM	60	3 PCI	3 VLB	3 ISA	INTEL CPU	256K	$669
PENTIUM	66	3 PCI	3 VLB	3 ISA	INTEL CPU	256K	$789
PENTIUM	90	4 PCI	2 VLB	3 ISA	INTEL CPU	256K	$979

Call for Memory, CD-ROMs, and All Other Pricing

(800) 347-4887

DISCOVER NOVUS — VISA — MasterCard — American Express

Government / University P.O.'s Accepted

CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEVADA COMPUTER

4MB SPECIAL (30 DAY ONLY SALE)

4MBX9-70NS 30PIN $127.50

1X36-70NS 72PIN $152.75

(Limit 48 per Customer while supplies last. Prepaid Only)

CPU DOUBLERS — Cyrix

Cx486DRx² 16/32	$238
Cx486DRx² 20/40	$248
Cx486DRx² 25/50	$288
Cx486DRx² 33/66	$334
Cx486SRx² 20/40	$224
Cx486SRx² 25/50	$250

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
ST3290A	260MB	15MS	IDE 3.5"	$198
ST3391A	340MB	12MS	IDE 3.5"	$218
ST3491A	420MB	12MS	IDE 3.5"	$234
ST3655A	545MB	12MS	IDE 3.5"	$268
ST3600N	525MB	10MS	SCSI-2	$478
ST31200N	1050MB	10MS	SCSI	$668
ST12550N	2100MB	9MS	SCSI	$1498

CONNER

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
CFA210A	210MB	15MS	IDE	$169
CFA340A	340MB	12MS	IDE	$198
CFA420A	420MB	12MS	IDE	$209
CFA540A	540MB	12MS	IDE	$268
CFA810	810MB	12MS	IDE	$498
CFA1060A/S	1060MB	10MS	IDE/SCSI	$558

Maxtor

7290	290MB	15MS	IDE	$178
7345A	345MB	14MS	IDE	$197
7405A	405MB	14MS	IDE	$228
7546A	549MB	12MS	IDE	$288

WESTERN DIGITAL

1210	212MB	13MS	3.5" IDE	$168
2340	340MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	$198
2420	425MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	$210
2580	550MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	$298

FLOPPY DRIVES

LIQUIDATIONS

360K 1/2 HT (5 1/4")	$24
1.2 MB 1/2 HT (5 1/4")	$39
720K 1/2 HT (3 1/2")	$19
1.44 (3 1/2")	$39

800-982-2946

For U.S. and Canadian Orders only

HOURS: M-F 6AM-5PM / SAT 10AM-3PM PST

TECHNICAL & CUSTOMER SERVICE CALL: (702) 294-0204

PURCHASE ORDERS & INTERNATIONAL ORDERS FAX TO: (702) 293-1168

PROCESSOR UPGRADES

MACHINETYPE	UPGRADE	PRICE
286 (6 16 MHZ)	(IBM 486SLC2-50MHZ)	$238
386SX 16 & 20 (X2)	(TI SXLC2 20/40MHZ)	$218
386SX 25 MHZ (X2)	(IBM-SLC2 25/50MHZ)	$318
386SX 33 mhz (X2)	(IBM-SLC2-33/66 MHZ)	$358
386DX 16 & 20 (X2)	(TI SXL2 20/40 MHZ)	$248
386DX 25 MHZ (X2)	(TI SXL2 25/50 MHZ)	$318
386DX 33 MHZ (X2)	(IBM & LIGHTNING-33/66)	$478
386SX 16 MHZ (X3)	(IBM & LIGHTNING-16/48)	$418
386SX 20 MHZ (X3)	(IBM & LIGHTNING-20/60)	$458
386SX 25 MHZ (X3)	(IBM & LIGHTNING 25/75)	$478
386DX 16 & 20 (X3)	(IBM & LIGHTNING-20/60)	$398
386DX 25 MHZ (X3)	(IBM & LIGHTNING 25/75)	$478
386DX 33 MHZ (X3)	(IBM & LIGHTNING-33/99)	$688

intel COPROCESSORS

80386 MACHINES		8088 MACHINES	
80387 16MHz	$38	8087-3 5MHz	$38
80387 20MHz	$44	8087 2 8MHz	$64
80387 25MHz	$69	8087 1 10MHz	$78
80387 33MHz	$69	**80286 MACHINES**	
80387DX	$74	80287-6MHz	$19
80387-SX16	$38	80287-8MHz	$24
80387-SX20	$48	80287 10MHz	$49
80387-SX33	$64	80287-XL	$48
80387SL	$79	80287-XLT	$78
Cyrix 83D87-33MHZ	$24	83S87 25MHZ (SX)	$39
83D87-40MHZ	$48	83S87 33MHZ (SX)	$44

intel CPU'S

		80486 DX2/50	$188
		80486 DX 2/66	$218
80486 SX/25	$78	80486 DX4/75	$518
80486 SX/33	$98	80486 DX4/100	$548
80486 DX/25	$138	PENTIUM 60	$468
80486 DX/33	$158	PENTIUM 66	$574
80486 DX/50	$298	PENTIUM 90	$698

CLOSEOUTS

Case Power Suppy (180W)	$29
IBM PS2 1200 Modem	$7
Wordstar 2000	$88
Toshiba Laptop Modem	$19
Mono Card Text Only	$4
NEC Cut Sheet Feeder	$19
Everex 0-10 Meg for AT	$49
Wangtec (5099) 60MB	$98
FastTrax	$9
Lotus Metro	$9

MEMORIES FOR THE NEW YEAR

Laser Printer Memory

MODULE	1MEG	2MEG	3MEG	4MEG	5MEG	8MEG
Canon LBP4 4 Lite & 4+	$108	$174				
Epson Action Laser II 8000	$98		$198		$268	
Epson + 6000 and many more		$128		$198		
Epson Action Laser 1000 & 1500		$98		$188		$399
Fujitsu 7100 & 7200	$199	$279				
HP Deskjet 500 500C 510 550C and 560			$38 (256K)			
HP 2 2D		$98		$164		
HP 3 3D 3P 2P 2P+		$98		$168		
HP LaserJet 4 35r XL300 1200C		$84		$168		$318
IBM Laser 4019 4019E (3 5MB)		$114		$164		
IBM Laser 4029 ALL MODELS		$95		$155		
NEC 90 290		$104				
NEC 95		$88				
OKI 400	$68	$88				
Packard Bell PB9500		$125		$208		
Panasonic 4410/4430		$118		$174		
Panasonic 4420/4450		$118		$178		
Panasonic 4450	$98					
Panasonic 4400/5400		$129		$198		
QMS 410	$119	$159		$249		
Toshiba Page Laser &		$99		$168		
TI XL/PS17/PS35	$44	$98				

Compaq Laptop & Notebook Memory

Concerto 486 4MB $188 8MB $358 16MB $698

Contura 320 325 C	2MB	139497-001	$98
	4MB	139498-001	$174
	8MB	139499-001	$318
Contura 4/25CX	4MB	146520-001	$178
	8MB	146521-001	$338
	16MB	146532-001	$718
SLT/286	1MB	110235-001	$75
	4MB	110237-001	$218
SLT386	1MB	118303-001	$79
	2MB	118304-001	$108
	4MB	118305-001	$198
Lte 286	1MB	117081-001	$79
	2MB	117081-002	$99
	4MB	117081-004	$178
Lte 386S/20	1MB	121125-001	$98
	4MB	121125-002	$208
Lte Lite/20 25 25C	2MB	129769-001	$138
	4MB	129769-002	$208
	4MB	129769-003	$388
	16MB	129769-004	$808
LTE Lite 486/25C	4MB	142337-002	$178
	8MB	142337-003	$348
	14MB	142337-004	$718
Aero 3 3volt	4MB	190532-001	$188
	4MB	190597-001	$358

CACHE MEMORY

	12ns	15ns	20ns	25ns
8KX8		5 95	5 45	4 95
32X8	18 00	8 95	7 75	6 55
64x1		10 95	7 05	6 95
64x4		10 00	7 95	6 95
16x4		6 95	6 45	5 95
128x8		54 00	34 00	27 00

IBM PS/2 Memory

MODEL	MEMORY	PART#	PRICE
AMBRA Enterprise 386 Hurdle 386 Sprinta 386 (all models)	2MB	N/A	$93
	8MB	N/A	$328
AMBRA Enterprise 486 Hurdle 486 Sprinta 486 (all models)	4MB	N/A	$178
	16MB	N/A	$648
PS/1 and 386/SX (2121)	2MB	92F9935	$88
	4MB	92F9694	$178
PS/2 30/286 25/286 Adpt Brd 1497259	512K	30F5348	$35
	2MB	30F5360	$88
PS/2 35SX LS 40SX 70-E61 061 121 Adpt Brd 6450609 34F3011 34F3077 502 55SX 65SX P70 55LS 65LSX Station 120 & 130	1MB	6450603	$39
	2MB	6450604	$84
PS2 50 50Z 55SX 60 65SX	2 8MB	1497259	$198
	2 16MB	6450609	$368
PS/1 Consultant Essentials & Expert models x43 x44 & PS/Valuepoint all models except Cxx series	4MB	96F9290	$174
	16MB	96F9291	$598
PS/2 70-A21 A61 821 B61 PS/1 Consultant Essential & Expert models x11 x13 & x14 PS/Valuepoint Cxx series	1MB	6450603	$39
	2MB	6450608	$89
PS/2 35SX LS 40SX 55SX LS 65SX	4MB	34F2933	$168
PS/2 90 XP 95 XP P75 (Parts) 56 57 (all) 76 77 PS/1 Pro 2123	2MB	6450902	$88
PS2 90 95 XP P75 (Parts) 56 57 (all) PS/1 Consultant Essential Expert x11 x13 & x14 PS/1 Pro 2123 RS/6000	4MB	6450128	$174
	8MB	6450130	$338
PS2/2 35SX LS 40SX	8MB	6450129	$338
PS2 70 s and 80 s	2-8MB	6450605	$297
32 BIT BOARDS	2 14MB	34F3077	$225
32 BIT BOARDS	4 16MB	34F3011	$318
PS/2 80-A21 A31 A61	4MB	6451060	$188
PS/2 80-041	1MB	6450375	$78
PS/2 80-111 311 121 321 081 161	2MB	6450379	$94

4010RISC/6000(16MB) $768 4033(32MB) $1598 4036(64MB) $3298

IBM Laptop Memory

Thinkpad 300 Ambra Treka	2MB	33G9288	$128
	8MB	33G9289	$368
Thinkpad 350 350C 360 PS/NOTE	8MB	6060378	$338
	16MB	6060379	$647
Thinkpad 500 510CS, 261 &	4MB	8189098	$198
	8MB	8189099	$388
	16MB		$848
CL57SX	4MB	07G1420	$208
Thinkpad 700, 700C 720 720C 750C	8MB	07G1421	$378
	16MB	6665109	$898
Thinkpad 710T	4MB	N/A	$188
	8MB	N/A	$318
PS/Note N45SL	2MB	92F8804	$108
PS/2 N51 SLC SX	2MB	07G1826	$98
	4MB	07G1827	$188
	8MB	07G1828	$418
Laptop N33SX L40SX & PSNOTE 182	2MB	79F0999	$98
	4MB	79F1000	$184
L40SX PSNOTE 182 ONLY	8MB	79F1001	$358

TOSHIBA Laptop & Notebook

MODEL	MEMORY	PART#	PRICE
T1000 SE/LE XL	1MB	PA8311U	$29
T1000 SE/LE/XE	2MB	PA8312U	$73
T2000/T2000SX	2MB	PA8317U	$73
T2000SX/T1000LE	4MB	PA8314U	$188
	8MB	PA8315U	$358
T1200XE	2MB	PA8306U	$98
T1600	2MB	PA8302U	$98
T2000SXE/T2200SX/T1800 T1850 C	2MB	PA2000U	$78
	4MB	PA2001U	$188
	8MB	PA2002U	$358
T3100	2MB	PA7135E	$138
T3100E	2MB	PA8341U	$108
T3100SX	2MB	PA8308U	$108
	4MB	PA8310U	$188
T3200 SX	2MB	PA8307U	$118
	4MB	PA8309U	$198
T3200 SXC	2MB	PA8318U	$108
	4MB	PA8319U	$198
T3200	3MB	PA7137U	$184
T3300SL	2MB	PA2006U	$118
	4MB	PA2007U	$238
	8MB	PA2008U	$258
	16MB	PA2009U	$698
T3400C1	4MB	PA2019V	$198
	8MB	PA2020V	$399
	18MB	PA2021V	$758
T4400 SX SXC T6400 SXC DXC	2MB	PA2003U	$125
	4MB	PA2004U	$198
	8MB	PA2005U	$358
	18MB	PA2010U	$698
	32MB		$1548
T4500 T4600 T1900C (3 3VOLTS) T4700	4MB	PA2012U	$198
	8MB	PA2013U	$388
	18MB	PA2014U	$858
T5100	2MB	PA8301U	$94
T5200/T5200C/T8500/T5400	2MB	PA8304U	$109
	8MB	PA8313U	$418

*FREE TOSHIBA MODEM W/ TOSHIBA MEMORY PURCHASE!

SIMM MODULES

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES

30 PIN SIMM MODULES

DESCRIPTION	100NS	80NS	70NS	60NS	53NS	40NS
256X9	$9	$12	$15	$17		
1MEGX3		$35	$37	$41	$49	$64
1MEG X 9	$34	$39	$40	$46	$64	$78
4MEG X 9		$129	$144	$148		
16 MEG X 9 (36 CHIP)			$668			

72 PIN SIMM MODULES

DESCRIPTION	80NS	70NS	60NS
512X36 2MEG	$88	$94	$108
1X36 4MEG	$148	$156	$198
2X36 8MEG	$302	$309	$378
4X36 16MEG	$578	$588	$618
8X36 32MEG		$1175	$1275
16X36 64MEG		$2695	$2795

TERMS: SHIPPING UPS (Min $8 25) Shipping charges are non refundable Purchase orders from Universities Fortune 2000 & Government Agencies NET 30 on approval COD add $5 00 (Cashiers check) **CONDITIONS:** 20% Restocking Fee on refunds within 30 days No refunds or exchanges after 30 days WARRANTY REPLACEMENT ONLY ALL PRICES FINAL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE Mfg part #'s for convenience only Trademarks are registered with their respective Co.'s 386 387 287 SX, are trademarks of Intel Corp *ONE PER CUSTOMER

*on memory only

NO RETAIL, WILL CALL ONLY

AD #PCC295

684 Wells Road
Boulder City, NV
89005

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

#1 Source For Voice Mail

✓ Guaranteed Lowest Prices!
✓ 30 Day Money Back Guarantee!
✓ No Credit Card Surcharge!

CENTRAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Serving Computer Users Since 1982

➤ **BIGMOUTH** The most powerful single line voice mail system available. Handles 250 voice mail boxes, outbound calling & much more. Order now, Fax Back Document: 1004 $549! ~~$795~~

➤ **VS PLUS** Fax Back and voice mail/auto attendant system. Multi-line capability, 1000 mailboxes, expandable to 8 lines, much more. Call now, Fax Back Document: 1052 $1495! ~~$2495~~

24 Hour Fax Back (805) 523-1329 • Demo (805) 532-9182

1•800•532•8050

(805) 532-9174 FAX Internet: cencomp @ aol.com

Add $8.75 S&H Call for 6K, HI, PR, int'l rates. CA residents add county sales tax

CIRCLE 406 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Cruise Control for the Information Superhighway

Now you can place and receive phone calls using the same modem that you use to receive information digitally. And with it's hands free headset, you're free to sort through files or type keyboard notes while you talk. Say goodbye to that clumsy handset and step up to the comfort of hands free, hassle free communications.

The PLX™-400 connects to any open line or modem and is designed and built by Plantronics—the world leader in telephone headsets.

Call Ahern today and get your own PLX™-400 for only $99.95.

PLANTRONICS
World Leader in Telephone Headsets

Ahern Communications Corporation
(800) 451-3280
Business Communications Experts

VISA, Mastercard & AMEX

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TARGET YOUR PREY!

Bag Your Voice Processing Objective

- VOICE MAIL
- AUTO-TRANSFER
- FAX-ON-DEMAND

Complete your mission for as little as $295.

CALL 1-800-945-4884

513-522-3300 • FAX 513-527-5552
Visit our Website on CDMS

TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1125 Atlantic Ave. • Alameda, CA 94501

CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"The hardest thing in this business is to find prospects..."

"but PC/Computing Marketplace is a great lead generator for us. The response was good with PC/Computing Classified, and it's even better with Premier. Four or five times better. PC/Computing Marketplace has substantially increased our sales. It's the keystone of our advertising campaign."

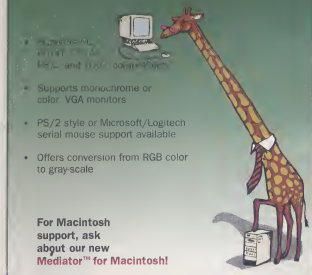
Raymond Melissa, President
Mailer's Software

Put your ad here and write your own PC/Computing success story ... start advertising now!

Call 800-825-4237 today.

PC-EXTENDER *Plus*™

Extend the distance between your PC and a keyboard, VGA monitor, and mouse up to 250 feet!



- Supports monochrome or color VGA monitors
- PS/2 style or Microsoft/Logitech serial mouse support available
- Offers conversion from RGB color to gray-scale

For Macintosh support, ask about our new Mediator™ for Macintosh!

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 • FAX (205) 430-4030

CYBEX™

PC, PC/XT, PC/AT and PS/2 are trademarks of IBM Corp. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Microsoft and Logitech are trademarks of their respective companies.

Dealer Program Available — Made In USA

CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE* Internet Access!

NO SIGN UP COSTS
- E-mail
- 24 Hours, 365 Days a Year
- FREE Software
- Complete Internet Access
- High Speed Modem Access

NO HOURLY FEES
- Chat
- Libraries
- News
- Recreation

CYBER SPACE

NEW! FREE SLP and PPP software!

1-515-945-7000

*Because and/or limited offer. Has complete Internet Access. FREE for your regular phone call.

CIRCLE 413 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MOBILE STORAGE POWER!

Do-It-All MOBILE DISK for Home, Office & Travel

- Plug N' Play with any PC
- Up to 1GB in a Compact Case
- Great for Backup
- Data Transport and Security
- Unbeatable Value - One Drive Does It All!

425MB only $399

Value stor

1-800-873-VALU FAX (408)437-9333

CIRCLE 413 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Earn $4,000 Per Month From Your Home With A Computer!

FREE CBSI 486 Business Computer

Quit spending money on your computer and let it earn money for you. This is a proven turnkey business an individual or couple can run. If you purchase our software and business program, we will give you the computer and printer. If you already own a computer, you may receive a discount. Begin part-time and still retain the security of your present position. Financing available.

To receive free cassettes and color literature, call toll-free:

1-800-343-8014, ext. 427

(in Indiana: 317-758-4415) Computer Business Services, Inc.

Tape Solutions

QUALSTAR®

...The Tape Experts

- *Top Quality*
- *High Performance*
- *Proven Reliability*
- *Easy to Use*
- *Best Price*
- *Total Support*
- *Factory Direct*
- *Made in the U.S.A.*

9-TRACK # 3480/3490

Data Interchange for DOS, NOVELL, UNIX, WINDOWS AND OS/2

6709 Independence Ave.
Canoga Park, CA 91303
FAX (818) 592-0116
Tel (818) 592-0061
Tel (800) 468-0680

CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BOXLIGHT FULL COLOR ACTIVE MATRIX LCD PROJECTION!

The Boxlight ProColor 1350 $2999 NTSC and Digital Audio Versions Also Available

Excellent Multimedia Presentation Tool

To Place Your Risk-Free Order, Call TOLL FREE!

1-800-762-5757 BOXLIGHT CORPORATION

COD, Int'l Orders, Orders Accepted

CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Got Fuzzy Numbers?

NEW!

12 26 240

Conventional spreadsheets can't cope with uncertain or fuzzy numbers.

But now there's FuziCalc. It was designed from the ground up using revolutionary fuzzy math technology to achieve breakthrough performance.

FuziCalc is perfect for projections, planning, and estimating. See for yourself. Call now for FREE info kit.

Call 800-472-6183

FuziCalc® The Fuzzy Spreadsheet™

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TAPEDISK®

We make tapes work like disks!

Innovative Dual Storage Technology

Turns a tape drive into a DOS "disk"

- Supports SCSI DAT/DDS-2, 8MM, QIC
- Backup & Secondary storage.
- Read/write files directly from/to tape.
- Fast system crash recovery.
- Less than $5.00 per Gigabyte.
- PSM software included ($79.00 value)

PCComputing MVP FINALIST

Call 800-TAPEDSC
800-827-3372
Voice 715-235-3388
FAX 715-235-3818

TAPEDISK *Corporation*

$249.95

CIRCLE 412 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Automated Data Collection AutoData PRO™ II

ROBERT | ICR (HAND PRINT) | CHECK MARK | 700 796 333 | OCR (TYPE PRINT) | BAR CODE

AutoData PRO™ II is a Windows 3.1 Desktop Forms Processing Software Package. Process Scanned or Faxed Forms and export data to one of several popular file formats. ***30-Day Money Back Guarantee.***

Surveys • Order Forms • Warranty Cards • Application Forms

A Windows 3.1 DLL is Available for Developers

AUTO DATA SYSTEMS A Unit of Electro-Sensors, Inc

AutoData Systems
6111 Blue Circle Drive • Minnetonka, MN 55343
Phone: 612/938-4710 • FAX: 612/938-4693

800/662-2192

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Let our M.O.M. run your mail or phone order business!

If you're a cataloger, wholesaler, distributor, retailer– anyone selling products and services by phone or mail—get complete control of your business with Mail Order Manager. The #1 Choice of direct marketers nationwide, M.O.M. gives you everything you need – order entry/review, credit card processing, UPS shipping, inventory, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management - all in one powerful integrated program! dBase III+ files. Single and multi-user versions. Systems start at **$1195**.

Order our trial working demonstration version for a refundable deposit of just $25.

Call Today 1-800-858-3666 or 201-335-1256
Dydacomp Development Corp.
150 River Road, Suite N1, Montville, NJ 07045

Dydacomp Development Corporation

Yours FREE - our complete catalog of sales and marketing software! Ask for a copy when you call!

CIRCLE 417 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS ESSENTIALS

The plan... get it done *right!*

- Business Plan Pro™
- Marketing Plan Pro™
- DecisionMaker™

Palo Alto Software
1.800.229.7526
144 E. 14th Ave.
Eugene, OR 97401

Call now for your free color catalog!

CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Save up to 65% on Postage with MAILER'S+4

- Postal Presorting
- Label Printing
- Name Parse
- Genderization
- CASS certified address correction
- On Line Zip+4 Lookup
- Duplicate Elimination
- Browse and Edit Lists
- Both Windows™ and DOS version included on one CD

MAILER'S+4 ZIP+4 1995 USPS CASS Certified

Call **1-800-800-MAIL**

970 Calle Negocio, San Clemente, CA 92673

CIRCLE 420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EasyFlow®

Easier than ABC!

...the **EASIEST** flowcharter
...the most **ADVANCED** charting technology

Five reasons to buy EasyFlow

- SmartLines™ route & reroute themselves
- Text formats to the contour of shapes
- Text moves when lines move
- Print diagrams up to 10' by 10' in wall or binder format (with *automatic* off-page connectors)
- Drag & drop editing saves hours in revisions

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

HavenTree® SOFTWARE

See your dealer or call 1-800-267-0668 (613) 544-6035

EasyFlow is a registered trademark of HavenTree. ©1992 HavenTree Software Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

---

5 LANGUAGES ON 1 CD-ROM!

Spanish, French, German, Italian and English

$89.95 1 CD-ROM for MAC & Windows. Any 1 Language on Diskette with FREE Atlas, $69.95

Includes 4 FREE Atlases

20 conversational lessons per language! A great way to build your conversation skills in a foreign language. Learn to speak as native speakers take you through the airport, a restaurant, a hotel and many other situations. Record your own voice into the computer to compare your pronunciation to natives. Test your progress through randomly generated questions with instant personalized feedback, then review your test scores and incorrectly answered questions.

VISA

1-800-840-EXAM(3926)
30-Day Money-back Guarantee

CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Create Multimedia Titles in Record Time

Introducing SoftBook Maker:
You can now publish your own Windows based interactive multimedia books with SoftBook Maker without programming. This new revolutionary product is beyond the complicated and expensive authoring tools. All the functions are already programmed and ready for your use. You simply add your contents such as text, sound, video, pictures and SoftBook Maker does the rest. It supports all popular file formats including: .WAV, .AVI, .MOV, .MVM, .FLI, .FLC, .BMP, .PCX, .TIF, DIB, .GIF, .WMF, Midi and audio CD tracks. Now you can create multimedia titles in record time without hassle and delays. With a 30-day money back guarantee you have nothing to lose. Order yours today and start pumping out multimedia titles one after another.

$99.95

SoftBooks Media

SoftBooks, Inc.
22825 Lambert Street
Suite 103-A
Lake Forest, CA 92630

To order, have your credit card ready and call:

1-800-513-4111
7 days a week — 24 hours a day

Other inquiries: (714) 586-1284
FAX (714) 586-1211

CIRCLE 422 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PREMIER

Video Training for Windows Applications

WATCH & LEARN IN MINUTES

Dawn Bjork — MS Certified Trainer & MS Word Instructor

Dave Bellamy — MS Excel Specialist & MS Excel/Project Instructor

Alison Balter — MS Certified Trainer & Access 2.0 Instructor

Connie Lane — Lotus Specialist & Lotus 1•2•3 Instructor

KeyNotes **Word 6.0**
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Desktop Publishing $49.95
Mail Merge/Forms $49.95
Any Three Videos $129.95

KeyNotes **Excel 5.0**
Beginning $49.95
Intermediate $49.95
Advanced $49.95
Any Three Videos $129.95

KeyNotes **Access 2.0**
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
All Three Videos $129.95
App. Dev. level 1 $79.95
App. Dev. level 2 $79.95
App. Dev. level 3 $79.95
All Three Videos $199.95
All Six Videos $329.95

Lotus 1-2-3 Rel5
Beginning $49.95
Intermediate $49.95
Advanced $49.95
Any Three Videos $129.95

Approach 3.0
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
All Three Videos $129.95

Ami Pro 3.0
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
All Three Videos $129.95

CorelDRAW 5
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
All Three Videos $129.95

KeyNotes **WordPerfect 6.0**
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Desktop Publishing $49.95
Any Three Videos $129.95

KeyNotes **Project 4.0**
Level I/II/III/IV (ea) $79.95
All Four Videos $299.95

KeyNotes **Windows 3.1**
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
All Three Videos $129.95
DOS & Win Basics $49.95

KeyNotes **PowerPoint 4.0**
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Any Three Videos $129.95

Visual C++
Level 1/2/3 (ea) $89.95
All Three Videos $249.95

Harvard Graphics 3.0
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Any Three Videos $129.95

KeyNotes **Visual Basic 3.0**
Unit 1/2/3 (ea) $89.95
Unit 4/5/6 (ea) $89.95
Any Three Videos $249.95
All Six Videos $449.95

PageMaker 5.0
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
All Three Videos $129.95

KeyNotes 1-12-3

10 Years

Average 2 hours per video

Special Office Combinations

Special Microsoft Office 4.x Video Training
Microsoft Office 4.x Standard (9 videos/13 hours) ..... $299.95 (w/Hardware $249.95)
Microsoft Office 4.x Pro (13 videos/24 hours) ..... $495.95 (w/Hardware $439.95)
Microsoft Office 4.x Plus (19 videos/28 hours) ..... $579.95 (w/Hardware $549.95)

Special Lotus SmartSuite 3 Video Training
Lotus SmartSuite 3 Standard (11 videos/13 hours) $299.95
Lotus SmartSuite 3 Pro (11 videos/19 hours) $495.95
Lotus SmartSuite 3 Plus (14 videos/30 hours) $579.95

Other KeyStone Videos

Windows NT 3.5	Call	Paradox 4.5 - B/I/A	(ea) $49.95
Data Cad 5.02 - B/I/A	(ea) $79.95	Lotus 1•2•3 - 4 - B/I/A	(ea) $49.95
Word 2.0 - B/I/A	(ea) $49.95	Approach 2.1 - B/I/A	(ea) $49.95
Excel 4.0 - B/I/A	(ea) $49.95	CorelDRAW! 6 - B/I/A	(ea) $49.95
Quattro Pro 5.0 - B/I/A	(ea) $49.95	Upgrade Videos	Call

3 Easy Ways to Order:
CALL ▶ 1-800-748-4838 (801-375-8680)
FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872
MAIL ▶ K.L.S. Corporation, 2181 Larsen Parkway, Provo, UT 84606
PCC0295
C.O.D., Company P.O. or Checks Add PC25

MICROSOFT SOLUTION PREMIER

CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER TRAINING VIDEOS & CD-ROMs

Learn From The Experts

KAREN ACERSON — Best Selling WordPerfect Author

REED JACOBSON — Microsoft "Partner" and Excel Author

TOM BADGETT — World Expert and Master Teacher

JUDD ROBBINS — Nationally recognized Lotus 123 Author

DANIEL WILL-HARRIS — Best-Selling Windows Author & Comedian

10 Day FREE TRIAL

1-800-865-0165

WINDOWS® 3.1
Beginning Windows $49.95
Windows Adv Tips & Tricks $49.95
Windows Applications $49.95
Optimizing Windows $49.95
Combo Special - 4 Tapes $159.95

WORD® 6.0
Beg/Int/Adv each $49.95
Combo Special - 3 Tapes $129.95

ACCESS® 2.0
Beg/Int/Adv each $49.95
Combo Special - 3 Tapes $129.95

EXCEL® 5.0
Beg/Int/Adv each $49.95
Combo Special - 3 Tapes $129.95
Macros/Using Visual Basic $49.95
Tip & Tricks $49.95

Info Highway
Intro to CompuServe $29.95
Intro to Internet $29.95

LOTUS 123® 4.0
Beg/Int/Adv each $49.95
Combo Special - 2 Tapes $89.95
ALSO AVAILABLE IN 2.4 DOS

APPROACH® 3.0
Beg/Adv each $49.95
Combo Special - 2 Tapes $89.95

Ami Pro® 3.0
Beg/Int/Adv each $49.95
Combo Special - 3 Tapes $129.95

Windows and Mac

PAGEMAKER® 5.0
Essentials of PageMaker $49.95
Mastering PageMaker's Styles $49.95
Combination Special - 2 Tapes $89.95

Photoshop® 3.0
Essentials of Photoshop $49.95

FileMaker Pro® 2.1
FileMaker Essentials $49.95

WordPerfect® 6.0 for DOS/WINDOWS
Beg/Int/Adv1/Adv2 (each) $49.95
Combo Special - 4 Tapes $159.95
OTP/Macros/Office Tips (each) $49.95
Combo Special - All 7 WP Tapes $280.00
ALSO AVAILABLE IN 5.1 VERSION

Quattro Pro® 5.0
Beg/Int/Adv each $49.95
Combo Special - 3 Tapes $129.95

Paradox® 5.0
Beg/Int/Adv each $49.95
Paradox 3 Tape Combo $129.95

Other Expert Videos

NOVELL NETWARE 3X/4X
CNA TRAINING SERIES
AutoCAD Series
Fox Pro Series
OS2 Series
DOS Series
PowerPoint, Freelance, Mail
ProComm Plus

INTERACTIVE CD-ROMS
Intro to Windows $49.95
Beginning Excel 5.0 $49.95
Beginning Word 6.0 $49.95
Beginning Access 2.0 $49.95
Beginning WordPerfect Win. 6.0 $49.95
Beginning Lotus 4.0 $49.95
Choose Any 3 CD-ROMs $129.95

Build your own "Sweet" Deal
Any 5 Videos or CD-ROMs $195.00
Any 10 Videos $375.00
Any 15 Videos $525.00
Pick the training you need at a great price!

30 Day Money-Back Guarantee

Mail or Fax orders to:
LearnKey, Inc.
93 So. Mountain Way Dr.
Rm #25
Orem, UT 84058
Fax 801-224-8211
1-800-865-0165

LearnKey

Visit LearnKey on the Internet using Mosaic type: http://www.learnkey.com

CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Payroll for Windows!

Since 1985, CheckMark Software has been providing payroll solutions for small businesses using the Macintosh. **Now, CheckMark's best selling, stand-alone payroll program is available for Windows.**

From entering employee hours to printing tax reports, CheckMark Payroll gives your business everything you need to get your payroll done quickly and accurately.

Exports to Quicken, Peachtree, or M.Y.O.B.

CHECK MARK SOFTWARE INC.

Introductory Special $69

1-800-444-9922

CIRCLE 425 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOR WINDOWS

myHouse

Create and walk through your home design projects in 3D color!

All New! Now with Movie Maker!

Only $69.95

- *Easy 20 Floor Plan Creation*
- *Create And Edit A Home Movie Tour*
- *More Than 300 Predrawn 3D Design Objects*
- *Full-Size Plans–No Plotter Needed*
- *Compatible With myHouse For DOS*

View your floor plans as full-color, 3D renderings or create a movie tour of your design

DesignWare
17 Main Street, Watertown, MA 02172
PH: (617) 924-6715 Fax: (617) 924-1699

To Order, CALL: 800-536-2596

CIRCLE 427 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE DIGITAL STUDIO COMPANY™

Unleash the Power!

Strata's New Multimedia Authoring System

Create your own titles using Strata's MediaForge, a full-featured object-oriented authoring system. Edit and insert objects quickly and easily through the Script Development Editor. Create keyboard, mouse, and touch screen user interaction. Develop branching menus. Use the powerful animation module to create and manipulate images, fonts, and colors.

Create animated sequences while taking only a fraction of your disk space. Special effects include fade, explode, curtain, and pour. Capture text and graphics screens in the Screen Genie module. No Size Limits - Ideal for CD-ROM titling!

STRATA

Call 1-800-STRATA30 for a free demo disk!

STRATA MEDIA Forge

CIRCLE 426 ON READER SERVICE CARD

paparazzi!

Tales of Tinseltown

Very bout

THE FIRST INTERACTIVE ACTION SATIRE game from MUSEWORTHY INC. OVER 2 HOURS of real video that you can INTERACT with WHILE IT IS PLAYING! GET the 2-DISC Mac or Windows CD Rom Game for only 59.95

"PAPER IN AMERICA"

call to order 1-800-GET MUSE

CIRCLE 428 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD.
2190 Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required.
- Data appears as keyboard input.
- Reads Code 39, 12of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 11, 93, 128, MSI/Plessey.
- Auto-discriminates between codes.
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, LASER, CCD, MAG STRIPE.
- Easy To Use.

MAG STRIPE · SLOT (BADGE) · WAND · LASER · CCD · PORTABLE · METRO LASER

BAR CODE SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, DKI, IBM, Dot Matrix, HP LaserJet and Postscript Printers.
- Prints Code 39, 12of5, UPC/EAN, 128, Codabar, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey, Postnet.
- WINDOWS Software; Big Text, Graphics, NYSIWYG, Rotation, 19 Bar Code Types

PORTABLE READERS:

- Use as a portable, wedge or terminal.
- Input Devices: WAND, CCD, or 5V LASER.
- Real-time clock for date and time stamps.
- Automatic power off with resume.
- "Built-in" program generator.
- Multiple programs and data files.
- "Built-in" inventory programs.
- 64 key alpha/numeric keyboard.
- Supports HAYES compatible modems.

VISA · MasterCard · Discover Card

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

CUTTING EDGE

"Bandit at three O-clock!"
You shout to your wing man in the dark dodging through the air.
Instinctively, you grab the THRUSTMASTER F-16 FLCS stick, punch the afterburner and take your Sparrow into battle.
G forces rip at your body as you tear through the sky in pursuit. Adrenaline courses your hand to tremble as you wrash the fully programmable hat switches and buttons.
Instantly, track your enemy and choose the weapon of his destruction. You pull hard right and fall in on his six. "I have a bandit". Narrowing the two-ringe trigger, it lobmasiles close through the air to the kill.

THRUSTMASTER F-16 FLCS
- *Unlimited Programmability*
- *Unprecedented Performance*
- *Uncompromising Reality*

THRUSTMASTER
THE REALITY SPECIALISTS
10155 SW NIMBUS AVENUE · PORTLAND, OR 97223 · 4337 · PHONE (503) 639 · 3200 FAX (503) 639 · 6994

CIRCLE 429 ON READER SERVICE CARD

When You Said All You Really Ever Wanted In Life Was Turtle Beach Quality And Game Compatibility In One Sound Card, We Were Tuned In!

Tropez™ is here and it's everything you ever wanted ... stereo, 16-bit, pro quality digital audio, SampleStore™, the Wavefront™ Wavetable synth and a CD-ROM interface. Everything but the kitchen sink for just $249.00!

See your favorite dealer, or call **800-645-5640** today for more information or the Turtle Beach demo CD!

TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS
52 Grumbacher Road, York, Pennsylvania 17402
T 717-767-0200• FAX 717-767-6033
A Division of Integrated Circuit Systems

All trademarks are registered by their respective companies. Tropez is a trademark of International Quick.

CIRCLE 430 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Schedule your next group meeting with

On Time®

Real Time Group Scheduling

Now *you* can try the leading group scheduling application at no charge or obligation.

Let us rush you an evaluation copy of *OnTime for Networks* absolutely free.

Save yourself time and aggravation and save your company big $$$ by scheduling *your* next meeting with OnTime!

Call toll-free:

1-800-982-0589

Campbell Services, Inc. • 2700 Northwestern Hwy • 10th Floor • Southfield • MI 48075

CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Compact Disc Recorder
CDR Technology for Windows 3.1
with CD-PRODUCER, ISO9660 Authoring Software
MAKE COMPACT DISCS ON YOUR DESKTOP!

• CD-ROM • CD-ROM/XA • CD-Audio • CD-Interactive with existing CD-R...
• Mixed Mode of any type, ISO-9660 with audio, • Multi-Volume • Multi-Track
• Multi-Session • Audio hybrid multi-platform disc from external image...
• Serve track lists with multiple data & audio tracks. • Records 16-Bit Audio...
• Edit List Function defines disc geometry and file placement for optimal ...
• Virtual CD ROM simulation features track spoof. • Copy machine features ...

Many other planned features with one-year FREE upgrades! Call 800 or 512-345-5... FREE Demo!

Complete Bundle with CD Recorder, Software and Interface.
Philips CDD521, CD PRODUCER Software, SCSI card - $5,995

Austin InfoScience
CD-ROM & CD-Audio Software Specialists
FAX 1-800-343-3363 • Austin, TX 78726-9016
(512) 140-1132 / Fax (512) 440-0631
1-800-38-CDROM

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Get the best PC diagnostic package on the market:

Universal Diagnostics Toolkit

Featuring these award-winning diagnostic tools:

Micro-Scope™
◆ Universal–works on *any* PC.
◆ Fully operating system independent.
◆ Diagnostics that go down to chip & bit level. ◆ The professional technician's toolkit. ◆ Low-level formats IDE drives.

POST-Probe™
◆ Universal Power-On Self-Test card.
◆ Works with any ISA, EISA, PS2, Micro-Channel computers. ◆ Extensive manual.

Call Now. Great tech support. 1(800) 864-8008
or (818) 547-0125. Govt. Services #GS-00K94-AGS-5396

MICRO 2000

CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LEARN A FOREIGN LANGUAGE!

In today's international marketplace, knowing a second language is more important than ever. With foreign language courses from HyperGlot, you can gain that competitive edge. We have courses in Spanish, French, German and Italian.

LEARN TO SPEAK SPANISH 4.0 WITH VIDEO!

A complete first year language course with extensive Quicktime™ video and sound on CD. This course will teach you to speak, understand, read and write Spanish! Native speakers lead you through the course step by step. **Spanish 4.0 and many other HyperGlot Products are available through your local retailer.**

1-800-290-4568

To order or receive a catalog call toll-free or write: P.O. Box 10746, Knoxville, TN. 37939

HyperGlot the foreign language software company.

CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BOOST YOUR IMAGE!

Business Computing Buyers ought to see your company and its products in living color…
Show them who you are in PREMIER—
the affordable four-color showcase that wins confidence and results from PC/Computing's 800,000 paid readers.

Call your account representative today.

PC/COMPUTING PREMIER
800-825-4237

Save Disk Space

"PKZIP is the undisputed champion of data compression" - BYTE Magazine

"It [PKZIP] combines blazing decompression times and excellent compression speed" - PC Magazine

PKZIP version 2.0

PKWARE® introduces the next generation of its award winning compression utility. PKZIP 2.0 yields greater performance levels than achieved with previous releases of the software.

Software developers! You can significantly reduce product duplication costs by decreasing the number of disks required to distribute your applications. Call for Distribution License information.

Data Compression Library

The PKWARE Data Compression Library® allows you to incorporate data compression technology into your software applications. The application program controls all the input and output of data, allowing data to be compressed or extracted to or from any device or area of memory.

All-purpose Data Compression algorithm compresses ASCII or binary data quickly. An adjustable dictionary size allows software to be fine tuned for maximum compression or speed. The routines can be used with most popular languages, such as C, C++, Pascal, Assembly, Basic, etc.

PKLITE® Put Your Executables on a Painless Diet!

PKLITE increases your valuable disk space by compressing executable (.EXE and .COM) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent. All you will notice is more available disk space!

Software developers! Save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional.® PKLITE Professional gives you the ability to compress files so that they cannot be expanded. This discourages reverse engineering of your programs.

You may place your order for PKWARE products by phone, by fax or by mail. Prices listed are for use on a single computer. Please call for multiple use information.

PKZIP®, PKUNZIP® & PKSFX® v. 2.0	$47.00
PKLITE®	$46.00
PKLITE Professional®	$146.00
PKWARE Data Compression Library® for DOS	$275.00
PKWARE Data Compression Library for Windows	$350.00
PKWARE Data Compression Library for OS/2	$350.00

Please add $5.00 Shipping & Handling per package in the US & Canada, $11.25 overseas. Wisconsin residents please add 5% state sales tax and applicable county sales tax.

Terms: ALL ORDERS OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA MUST BE PREPAID. The American Express Card, MasterCard, VISA, check or Money Order drawn on a US bank in US FUNDS. NO COD. Corporate Purchase Orders (Net 30 Days) accepted for software from large corporations within the USA & Canada. Please make remittance payable to PKWARE, Inc. Prices and Terms subject to change without notice.

You can receive a catalog containing information on the complete line of PKWARE software by calling or writing.

PKWARE INC.

9025 N. Deerwood Drive Brown Deer, WI 53223-2437
(414) 354-8699 Fax (414) 354-8559

PC/C 2/95

CIRCLE 435 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We Want to Send You a

FREE!

268PAGE CATALOG OF COMPUTER SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

Plus!

We will add you to our mailing list for one year on a trial basis – in which time you will receive 4 catalogs from the most unique company in our industry.

WHAT MAKES US DIFFERENT!

A complete selection of computer supplies, hardware, networking products and software for every computer need, whether business or individual. Plus, we do it without marketing glitz or hype – instead we operate in a down-to-earth straightforward and honest manner. And lastly – we've been in business over 12 years and have grown every year by putting our customers and employees first!

LYREN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

5545 Bridgewood, Sterling Heights, MI 48310
PH: (810) 268-8100 FAX: (810) 268-8899
Simply utilize the reader service number below – or call, write or fax us for your free catalog.

CIRCLE 436 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER
CHECKS
CONTINUOUS AND LASER
AS LOW AS $24.95
CALL: 1-800-239-4087
FAX ORDERS: 1-800-774-1118
(PLEASE FAX COPY OF VOIDED CHECK)
✓QUICKEN ✓MICROSOFT MONEY
✓SIMPLY MONEY ✓MANY MORE
MC & VISA ACCEPTED

Designer CHECKS
P.O. Box 13387 • Birmingham • AL 35202

CIRCLE 436 ON READER SERVICE CARD

(Down) Time is Money

- Remains in place during use...just type right through it
- Prevents costly repairs
- Soft, flexible, fits like a glove
- Durable High-Tech Polymer lasts for years
- More than 1,000 custom fit models available
- The original SafeSkin® - Only $24.95

▶Protect Your Entire System
Dust Covers - All Models - All Styles
Economical Vinyl from $6.95 each
Breathable Fabric from $7.95 each

▶Call Today: 1-800-627-7752

VISA/MC or COD
MCP, Inc. FAX (214) 339-1313 Dealer Inquiries Invited.

CIRCLE 437 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Difference is IMAGE!

91% of PC/Computing subscribers who know Marketplace have purchased software in the past 12 months, or would consider doing so, after seeing an ad in the section

Shouldn't they see your ad here?

PC/COMPUTING PREMIER
800-825-4237
Call Today!

Source: '93 PC/Computing Marketplace Subscriber Study
Base: The 66% of subscribers who have noticed Marketplace

MEMORY

H.Co. Has America's Largest Selection of Memory All With A Lifetime Warranty And Guaranteed Low Prices!

1X9-70 (9-CHIP)	44.00	1X32-70 (4MB 72-PIN)	149.00
1X9-60 (3-CHIP)	42.00	1X36-70 (4MB 72-PIN)	159.00
1X9-70 (3-CHIP)	40.00	2X36-70 (8MB 72-PIN)	319.00
4X9-70	143.00	4X36-70 (16MB 72-PIN)	579.00
16x9-70	579.00	8X36-70 (32MB 72-PIN)	1099.00

CALL H.CO. AND ASK ABOUT OUR UPGRADES TO CONVERT YOUR 286, OR 386SX/DX INTO A 486 WITH 16K CACHE!
WE ALSO HAVE A HUGE SELECTION OF PROPRIETARY MEMORY UPGRADES AND PCMCIA PERIPHERALS

CALL H.CO. COMPUTER PRODUCTS FOR ALL OF YOUR MEMORY & PROCESSOR UPGRADE NEEDS!

1-800-833-5238

16812 HALE AVENUE • IRVINE, CA 92714
PH: (714)833-3222 • FAX: (714)833-3389

TERMS: VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER • P.O.'S ACCEPTED FROM GOV'T AGENCIES AND QUALIFIED FIRMS
DUE TO VOLITILITY IN THE MEMORY MARKET SOME PRICES MAY BE DIFFERENT THAN ADVERTISED

CIRCLE 501 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM Storage

Protect Your CD-ROM Investment

CD-ROM Caddies

Every CD-ROM disc you have should be safeguarded in its own caddy to eliminate fingerprints dust and scratches due to excessive handling. Required usage with most industry standard disc drives. Original Nexwood design. Made in the U.S.A.

Professional Quality
Far Superior To Imitations!

Volume Discounts Available

Risk Free Offer For Resellers

Storage Box: Stackable holds 12 CD-ROMs in caddies for display horizontally or vertically. $8.00 ea.

Discube™: Holds 10 CD-ROMs in caddies. Spring action for fast access. Stackable. $14.00 ea.

Carousel File: Sturdy rotary file holds 63 CD-ROMs in caddies. Rotates on a quiet swivel base. $84.00 ea.

DB Products
1300 Kerr Circle
Wauconda IL 60084

VISA

1-800-323-6856
Fax: 708-487-2689

CIRCLE 502 ON READER SERVICE CARD

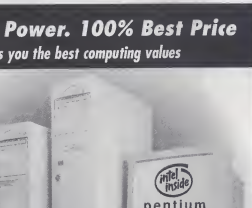
Intel Pentium 90MHz Power. 100% Best Price

For years, STD has provides you the best computing values

STD 90 Power Pentium PC

- Intel Pentium 90MHz Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256K Cache
- 850MB Fast IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy
- Enhanced 101Key Keyboard & Mouse
- 15" Non-Interlaced .28 SVGA Monitor
- Ultimate Mid Tower Case
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Speakers
- MS-Encarta, MS-Works, MS-Money, MS Entertainment
- MS DOS 6.22 & Window 3.11 For Workgroups
- 2-Year Limited Parts & Lifetime Labor Warranty

ONLY $2379



2 Years Parts & Lifetime labor Warranty. Immediate Delivery. VARS, Schools and Corporations Welcome

Customized Systems and Upgrades Available

STD 486DX2-66 Family PC

- Intel Pentium OverDrive Ready
- 8MB RAM, Expandable to 128MB
- 256 Fast Cache
- 420MB IDE Hard Drive
- 32 Bit VL-Bus SVGA Graphics with 1MB
- 32 Bit VL-Bus IDE Controller
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 14" MGC Non-Interlaced .28 SVGA Monitor
- Parallel, 2 Serial, 1 Game Port
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- Ultimate Mini Tower Case
- MS DOS 6.22 & Window 3.11 For Workgroups
- 14.4KB Send & Receive Fax Modem
- Double Speed CD ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Speakers
- MS-Encarta, MS-Works, MS-Money, MS Entertainment
- 2-Year Limited Parts & Lifetime Labor Warranty

ONLY $1545

STD Value System 486DX2-66MHz

- Intel Pentium Over Drive Ready
- 4MB RAM, 256K Cache
- 420MB IDE Hard Drive
- 32 Bit VL-Bus SVGA Graphics with 1MB
- 32 Bit VL-Bus IDE Controller
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 14" MGC Non-Interlaced .28 SVGA Monitor
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial, 1 Game Port
- Enhanced 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- Ultimate Mini Tower Case
- MS DOS 6.22 & Window 3.11 For Workgroups
- 2-Year Limited Parts & Lifetime Labor Warranty

ONLY $1090

STD P5-60/66 Family PC

- Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256K Cache
- 540MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 14" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- 101Key Enhanced Keyboard & Mouse
- 14KB Send & Receive Fax Modem
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Speakers
- MS-Encarta, MS-Works, MS Money, MS Entertainment
- MS DOS 6.22 & Window 3.11 For Workgroups
- 2-Year Limited Parts & Lifetime Labor Warranty

P5-60 $1895
P5-66 $1995

STD PCI Best Buy

- Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256K Cache
- 540MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 101Key Enhanced Keyboard & Mouse
- 14" Non-Interlaced .28 SVGA Monitor
- Ultimate Mini Tower Case
- MS DOS 6.22 & Window 3.11 For Workgroups
- 2-Year Limited Parts & Lifetime Labor Warranty

P5-60 $1609
P5-66 $1709
P5-90 $1995
486DX2/66 $1375

To order call: 800-838-8558

STANDARD SYSTEMS SUPPLY, INC.
15375 Barranca Pkwy., C-108, Irvine, CA 92718
(714) 753-1265 • Fax: (714) 753-4735 • Hours: 8:30-8:30 M-Sat.

Microsoft Windows Version 3.1

VISA MasterCard American Express DISCOVER

CIRCLE 502 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES
Upgrades for Desktops, Laptops, Laser Printers from Apple to Zenith

PCMCIA SYSTEM SOLUTIONS
1.2 MB SRAM 2,4,8 MB Flash Memory
9600 Fax Modem 14.4/14.4 Fax Modem

BEST PRICES ON SIMMS & DRAM

30 PIN SIMMS	72 PIN SIMMS
1 x 3	1 x 36
1 x 9	2 x 36
4 x 9	4 x 36
16 x 9	8 x 36

WE BUY EXCESS MEMORY
We accept PO's from government, schools & qualified firms
1-800-808-6242
ERITECH INTERNATIONAL
818/244-6242 FAX 818/502-5059

CIRCLE 503 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE FINEST MOTHERBOARDS!!!

HSB Computer Wholesale, since 1986 one of the industry's most respected circuit board manufacturers, offers TRUE factory-direct wholesale pricing and unmatched technical support. Just a few product samples include:

- HSB 80486/P24T VL-BUS 7MB w/256KCC & 80486DX2 66MHz CPU — SCALL
- Intel Pentium PCI 7MB w/256KCC & Intel P54C 100MHz CPU — SCALL
- HSB S3 Vision 864 PCI Video Card w/2Megs — 64-Bit — SCALL

Please call for a free wholesale price guide & catalog. All HSB circuit boards feature a 60-DAY money-back guarantee, a full 3-YEAR warranty and are guaranteed to be the fastest available.
Major credit cards & CODs accepted.

HSB INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTION COMPANY
24205 Barnes Road #257, Diamond Bar CA 91765
TEL: 1-800-497-0401 FAX: 218-468-1374

CIRCLE 504 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLASSIFIED

YOUR ONE STOP PC UPGRADE SOURCE

ACCELERATE YOUR WINDOWS FOR 95

486DX MOTHERBOARDS

486 VESA LOCAL BUS
3 VL / 4 ISA Slots
Up to 128MB 30 or 72 Pin Simms
256K Cache Exp to 512 K
Green Support AMI Bios/SIS Chips
Uses 486SX/DX2-4/P24T $127

486 BLUE LIGHTNING
2 VLB / 7 ISA Slots
Up to 64MB using 72 pin
256K Cache Exp. to 512K
IDE / 10 Controller $259

486 EISA/VLB
6 EISA/2 VL Slots
Up to 128 MB Using 30 or 72 Pin Simms
256K Cache Exp to 512 K
AMI Bios/sis Chipset, Green Supp.
Uses 486SX,DX,DX2-4 P24T $288

486 PCI
3 PCI/5 ISA Slots
Up to 128 MB Using 72 Pin Simms
256K Cache Exp to 512 K
AMI Intel Chipset
486SX/DX2-4 P24T $199
with NCR SCSI II $289
with 2 VLB Slots $199

PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS

INTEL PCI PREMIER
3 PCI/5 ISA
IDE, FDD, HI Speed I/O
Up to 128MB Using 72 Pin Simms
256K Cache
Intel Chipset/AMI Flash Bios $399

SUPER PCI/VL/ISA
4 PCI / 1 VESA / 5 ISA
Boot Block PnP(Plug & Play) Supp
256K Cache Exp. to 1024K
AMI Bios/Green Support
66/50 w/256K $310
120/100/90 w/256K $365
120/100/90 w/ADVANTEC 7880 FAST PCI SCSI II $395

PENTIUM PCI/ISA
4 PCI/5 ISA
Up to 128MB Using 72 Pin Simms
256K Cache Exp. to 512 K
SIS Chipset/AMI Bios
90/100MHz $275

PCI/EISA
3 PCI/5 EISA
Up to 192MB Using 72 Pin Simms
256K Cache Exp to 512 K
AMI Bios/Intel Chipset $550

HOT DEALS!!!

SIMMS
1x9-70 (3 chip) $40
1x36-70 $149
2x36-70 $299
4x36-70 $579

Name Brand Communications
14.4 Fax/Modem $65
28.8 Fax/Modem $159

486DX VLB MOTHERBOARD
(3 VL Slots - 256K Cache)
w/DX4 - 100 + Fan $595
w/DX2 - 80 + Fan $349
w/DX2 - 66 + Fan $319
w/DX - 33 $245
w/SX - 33 $179

DX4 - 75/100 OVERDRIVE CPU
PENTIUM OVERDRIVE CPU
IN STOCK — CALL
PENTIUM 60 PC/VLB
256K WB& 72 PIN (MOTHERBOARD/CPU) $675

540MB IDE Hard Drive $249
1Gig IDE $489
Quad Speed CD-ROM DRIVE $289
2X Speed CD-ROM DRIVE $109
SB - 805 1mb Windows Accelerator (VLB) $77

CPU UPGRADES

INTEL
Pentium 100 CALL
Pentium 90 $639
Pentium 66 $499
Pentium 60 $399
486 DX4-100 CALL
486 DX2-66 $229
486 DX2-50 $199
486 DX-33 $150
486 SX 25/33 $50/85

AMD/CYRIX
486 DX2-80 $269
486 DX2-66 $199
486 DX 40 $159
486 DLC 33/40 $75/85

MATH-CO's
487DLC/387DX $35
487SLC/387SX $35

VIDEO BOARDS

Cirrus VLB 1mb/2mb $79/129
Cirrus 5434 PCI 1mb $105
Trident SVGA 256K/1mb $39/569
Trident 9420 PCI 2mb $132

ATI
Graphics Wonder Mach 32 1mb ISA/VLB $125
Graphics Xpression 2mb ISA/VLB/PCI $255
MACH 64 2mb ISA/VLB/PCI $329
MACH 64 4mb ISA/VLB/PCI $529

DIAMOND
Speedstar 64, 1mb ISA/PCI $149
Viper SE 2mb PCI $295
Stealth 64 (DRAM) 2mb VLB/PCI $219
Stealth 64 (VRAM) 2mb VLB/PCI/EISA $339
Stealth 64 (VRAM) 4mb VLB/PCI $535

HERCULES
Dynamite 1/2mb CALL
Graphite 1/2mb CALL

ORCHID
Kelvin 64 1mb/2mb VLB or PCI $155/199

BEST PRICES ON MEMORY FOR:
IBM, COMPAQ, TOSHIBA & MORE

MEMORY

30 PIN SIMMS
1x9-60/70/80 3chip $45/40/38
1x9-60/70/80 9chip $55/47/42
4x9-60/70/80 (4mb) $155/145/138
16x9-60/70 (16mb) $620/595

72 PIN SIMMS
1x36-60/70/80(4mb) $158/149/145
2x36-60/70/80(8mb) $325/309/299
4x36-60/70 (16mb) $625/599
8x36-70/80 (32mb) $1195/1139

DRAM
256x1-70/80/100 $2.50/2
256x4-70/80 $8.50
1x1-70/80 $6

VRAM
256x4-70(28Pin) $12
256x16-70(Zip/Sip) $35

CACHE
32KB-15/20/25 $8/7/6
128kB-15/20/25 $36/34/32

HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL
Caviar420 420mb $205
Caviar540 540mb $249
Caviar270 700mb $335
Caviar31000 1080mb $489

MAXTOR
7540SL 540mb SCSI/1.0R $265

CONNER
CFS420A 420mb $205
CFS540A 541mb $239
CFN810A 811mb $419
CFP1080A 1080mb $499

MICROPOLIS
4110 1052mb SCSI $565
2217 1740mb SCSI $879

CALL FOR ANY DRIVE NOT LISTED

LOWEST PRICES ON CD-ROM DRIVES, SOUND CARDS & KITS

CONTROLLERS

ISA IDE-IO $13
VLB IDE-IO $26
VLB IDE CACHE w/1mb $149
VLB SCSI $125
HI-SPEED IDE-IO $45
PCI-IDE $45
PCI-IDE CACHE $235
PCI-SCSI (NCR) $135
Adaptec SCSI 2842/2940 CALL
Future Domain 3080 $189

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

HP 2 & 3 Series (All)
2mb/4mb $99/169
HP 4, 4m, 4s, 4simx 4mb/8mb $171/345
Panasonic 4410, 4420,4430, 4450 2mb/4mb $89/161
Epson, IBM, Canon, NEC, OKI

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

WE ALSO CARRY A FULL LINE OF CASES/FLOPPIES/KEYBOARDS/MONITORS/LANCARDS/FAX/MODEMS
★ CALL FOR BEST PRICE ★

WE WILL BUY YOUR OLD MEMORY OR CPU'S. CASH PAID OR CREDIT TOWARD FUTURE PURCHASE.
Save hundreds by upgrading your 386, 486 or even 286 with a new mother board or CPU. Our knowledgeable staff will be glad to discuss the money-saving options available.

*TERMS AND CONDITIONS
Prices, specifications and availability (RAM) subject to change without notice. Shipping charges not included. Supply, price and availability subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are calculated by weight and distance.

- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- 15/100 Compatibility Guarantee
- Thousands of Products Not Listed
- Free Technical Support
- No Surcharge on Visa/MC/Am Ex/Disc
- Faxback Technical Specs
- Govt & Educational Pricing
- Corporate & Govt PO's
- 2 Year Warranty on All Products
- Overnight Delivery to Most Areas
- Same Day Shipping
- Knowledgeable Sales Staff

CALL THE UPGRADE SPECIALISTS TODAY!

800-247-9186

CUSTOMER SERVICE/TECH SUPPORT: (714)631-7996
INTERNATIONAL SALES: (714)631-5087
FAX: (714)631-9087

INTERNATIONAL UPGRADE Source

MEMORY & CHIP PRICES CHANGE DAILY. CALL FOR BEST PRICES

COMPATIBILITY 100% GUARANTEE

19088 POMONA AVENUE, COSTA MESA CA 92627

CIRCLE 505 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HARD DISK EXCHANGE

BUY, SELL OR UPGRADE YOUR HARD DISK & PC
CALL TOLL FREE FOR ORDERS ONLY
(800) 801-9400 Call Now !
UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PO'S WELCOME

HARD DISK LIQUIDATION

MFM RLL

ST-225 20MB	$49
ST-238 32MB	$79
ST-251 40MB	$69
ST-4096 80MB	$129
XT-2190 190MB	$349
XT-1140 140MB	$299

SCSI

ST-225N 20MB	$59
ST-277N 65MB	$99
ST-296N 85MB	$129
XT-4380S 380MB	$299
XT-8760S 860M	$699
ST-4170S 170M	$169

COMPAQ

CP-4021	$179
CP-4041	$259
CP-2121	$199

IDE

20MB	3.5" HH	$69
40MB	3.5"HH	$89
120MB	3.5" HH	$139
200MB	3.5" HH	$169

ESDI

MICR	1355	$159
MICR	1558	$699
XT-8760E		$699
XT-4766E		$599

PS/2

WDL330R	$99
WD387	$99
325Q	$129

CALL FOR OTHER BRANDS & PRICES

Notebook Drives 2.5"

80MB	$169
120MB	$199
340MB	$349
540MB	$449

IBM ThinkPad Drives

120MB	$179
170MB	$199
New Hard Disks 3.5"	
420MB	$199
540MB	$209
1GB	$449

Portable HDD

Plugs into any PC. Notebook, Printer Port, External. Simple to use with Software Complete kit

40MB	$199
60MB	$229
130MB	$269
420MB	$349
540MB	$369

Pocket Hard Disk 2-5"

40MB	$199
80MB	$279
200MB	$379

MATH CO.

387/SX40	$49
387/DX40	$49

Data Recovery By Experts
UNIX, DOS, MAC, OS 2, NOVELL
Almost 100% Success
CALL FOR ESTIMATES

WE BUY
MEMORY SIMMS
HARD DISKS
& NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS
Call Pat or Perry

CPU & MEMORY

250x9	$9.99
1X3-70	$33.99
4X9-70 (3 Chip)	$129.99
1X36-70 (72 Pins/4MB)	$145.99
2X36-70 (72 Pins/8MB)	$289.99
4X36-70 (72 Pins/16MB)	$499.99
486DX33-CPU	$139.00
486DX2-66	$199.00
Pentium 90	$599.00
Pentium 66	$499.00
1MB (72 Pins)	$49
2MB (72 Pins)	$89

Memory Prices Vary Daily
Call for Current Prices

ASK ABOUT OUR DEMO SPECIALS...

Dirt Cheap Prices
(Ltd. Time Only)

120MB/IDE	$119
By Quantum	
Microscience	$999
1080 MFM	
Miniscribe 3053	$69
(40MB MFM)	
PRIAM V185	$69
60MB MFM	
JVC 382M	$99
70MB/IDE 2.5"	$99
for Notebook	

DIAMOND SERIES

Stealth 24VLB (1MB)	$149
Stealth 32VLB (2MB)	$189
Stealth 32 PCI	$159
Stealth 64 VLM (2MB)	$299
Stealth 64 PCJ (2MB)	$309
Speed Pro VL	$119
Stealth Pro VLB (2MB)	$319
Viper VLB (2MB)	$339
Viper PC I (2MB)	$349

MOTHERBOARDS

486 SLC/33	$69
486 SLC/50	$89
386 SX/40	$59
386 DX/40	$89
486DX2/66-50-33	$89
Pentium 60/66	$199
Pentium 90	$279
486DX2/80	Call for Price
486-Visa/ISA/PCI/VIP	$149

714-505-2693
FOR FAX ORDERS
714-505-3157
Int'l. Orders/Tech Assistance Inquiries

MasterCard DISCOVER VISA

DEMO PC & NOTEBOOKS

486 SLC-50
2MB RAM, IDE, I/O, 2S, 1P,
1.44 FDD, MinTower Case
80MB Hard Drive,VGA Color Card
101 Keyboard
$399

486 DX2/66
MinTower, 256KCache,
4MB RAM, IDE, I/O, 2S, 1P, 1.44 FDD,
540MB Hard Disk
VGA Color Card & Keyboard
$699

NOTEBOOKS
386 - Starting from **$499**

UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOVERNMENT AND CORPORATE P.O.S WELCOME

ASHTEK INC.
2650K WALNUT AVE., TUSTIN, CA 92680

THESE ARE CASH PRICES & SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

CIRCLE 506 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your Outlet Store with So Much More
Brand Name Products at Unbeatable Prices

SEAGATE

IDE

ST3660N 3.5GMB 12MS 1 Fast SCSI-2	$1,349
Ext Cache Buffer 256,000 MTBF Hi- Specific Speed 8000 Bad Sec $237	
ST3290A 263MB 14MS	$144
ST3391A 381MB 13MS	$182
ST3491A 420MB 14MS	$205
ST3660A 545MB 12MS	$339
ST3780A 722MB 12MS	$420

SCSI

ST3660N 3.5GMB 12MS 1 Fast SCSI-2	$284
ST3283N 1GB 14MS 1 Fast SCSI-2	$556

MODEMS

BOCA Award Winning Modems

BM1441W 14,400bps SR Fax Modem Internal V.42	$89
BM1440W 14,400bps SRF Fax Modem External V.42	$115
MX28B0W 28,800bps SR Fax Modem Internal V.34	$185
MX28B0W 28,800bps SR Fax Modem Ext V.34	$219

MAGETBONC Super Value

A PAX14411 14,400bps SR Fax Modem Internal	$64
A PAX14411E 14,400bps SR Fax Modem External	$89
A PAX14411PCA 14,400 PCMCIA SR Fax Modem	$149

US ROBOTICS - SPORTSTER V.34

Internal	$339	External	$359

- V.34 operates at an incredible 28,800bps
- Utilizes true ITU-T V.34 standard protocol
- Full downward compatible with 14,400bps and Rockwell V.FC modems

Also Available, Low Cost, High Speed 14,400bps Sportster

Modem Int. $109 Modem Ext. $129

Practical Peripherals
Power Saving PCMCIA Modems
The ProClass PCMCIA 144 with EZ Port features a power saving on-board circuit that requires no special cable to attach to the telephone line, and the ProClass PCMCIA 144 which comes with a PCMCIA RJ-11 connector cable. Fits Type II, III and Toshiba 16mm PCMCIA slots.
$209/$219

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADE KIT

Creative Labs Discovery CD16 $279	Digital Schoolhouse $229
Game Blaster CD16 $209	Edutainment CD16 $429
SB16 Value Edition $99	SB16 Multi CD $145

Call for a FREE Catalog
800-214-5700
All Major Credit Cards Accepted
PC Parts Outlet
84 Plattekill Tpke., Newburgh, NY 12550

CIRCLE 507 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1-2-70 $34.75 Each
Limited Quantities Also Cache, DRAM & VRAM
WE WILL BEAT ANY CONFIRMED PRICE

PRICE WAR!!!

Best Deals on Memory for Laptop Printers, IBM PS/2, ThinkPad & More
WE BUY NEW & USED CPU's & MEMORY

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

ST3283A 260MB	$215
ST3391A 340MB	245
ST3491A 420MB	199
ST3655A 540MB	259
ST12550N 2 1GB SCSI	1895
ST31000N 1.0GB SCSI	759

Conner

CFA170A 210MB	$185
CFA340A 340MB	199
CFA420A 420MB	205
CFA540A 540MB	259
CFP1060 1.06GB SCSI	719

Maxtor

7171A 170MB	$185
7250A 250MB	209
7345A 340MB	219
7546A 540MB	259
7405A 405MB	270
5405 540MB SCSI	419

CPU'S

Intel

486DX4-100	$495
486DX2-66	$205
486DX33	155
PENTIUM 60	399
PENTIUM 66	499
PENTIUM 90	609

AMD

486DX2-66	$185
DX280	299
486DX2-50	162
486DX33	138

CD-ROM DRIVES

NEC IVe (Int)	$299
NEC Ext	325
Teac 4X Spin (Int)	239
Mitsumi 2 spd (Int)	129
Creative Unbundled	119

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Graphics ProTurbo Intel

PCI/VESA 2MB	$195
Graphics Ultra Pro ISA 2MB	249
Diamond Viper 2MB	319
Stealth 64 PCI/VLB 2MB	199
Orchid VLB 1MB	79
Trident SVGA 256K	39

MEMORY

1x3 60/70NS CALL	
1x9 60/70NS FLD	
4x3 70/4x9-70 INDUSTRY'S	
1x36 60/70NS LOWEST	
2x36-60/70 MEMORY	
4x36-60/70 PRICES	
8x36-60/70	

MOTHERBOARDS

PENTIUM 60 w/CPU	$499
PENTIUM 66 w/CPU	569
PENTIUM 90 w/CPU	889
PENTIUM 60/66 PCI/ISA	299
w/NCR SCSI-II	299
486GL IVL6 ISA	269
486DX2	109
486DX ISA	99
486DX4-100 VLB	519
486DX2-66VLB	299
Blue Lightning	439

All logos registered trademarks of the respective companies

800-454-9701

WINDOWS MEMORY CORP.
3400 Kline, Suite 202, Lauderdale, CA 33021, Int. (954) 454-9701, Fax (954) 454-9705

Terms and Conditions: Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) for all returns 30% restock on non-defective returns. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Purchase Orders accepted w/credit approval

COD. C.O.D. VISA

CIRCLE 508 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Windows NOW OnLine

Download FREE Windows Software

INTERNET
Information@woi.com

Local & 800# Access Available Through BBS **Direct**

by modem call 510-736-8348

TURN YOUR COMPUTER INTO A CASH MACHINE!

Make $1000's extra every year with your own Bulletin Board Service! Easy to set up, huge potential audience, and it works even when you're out of the house! Entrepreneur magazine calls BBS's "The next big industry for computer-savvy entrepreneurs". Use your existing computer! One year's technical support, software, video, audio tapes, marketing aids and materials, $1000+ in product discounts, everything you need – just $995. Call now:
1-800-408-8300
START YOUR OWN BBS!
InfoAlliance
6701 Seybold Rd., Ste. 219
Madison, WI 53719

CIRCLE 510 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLASSIFIED

PEABODY HERE WITH THE FAX-ON-DEMAND SYSTEM THAT WON'T SET YOU "WAY BACK."

As a recognized authority in the fields of technology and history, it's no surprise that ECOPA has asked me to say a few words about their Faxfacts product. After all, we are both best of breed.

- Retrieve info w/o fax/voice
- Expandable to meet your needs
- U.S. Patent holder for some call fax delivery
- Fax Broadcast/Fax Mailbox
- Fax from any Windows program
- IVR prompts real time queries
- Cleqrt Card charge per fax

TRY THIS DEMO
Faxfacts™ 780/924-3030
DOC NO. 88961
by Copia International Ltd.
Wheaton, Illinois 60187
800/689-8898

ELECTRONIC DOCUMENT DELIVERY SYSTEMS

FLASH
Technologyinc.
55 W Hoover Ave, #9
MESA, AZ 85210
Tel(602)464-9272
Fax(602)464-9856

800-448-2031
Mon-Fri: 9-7 Sat:10-5

Systems: 386DX/40 : $ 779 | 486DX/40 : $ 1550 | 486DX/60 : $ 1850

One Year Parts & Labor Warranty
30 Day Money Back
Major Credit Cards, PO & COD accepted

- 4MB Memory
- Mini Tower/200W
- 3.8" 1.44MB FD
- 170MB IDE HD
- IDE/IO Card
- 16-Bit SVGA/512K
- 14" SVGA Monitor(.28)
- 101 Keyboard
- Mouse/Mouse pad
- Pre-load S/W DOS,Windows, WP MS Office

- 8MB Memory
- Mini Tower/200W
- 3.8" 1.44MB FD
- 420MB IDE HD
- 32-bit VLB IDE/IO Card
- 32-Bit VLB SVGA/1M
- 14" NI SVGA Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- Mouse/Mouse pad
- CD-ROM/Sound Card
- Pre-load S/W DOS,Windows, WP MS Office

- 8MB Memory
- Mini Tower/200W
- 3.8" 1.44MB FD
- 540MB IDE HD
- 32-bit VLB IDE/IO Card
- 32-Bit VLB SVGA/1M
- 16" NI SVGA Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- Mouse/Mouse pad
- CD-ROM/Sound Card
- Pre-load S/W DOS,Windows, WP MS Office

Components for System Upgrade

386SX/40 ISA : $55; 386SX/40/128K: $80; 486DLC/40/32/128K: $180; 486DX2/66 VLB/256K: $520; Pentio VESA/256K: $600; Pentio PCI/256K : $690; 1Mb/9-70 SIMM: $145; 4Mb/9-70 SIMM: $145; 1Mb/9-70 SIMM: $156; CPU Cooling Fan: $8; 16-bit IDE/IO: $14; 210MB HD: $160; 270MB HD: $180; 340MB HD: $190; 420MB HD: $200; 540MB HD: $245; 1GB HD: $400; 250MB Tape Drv.: $155; 32-bit VLB IDE/IO: $20; 16-bit SVGA/256K: $30; 16-bit SVGA/1M: $70; 101 Keyboard: $24; 14.4K Fax/Modem: $87; Serial Mouse: $10; 2 Speed CD-ROM: $130; SoundCard/Speakers: $75; Mini Tower Case: $30; Mid Tower Case: $50; 3.5" 1.44MB FD: $38; 16-bit Network Card: $35; Mercy Adult CDs: $10; Full Screen Movie Available (16-Peg CD): $10; 101 Kbd: $25; 14 CD Titles: $45

Monthly Special

Mini Tower Case w/200W PS & Digital Display for Only: $30

14.4K Internal Fax/Modem: $50

Order: 800-448-2031

CIRCLE 511 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AMAZING *Windows Station™*

Pentium 90MHz Intel, 16MB RAM (3 year warranty), SVGA Monitor & PCI 1MB Card 1.44 Drive, 101 Keyb., 730 MB HD, Microsoft Windows for Workgroups™ DOS & Mouse $2,499

☆ *Loaded & Ready to Go* ☆

Dauphin 486SLC2 50 MHz Sub-Notebook
4MB RAM - 40MB Hard Drive WIN-DOS
with External 1.44 Drive $749

MWedia Upgrade Kit . . . $229
PCMCIA Modem Fax 14.4 . $219
10 CD TITLES $39
PCMCIA Hard Drive & Memory Upgrades for APPLE • AST • IBM • HP • SUN • TOSHIBA

COMPORT Inc.
800.304.3295 305.984.7718
FAX 305.994.7718

CIRCLE 514 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER VIDEO SPLITTER AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

- Display your PC's screen on many monitors
- Special equipment for training
- Compatibility with SVGA, RGBS, etc.
- 200 MHz video bandwidth
- Monitor extension cables to 250 feet
- Access one PC from two keyboards
- Other custom products available

HRT
H & R TECHNOLOGY
800-959-6439
714-641-6607

CIRCLE 512 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!

PACIFIC COAST MICRO INCORPORATED

FULL PROGRESS REPORT UPGRADES
PROGRAM FOR THOUSANDS OF COMPUTER & PRINTER UPGRADES
NATIONWIDE SERVICE

4901 MORENA BLVD., SUITE 1111
SAN DIEGO, CA 92117

CALL TOLL FREE 800-581-6040

Fax (619) 581-0125
Customer Service (619) 581-1439

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

P.O.s accepted from Universities and Qualified Firms. No surcharge on credit cards

SIMMS
ALL SPEEDS AVAILABLE

1X3-70 $40	1X36-70 $154
1X9-70 $42	2X36-70 $349
4X9-70 $132	4X36-70 $519
16X9-70 $599	8X36-70 $1159

PRICE ON 70 NS

IDE HARD DRIVES

1 Year Warranty **Maxtor**

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
7345A	345MB	14MS	3.5" IDE	$164
7405	405MB	14MS	3.5" IDE	189
7540	540MB	15MS	3.5" IDE	229

2 Year Warranty **CONNER**

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
CFA420A	420MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	179
CFS540A	510MB	10MS	3.5" IDE	359
CFA1080A	1.0GB	16MS	3.5" IDE	499

2 Year Warranty **Seagate**

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
ST3660	540MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	235
ST1145A	270MB	15MS	3.5" IDE	210

1 Year Warranty **WESTERN DIGITAL**

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
1210	212MB	14MS	3.5" IDE	$152
2420	423MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	189
3540	540MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	225
2700	738MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	385
AC31000	1Gig	10MS	3.5" IDE	499

2 Year Warranty **Quantum**

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
LPS 540A	540MB	15 MS	3.5" IDE	$219

CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES ON:
Video Cards • Controller Boards • Tape Drives
Printer Memory • CPUs • Math COs • and Much More!

MOTHERBOARDS

PENTIUM PCI P90

Byte Magazine — *"Best Overall"* and PC Magazine — *"Editor's Choice Award"*
2mg to 128 mg, 4-72 pin SIMMS, 512K Cache, 4 PCI, 2 Vesa, 5 ISA, 75, 90, 100 Selectable 8 1/2x13

$999

INTEL 486 VLB

3VL, 5 ISA Slots, Ami Bios, Opti Chip Set, Ziffsocket, 256 K-Cache
486 DX 33 . . . . . $229
486 DX2-66 319
486 DX4-100 659
486 DX W/O CPU 105

PENTIUM PCI

3 PCI-5 ISA Slots, Intel Mercury Chip Set, Phoenix Bios, Ziffsocket
586 P60 . . . . . $829
586 P66 859
Pentium Board W/O CPU 219

CYRIX 486 VLB

3VL, 5 ISA Slots, Ami Bios, Opti Chip Set, 256 K-Cache, upgradeable to 486 DX CPU
486 DLC 40 VLB W/CPU $185

SCSI DRIVES

MAXTOR	MAT1401L	540mg	8MS	$275
CONNER	CFS540S	240mg	12MS	189
CONNER	CFP1060S	1Gig	9MS	559

SEAGATE BARRACUDA 1 MS CACHE, 7200 RPM, SCSI-2 FAST

ST15150N	2 Gig	8MS	$1273
ST31100N	1Gig	9MS	559

PCC0397-1/94

MANY OTHER PRODUCTS AVAILABLE!

SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE IF ORDER PLACED BY 2:30 P.M. P.S.T.
HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-5:30PM P.S.T. SAT. 10AM-1:30PM P.S.T.

Shipping is non-refundable • No cancellations on special order items • 20% Restocking fee on refunds within 30 days • No refunds after 30 days • Warranty replacement only • All prices final • Prices subject to change

CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TPS Electronics

BAR CODE SCANNERS AND SOFTWARE FOR ALL PCs, PS/2s & MACS

- Connect to keyboard port of computer
- Input bar code data into any program
- Integrated Laser " Wedge "
- Dos, Unix, Mac compatible
- Laser, CCD, Wand, "In-Counter" or slot Input
- Magnetic stripe (credit card) readers
- Portable systems
- MC/VISA/AMEX/P.O./C.O.D.
- 30-Day money-back guarantee
- Direct from manufacturer
- Inventor of Keyboard Wedge for PC/XT/AT & PS/2

TPS Electronics
800-526-5920

2495 Old Middlefield Way
Mountain View, Ca. 94043
415-988-0141 / Fax:415-988-0289
AppleLink: BARCODE

CIRCLE 513 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Best Price & Quality (800)888-3318

TOP DATA

SYSTEM	M/B +CPU	BASIC SYS M/B +CPU, 1MB MEM SUPER IOE, 1.44 FD MINI TOWER W/230W 101 KEYBOARD	BASIC SYS 4MB MEM 120MB HDD 14" SVGA	BASIC SYS 4MB MEM 200MB HDD 14" SVGA	BASIC SYS 8MB MEM 340MB HDD 14" SVGA
Pentium-100C PCI/PCI IDE & IO	859	1,019*	1,579	1,639	1,859
Pentium-90C PCI/PCI IDE & IO	769	929*	1,489	1,549	1,769
Nx586-P90/256C VLB	699	859*	1,419	1,479	1,769
Pentium-66C PCI/PCI IDE & IO	629	789*	1,349	1,409	1,629
Pentium-66C PCI/VLB	629	789*	1,349	1,409	1,629
486DX4-100C PCI/PCI IDE & IO	599	729	1,319	1,379	1,599
486DX4-100C VLB	519	679	1,239	1,299	1,519
486DX2-80C VLB	259	419	979	1,039	1,259
486DX2-66C VLB	219	379	939	999	1,219
486DX40C VLB 0/0/0 & 0/0/0/50	169	329	889	949	1,169
486SX33 VLB	149	309	869	929	1,149
486DLC40C VLB	149	309	869	929	1,149
486DX2-66C ISA	209	369	929	989	1,209
486DX33C ISA 0/0/0 & 0/0/0/10	149	309	869	929	1,149
486SX33 ISA 0/0/0 & 0/0/0/20	119	279	839	899	1,119
486SLC33 ISA SLC/10 & 0/0/0/15	89	249	809	869	1,089
386SX25 ISA 0/0/0 & 0/0/0/10	49	209	769	829	1,049

TOP DATA
1-800-888-3318

Infor./Int'l: (408)734-9100
Service/Tech Support: (408)734-9343
Fax Order: (408)734-9340
574 Weddell Drive #5
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Hours: M-F 7AM-6PM
Sat 10AM-4PM (PST)

TERMS & CONDITION

1. One year parts and labor warranty.
2. 30 days money back guarantee.
3. All products are non-returnable after 30 days.
4. S & H charges are extra & nonrefundable.
5. Price & availability subject to change w/o notice.
6. Not responsible for typo.
7. Purchase orders are welcome & subject to approval.

CIRCLE 518 ON READER SERVICE CARD

$ BEST VALUE INT'L $

PH: 800 348 5732 — COMPUTER PARTS — FAX: 612 544 3412

486 Motherboard $125
486 M/B, AMI Bios, 256K Cache, (3) 8, 72 Pins Memory Slots, DX/33,2/66, 4/100 MHz

586 Motherboard $375
Pentium M/B, Award BIOS, 256K Cache, 72 Pins Slots, Pentium (60, 66, 90, 100) MHz

Super VGA Monitors
14" SVGA 28mm $200
14" SVGA 28mm Int 220
14" SVGA 28mm NI 250
15" SVGA 28mm NI 350
17" SVGA 28mm NI 650

TAPE DRIVES
250 Meg Conner $150
250 Meg Colorado $160
350 Meg OEM Brand $275

Fax/Modem
14.4 KBPS ..... $75 14.4 PCMCIA $200
28.8 KBPS $210

Video Cards
1 Meg SVGA $75
1 Meg SVGA VLB Exp $105
2 Meg PCI SVGA Viper $375

Sound Card
True 16 Bit Sound Card $80

CD ROM Drive
Double Speed CD-ROM $145

Multi Media Kit $240
CD ROM, 16 Bit Sound Card, Speakers, Head Phones & Mic

IDE CONTROLLER
(2 Serial, Parallel & Game Ports)
Super IDE Card $20 VLB IDE Card $30

SIMMS Memory $CALL
1 X 36, 70ns, 72 pins 2 X 36, 70ns, 72 pins
1 X 9 70ns, 30 pins 4 X 9, 70ns, 30 pins

NETWDRK CARD $45
NE 2000 Ethernet Compatible BNC & Twisted Pair Connector
Jumperless, w/ Driver & Manual

FLOPPY DRIVES
3.5" 1.44Meg FD $40
5.25" 1.2Meg FD $45

Mini-Tower Case $65
230 Watt TUV & UL Approved, Power Supply (110 & 220 Volts)

Hard Disk Drives
420 Meg Hard Drive $200
540 Meg Hard Drive $250
1000 Meg Hard Drive $550
2000 Meg Hard Drive $1100

Intel Processors
486DX 33MHz $120
486DX 2/66MHz $240
486DX 4/100 MHz $450
Pentium 60MHz $680
Pentium 66MHz $790
Pentium 90MHz $1050
Pentium 100MHz $1215
387--40 Mathco $79

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Database Conversion! Software...

- **OpenExchange PRO for Windows** can convert database to new formats as well as transfer records directly between existing databases. It even supports indexes!
- **Importexport** for: Access, dBase, Excel, ASCII, Paradox, FoxPro, Btrieve, SQL Servers and more!
- Easily link or map individual fields with the click of the mouse. Make your applications compatible! Simple drag & drop Windows interface.
- Move data from multiple related files to one or more destination files in a single conversion.
- Format names, addresses, dates, etc. Dozens of formatting options that can be saved for re-use. Run conversion at other sites royalty-free.

$89 Std Ver - $199 Professional Version SQL Servers/ODBC $Call
Developer Kits with Royalty-Free distribution $Call

30 day Money-Back Guarantee!
Call Today (417) 781-3282
Or Fax (417) 781-3286

IST Innovative Solutions & Technologies
904 Jefferson Ave. Joplin, MO 64801

CIRCLE 519 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Voice Mail Cash Machine

Make thousands of dollars effortlessly by installing our voicemail in your 286/386. Use it to answer your home office phone, rent pocket-pagers, advertise products or operate a pay-per-call service using credit cards, passwords or a 900#. Systems start at $295.

Call 24 hours: 800.283.4759
Int'l & Demo line: 818.713.9560

DemoSource™
The Voice Application Superstore
8345 Reseda Blvd, Ste 202
Northridge, CA 91324 USA

CIRCLE 518 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Mail Order Wizard

Everything you need to manage your growing phone-order or mail-order business.
- Order processing
- Mail list management
- Electronic charge processing
- Inventory control
- UPS manifest
- Financial reporting
- Ad forecasting

Winner of *Home Office Computing*'s General Excellence Award

Systems start at $695
Call for free info or $20 demo.

The Haven Corporation
1227 Dodge Ave., Suite PCC93
Evanston, IL 60202-1008
800-676-0098 or 708-869-3553

CIRCLE 520 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BIBLE BOOKSTORE ON DISK!

Since 1981 we have offered Full Featured, Fast and Friendly Bible study software.

800-423-1228
Free Catalog!

BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. #304
Austin, TX 78728 512-251-7541

FREE PROGRAMS

That's right! Now you can free your software from those troublesome hardware locks. Don't buy a new program because they won't replace your lost or stolen hardware lock.

Our SAFEKEY software programs are guaranteed to UNLOCK the following:

TANGO PRO CADKEY 3D-STUDIO
SURFCAM4 MASTERCAM TOPAS
EZCAM MICROSTATION & MORE

*NEW – If your program uses ANY Rainbow Technologies Inc. lock, protect it from being lost or stolen with the PC-KEY and now the WINKEY

From $300 plus S&H
(609) 390-2799
(609) 390-3750 FAX

IMAGINE THAT
1 EVERGREEN DR. SEAVILLE, NJ 08230

CIRCLE 521 DN READER SERVICE CARD

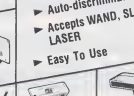
BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2490 Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar 11, 93, 128, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, MAG STRIPE, CCD, LASER
- Easy To Use



BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey

PORTABLE READERS:

- Use as a portable, wedge or terminal
- Input Devices: WAND, CCD, or 5V LASER
- Real-time clock for date and time stamps
- Automatic power off with resume
- "Built-In" Inventory programs
- 54 key alpha/numeric keyboard
- Supports HAYES compatible modems

VISA

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-8232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

STUDENT-TEACHER SCHOOL DISCOUNTS

**LATEST VERSIONS
FULL PACKAGES**

QUARK XPRESS 3.3 $299
PAGEMAKER 5.0 $249

3D STUDIO 3.0	$395
CODA FINALE 3.0 WINDOWS	$249
DBASE 5.0 DOS/WIN	$199
DIRECTOR 4.0 WINDOWS	$595
FRACTAL PAINTER 3.0	$179
FREEHAND 4.0 WINDOWS	$195
LOTUS 1-2-3 V5.0 WINDOWS	$129
SMARTSUITE 3.0 WINDOWS	$219
STRATA STUDIO PRO 1.0 DOS	$495
WORD PERFECT 6.0A	$135

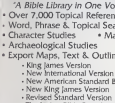
Call for products by Adobe and Symantec! Microsoft products available to qualified students, teachers and schools.

CALL FOR FREE CATALOGUE
800-289-3275
VISA, M/C, AMEX, DISC & SCHOOL P.O.'S ACCEPTED

THE SOFTWARE SOURCE CO. INC.
2517 Hwy 35, Bldg N, Suite 201
Manasquan NJ 08736
Fax (908) 528-9378

CIRCLE 522 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Now You Have a Choice!



Thompson Chain HyperBible™
"A Bible Library in One Volume"

- Over 7,000 Topical References
- Word, Phrase & Topical Searching
- Character Studies • Maps
- Archaeological Studies
- Export Maps, Text & Outlines
  - King James Version
  - New International Version
  - New American Standard Bible
  - New King James Version
  - Revised Standard Version
  - The Living Bible Paraphrase

Call Today 800/ 428-4385
Kirkbride Bible and Technology-Since 1916

CIRCLE 523 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER GRAPHICS

- Animation
- Desktop Publishing
- Photo Retouching
- Computer Illustration
- Multi Media Production

1-800-225-9023

INTERNATIONAL FINE ARTS COLLEGE
1737 N. Bayshore Dr., Miami, Florida 33132
or Fax your inquiry to: (305) 374-5933
Classes start in Jan. & Sept.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone ( ) _____
Yr of HS Graduation _____ Age _____

CIRCLE 524 ON READER SERVICE CARD

B.S. & M.S. In Computer Science

- ALL COURSES HOME STUDY
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- Increase your earning power
- Join students from leading computer companies
- Ada and C++ courses available

FOR FREE INFORMATION CALL 1-800-767-AICS or 1-205-323-6191

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES
The leading edge of learning

LEARN COMPUTERS

Throw Away Your Manuals!

Learn by watching the computer screen and mouse demonstrated simultaneously. Illustrated workbook follows video tape in a step-by-step training presentation. Much more than a boring lecture.

★ **Using Windows 3.11 $79**
Learn to fully utilize Microsoft Windows
(2 VHS Videos & Illustrated Workbook) •21hrs

★ **Word for Windows 6.0 $99**
Comprehensive Word Processing
(2 VHS Videos & Illustrated Workbook) •16hrs

★ **Excel for Windows 5.0 $99**
Organize bookkeeping, budgets & numbers
(2 VHS Videos & Illustrated Workbook) •20hrs

★ **DOS (Disk Operating System) $79**
Learn important DOS Commands
(2 VHS Videos & Illustrated Workbook) •21hrs

★ **Novell Netware Administration $149**
Learn to Install, Customize & Maintain Networks
(5 VHS Videos, & Illustrated Workbook) •26hrs

INTERACTIVE COMPUTER TRAINING, INC.
CALL NOW
800-537-1641 or 800-462-2817
23420 Michigan Ave. Suite #105
Dearborn, MI 48124
(313) 274-6022 • (313) 274-6265 • FAX

CIRCLE 525 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Be a PC repair expert!

CAREER-LEVEL HOME STUDY

Learn PC repair, upgrading, installation, and troubleshooting. Open your own business, or increase your value on the job. Our professional-level home study program lets you learn—and then earn—*without* a costly workshop or high-tech instruments. **Send or call 24 hours a day for your free career literature.**

Call 800-223-4542
Please Copy and Mail

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Age _____ Phone ( ) _____

The School of PC Repair
PCDI, 6065 Roswell Road
Dept. 188685, Atlanta, GA 30328

CIRCLE 526 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ONE DOLLAR!

Send $1.00* in United States currency (cost of S/H) and Castcraft Software® will ship any 1 OpriFont shown below so that you can prove to yourself that these fonts are high quality ***Designer*** type fonts.

Choose one:

- ☐ Opti Asian Bold ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890
- ☐ Opti Jersey Regular ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO abcdefghij 12345
- ☐ Opti Leon Text Solid ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST abcdefghijk 12345
- ☐ Opti United Roman D Five-Bold ABCDEFGHIJKLMN abcdefg 12345
- ☐ Opti Peninsula Script Four ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOP abcdefg 12345

Indicate: ☐ IBM® ☐ Macintosh® (fonts include Postscript™ & TrueType™ formats)

Castcraft Software® wants to be your type font source. Check us out. You be the judge. We will send to you by return mail 1 of the above OpriFonts of your choice and a brochure showing 4 terrific ***Designer*** type style offers at real savings.

These ***Designer*** type fonts are complete with all kerning combinations and complete character sets. Mail your choice of font and $1.00 to:

Castcraft Software® • 3649 W. Chase Ave.• Skokie, IL 60076

Creating Type For The World Since 1936

*Outside the continental United States please send $2.00 US currency to cover additional shipping costs. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective company

CIRCLE 527 DN READER SERVICE CARD

6,000 Fonts

500 Typefaces 2000 Type 1/5 000 Geometric Fonts

"For those who are tired of the same boring fonts"

•Scaleable •CD-ROM •Unlocked •Uncompressed •Tons of new Original designs •No Duplicates

Basic Contour Cracked Digital Gothic Hand Holey Jazzy Roman Script Sketch Striped Spiked Unique Warped Wacky Wavey Western

$49.99 +$5.00 s/h Your order also includes a 100 page book of all the fonts. Ask about clipart!

1-800-951-0877

Fantazia Concepts, Inc.
PO Box 5142 Willowick Ohio 44095
216-951-5666 Voice 216-951-9241 Fax

CIRCLE 528 DN READER SERVICE CARD

RFFlow

Professional Flowcharting
for Microsoft® Windows

Create professional data quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free brochure (303) 653-5767 FAX (303) 669-4889

$129.95 **RFF ELECTRONICS**
1053 Geyser Court, Lakewood, CO 80226

CIRCLE 529 DN READER SERVICE CARD

SPOTLIGHT

COMPUTER MUSIC — The Comprehensive Source

For Music Related Hardware & Software

Great Prices on Midi Sequencing

Notation & Multi-Media Products

Expert Technical Support

For a FREE Catalog CALL:

800•355•0220

CIRCLE 530 DN READER SERVICE CARD

TELECENTRAL

CD-ROM FOR THE PC

1-800-799-9917

WE BEAT ANY PRICE

Call now-SAVE on hundreds of titles in stock

BUSINESS DIRECTORY $ 4.00

CADDIES 5.47	Sewing Quest 5.47	Mad Dog McCree 5.47
Cinema Clips 5.47	Super Guess 5.47	Doom Clones 5.47
Arthur's TT 5.16	Compton Encyc. 95 5.16	Compton Encyc 5.16
Grandma Me 5.16	Comet-Sandiego 5.16	Mayo Clinic 5.16
Pilot's Barnyard 5.16	PLUS MANY MANY MORE!	Night Watch 5.24
FAQ1-37 5.24	Fodder's Lotto* 5.16	Robert Ludlum* 5.16

Adult titles add only to the above cost 21 10% ground add $1.50 Prices and availability subject to change. Master Card, You Discover C O D D

FAX your order 24 hrs. 317-293-3856

Check this and other magazines for the titles you want, then call us for the *lowest prices*

MON-SAT 10-7 ***and the fastest service.*** SUN 12-5

We will not be undersold

6350 W. 37th St. Indpls, IN 46224 (317) 328-9917
10 Johnson Ave. Indpls, IN 46219 (317) 351-9917
E-MAIL TO TLCENTRAL@QUEST.NET

CIRCLE 531 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MOST SIGNIFICANT BITS, INC.

Orders Only (800) 755-4619
Free Catalog (800) 672-3472

Mon-Fri 10am - 7pm
Sat 11am - 5pm EST

Info: (216) 529-1885 • Fax: (216) 221-4411

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

CD-ROM Bargains

Reference

- 11 Million Business Phone Directory 1994 ... 21
- To Million Households Phone Book ... 20
- 9-digit Zip Code 1994 ... 21
- Animals of San Diego Zoo (MPC) ... 19
- Bible Heaven (DOS) ... 19
- Complete Guide to SYMPTOMS & Illness ... 29
- Complete Guide to Prescriptions & DRUGS ... 29
- Compton's Interactive Encyc. 1995 (MPC) ... 49
- Cookbook Heaven 2 (DOS/WIN) ... 18
- Encarta 1995 (MPC) ... 64
- Great Literature Plus (MPC) ... 29
- Grolier's M/M Encyclopedia 7.0 (MPC) ... 39
- Hacker Chronicles 1 & 2 (DOS) ... 25/29
- Home & Office Legal Guide ... 13
- Learn To Do Windows (MPC) ... 25
- King James Bible (MPC) ... 29
- Moment Notes for Windows (MPC) ... 29
- Multimedia World History (MPC) ... 29
- Microsoft Bookshelf 1994 (MPC) ... 49
- Multimedia Audubon Mammals of Birds ... 29
- National Parks (MPC) ... 20
- PC Library ... 29
- Reference Library ... 29
- U.S. Atlas V4.0 (MPC) ... 24
- U.S. History ... 29
- World Atlas V5.01 (MPC) ... 18

Sound & Music

- Composer Quest (MPC) ... 35
- Encyclopedia of Sounds I or II ... 13
- Jazz: A Multimedia History (DOS/WIN) ... 29
- Microsoft Musical Instruments (win) ... 29
- Midi Music Shop Professional ... 19
- SoundWAV 1 or 2 ... 17

ClipArt & Graphics

- Cardshop Plus For Windows (MPC) ... 19
- Clipart Heaven ... 19
- Clipart Heaven 2 with 500 page Book ... 29
- Font Heaven (2300 TrueType & ATM Fonts) ... 29
- Font Platinum ... 35
- GIF Galaxy ... 25
- HI Color ... 29
- Graphic Textures ... 25
- Graphics Works (Micrografx) ... 19
- Image Warehouse ... 29
- Kodak Photo CD Software ... 29
- Learn To Do Desktop Publishing (MPC) ... 29
- Masterclips (DOS/WIN) ... 69
- Microsoft Works 3.0 ... 49
- Nature Graphics ... 29
- Pixel Perfect Graphics ... 19
- Publish It V2.0 ... 15
- Publisher Platinum ... 35
- Visual 3-D ... 12

Shareware Extravaganza 9

The Best of PC-Ohio BBS

4 CD Set and Over 2.4 GigaBytes
Over 16,000 New Files
BBS Ready
Only $36

NEW NEW

ShareWare

- CICA MS-Windows ... 15
- Hobbes OS/2 Archives ... 15
- Monster Media '94 Shareware ... 29
- Night Owl V14 ... 25
- PC SIG 14 ... 25
- Pirt's Shareware ... 29
- Plug-and-Play Linux ... 25
- Shareware Heaven 3 ... 29
- Shareware Overload Trio (3 Discs) ... 24
- Shareware Studio V ... 29
- Sunset (3 Disk Set) ... 29
- So Much Shareware IV ... 24
- Win Platinum ... 15
- Windows Heaven Vol.2 ... 19

Education

- Adventures of Nikko (DOS) ... 19
- Aesop's Fables (MPC) ... 29
- Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp (MPC) ... 19
- Arthur's Birthday (WIN) ... 19
- Arthur's Teacher Trouble (MPC) ... 20
- Barney Bear Goes to School ... 19
- Barney Bear Goes to Space ... 15
- Berenstain Bears (Learning At Home) ... 29
- Dictionary for Children (MPC) ... 20
- Dinosaurs (National Geographic) ... 15
- Educational Software Cooperative Vol. 2 ... 15
- Family Doctor 2nd Edition (MPC) ... 18
- Fifty Bear's Birthday Surprise ... 20
- Hitchhiker Hit Fire Heaven (MPC) ... 15
- Interactive Storytime Vol. 1, 2 or 3 ... 25
- Just Grandma & Me (MPC) ... 20
- Learning Heaven ... 19
- Mammals: (National Geographic) M/M ... 23
- Power Rangers ... 35
- Putt - Putt Joins The Parade ... 29
- Putt - Putt's Fun Pack ... 29
- Putt's Bone (WIN) ... 29
- Scary Poems for Rotten Kids (MPC) ... 15
- Somebody Catch My Homework (MPC) ... 19
- Tripleplay English (MPC) ... 29
- Tripleplay Spanish (MPC) ... 29
- Timelord (MPC) ... 35
- Wiggins in Stryeland (MPC) ... 29

Fun & Entertainment

- 7th Guest (2 Discs) M/M ... 28
- Adventures In Heaven 2 (Games) (DOS/WIN) ... 19
- Beneath a Steel Sky ... 35
- Carmen San Diego Deluxe M/M ... 21
- ChessMaster 4000 TURBO (WIN) ... 22
- Civilization ... 29
- Comanche Maximum Overkill (DOS) ... 39
- Critical Path (MPC) ... 25
- DOOM II (MM) ... 49
- DOOM Heaven (2000 add on levels for I & II) ... 19
- Dark Sun I (Shattered Lands) ... 25
- Dark Sun II (Wake of the Ravager) ... 25
- Dark Seed (MM) ... 22
- Day Of The Tentacle (Maniac Mansion) ... 25
- F-117A STEALTH FIGHTER 2.0 ... 19
- F-15 Strike Eagle III ... 29
- GIGA Games ... 20
- Gabriel Knight (MPC) ... 25
- Gettysburg ... 29
- INCA II ... 29
- Indiana Jones (Fate Of Atlantis) ... 25
- Iron Helix M/M ... 25
- Kings Quest VI (MPC/DOS) ... 23
- Lands of Lore ... 29
- Lawnmower Man ... 22
- Lemur: Sold Lemy 6 (WIN) ... 15
- Mad Dog McCree I M/M ... 20
- Mad Dog McCree II M/M ... 29
- Megarace (MPC) ... 22
- Microsoft Golf (WIN) ... 29
- Myst (MPC) ... 59
- OUTPOST (WIN) ... 29
- Police Quest IV (DOS/WIN) ... 35
- Rebel Assault ... 39
- Return To Zork ... 22
- Star Trek 25th Anniversary (DOS) ... 25
- TFX (DOS) ... 35
- UFO (Enemy Unknown) ... 29

Ask for Adult Titles

Ordering Information

Order with a Check, Money Order, C.O.D., Visa, MasterCard, or Discover Card. Order By Phone, Fax or Mail (see address below) Add $5.00 for Shipping & Handling ($4.0) per Order not per CD. Additional $4.50 for C.O.D. Orders Canada, Alaska Puerto Rico & Hawaii Add $8.00 for $4.01, Overseas Add $17.00 for $4.01. Ohio Residents Add 7% Sales tax MSB is not responsible for any typographical errors All sales are final (please research your purchase) Prices & product availability are subject to change without notice. All products are covered by manufacturer's warranty

Call For Catalog
1-800-672-3472

MSB 15508 Madison Ave. Lakewood, OH 44107

CIRCLE 532 DN READER SERVICE CARD

CLASSIFIED

NEW 100 CD TITLES FROM GERMANY

- Education
- Business
- Travel
- Adult
- Clip Art
- Shareware
- Reference

German, English, & multilingual titles

Direct access to all German CDROM titles. Dealer and special requests welcome. Call or fax for titles & prices. ...USA INC.

800-NBG USA9

800-624-8739

CIRCLE 533 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WINDOWS SOFTWARE

YOUR DIRECT SOURCE— 24 HOURS A DAY!

- MULTIMEDIA
- ENTERTAINMENT
- BUSINESS
- SPREADSHEETS
- WORDPROCESSING
- UTILITIES
- DESKTOP PUBLISHING
- GRAPHICS

POPULAR CD-ROM TITLES AVAILABLE AT GREAT PRICES!

- BUSINESS
- REFERENCE
- GAMES
- TRAVEL
- ADULT
- CHILDREN'S

OS/2, UNIX & MAC SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

TO ORDER, CALL TOLL FREE 24 HOURS A DAY

WESTERN RESERVE SOFTWARE

800-737-0237

Fax 216-231-1919

PO's WELCOME, GOVT, EDUCATIONAL PRICING

CIRCLE 534 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRY IT

YOU'LL REALLY LIKE IT!

The shareware concept is sweeping the nation. And there is no better place to experience it than the world's largest distributor of shareware! That's right, hands on experience with the best and most current shareware programs!

SOFTWARE OF THE MONTH CLUB®

5816 Dryden Place, Carlsbad, CA 92008

619-931-8111 Ext 510 Fax 619-929-1163

CIRCLE 539 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM's

(800) 317-0224 400+Titles

24-Hour Order Line! In Stock

Games	Kids
7th Guest $19	Author Inside Pkb. $19
Day of the Tentacle .. $26	Just Grandma & Me .. $19
Guberial Knight $24	Lion King Story Book $35
Kings Quest VI $19	Oscar's World $29
Mad Dog McCree I $19	**Reference**
Mad Dog McCree II ... $24	Compton's 95 ..... $59
Megaliom - (600+levels,	Nuclear Crusades Vol2 $27
Utilities, for DOOM) .. $7	Jazz Multimedia Hist $19
Megarace $24	Myst Guide $19
MYST $49	MS2 Encarta 95 ..... $59
Outpost $29	Ph Disc USA (Rev) .. $59
Privateer $39	Ph Disc USA (Rev) .. $59
Return to Zork $19	Quick & Easy Spanish $27
Star Trek Tech Manual $49	Readrite $49

We're your source for CD-ROM's

- Order by Phone, Fax, Mail! Visa, MC, Chk, MO
- Same day shipping (U.S. orders before 3:00pm)
- S&H: $6 per order 2-day, $9 per order Overnight
- CA/Fax for S&H cost of outside U.S.

Call/write for free catalog!

VISA AIRBORNE EXPRESS

Computer Gallery

P.O. Box 409, Perrysburg, OH 43552

Ph: (419) 874-0288 Fax: (419) 874-2944

CIRCLE 535 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Consolidated CD ROM

Worldwide Suppliers of CD ROM Software

Always new titles!

- Business
- Clip Art
- Games
- Music
- Religion
- Travel
- Caddies
- Education
- Literature
- Reference
- Shareware
- Adult

Call TOLL-FREE for a Free Catalog

1-800-8-CD-ROMS

Unconditionally Guaranteed

Resellers Wanted

Multimedia & Memory Expansion

115 Gov. Arnold • Philadelphia, PA 19120 • USA

(800) 8-CD-ROMS • (215) 276-3657 • Fax (215) 276-3654

CIRCLE 536 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Key-Lok™ Security

- ☐ Fighting piracy since 1982.
- ☐ Algorithmic response
- ☐ Programmable memory
- ☐ Very economical
- ☐ Device transparent to PARALLEL /SERIAL port
- ☐ Multiple security layers
- ☐ Counters/Real-time clock
- ☐ Multiproduct licensing
- ☐ DOS/UNIX/VMS/etc

• • • • • • • • •

Access Control System

• • • • • • • • •

Diskette Drive Locks

Microcomputer Applications

3167 E. Otero Circle

Littleton, CO 80122

1-800-4KEYLOK

(1-800-453-9565)

CIRCLE 540 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY

- DOS • OS/2
- NOVELL • UNIX
- PICK • MACINTOSH

- REMOVABLE AND OPTICAL DRIVE
- TAPE CARTRIDGE (4,8 mm, DCxxxx)
- HARD DRIVES AND FLOPPY DISK
- NOTEBOOK/LAPTOP

- SERVICES SINCE 1989
- HIGHEST SUCCESS RATE
- FASTEST TURNAROUND
- NO RECOVERY-NO CHARGE

MICRO COM

4446 INDUSTRIAL STREET SIMI VALLEY CA 93063

TEL 805-582-9082 FAX 805-582-9102

CIRCLE 541 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE SOFTWARE

Choose from:

Games, Edutainment, Home, DTP - Windows™ or DOS

Pay only $3.00 Service Charge per collection. Credit cards only.

"NiCAD SIGA Software Club"

(800) 444-1343

Satisfaction Guaranteed

CIRCLE 537 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE CATALOG

1.800.447.2181

Large Quality Selection

Virus-Free Software

ASP member

PC SHAREWARE

1016 Grand Ave. • San Diego, CA 92109

619.272.6673

CIRCLE 538 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIGITAL OUTPUT

COLOR SLIDES

2.95

POSTSCRIPT

Canon® Color Laser Prints

BigColor™ InkJet Posters

Overheads • Kodak® Dye Sub

Scanning • CADD Plotting

IMAGE CENTER

AUTHORIZED IMAGING CENTER

ALDUS AND CORREL PRODUCTS

800-433-8829

CIRCLE 542 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SlideImagers®

Overnight

$4.95 Slides & Canons

Digital Output

- Slides/Overheads
- Dye-Sub Output
- Large Color Posters
- Canon Fiery Lasers
- Slide Duplication
- 4x5 Neg/Pos/B&W

Photo CD™

Scans $.90

(800)232-5411

22-7th St. • Atlanta, GA 30308 • 404-873-5353

CIRCLE 543 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY

- Ontrack Data Recovery can recover data lost due to: Data corruption, mechanical failure, electrical surge, virus infection, water and fire damage.
- 24-Hour worldwide support with weekend, priority, and on-site service available
- Expertise in virtually every operating environment. Service is also available on tape & removable media
- Drive & tape warranty preserved by major manufacturers! Call for more information.

MN: 1-800-872-2599 • CA: 1-800-752-7557

UK: +44 81 974 5522 • Germany: 0130 815 198 • France: 05 90 72 42
6321 Bury Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55346 • 2400 Main Street, Suite 200, Irvine, CA 92714

CIRCLE 544 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Not $5000
You need just
$425
to become a
CNE

Guaranteed CNE Bundle

✓ Seven books for all seven tests.
✓ CNE Test Master™ that has more than 2200 practice questions/answers on disk.

Rated "Excellent" by hundreds of students

1-800-PCAGE-60

PC Age
420 Rt. 46 E; Ste. 10; Parrfield, NJ 07004
Tel: 201-482-5370 • Fax: 201-482-6955

CIRCLE 545 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TONER
PRICES STARTING AT $40

Your Cartridge Remanufactured
UPS RETURN INCLUDED

MORE TONER • COLORS
RICHER BLACKS
FULLY TESTED

We now service XEROX 1012, 5012 & 5014 copy cartridges.
Save Even More with our new 40,000 page "Duro-Drum"

1•800•442•6288
DISCOVER/MC/VISA
Southern Cartridge Service, Inc.
33 Mathews Drive
Hilton Head Island, SC 29926

CIRCLE 546 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Gamma 龍

NEW UniType™
Localization Kit for Windows

From $99.95. Use with DTP, word processing, database, presentation graphics, e-mail and fax. Even complex languages are easy to type because of automatic contextual characters, ligatures and diacritic positioning.

Here's our guarantee: If you are not comfortably using the foreign language of your choice in your Windows software within 30 days, return the product for a full refund.

Type foreign languages in your favorite Windows applications as easily as you type English!

Arabic, Biblical, Chinese, European, Greek, Hebrew, Indian, IPA, Japanese, Korean, Persian, Russian, Sanskrit, S.E. Asian, Tibetan, Urdu, & more – scalable fonts for all the world's languages. ش

Ask about our Expert Translation Service and Products!

Call the WinLanguage™ experts!
Gamma Productions, Inc.
12625 High Bluff Drive #218, San Diego, CA 92130
Sales: 800-97-GAMMA Tel. 619-794-6399 Fax: 619-794-7294

CIRCLE 547 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Software & Hardware Catalog
60 pages of the hottest Software & Hardware products

FREE CATALOGS

Computer Supplies Catalog
Over 225 pages of the newest and most competitively priced computer products, including:
•Media & Supplies
•Accessories
•Networking & Data Communications
•Power
•Computer Furniture
•Hardware & Software

GLOBAL
Call 1-800-8 GLOBAL
Fax 1-516-625-6683
N Y • C A • G A • I L

CIRCLE 548 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Save $$$ in Printing Costs

Jet-Master
Re-usable Jet Printer refill systems. Lowest cost per recharge in the world. Hundreds of printers supported, black, color, and waterproof inks available.
From $20.95

MacInker
Eliminate ribbon costs. Re-ink your ribbons automatically, 5c/recharge & extend print-head life. Over 250,000 sold. Thousands of printers supported.
Universal Cartridge MacInker..79.95
Epson or ImageW MacInker..49.95

Introductory Price $3995.00

Ultrasonic Ribbon Welder
Breakthrough in ultrasonic technology. The new UltraGen welds ribbons in 1 second. Together with our Professional Ribbon Stuffer and the InkerKing re-inker you have the tools for a solid, proven and very profitable business opportunity. We can also supply the tools to recharge jet & laser cartridges.

Computer Friends Inc To Order 1-800-547-3303
14250 NW Science Park Drive Portland, OR 97229
Tel. (503) 626-2291 Fax (503) 643-5379

CIRCLE 549 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Right Ergonomic PRODUCTS
Height Adjustable Hardware Management Products
at DISCOUNT PRICES

Adjustable Undermount Keyboard Support with TILT & SWIVEL

Create Your Own Safe & Efficient Work Environment!

Call Now! 1 800 272-6514

CIRCLE 550 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLASSIFIED

BARE BONES SYSTEMS

PHONE: 800 348 5732 FAX: 612 544 3412

486 SX 25MHz
ISA Motherboard
486 SX 25 Processor
Desktop Case (230w Pwr Supply)
• Super IDE Controller, 2HD,2FD
Parallel • 2 Serial & Game Ports
• 1 MB SVGA Video Card
• 1.44MB (3.5") Floppy Drive
$559

Pentium 60MHz
PCI Local Bus Motherboard
Intel P5-60 Processor
Tower Case (230w Pwr Supply)
• PCI IDE Controller, HD & FD
Parallel, 2 Serial & Game Ports
• PCI 1MB SVGA Video Card
• 1.44MB (3.5") Floppy Drive
$1,300

Pentium 66MHz
PCI Local Bus Motherboard • Intel P-66 Processor • Tower Case (230w Pwr Supply) • PCI IDE Controller • HD & FD Parallel • 2 Serial & Game Ports • PCI 1MB SVGA Video Card • 1.44MB (3.5") Floppy Drive
$1,550

486 DX 33MHz
VESA Local Bus Motherboard
486 DX 33 Intel Processor
Mini-Tower Case (200w Pwr Supply)
• VLB IDE Controller
• 2HD, 2FD Parallel • 2 Serial & Game Ports • 1 MB SVGA Video Card
• 1.44MB (3.5") Floppy Drive
$660

486 DX2-66 MHz
VESA Local Bus Motherboard
486 DX2-66 Intel Processor
Tower Case (230w Pwr Supply)
VLB IDE Controller 2HD & 2FD
Parallel • 2 Serial, Games Ports
• 1 MB VESA SVGA Video Card
• 1.44MB (3.5") Floppy Drive
$650

Pentium 90MHz
PCI Local Bus Motherboard
Intel P5-90 Processor
Tower Case (230w Pwr Supply)
• PCI IDE Controller, HD & FD
Parallel, 2 Serial, Game Ports
• PCI 1MB SVGA Video Card
• 1.44 MB (3.5") Floppy Drive
$1,900

CIRCLE 578 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MASTERCARD/VISA — **Secret City MULTIMEDIA, INC.** — DISCOVER/MASTERCARD

2 FREE CD-ROM ADULT SAMPLERS*

*PXXX: DIGITAL EROTICA & A TASTE OF EROTICA
(6 SAMPLES OF THE FINEST IN ADULT ENTERTAINMENT)
ONLY $6.75 S/H, PHONE OR MAIL ORDER*

LOWEST PRICES! • HOTTEST TITLES!

SPACE SIRENS Interactive...NEW	$49.99
VIRTUAL VIXENS Interactive	$39.99
DREAM LOVERS GAY Interactive	$59.99
DREAM MACHINE Interactive	$47.99
NIGHTWATCH 1 or 2 Interactive	$39.99
PENTHOUSE 1, 2, or 3 Interactive	$67.99
SEYMORE BUTTS Interactive	$47.99
A**L VISION 1, 2, or 3 Movie	$22.99
BIKE GANG GAY Movie	$39.99
NEW WAVE H**k**RS 1 or 2 Movie	$23.99
TRACI, I LOVE YOU Movie	$23.99
AMERICAN GIRLS 1 or 2 Photos	$27.99
ASIAN PALATE Photos	$27.99
GAYWORLD 1, 2, or 3 GAY Photos	$39.99
T & A to the Maxx #1 - 6 ss. Photos	$9.99

CALL NOW FOR FREE 32-PAGE CATALOG!
MUST BE AT LEAST 21 TO ORDER
800-643-4205
(619) 786-0908 • FAX (619) 786-7019
3818 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91401

CIRCLE 554 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EROTIC CD-ROM BUNDLES
PACKAGES WILL INCLUDE
SUCH #1 BEST SELLERS AS:
Men's Club, Sakura, Cartoon Fantasy & Beach Girls!
At below wholesale prices!!
Lower than any advertised price!
5-CD BUNDLE $80.00
❖
10-CD BUNDLE $160.00
Call our 24-hour *toll-free* number
1-800-695-7450 (Visa/MC)
or
Send check or money order to:
Centerline Software
11124 N.E. Halsey
Portland, OR 97220
FAX Orders (206) 694-1242
MUST BE 21 OR OLDER TO ORDER! ADULT TITLES VOID WHERE PROHIBITED AND RESTRICTED

CIRCLE 555 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Stop Paying High Prices For CD-ROMs, Buy Distributor Direct!

Silver Industries
Universal Distribution of over 1000 CD-ROMs

Current Shareware - $25
DOOM Helper (1,000 Levels) - $25
Hobbes OS/2 - $13
Internet Info - $19
Under A Killing Moon! - $59

Add $5 for shipping, per 8 CDs. C.O.D. orders add $5. Indiana residents add 5% sales tax. No surcharge added for credit card orders. Returns are for credit only. You must be at least 21 to order Adult Titles.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

ADULT CD-ROMs - **Full Motion . Color . Menu Driven . User Friendly** - **$25 Each - Any 3 For $60 - Any 6 For $160**
AMERICAN BUILT - Hard Body Nikki Dial Built to F**** ** *BIKER CHICKS* - The Hottest Thing on Wheels! ** *COLLECTIBLE* - Some People Collect Art. Some People Collect People. ** *DEFENDING YOUR SEX LIFE* - Ask Me No Questions, I Will Tell You No Lies... ** *ELVIS SLEPT HERE* - The King of Knocking Boots Lives! Starring Nikki Dial. ** *EROTIC LANDSCAPES* - For the Man Who Likes Extremely Beautiful Backgrounds ** *EVIL WOMEN* - Jeanna Fine & Sandra Screem Show How Bad They Can Be! ** FOREVER - The Real Action Starts Here. Starring Savannah. ** *GIRLS OF THE SUNSET STRIP, THE* - Watch Tanya Do a Sunset Strip. ** *JIGGLY QUEENS* - If You Like the 4H Club, You Will Love the 44H Club. ** *KELLY EIGHTEEN* - Kelly is Eighteen and Legal! ** *NAKED EDGE, THE* - A Story About A Nymph on the Edge. ** *SOUTHERN EXPOSURE* - Go South and Hear a Few Belles Scream! ** *T**TY SLICKERS* - Forget the Girls of OD, the Girls of TT are Here. ** *VISION, THE* - It Was Love at First Sight or Was It LUST! ** *NURSES* - 12 Beauties to Nurse You Through the Night. ** *WOMEN OF BEVERLY HILLS, THE* - A Rich Look at Wealthy Covergirls Uncovered.

Call Now For a FREE CD-ROM Catalog!

Many Other Titles & Categories! **1-800-63-CDROM**

Silver Industries - (317) 881-4863 Fax: (317) 881-5974 - 432 S. Emerson Ave Suite 30 - Greenwood, IN 46142

CIRCLE 556 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GO BEYOND ADULT
You must be 18 years old to access
GRAFIX
Computer Pictures HOT Enough To Melt Your Modem.
The hottest, most erotic gifs available anywhere. Every file is worth downloading.
You can't say you've seen it all, until you've seen Grafix.
Log on: 516-689-2853
SUPER CHEAP
Real Local access from 1000+ cities

CIRCLE 557 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ZANE and FANTASTIC Pictures
THE CRITICS' CHOICES FOR ADULT VIDEO!
WE ARE NOW MAKING AVAILABLE AN EXCITING LINE OF ADULT CD ROMS.
• WIDE SELECTIONS
• OUTSTANDING QUALITY
• MORE BANGS FOR YOUR BUCKS!
New Releases Every Month!
ALL INQUIRIES CALL
1-800-533-1141
Ask For DAN; Ext. 126
MUST BE ADULT TO ORDER

CIRCLE 558 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNLEASH THE POWER OF YOUR MODEM
The Exchange®
Bulletin Board System
The only off-line BBS you'll ever need!
Adult Photos (Gifs) Animated Adult Movies
Thousands of Free Programs
• Direct Internet access
• Great for beginners & advanced users
• No more wasted downloads
• Local access from over 600 Cities
We're only a phone call away!
Modem: 516/579-5550
Supporting all V.32 & V.42bis N-8-1 Full Duplex
32 or 64 line access available

CIRCLE 553 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GAY MODEM
FREE ACCESS
Unlimited Chat & Downloads
Gay Owned & Operated
Original Gay GIFs
Chat with Guys
Leather Shopping Mall
Matchmaker
Video Reviews
Video Stars...Donnie Russo, etc.
70 lines up to 16.8k
1-217-792-3671
Use your modem to dial
Customer Support Voice Line 815-581-3134

CIRCLE 552 ON READER SERVICE CARD

E★★★tasy Online

Experience a whole NEW realm of Online erotica. Where fantasies become reality. The Hottest Adult service available today.

- ☆ **Featuring the largest exclusive selection of Adult Gif's, AVI's, and M-Peg's from around the world.**
- ☆ ***PC Dating with pictures***
- ☆ **CD-ROM interactive Adult games and video's**
- ☆ ***Get your free E★★★tasy Adult catalog !***
- ☆ ***Hottest Live One on One Adult Chat !***
- ☆ ***E★★★tasy's satellite channel subscriptions, for true "★★★" movies 32 hours a day !***
- ☆ ***The Steamiest Group Chat !***
- ☆ ***Alternative Lifestyles sections !***

819-771-3806

MUST BE 18 TO SUBSCRIBE. State restrictions apply to satellite services, VISA, MC, AMEX AND MONEY ORDERS ACCEPTED

Where Adults Come To Play!

The World's Choice For
HOT MODEM FUN!

- Great For Couples and Singles!
- CHAT LIVE With Thousands of Ladies and Gents in Groups or Private!
- Tons Of Sizzling Hot Message Areas!
- Large GIF and Shareware Libraries!
- Matchmaker "DATING-BASE"!
- Live Competitive Tournament Gaming!
- NEW Modem to Modem Gaming!
- Local Numbers In Over 800 Cities!
- Plus Much Much More!

ODYSSEY ONLINE

CALL NOW BY MODEM For Special Promos & Information On Our Newest Features including INTERNET Access!

Over 18 **818-358-6968** 8/N/1

CIRCLE 559 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Best Prices & Hottest Selection on Adult CDs!

Special - any CD $29ea!

Adult Picture Library 101	Extreme Delights
Adult Reference Library	Fan Gold 1,2, or 3
A*ss Vision 1 or 2	Flame (Gdb)
Blonde Justice	Foxes (Gdb)
Bubble B**ts	Insatiable
Candy Strippers	Maxine M**ps
Cyber Peep	Men's Club (Gdb)
Debbie Does Dallas	Oriental 1,2, or 3
Deep Throat	Priority Males
Deep P*ub	Public Fantasies
Deep Throat	Sensations (Gdb)
Dirty Talks	Sex Models
Electric Lust	World's Best S****ts

INTERACTIVE

Adult Movie Almanac	$64	Pantheon Interr.	$79
Ash Seymour Butts	$45	P**ntasia	$59
Blonde Fever	$59	Seiberr 'N Sinnen	$49
Come Play With Me	$45	Seiberr'n Games	$45
Digital Dancing	$35	Sex Butt Paradise	$49
Dirty Debutantes	$49	Sex Butt Honeymoon	$49
Dream Machine	$48	Sex Butt Wonderland	$49
Maddam's Family	$45	Sex Butt Dress Away	$49
Night Moves Int. II	$42	Southern Belle	$69
Neurotique	$59	Virtual Vixens	$49

CD CITY
Over 300 Adult CD Titles in Stock!
800-CD-CITY-5
(313) 522-2500 Voice/ (313) 522-7341 Fax
12871 Mount Park Drive • Garden City, MI 48135
Must be 21 to order Adult titles.

CIRCLE 560 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE

FULL COLOR EXOTIC ADULT CD ROM CATALOG

CAT#125 BIG BL BABES $24.95
CAT#124 MENAGE A TROIS $24.95
CAT#311 ULTIMATE TEASERS $29.95
CAT#312 $4th HOT WIRED $34.95
CAT#309 $4th VIRTUALLY YOURS $49.95
AND MANY, MANY MORE!

FULL MOTION AS LOW AS $14.95

CALL 800-482-8273 / 24 HRS.
IN CA. 818-765-8720
FAX 818-765-8295

OR WRITE TO:
J&H SERVICES INC.
13160 RAYMER ST.
N. HOLLYWOOD CA 91605

BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER AND SAVE $$$ DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.
MUST BE ADULT TO ORDER

CIRCLE 561 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ROMTECH

Exclusive manufacturer of adult CD's. Excellent selection. New titles each week.

Dealer inquiries welcome US and International

800-900-0526

VISA MasterCard

MUST BE 21 OR OLDER

CIRCLE 562 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The GAY Online Center of the Universe

Access Numbers Across America & Around the World!

It's Fun! It's Fabulous! It's Gay!

For Your Local Number & Logon Instructions call:
(800) 949-2668 (voice)
or
(415) 703-8200 (modem)

The Gay Internet Connection!
telnet:
bbs.eyecon.com
(204.94.37.2)

Thousands of Files!
MatchMaker!
Group Chat!
Private Chat!
Games!

Internet E-Mail, News Groups, telnet! No Extra Charge!

EYE CONTACT

FOR ADULTS ONLY

For voice assistance call:
(800) 949-2668
EYE CONTACT is Gay owned & operated

FREE ADULT CD-ROM

MEGABYTES of HOT Action!

The Leader of Adult CD-ROM is giving away an Adult CD-ROM sampler and catalog on CD!

GROUP WARE SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

1000's of Titles In Stock!

GROUPWARE

YOU PAY ONLY $5.00
TO COVER SHIPPING & HANDLING!
MUST BE 21 TO ORDER
VISA / MC / AMEX / DISC. ACCEPTED
International orders and APO/FPO orders are welcome
- Dealer inquiries are Welcome -
SEND OR FAX ORDERS TO:

GROUPWARE
P.O. BOX 300 DUPONT, WA. 98327
FAX ORDERS 1-206-472-0378

GET YOURS TODAY!

CIRCLE 563 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE Internet

- FREE PPP!
- FREE SLIP!
- FREE Shell!
- Get On-Line Immediately!
- Your personal Email Account
- 128 16.8K Modems
- WWW/Gopher/Telnet/FTP
- New User Help Menus
- Huge IRC/MUD/BBS Menus
- POP Mail, Full News Feed

1-217-792-2PPP

INFO@SLIP.NET Cust. Serv. 415-391-3166

CIRCLE 564 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Discount John

CD-ROMs DIRECT

American Dream Collection	Now! Now! Now!	$24.95
Games & Gifs Vol 1	Now! Now! Now!	19.95
Street Atlas USA	Promising! Crossout!	69.00
Sysop's Companion		19.95
Adult Interactive 2D/3D	**THE BEST IN ADULT!**	
Asian Ladies 1 or 2	Shen, Ming pleasures exotic	34.95
Erotic Encounters 1 or 2	Wayward	39.95
Fame	PRICE BLOWOUT! LIMITED QUANTITIES	22.95
Foxes	Thin models nice stuff	29.95
Gift, Alternative Lifestyle	100 models nice stuff	39.95
High Class Fantasies 1 or 2	100's/700 images!	34.95
Keyhole Fantasies	Dildos/vibrators dildos!	39.95
Luscious Ladies	2600 HOT Girls	39.95
Photo Gallery	1000's GIF's Mega! for collectors	49.95
PornMania	Over 2000 GIF & MPEG Vids	34.95
Pixels of Passion 1 or 2	All 100's/700 images!	34.95
Studio	100's MERCEDES - GAY Production	32.95
Total Fantasy 2 (Illusions)	3D/3D's GIF's	32.95
Adult Interactive/Movies		
Virtual Valerie		19.95

FREE ADULT INTERACTIVE CD PURCHASE OF $99!
Choices Any Rainbow's Affair Bachelorette's Bare Truth Sensual Instincts Sleeping Beauties Strip w/ Dennis Nadeau Bouncy Mammy Model

Many more titles available, call for pricing

1-800-579-7699

MUST BE 21+ TO ORDER ADULT TITLES
eMail: COUDHN@AOL.COM • 24hr FAX (818) 879-6146
CHECKING - P.O. BOX 1228 - SIMI VALLEY, CA 93062

CIRCLE 565 ON READER SERVICE CARD

F R E E G I F S !

Download some of the "Sexiest" Images from our Adult On-Line Magazine - FREE!

LACE, rated #1 by its users offers you:

- POSITIVELY the best Color Photographic Scans in the World! GIF's not available on any other BBS!
- COMPUTER MOVIES. Lace offers both .AVI and .MOV movie files. Download the runtime programs and a sample video file for FREE!
- MULTIMEDIA files. Exciting Centerfold Photo Shoots with exciting music soundtracks.
- GORGEOUS & Sexy Models both Amateur and Professional!
- LOCAL ACCESS #s for over 1000 cities in the United States.
- HIGH SPEED 28.8 Access available Set your modem to 8-N-1 and your terminal emulation to ANSI and dial:

(818) 709-4275

LACE

the on-line adult magazine

Questions? (818) 716-9977 (voice)
Adults Only • Limited Offer

CIRCLE 566 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOR ADULTS ONLY

You must be over 21 to access

LIFESTYLE

Meet sexy singles/couples on the world's hottest adult chat system—Lifestyle BBS.

Less than .30 per hour

Log on: 516-689-5390

AND

GRAFIX

Computer pictures so hot they could melt your modem.

Log on: 516-689-2853

SUPER CHEAP • 100% PRIVATE
Local access from 500+ cities

CIRCLE 567 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRAPEZE

FREE ACCESS

Gay • Straight • Bi • Swingers

- Ultra HOT Chat
- Specializing in those curious about alternative lifestyles
- FREE downloads/E-mail!
- Matchmaker
- Over 5,000 calls a day
- 40-60% female/male ratio
- Up to 16.8 on 32 lines

1-618-669-4BBS

(227)

Always FREE no hidden charges 18+ only

CIRCLE 568 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Intimate Images bbs

- ✲ Megabytes of erotic and Original Adult Photo's (Gifs) & Stories.
- ✲ Low Rates; Immediate Access, MasterCard, VISA, & AMEX accepted.

Call (312) 665-1092

(You must be 21 or older)

Leather Rose BBS

The Ultimate Online Service for the discriminating adult who enjoys fantasies & roleplaying. Thousands of GIFS & Stories; Meet others like your; Live Chat....Not for the squeemish!

MC/VISA/AMEX accepted for immediate access

Call (312) 665-0111

(You must be 21 or older)

CIRCLE 569 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HUSTLER Online

The electronic land of milk and Honeys!

- An electronic library of Hustler's vast archives at your fingertips!
- High quality, provocative images featuring the most beautiful women on the planet!
- Continuously updated-unlike CD-ROM
- Easy to use graphical interface
- Image catalogs - no more wasted downloads!
- Affordable rates
- Speeds up to 14.4K baud supported
- And much more!

To sign up, set your software to 8N1 and call:

(816) 472-4648

For a color brochure call (816) 472-4646

Minimum age to access adult models. Must be over 18 years of age. Copyright 1994-1995 Hustler is a registered trademark of LFP Publications, Inc.

CIRCLE 569 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC/Computing subscribers triple accessory spending.

In the next 6 months, PC/Computing subscribers intend to triple accessory spending for their organizations to an average of $9,641—up from $3,311.

Get your share!

Advertise in PC/Computing Marketplace.

Call today for information at 800 825-4237.

Source: 1st Half 1992 Buying Trends Market Study
Base: employed subscribers

GOURMET GALLERY BBS
QUOTE ONE
100% original gifs
thumbnails+closeups
50 new pics/week
7 online cd-roms
16 lines (1200-14.4)
7 gig of files
$2.75+/meg
no time limit
mc, visa, amex
408.956.5656
CIRCLE 570 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE NO PROTECTION FREE
Required at
HOTEL CALIFORNIA
"The Premiere West Coast BBS"
• Over 84 Lines Available
• Over 250,000 Adult Files including Text Files and Shareware
• Adult and Standard Chatlines with World Link*
• FREE Internet Via Satellite
• News, Weather & Sports Section
• On-Line Matchmaking
• And Much, Much More!
Immediate Access Via Credit Card
***** ADDED BONUS *****
1. FREE Trial Access
2. FREE Voice Mail
3. FREE Accounts for Women
Set your Modem to 8-N-1 and Dial
For Adults Only! You are under the age of 18 admitted
CIRCLE 571 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE MALE FORUM
Make Hot Gay Contacts! Explore Your Fantasies!
The Male Forum is the world's more, hot adult chat system for men. Log on today!
100% private
Less than 21¢ per hour
You must be 18 years old
Live, active chat
Erotic classified ads
Adult message areas
Hot personal questionnaires
MODEM: 516-689-0286
Live Contact Magazine
Local access from 1000+ cities
CIRCLE 572 ON READER SERVICE CARD

College Girl Greetes Hot New Adult CD-ROMs!
This steamy all-new "Heidi F" line-up of CDs was created by a lusty young co-ed who dropped out of college so she could spend all her time on sex related activities. Unbelievably fresh and exciting adult material, masterminded by an uninhibited, sex-crazed genius... hundreds of "amateur" supermodels, pro photography, best quality CD-ROMs you'll find. Call... 1-305-672-9002 for your FREE catalog (plus a surprise FREE GIFT)! MUST BE 21 YEARS OLD
CD-ROSE PUBLISHING
CIRCLE 573 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sexy Software™ SEXY DISKS™
Sexcapades . . . The GAME
The First Adult Game with TRUE SOUND and 256 Color VGA Graphics
For that evening you won't forget with a friend one or group of very close friends. Fulfill your sexual desires. Find out how your partner would make life to make love. Over 80 Color VGA Scenes • Pool Voices Guide the Action • Foreplay Options • Play with 2-8 Close Friends "SexualExplorer™ suggested
SPECIAL SALE PRICE $49
NEW! Sexcapades . . . the Mini-Movie
See the revolution of 6-QUICK SPEED CD-ROM on your disk drive - the first source using a 600K/sec transfer rate - we have created a 10MB movie containing the best scenes from our Sexcapades movie - you can install the movie in 12MB memory to achieve quick speed - shipped on 25 1.44 MB disks - SoundBlaster support. Regular Price: $45.
SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE $49
NEW! 101 Shots – We have picked 101 of the hottest pictures in 800 X 600 SVGA from our library of over 1 million pictures! Only for the truly discriminating collector Regular Price $49
SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE $35.
Now You Can Have Your Own GIRLFRIEND . . . a sensuous woman living in your computer!
Free VIRTUAL WOMAN You are every bit, talk to her, ask her questions and relate with her. Over 100 actual VGA photographs allow you to see your girlfriend as you ask her to wear different outfits, and guide her into different sexual activities. An artificial intelligence program with a 3000 word vocabulary that GROWS the more you use it. She will remember your name, your likes and dislikes. GIRLFRIEND comes with the basic software and GIRLFRIEND ERAS. Free 10MB of free space
SG3 GIRLFRIEND - Sexy Introductory Price $69. FREE - Second GIRLFRIEND Just Added
NEW! SG7 GIRLFRIEND TERI - 300+ PICTURES $79. • NEW! SoundBlaster Voice Kit $29.
ORIGINAL Sexy DISKS - 6 disks set with movies, pictures, games $32
ADD $4.50 • $7.50 FOREIGN ORDERS ADD $3/DISK • IN PA ADD TAX • VISA CHECK AND ORDER 24 HOURS
VISA/MC Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 6004Y / 24 HRS / 7 DAYS
FAX (215) 997-2571 • Or: CD/MO to Sexy Software, P.O. Box 220, Dept. 6004Y, Hatfield, PA 19440
CIRCLE 574 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sexy Software™ SEXY CD-ROMS™
SUPER CD-ROM SALE
ALL CD-ROMS: $59 (ADD ON 3 TO GET $40)
Sexy INTERACTIVES
Sexy CD A - ORAL FIXATION - the hot INTERACTIVE VIDEO CD-ROM - dentistry office - nurse - lip VGA grade, changes, decorations, dials, sensors! 1000+ SEXY pictures - not any other disk!
Sexy CD B - PLAN 69 FOUR DOOR SPACE - Interactive science fiction sex extravaganza! 2 movies in 1 - gang rape movie or gang enhanced movie with scenes from original Plan 9 From Outer Space - also create animated GIFS from movie
Sexy CD C - PORNUMANIA - 2 CD set - contains 1200 MB of Pornogram movies in DOS and Windows - with a fantastic adult arcade game centering 4 adult gamers within the movie game - nothing else compares to this disk!
Sexy FLIX
FULL LENGTH CINEMATIC MOVIES - FULL SCREEN VIEWING
Sexcapades . . . The MOVIE - See sensuous sex at a mouse and a joystick in an amateur movie shot on Sexcapades game
KING Q. - Detect dangerous movie over mode. • TOO NAUGHTY TO SAY MD - Harry Reems and Ginger Lynn • SEX GAMES - Bisque Invaders shooting movie
MODEM DISK SPACE REQUIRED - WINDOWS NOT REQUIRED
Sexy PIX
Sexy CD #1 the premiere adult collection - CD ONE of series with over 2500 VGA pictures, stories, cartoons, games, sound files SAVE TO CHANGE!
Sexy CD #2 an exclusive collection containing over 1000 Super VGA pictures (1024 x 768 x 256) and over 300 GB of new 24 bit color. The women and the quality are amazing
Sexy CD #3 a smaller collection of over 630 MB of the hottest pictures available. Over 3,000 VGA pictures, movies and utilities
MENU DRIVEN VIEWING • NO DUPLICATION
MIX & MATCH CD-ROMS
ALIAS LADIES, AMENDOLS ASIAN GIRLS, B BABES I & 2, BEGINNERS I & 2, DREAM MAIDS, MEN AROUND, NAUGHTY MAIDS, SEYMOUR BUTTS, BURNIE BUTTS DALLAS, BUCKACUSS BEAUTIES, 3D DREAMGIRLS, HOT PIX 2, 4, 5, TRIAL FANTASTIC, VIRTUAL HEIENS
CIRCLE 575 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Love Bytes
National Gay/Bi/Lesbian Online Service
• Local calling from over 800 US cities
• Live chat in private or group settings
• Find your date in the online matchmaker
• National conferences and messaging
• Online interactive games
• Internet access available
• Huge file library - 100,000+ files
• Low access rates
• Plus much, much more
Call by modem for your local access number and sign-up information:
415.383.2983
set modem to 8/N/1
adults over 18 please
gay owned and operated
CIRCLE 576 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEXY MODEM
Call from home or office!
•The Ultimate BBS•
• UNLIMITED ACCESS
• 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
• Free Internet Accounts
• Sexy Network Chat with Singles and Couples
• Unlimited Downloads
• Up to 16.8k on all 96 Lines
• New GIF's posted daily by our photographers
FREE
1-217-792-3663
Must be over 21 to access
Customer Support Voice Line 415-281-4429
CIRCLE 576 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Latest Releases at The LOWEST Prices
New Arrivals Barrage
AMERICAN GIRL II — CD 60DB $28.99
HOT PIX — AR 65B $28.99
JOHN HOLME FANTASIES — CD 103 $39.99
NIGHTWATCH — CD 70/52 $49.99
DEBBIE DOES DALLAS — CD 101 $29.99
LEGEND OF KURNA — CD 15 $39.99
Mastercard VISA Discover
PC MAC
OVERSEAS ORDERS *100 MIN + *50 S/H MIN
702.796.9966
FAX 702.796.5655
US 1.800.696.9292
TMP
PO 17070
PCC293
LV NV 89114
18+
BBS Adult Magazines on Line
Local Access Lines across the Nation & Internet
NEW GAMES, GIFS & ADULT CHAT
702.798.7300
CIRCLE 591 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADULT CD-ROMS
FREE CATALOG! We BEAT any Advertised Price!
INTERACTIVE CDS
Vampire's Kiss *(NEW)* $54 Full Screen Video!!!
Maddams Family $42
Virgins I & 2 *(NEW)* $42 ea.
The Barlow Affairs $35
Inferno $35
Dream Machine $50
Virtual Voices $42
DIGITAL MOVIES
Baby's Got B. It $23
Hidden Obsessions $23
PHOTO DISKS
Elite American Girls Volumes 1 & 2 $29 ea.
Elite European Girls Volumes 1 & 2 $29 ea.
Virtual 3D Adult Sampler CD $9.95
4 CD SUPER SAVER BUNDLES!!
Vampire Bundle 4 CD ROM Titles (Vampire's Kiss, Baby's Got B.It, Elite American vt, Sampler) $99
Maddame Bundle 4 CD ROM Titles (Maddams Family, Baby's Got B. It, Infernu, Sampler) $99
Virgins Bundle 4 CD ROM Titles (Virgins, Baby's Got B. It, Barlow Affairs, Sampler) $99
Gorgeous Girls Bundle 4CD ROM Titles (Virgins, Elite American & European Girls, Sampler) $99
Dream Bundle 4 CD ROM Titles (Dream Machine, Baby's Got B. It, Infernu, Sampler) $99
SPOT LIGHT
Vampire's Kiss
"...is astonishing, unlike anything else. The 3-D graphics are nothing short of spectacular, rivaling those of MYST and THE GUEST"
Electronic Gaming Monthly
CD DISCOUNT
21115 Devonshire St. #304 Chatsworth CA 91311
Domestic $5.95 for shipping & handling.
Foreign orders: 818-772-6969
Fax orders 818-773-8314
SPOT LIGHT
Maddams Family
...offers one of the better examples of how adult CD ROMs are interactive."
CD Rose Today Magazine June 1995
VISA/MC ORDERS: 1-800-990-9077
Must be 18 or older to order. Void where prohibited and restricted.
CIRCLE 577 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADVERTISEMENT

Software Watch95

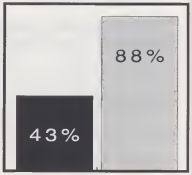
TURN TO THESE PAGES OF PC COMPUTING FOR THE LATEST SOFTWARE TRENDS AND PRODUCT ADVERTISING.

PC Computing Readers Lead Market in Windows Adoption

Dataquest conservatively estimates that by the end of 1994, 43% of installed PCs in the United States will be running Windows.

A recent study of *PC Computing* subscribers reports that 88% of *PC Computing* subscribers were using Windows.

Several factors may have resulted in *PC Computing* readers adopting Windows more rapidly than the general computer-using population. Availability of programs, ability to multitask, and ease of use are all key motivators. *PC Computing* readers also rely heavily on graphical applications, with 69% of readers using presentation, illustration, desktop publishing, image processing, morphing or multimedia presentation software packages. Finally, the average *PC Computing* reader is using a sophisticated computing system, with 78% already using a Pentium or 486-based system, so the hardware requirements of Windows are not an obstacle for most users.



* 1994 *PC Computing* Subscriber Profile Study

MediaStudio —*All the multimedia tools you need in one box.*

OR

Special Offer: $199!

That's more than 1/3 off the regular retail price of $349!

Includes FREE 400MB library of video and audio clips!

Now you can develop fabulous multimedia presentations with just **one** (yes, one!) easy-to-use program.

MediaStudio, the **only** complete multimedia toolkit, seamlessly integrates a state-of-the-art video editor with full-featured video/audio/image capturing, editing, cataloging and morphing modules. MediaStudio unleashes your creativity so that in no time you'll be producing captivating multimedia business presentations, training materials and proposals. Drag-and-drop video, images and music to Harvard Graphics, PowerPoint or any OLE 1.0 compatible multimedia authoring program.

MediaStudio: The **One and Only** Complete Multimedia Toolkit.

For more information call 1-800-858-5323.

Ulead Systems

5BC B4K

MediaStudio is a trademark of Ulead Systems, Inc.
All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

I-Way Patrol

Your Taxes Online, Web Wandering with MS Word

I-Way Via CD

Moon Valley Software's Hitchhiking on the Information Highway includes AOL, CompuServe, GEnie, NetCruiser, and Prodigy clients, a basic Windows terminal application, and Softerm's TCP/IP stack—all on one CD-ROM.

Hitchhiking on the Information Highway / Moon Valley Software / (805) 781-3890 / $39 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 821*

Wired Mall

2Market, a seasonal online/CD-ROM interactive shopping service, includes products from Lands' End, Sharper Image, and more. Build a custom gift search or just browse.

2Market / 2Market / (800) 622-6600 / $19.95 per subscription / *Reader Service No. 822*

Web Word

By mid-1995, Microsoft expects to ship Internet Assistant for Word, an HTML add-in that turns Word into a World Wide Web browser/editor.

THE NET ADVANTAGE

Uncle Sam Is Wired

When you think of the relationship between business and the U.S. government, you probably think of bureaucracy, regulations, and, of course, taxes. But don't overlook a key element: information. Government information amounts to more than 10 million documents, reports, studies, and databases—and the pile keeps growing. And the best way to navigate this sea of documents is with the National Technical Information Service (NTIS).

The NTIS, an agency of the U.S. Department of Commerce, adds an average of 1,300 new titles to its collection each week, covering everything from management studies to oceanic technology. If it's unclassified government information, you can find it here.

NTIS includes FedWorld, which links to all government Web pages; the Bibliographic Database; Alerts, a customizable news service; Federal Research in Progress, which keeps you current on ongoing projects; Promotional Materials, including documents and software; and Foreign Broadcast Information, which includes political and economic briefings.

Considering a franchise purchase? Scan demographic information about the surrounding neighborhoods from the 1990 U.S. Census. Think you've developed the latest and greatest widget? Check the U.S. Patent and Trade Office first. Working on an import plan involving the Pacific Rim? NTIS offers a wealth of information on doing business in Japan.

You'll need an Internet connection and World Wide Web access to get online, then to reach NTIS simply point your browser (for example, Netscape or Mosaic) to http://www.fedworld.gov/ntishome.html or call (703) 487-4608.

Window on the White House: Find the latest on Socks, Chelsea, and 10 million federal documents via NTIS.

ONE-MINUTE GUIDE The Great Web Chase: What's Your Quest?

You wouldn't run a warehouse without inventory procedures, but the Web, an enormous data repository, does. Search difficulties? Try these top tools:

WEBCRAWLER Type keyword(s), select the number of hits you want (35, 100, or all).
http://www.biotech.washington.edu/WebCrawler/WebQuery.html

OPEN MARKET Open Market's Commercial Sites Index lists specific services, products, and businesses.
http://www.directory.net/

MONSTER FTP LIST If you can FTP it, it's probably listed here.
http://hoohoo.ncsa.uiuc.edu:80/ftp-interface.html

YAHOO Case-sensitive Boolean searches.
http://akebono.stanford.edu/yahoo/bin/menu?186,8

EINET GALAXY Keywords by topic.
http://www.einet.net/galaxy.html

NEW INTERNET RESOURCE KNOWLEDGE SYSTEM (NIKOS) Intelligent Web indexing.
http://www.rns.com/cgi-bin/nomad

HARVEST Software for locating Net data.
http://harvest.cs.colorado.edu

JUMPSTATION Like WebCrawler, it lets you search using keywords.
http://www.stir.ac.uk/jsbin/js?search

WWW WORM 1994's best navigator.
http://www.cs.colorado.edu/home/mcbryan/WWWW.html

PHOTO ILLUSTRATION BY PETER ALAN GOULD PHOTO: UNIPHOTO

I-Way Patrol

Freeware, Shareware, and More

Insites

DIGITAL TRAVEL AGENT PCTravel, a no-fee airline reservation/ticketing service, lets you search the most current flight schedules, fares, and availability. Purchase tickets online, and PCTravel will overnight them to you for free.
http://www.nando.net/pctravel.html

PRODIGIOUS WEB BUSINESS AstraNet, Prodigy's new Web home page, includes news, sports, government, and business information; Prodigy membership optional.
http://www.astranet.com/

LET'S GET TECHNICAL From computing to physics to microbiology, two of the best technical home pages, Caltech and MIT, have it all.
http://www.caltech.edu/ and
http://www.web.mit.edu/

TRULY TOLL-FREE AT&T's 800-number directory on the Web lets you browse by name, category, or location.
http://att.net/dir800

THE TAX MAN COMETH Your friendly IRS office provides tax forms, filing information, and other essentials.
http://www.ustreas.gov/treasury/bureaus/irs/irs.html

TAKE A HIKE AOL and Boken have launched Outdoor Adventure Online; access profiles of national and state parks, dive sites, ski resorts, and more.
AOL Keyword: Travel; AOL (800) 827-6364

DAILY BOOB TUBE TV2NITE is a daily mailing list of all major broadcast and cable programming. Cancel your subscription to *TV Guide* and sign up for TV2NITE tonight.
To subscribe, send e-mail to listserv@netcom.com; type "subscribe tv2nite-l" in message body

BUSINESS WEAPONS What's your next business move? Scan StrategyWeb's expert advice and question-and-answer page.
http://www.onramp.net/~atw_dhw/precom.html

By Rich Schwerin. *I-Way report to share? E-mail NetHead Rich Schwerin at* rschweri@pcc.ziff.com.

Free Stuff!

NetHead **Rich Schwerin:** The best things online are free.

Job Interview Simulator *****
Job Hunting? You're Hired asks common interview questions, records elapsed answer times, and more.
Filename: hired.zip **Site:** ftp://ftp.garbo.uwasa.fi/ **Size/Time*:** 1MB/26:00

Business Research ***
Thinking of incorporating? Company Corporation offers free advice outlining the pros and cons.
Filename: corprate.zip **Site:** gopher://gopher.incorporate.com **Size/Time*:** 20K/0:30

Internet Guide Book *****
If you have only one Internet-related book, Brendan Kehoe's *Zen and the Art of the Internet* is it.
Filename: netzen.zip **Site:** ftp://ftp.cs.widener.edu (pub/zen) **Size/Time*:** 1.1MB/30:00

Travel Advisories ****
Planning to travel abroad? Read and heed State Department and Consular Affairs warnings first.
Filename: travel.zip **Site:** gopher://gopher.info.umd.edu/ **Size/Time*:** 1MB/26:00

Smithsonian Collections ****
No need to go to Washington to stroll through the Smithsonian's art and artifacts.
Filename: chapman.zip **Site:** ftp://ftp.sunsite.unc.edu/ **Size/Time*:** 70K/1:28

Pacific Rim Business ***
Competing in emerging Asian markets? Business tips from the David See-Chai Lam Center.
Filename: davidlam.zip **Site:** gopher://gopher.hoshi.cic.sfu.ca **Size/Time*:** 24K/0:42

Videotape Database *****
Videophiles: Movie Catalog for Windows organizes your massive VHS tape collection.
Filename: am_mc10.zip **Site:** ftp://ftp.garbo.uwasa.fi/ **Size/Time*:** 98K/2:10

Global Area Codes ***
Dialing internationally? Here's a database of all global area codes, from Argentina to Zimbabwe.
Filename: worldphn.zip **Site:** gopher://gopher.aecom.yu.edu **Size/Time*:** 80K/1:40

I/O Utilities ***
A dozen sophisticated I/O utilities for managing and monitoring COM, parallel, and serial ports.
Filename: ioiutils.zip **Site:** ftp://ftp.oak.oakland.edu **Size/Time*:** 2MB/35:00

Nutritional Tips ****
Are you eating right? Eat Right dispenses vitamin facts, calorie information, and dietary advice.
Filename: eatrite.zip **Site:** telnet fedworld.gov (NFCCAL.TXT) **Size/Time*:** 50K/1:19

*ALL DOWNLOADS ON PC CONTACT. FILE SIZE — ZIPPED BYTES: DOWNLOAD TIME (MINUTES.SECONDS) AT 9,600 BPS

Package Deals: Coolware Wrapped and Ready

LET IT FLOW
Windows flowcharts offer tons of features, but at a price. We give you the basics—Gantt, Pert, and more—for free. Download this and move yourself up the org chart.
PC Contact, data library 3
flowing.zip
2.2MB/38:00
***

MODEM UTILITY MANIA
Check out a dozen shareware and freeware modem utilities, technical references, and protocol discussions in one tight bundle. Mostly DOS, some Windows, all useful.
PC Contact, data library 3
modems.zip
2MB/35:00
***

BLUE-PLATE SPECIAL
Looking for great recipes? More than 200 culinary delights, a bartender's guide, and don't forget dessert. Bon appetit, but consult Nutritional Tips (above) first.
PC Contact, data library 3
eatup.zip
1.5MB/32:00
****

*NetHead Ratings: ***** A bottle of vintage Dom Perignon. **** Ice-cold lemonade. *** Your basic domestic beer. ** Rusty tap water. * Warm, chunky milk.*

WHY PAY UP THE WAZOO FOR YOUR INTERNET SERVICE?

MONTHLY COST OF INTERNET SERVICE			
SERVICE PROVIDER	20 HRS/MO	30 HRS/MO	40 HRS/MO
NETCRUISER	$19.95	$19.95	$19.95
COMPUSERVE	$200.95	$296.95	$392.95
GENIE	$198.95	$293.95	$388.95
AMERICA ON-LINE	$62.45	$97.45	$132.45

Cost comparisons based on published monthly fees and prime hourly charges for Internet service as of 8/29/95

Compared to other Internet services, NetCruiser is the most cost-efficient way to access the Internet. And unlike other services, NetCruiser links you directly to the Internet, so it's faster and easier.

Save Your Cash.

Tired of traveling the Internet in fear of racking up some wallet-busting bills? Then switch your Internet service to NetCruiser™ for Windows™ from NETCOM. NetCruiser gives you 40 prime-time hours, and hundreds of week-end and off-peak hours every month for under $20. That's more than 420 hours a month at no extra charge. Plus NetCruiser includes WWW, Gopher, FTP, Usenet, Telnet, E-mail—all the top Internet resource discovery tools. So order NetCruiser now. We'll even give you the NetCruiser software plus the initial hook-up FREE. Believe us, your wallet will start to feel better right away.

ONLY $19.95 A MONTH:

- **FREE START-UP FEE—SAVE $25!***
- **420+ HOURS AT NO CHARGE!**

800-353-6600

NETCOM
The Leading Internet Service Provider

*Offer subject to change without notice. You can get more information on NETCOM's services via the Internet at: info@netcom.com
NetCruiser is a trademark of NETCOM. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©1996 NETCOM INC.

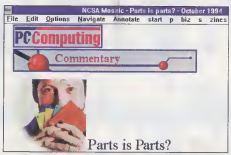
Join PC Computing Online

PC Contact All public-domain and shareware programs and utilities featured in *PC Computing* each month are available on our online service, PC Contact. Current CompuServe or ZiffNet members type GO ZNT:PCCONTACT at any CIS! prompt. Cost varies depending on which CompuServe plan you belong to and the speed at which you connect. For complete membership and hourly rate information, type GO RATES while online.

ZiffNet users pay a monthly membership fee of $2.95. This support fee provides a variety of free and chargeable services. For the latest information about these services, type GO ZNT:ZIFFHELP and download the files GOWORD.TXT and FREE.TXT from data library 1 (General Information).

Follow these steps to join ZiffNet and participate in the PC Contact forum:

1. Set these modem and software parameters: 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, full duplex.
2. Call CompuServe's sales department at (800) 848-8199 from the United States and Canada. From other countries, dial CompuServe direct at (614) 457-8650. You can also call CompuServe with your modem. Set your modem as instructed above and dial (800) 346-3247. Press Enter when your modem connects. Type PHONES at the HOST NAME prompt, press Enter, and follow the onscreen prompts to find a local access number.
3. Dial the access number with a modem. When it connects to the network, press Ctrl–C to get the system's attention.
4. At the HOST NAME prompt, type CIS and press Enter.
5. At the USER ID prompt, type 177000,5300 and press Enter.
6. At the PASSWORD prompt, type PC/CONTACT and press Enter.
7. At the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt, type PCC95 and press Enter.



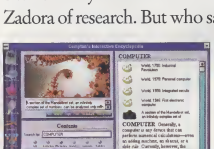
Bott's on the Web: Visit PC Computing Web Edition and catch up with the latest features, reviews, commentary, and columns, including the latest inside information from Senior Contributing Editor Ed Bott. http://www.pc-computing.ziff.com/~pccomp.

JOIN
The CD Revolution!
The PC Computing CD—The All New, Interactive, Multimedia Companion. Only $14.95 with This Offer. Call 1-800-537-4680. Mention Priority Code: 4Z5B.
PC Computing

CD-RONWhite

Reference Points

In high school, the papers you researched using encyclopedias got A's. On CD-ROM, encyclopedias are even better. Sound, animation, and video beat thumbing through the *Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature.* OK, so if you cited one in your doctoral thesis, you'd be disdained as the Pia Zadora of research. But who says you can't learn just for fun?



Want Help? Simply click on the talking pinhead on the status bar.

COMPTON'S INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA ●●●●

You want facts *and* polish? Use Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 1995. Its Idea Search scours the disc's 35,000 articles for variations on a theme. If that doesn't appeal to you, the Info Pilot leads you serendipitously from Margaret Bourke-White to transcendentalism. With interface choices like *newsrooms* or *spaceships,* you can click on objects to get to the facts—or have Patrick Stewart beam in for a guided tour. And in the Editing Room, students can piece together multimedia show-and-tells.

Why only a four-disc rating? Its MIDI tracks sound like a wind-up toy on many sound cards, and the slow-drawing maps lack detail. Otherwise, it's a pleasure.

Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia 1995 / Compton's NewMedia / (800) 862-2206 / $80 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 831*

THE 1995 GROLIER MULTIMEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA ●●●

This version of the Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia has more videos and animation than ever before, as well as clever touches such as Pathmakers—grainy video interviews with people like Buzz Aldrin discussing exploration and Kurt Vonnegut Jr. discussing the novel. They join the Knowledge Explorers, which are multimedia essays on broad topics such as architecture, world history, the human body, and technology.

For those who read, Grolier's information is substantial. However, it has some dubious access routes. The time line and toolbar are great for photos, videos, or maps. But within the text you can't use the keys to scroll; you have to use the mouse. More curious is "related concept searching," which adds irrelevancies to a normal topic search. For example, a simple search of the Beatles gets Buddy Holly and Joe Cocker, which makes sense. But Walter Matthau (from his role in *Buddy, Buddy,* as in Buddy Holly), cocker spaniels (because of Joe Cocker), and management science and animal experimentation? Why? Search me. In an age of information overload, this just adds more superfluous facts to the heap.

It Groliers on You: Color and cool info—is this really an encyclopedia?

The 1995 Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia / Grolier Electronic Publishing / (800) 285-4534 / $99.95 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 832*

BRITANNICA CD ●●●●

Back in my college days, there was only one encyclopedia you'd dare to cite in your reports—the *Encyclopedia Britannica.* To this day it remains the most authoritative and respected printed encyclopedia. Now the complete text—82,000 articles and 16 million references, plus the complete *Merriam-Webster's Collegiate Dictionary* of 70,000 definitions—is available on one CD-ROM as Britannica CD. You won't find a more thorough reference on disc.

The Windows version is as unfrilly as the printed version. In fact, the early version I reviewed didn't have even the relatively few illustrations of the hard-copy edition. (By the time you read this, however, a new illustrated and speed-enhanced CD version will be available.) But searches are fast and the list of articles that match a search item are scored for relevance.

One source of real irritation accompanies the Britannica CD—a copy protection dongle that plugs into a parallel port, without which you can't spin the disc. But when a CD-ROM costs nearly $1,000, you can expect a publisher to get a bit paranoid.

Britannica CD / Encyclopedia Britannica / (800) 323-1229 / $995 list ($495 with purchase of printed edition) / *Reader Service No. 833*

●●●●● *Teacher's pet.* ●●●● *Head of the class.* ●●● *Dumb but popular with all the cool kids.* ●● *Sleeps through study hall.* ● *Straight to the principal's office!*

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McCOON

CD-RONWhite

WEBSTER'S INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA ○○

The best thing about this British import Windows CD is that the audio help is spoken by an Englishwoman, which makes you feel cultured even when you aren't learning a thing. Webster's Interactive Encyclopedia would make great reading for a multimedia PC in your bathroom. Every item in this *USA Today* of encyclopedias is short. And the multimedia, while copious, is hard to find. The best thing about the interface is its clear, logical Boolean search window. But that nice touch is canceled out because the disc tells you how many articles matched the search but doesn't display them. You have to then ask it to display the list—handy if you just want to count articles without going to the trouble of actually learning anything.

Webster's Interactive Encyclopedia / Cambrix Publishing / (800) 992-8781, (818) 992-8484 / $39 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 834*

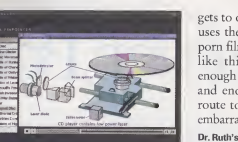
DRI/MCGRAW-HILL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF WORLD ECONOMIES ○○

It used to be that the McGraw-Hill Multimedia Encyclopedia of Science and Technology was my favorite dweeb's CD. But this CD-ROM is even dweebier. It's only in DOS; there's no multimedia; it uses color so sparingly that it might as well be monochrome; it barely knows how to use a mouse; and it's nothing but statistics, statistics, statistics. Don't get me wrong. I know there are people for whom it's very important to find out that the 1993 monthly wage in Albania was $83 (up from a low of $39 in 1991). The CD is chock full of economics info, and for people who live on that type of data, this disc is surely a godsend. I just don't want any of them to corner me at a party.

DRI/McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of World Economics on CD-ROM / McGraw-Hill / (800) 262-4729 / $345 list / *Reader Service No. 835*

MICROSOFT ENCARTA '95 ○○○

Microsoft Encarta '95 has an interface as slick as anything this side of a St. Louis card shark—and at times just as bewildering. Oh, it's pretty, all right.



Encartloads of Multimedia: Big on photos and animations, small on info.

There's hardly a page of text that isn't accompanied by exemplary multimedia: 6,500 photos, 100 videos, 83 animations, and hundreds of maps, graphs, and sound bites. It's fun to browse through, but if you're looking for something specific for that term paper due tomorrow, the ride is rough. So many menus and icons pop out from every direction that Encarta seems to be saying it has nothing to match what you're looking for even though you know it damn well does—you saw it just three program crashes ago. (I should point out that Encarta freezes up frequently and gobbles system resources. If Microsoft ever faces an antitrust suit alleging its application group gets secret help from the OS programmers, the company lawyers can use this disc as proof positive that it doesn't.)

Sometimes it's possible to be too pretty. Microsoft Encarta '95 needs more information and less interface.

Microsoft Encarta '95 / Microsoft Home / (800) 426-9400, (206) 882-8080 / $99.95 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 836*

DR. RUTH'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SEX ○○○

Sooner or later you want to get down and dirty, and Dr. Ruth's Encyclopedia of Sex is the Windows CD-ROM to do it with. Ruth Westheimer, everyone's favorite cheery sex gnome, chats blithely about body parts, positions, and devices that don't get reviewed in computer magazines.

There are visuals on the disc, but don't get too excited: The videos are tasteful, while the grittier topics are reserved for animations, Victorian drawings, and art from the *Kama Sutra*. The closest this gets to one of *those* CD-ROMs is that it uses the same kind of cheesy music as porn films. It's easy to joke about a disc like this, but it's serious stuff, with enough clinical detail to be educational and enough design smarts to ease the route to the information you were too embarrassed to ask for.

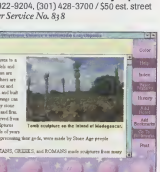
Dr. Ruth's Encyclopedia of Sex / Creative Multimedia / (800) 262-7668, (503) 241-4351 / $29.99 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 837*

HEINEMANN CHILDREN'S MULTIMEDIA ○○

You expect a children's encyclopedia to be simple, right? That pretty much describes Heinemann Children's Multimedia Encyclopedia. The text is short, and the navigation interface is within a second-grader's grasp. But there's precious little *Sesame Street* pizzazz to hook those short attention spans—and what else is multimedia in children's titles good for?

Well, there is some sparkle, just not enough. In the section on television and movies, wouldn't you expect some footage from a movie? I would. But Heinemann evidently had other ideas on the issue. There are several videos and animations in this Windows program, but many lack narration, and those that have it use children's voices—a nice idea, but the young, untrained voices have you thinking that they're saying cockroaches are found as "pets" in homes, instead of "pests." If your kid is the nerd all the other kids make fun of, spinning this Windows CD is better than playing alone.

Heinemann Children's Multimedia Encyclopedia / RTIS / (800) 922-9204, (301) 428-3700 / $50 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 838*



Kids' Stuff: Heinemann's reference looks good, but it lacks punch.

PC Computing (ISSN 0899-1847) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016 and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to PC Computing, P.O. Box 50229, Boulder, CO 80322-0229. Printed in the U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278313. The Canadian GST registration number is R123669673.

1. The logical way.
The Sound Blaster™ Discovery CD™ 16 kit includes everything you need to explore the expanding universe of multimedia. And now it's more affordable than ever. You get a Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card, double-speed CD-ROM, stereo speakers, microphone, and 15 cool software titles.
SRP, $349.95

2. The intelligent way.
Sound Blaster Digital Schoolhouse™ is the antidote to mindless video games. It turns an ordinary PC into an awesome educational system that makes even math and spelling cool. You get a Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card, double-speed CD-ROM, plus 20 of the hottest educational software titles and more. SRP, $399.95

3. The take-no-prisoners way.
The most powerful forces of the gaming universe have come together. And now they're coming to get you. Game Blaster CD™ 16 brings together a Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card, double-speed CD-ROM, plus games to die for, like *Rebel Assault* and *SIM City 2000*. So be careful out there.
SRP, $549.95

Six new ways to blast into multimedia.

4. The ultimate way.
Educational software, games, cool creative software. The Sound Blaster Edutainment CD™ 16 gives you a Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card and double-speed CD-ROM. Not to mention over 40 of the planet's most captivating software titles and lots more. Or get the same kit with an external CD drive in the Sound Blaster Edutainment EZ™ 16.
SRP, $599.95 EZ SRP, $749.95

5. The fastest way.
The Creative OmniCD™ 4x is the leanest, meanest CD-ROM upgrade in the cosmos. This quad-speed CD drive makes all your software more exhilarating. And it makes you more productive. With 6 cool software titles, you can dive into multimedia right out of the box. SRP, $549.95

6. The bogus way.
Sure, there are other ways to get into multimedia. But why take a chance? Sound Blaster sound cards and kits are the multimedia sound standard. All the hottest games and software are made to be played on Sound Blaster. Other systems don't seem as real or as cool. And neither do the people who play them.

Sound BLASTER

Of course, all these kits give you 100% Sound Blaster compatibility. And all the technical help you need is just a phone call away. So installation is a no-brainer. Want more information? Just visit your nearest Creative Labs dealer. Or call 1-800-998-5227 Ext. 110.

Circle 253 on reader service card.

CREATIVE™
CREATIVE LABS, INC.
multimedia is Creative

© 1994 Creative Technology Ltd. The Sound Blaster Logo is a registered trademark. Creative OmniCD, Sound Blaster Discovery CD, Sound Blaster Edutainment CD, Sound Blaster Edutainment EZ, Game Blaster CD, Sound Blaster Digital Schoolhouse, and the Creative, multimedia is Creative, and Sound Blaster Compatibility Logos are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. U.S. inquiries: 1-800-998-5227. International inquiries: Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore, TEL 65-773-0233 FAX 65-773-0353.

Technolust

After a Hard Day's Number

A P-51 costs $500,000 and burns $100 of fuel an hour. For $50 down and $3 an hour, you can be flight-and-fight simulating against other Walter Mitty pilots. It's the best return on your investment—and your loved ones won't have to inter your remains if you get shot down online.

PHOTOGRAPHY BY ERNIE FRIEDLANDER

Crunching, Kick Back and Smoke Simulated Pilots Online . . .

Get Online: Kesmai's SVGA Air Warrior (onscreen) dominates multiplayer flight simulation on GEnie. With up to eight players staffing B-17 missions, all other games pale by comparison.

SVGA Air Warrior / Kesmai / (800) 426-3836 / $50 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 666*

GEnie / (800) 638-9636 / $8.95 per month, $6 per hour at 9,600 bps / *Reader Service No. 667*

Macho Hardware: With Dell's Dimension XPS 466V on your desk, you're halfway home to the ultimate PC flight simulator. Add a Diamond Viper VL-Bus video card and a 14.4Kbps U.S. Robotics modem (lower left). Round it off with the Phoenix Flight & Weapons Control system, an eight-button joystick and control panel (left).

Dimension XPS 466V / Dell / (800) 289-3355, (512) 338-4400 / from $1,599 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 668*

Viper SE / Diamond Multimedia Systems / (408) 736-2000 / $330 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 669*

Sportster 14.4 / U.S. Robotics / (800) 877-2677 / $129 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 670*

Phoenix Flight & Weapons Control System / Advanced Gravis / (800) 663-8558 / $99 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 671*

Virtual von Richthofen: Red Baron, either stand-alone or interactive (insets) on The ImagiNation Network, makes for an easy four-pilot battle. But at between $3 and $5 an hour, you'd better find an opponent and a free arena fast.

Red Baron / Dynamix / (800) 757-7707 / $34.95 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 672*

The ImagiNation Network / (800) 462-4461 / $9.95 for 5-hour usage, plus $3.50 an hour / *Reader Service No. 673*

BY JOHN G. NOLAN AND ROBERT J. NOLAN

Technolust

On the Other End of the Phone Wire, Your Opponent Is Waiting,

Bombs Away! PCs have discovered what the TV industry knew decades ago: Sounds and pictures go together. Hear your Stealth bomber drop the big one through Nokia's ValueGraph 447L monitor and speaker combo (left). And take your fighter to the max with the WingMan Extreme control column (right), complete with its array of programmable buttons. And if a button-filled joystick isn't enough, add ThrustMaster's Rudder Control System (not shown) for extra maneuverability.

ValueGraph 447L / Nokia / (415) 331-0322 / $600 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 674*

WingMan Extreme / Logitech / (800) 231-7717 / $49 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 675*

Rudder Control System / ThrustMaster / (503) 639-3200 / $120 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 676*

Stealth and Simulation: The F-117A Stealth Fighter and Lockheed F-22 Superstar planes in Ocean of America's TFX: Tactical Fighter Experiment look great. Pull Gs and they even *sound* great. But the screens are as dark as a Batman movie (inset, right), and the documentation is short—so be warned.

And if you're sick of battle, try Microsoft's Flight Simulator 5.0 (left)—especially if you're thinking about getting a pilot's license. The graphics are excellent, the flight model accurate, and no killing is necessary—or for that matter, possible. It's PG-rated.

TFX: Tactical Fighter Experiment / Ocean of America / (408) 289-1411 / $39 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 677*

Flight Simulator 5.0 / Microsoft / (800) 426-9400, (206) 882-8080 / $39.95 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 678*

Ed Bott

The Unlearning Curve

The official story: *The Microsoft Windows 95 Reviewers Guide* says, "New User Interface. A blizzard of improvements greatly enhance learnability, usability, and efficiency for users of all levels of expertise. New users can get started more quickly, and experienced users can fully unlock the power of their PCs."

The Inside Story Yes, Windows 95 will be nirvana for novices. There's a learning curve, but Windows newbies will get over it a lot quicker than they did with Windows 3.1. Once you've trained a PC-phobe to right-click anytime he or she gets confused, you'll get far fewer "What do I do now?" calls. But what about the rest of us? For experienced Windows users, the unlearning curve is the biggest hurdle. Microsoft says its usability tests prove that newbies and power users alike are more productive after only 20 minutes with the Windows 95 UI. Maybe. When I first began using Windows 95 as my day-in-and-day-out operating system, though, my productivity dropped to near-zero for the first week as I searched for the Win95 equivalents of all the hard-earned Win31 shortcuts and workarounds programmed into my fingers.

Don't get me wrong: Doing away with File Manager, Program Manager, INI files, and all the baggage of MS-DOS is a good thing. But be ready for a few disorienting and time-wasting experiences.

Have you memorized every obscure setting for every undocumented line in SYSTEM.INI and WIN.INI? Unlearn it all. Those two files are still around, but strictly for compatibility purposes. All the stuff that counts has been migrated to the Windows 95 Registry, a massive data store that documents every detail of every peripheral, program, and preference in your system. Maybe, for example, in honor of the previous occupant of this space, you've decided to give the dopey My Computer icon a more interesting name, like Uma Thurman. Win95 stashes that factoid in the Registry along with My Computer's *real* name, which is actually 32 bits of digital nonsense like 20D04FE0-3AEA-1069-A2D8-08002B30309D.

Microsoft says that everything you need to do with the Registry can be done with a Control Panel applet or property setting, complete with a friendly GUI. Don't believe it. You *will* want to do things that can be done only by hacking cryptic Registry entries like Hkey_Local_Machine\System\Current Control Set\Services\VxD\VNETSETUP. And to get there, you'll have to put on your coal-miner's hat and descend deep into the Registry, where you can fritter away days or weeks trying to figure out which entries do what. If you thought SYSTEM.INI was complicated, wait until you see the Registry.

My advice? Order the Windows 95 Resource Kit the same day you order your upgrade. And badger Microsoft if the Registry settings aren't completely documented.

I never thought I'd say it, but I miss File Manager already. Win95's Explorer is supposed to be File Manager on steroids. So why does it act like a 97-pound weakling?

- You can't easily compare the contents of two folders. Or move and copy files between them. With File Manager it's easy: Open two windows and then tile them. But Explorer doesn't do multiple windows. Opening a second instance of Explorer, and repositioning the two Explorers takes a minimum of five mouse clicks.
- You can't copy a floppy. Amazingly, Win95 doesn't have a GUI-based Diskcopy option. You'll have to fire up a DOS prompt to do it. It's a simple menu choice in the Windows 3.1 File Manager. Oh, and if you want to copy one of the disks that Windows 95 arrives on, you'll need to find a utility that understands the new 1.6MB DMF format. Explorer doesn't do DMF.
- You can't customize toolbars. You want to put your favorite command on the Explorer toolbar? Tough. The guys on the MS Office team could add this feature in a half-day. But we'll probably have to wait for Peter Norton to do it.

There's plenty more to dislike about the Explorer, but you get the idea.

The moral? The more you know about Windows, the more you're likely to have to unlearn when you upgrade. Don't underestimate the cost in time or brain cells.

When Will You Be Able to Buy Windows 95? It's June! Oh, wait. It's August! Um, we know for sure that it's probably still sometime in 1995. Probably. The smart money says August 10.

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McGOON

NEW 75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR-BASED SYSTEM ONLY $1899

Dell Dimension XPS P75
A Pentium™ Processor-based 75MHz System
Business Lease: $70/Mo.

SYSTEM SPECS:

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB RAM
- 340MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- NEW 64-bit #9 PCI 1MB DRAM Video Card
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

Order Code #500033

WHY CRUISE AT 60 WHEN YOU CAN SPEED AT 75?

Introducing the new Dell Dimension 75MHz Pentium chip based system. The perfect desktop for those of you with a lead foot and a light wallet.

The 75MHz Dell Dimension gives you 15% more processing power than a 60MHz system. That's one heck of a machine for under $1900. What's more, it's all backed by the stability of Dell, a Global FORTUNE 500® company.

Call us today to take advantage of this great deal. Then take this new 75MHz Dell Dimension out for a spin. And throw caution to the open road.

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-727-4281

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada: Call 800-668-3021

Keycode #02005

DELL®

Dell's featured computer artist is Steven Lyons.

Just turn the page to continue seeing the hottest technology at the hottest prices.

'STEM GO FAST. R BUDGET.

XPS P75 MULTIMEDIA

Dell Dimension XPS P75

A Pentium Processor-based 75MHz System

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video Card
- 2X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- Soundblaster 16 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

$2499

Business Lease: $92/Mo.

Order Code #500035

433D WORKSTATION

Dell Dimension 433D

i486™ DX 33MHz System

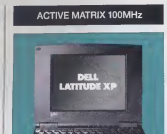
- 4MB RAM
- 340MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- SVGA Monitor (14" CRT)
- Accelerated Local Bus Video with 1MB DRAM
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

$1199

Business Lease: $44/Mo.

Order Code #300049

ACTIVE MATRIX 100MHz



Dell® Latitude XP™

IntelDX4™ 100MHz System

- 9.5" Active Matrix TFT Color
- 8MB RAM (36MB Max RAM)
- 340MB Removable Hard Drive (810MB Max Hard Drive)
- New Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- 32-bit Video, 1MB VRAM
- 6.17 Pounds
- 3-year Warranty†
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee*

$4799

Business Lease: $173/Mo.

Order Code #600012

100MHz ONLY $3499

Dell Latitude XP

IntelDX4 100MHz System

- 9.5" Dual Scan STN Color
- 8MB RAM (36MB Max RAM)
- 340MB Removable Hard Drive (810MB Max Hard Drive)
- New Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- 32-bit Video, 1MB VRAM
- 5.9 Pounds
- 3-year Warranty†
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee*

$3499

Business Lease: $129/Mo.

Order Code #600025

NEW LOW PRICE

Dell Latitude™

IntelDX2 50MHz System

- 9.5" Dual Scan STN Color
- 4MB RAM (20MB Max RAM)
- 200MB Upgradeable Hard Drive
- 32-bit Video, 1MB VRAM
- $99 more for 2nd NiMH Battery (slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 6 Pounds
- 1-year Warranty†
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee*

$1999

Business Lease: $74/Mo.

Order Code #600022

NEW LOW PRICE

Dell Latitude

i486 SX 33MHz System

- 9.5" Dual Scan STN Color
- 4MB RAM (20MB Max RAM)
- 200MB Upgradeable Hard Drive
- 32-bit Video, 1MB VRAM
- $99 more for 2nd NiMH Battery (slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 6 Pounds
- 1-year Warranty†
- 30-day Money-back Guarantee*

$1799

Business Lease: $67/Mo.

Order Code #600009

DELL SPECS

Dell Computer Corporation is a Global FORTUNE 500® company and was the fastest growing member in 1993.

Dell's SelectCare℠ provides you with a three-year, on-site (parts and labor) warranty on all Dell Dimension desktops for just $199. A reassuring benefit not offered by other competitors.

100% money-back guarantee.* If you're not fully satisfied, return within 30 days for a full refund of purchase price.

Superior 7 day a week, 24 hour a day customer service including guaranteed,* next-business-day, on-site service.♠

As a truly global company, we have sold over 3 million systems in over 120 countries. And throughout the world, Dell handles an average of 50,000 customer calls a day.

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-759-1480

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT Sun 12pm-5pm CT

In Canada,* Call 800-668-3021
In Puerto Rico,* Call 800-805-8030
(In Spanish and English)

Keycode #02006

DELL®

*For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell Computer Corp., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. ♠On-site service provided by BarcTec Service Corp. On-site service. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and Pentium, IntelDX2, IntelDX4 and i486 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft. Other trademarks and trade names may be used in this document to refer to either the entities claiming the marks and names or their products. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

MAKE YOUR SY
NOT YOUR

Dell's featured computer artist is Steven Lyons.

NEW XPS P100

Dell Dimension XPS P100

A Pentium Processor-based 100MHz System

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- Imagine 128 Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- NEC 3X CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- #9 HawkEye® Video Software
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

Pictured System

$3799

Business Lease: $137/Mo.

Order Code #500034

XPS P90 LOADED

Dell Dimension XPS P90

A Pentium Processor-based 90MHz System

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB RAM
- 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- Imagine 128 Graphics Accelerator with 4MB VRAM
- NEC 3X CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- #9 HawkEye Video Software
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

$3599

Business Lease: $130/Mo.

Order Code #500036

P90 ONLY $2349

Dell Dimension XPS P90

A Pentium Processor-based 90MHz System

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video Card
- 2X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

$2349

Business Lease: $87/Mo.

Order Code #500024

P75 UNDER $2000

Dell Dimension XPS P75

A Pentium Processor-based 75MHz System

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB RAM
- 340MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video Card
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- #9 HawkEye Video Software
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

$1899

Business Lease: $70/Mo.

Order Code #500033

MULTIMEDIA 466DM

Dell Dimension 466DM

IntelDX2™ 66MHz System

- 8MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- Accelerated Local Bus Video with 1MB DRAM
- 2X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Soundblaster 16 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- 128KB Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

$1899

Business Lease: $70/Mo.

Order Code #300046

466DM BEST BUY

Dell Dimension 466DM

IntelDX2 66MHz System

- 8MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- Accelerated Local Bus Video with 1MB DRAM
- 128KB Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

$1599

Business Lease: $59/Mo.

Order Code #300045

intel inside

*Pricing is not discountable. *Guarantees available in the U.S. only for registered owners of Dell Dimension systems purchased after 8/1/93 and Dell Latitude systems purchased after 8/1/ service may not be available in certain remote locations. Offerings leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without Microsoft Corporation. HawkEye is a registered trademark of Number Nine Computer Corp. FORTUNE 500 is a registered trademark of the Time Inc. Magazine Corp. Dell disclaims pri

THE AWARD-WINNING PENTIUM PROCESSOR-BASED SYSTEM ONLY $3649

Dell Dimension™ XPS P90
A Pentium™ Processor-based 90MHz System
Business Lease†: $131/Mo.

SYSTEM SPECS:

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB RAM
- 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- VS17 Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- NEW 128-bit #9 Imagine PCI 4MB VRAM Video Card
- 2X EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS® 6.2/Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1/Mouse

Order Code #500037

JUST YOUR CLASSIC WIN/WIN/WIN SITUATION.

Sometimes you win. Sometimes you, well, win three times.

Such is the case of the Dell Dimension XPS P90 line with three major awards in its trophy case. First it won *PC Computing's* coveted MVP Award. Then *PC Magazine's* Editors' Choice Award and then *PCWorld's* Best Buy Award for the seventh month in a row. In fact, the Dell Dimension XPS P90 line has been such a sweeping success that judging is a formality.

PCComputing MVP '94 — December 1994

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE — December 6, 1994 Dell Dimension XPS P90

PCWORLD — December 1994

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-727-4241

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada: Call 800-668-3021

Keycode #02004

DELL®

Dell's featured computer artist is Steven Lyons.

Just turn the page to continue seeing the hottest technology at the hottest prices.